COLLIGITE · FRAGMENTA · NE · PEREANT
FOUNDED ·
A·D·1904

Gc
942.006
C28p
v.20
1460424

M. L.

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 00675 9390

Publications

of the

Catholic Record Society

Vol. XX

THE Catholic Record Society was founded 10 June 1904, for printing Registers and other old Records of the Faith, chiefly personal and genealogical, since the Reformation in England and Wales.

All Rights reserved
by the Society

CATHOLIC
RECORD SOCIETY

1460424

Lancashire Registers

III

Northern Part.

EDITED BY J. P. SMITH

LONDON
1916
PRIVATELY PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY
BY J. WHITEHEAD & SON, LEEDS AND LONDON

This Volume is
Issued to the Members for 1915-16
being the Second for the Year

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE	PAGE
INTRODUCTION - - - - - - - -		vi
REGISTERS.		
ULVERSTON. *Contributed by Joseph Edward Smith*		1
Historical Notes by Joseph Gillow -	1	
Baptisms, 1812–1842 - - -	14	
Marriages, 1822–1844 - - -	28	
LEIGHTON HALL AND YEALAND. *Contributed by J. P. Smith*		32
Historical Notes by Joseph Gillow -	32	
Baptisms, 1762–1839 - - -	41	
Marriages, 1764–1784 (8) - -	66	
,, 1818–1835 (10) - -	67	
,, 1847–1855 (11) - -	68	
Deaths, 1824–1844 (27) - -	69	
Confirmations, 1774–1853 - - -	70	
LANCASTER. *Contributed by J. P. Smith* - -		73
Historical Notes by Joseph Gillow -	73	
Baptisms, 1784–1799 - - -	77	
,, 1799–1825 - - -	102	
,, 1825–1837 - - -	151	
Marriages, 1785–1798 - - -	97	
,, 1800–1837 - - -	130	
Deaths, 1799–1841 - - -	138	
THURNHAM. *Contributed by Rev. Patrick Byrne and J. P. Smith* - - - -		178
Historical Notes by Joseph Gillow -	178	
Baptisms, 1785–1838 - - -	186	
Confirmations, 1791–1845 - - -	207	
Burials, 1825–1849 - - -	213	
SCORTON. *Contributed by Joseph Edward Smith*		220
Historical Notes by Joseph Gillow -	220	
Baptisms, 1774–1780 - - -	230	
,, 1795–1835 - - -	237	
Confirmations, 1835 - - - -	237	
,, 1831 - - - -	267	
CLAUGHTON. *Contributed by Rev. Henry Holden and J. P. Smith* - - - - -		268
Historical Notes by Joseph Gillow -	268	
Baptisms, 1771–1834 - - -	280	
INDEX. *Compiled by Edmund Kilkenny* - -		369–440

INTRODUCTION

Following the practice adopted in Volumes XV and XVI, the book now issued consists of a number of registers from adjacent parishes grouped together for convenience of reference. These three volumes include fifteen registers, and with those of Robert Hall and Hornby given in Volume IV, cover practically the whole of the northern part of Lancashire down to the River Ribble, the only exceptions being Goosnargh, Fernyhalgh, and Alston Lane, which will probably be included in the next volume of Lancashire registers along with Preston.

It is very unfortunate that the old mission of Ulverston, which represented all Lonsdale north of the sands, cannot produce any register older than the one now printed. Fr Thomas Daniel *alias* West, S.J., who was a well-known historian and genealogist, was in charge of this mission from 1767 to 1779, and it seems hardly credible that he did not keep a register ; but although every effort has been made to find one in various likely places, the search has so far proved fruitless.

A similar attempt at Thurnham was more fortunate, and resulted in the finding of a burial register not previously known to be in existence.

As the archdiocese of Liverpool contains some sixty old registers, all of which are now transcribed, whilst the diocese of Salford may yield about twenty more, some of which are also ready, and the total number printed is only twenty-one, it will be seen that there still remains much to be done for Lancashire alone.

Subscribers in the County Palatine, however, cannot expect to have any more work done at the expense of the Society for some time ; but as it is extremely desirable that these records should be preserved ere it is too late, it is to be hoped that when the present war is over, some effort may be made locally to collect funds for this purpose.

J. P. Smith.

It seems only right to add that the cost of printing to the Society has been appreciably lightened by the payment by Mr W. B. S. Smith of £55, being £50 promised by his father, the late Mr William Smith, and an addition of his own.

Joseph S. Hansom,
Hon. Secretary.

No. I.

THE CATHOLIC REGISTERS OF ST. MARY OF FURNESS, ULVERSTON, LANCASHIRE. 1812–1842.

CONTRIBUTED BY JOSEPH EDWARD SMITH.

HISTORICAL NOTES BY JOSEPH GILLOW.

Ulverston.

Ulverston is a parish in the hundred of Lonsdale, north of the Sands, Union of Ulverston, county palatine of Lancashire, 16 miles north-west by west of Lancaster. It is one of the manors within the Liberty of Furness, which on the erection of the abbey in 1127 was presented by Stephen, Earl of Boulogne, afterwards King of England, to the Cistercian monks as a part of the endowment of that foundation. When the first public Catholic chapel since the Reformation was erected in Ulverston about the opening of the nineteenth century, it was dedicated to the patroness of Furness, St. Mary, and the foundation-stone was brought from the abbey. Previous to this time the Faith in this district had been preserved through the ministration of priests sheltered in the houses of local gentry, briefly indicated by the following notices:

Kirkby Hall,

in the parish of Kirkby Ireleth, four and a half miles south-west of Ulverston, was the seat of the ancient Catholic family of Kirkby till it was seized early in the eighteenth century by the mortgagees of Col. Roger Kirkby, who had apostatised about the time of the Oates Plot. The mansion was a low strong structure of dark red stone, in the Tudor style, and an upper room served as a chapel, the walls being covered with ancient frescoes and black-letter inscriptions still existing. A small sacristy adjoined, and an opening in the corner of the chapel now leads to what has been supposed to be a secret hiding-place, though it looks as if it had been used as a confessional (*C.R.S.*, vi, 339–40; Lord Burghley's *Map of Lancashire*, 1590, p. 2). There is no record preserved of the names of the priests who served this interesting pre-Reformation chapel, which is now only accessible through a hole in the ceiling of the passage below. On a cubical stone, probably part of a sundial, lying in front of the hall, long since converted into a farmstead, are the arms of the Kirkbys and Lowthers, the other two sides being inscribed with the initials of Roger Kirkby and his wife Anne, daughter of Sir John Lowther, of Lowther Castle, with the date 1639, and the initials of their four sons and eight daughters.

Hampsfield Hall,

a venerable mansion in East Broughton, parish of Cartmel, was for some generations after the reign of Elizabeth a seat of the staunch Catholic family of Thornburgh (or Thornborough), but when they ceased to reside there is not recorded. The manor eventually passed into Protestant hands, and is now a farmhouse (*C.R.S.*, vi, 251–3). The Thornburghs, through the families of Musgrave, Fitzwilliam, Plantagenet, and De Warren, traced their descent from William the Conqueror (Burke, *Extinct Baronetage*, 1838, p. 425).

Bigland Grange,

in the same parish of Cartmel, was the seat of a junior branch of the Biglands, of Bigland Hall, in the township of Upper Holker, and was a missionary station till about the close of the seventeenth century (*C.R.S.*, vi, 253).

Holker Hall,

in Lower Holker, in the parish of Cartmel, facing Ulverston across the water, was a large irregular erection forming two sides of a quadrangle, and from Reformation times was the residence of the descendants of Christopher Preston, second son of Sir Thomas Preston, of Preston Patrick and Under Levens, co. Westmorland, and the Manor of Furness Abbey and Holker Park, co. Lancaster. The family remained staunch to the old Faith till the apostacy of Thomas Preston, of Holker Hall, who took that step with a view to acquiring the estates of his distant relative, Sir Thomas Preston, of the Manor of Furness, 3rd and last Bart., some time after that gentleman joined the Society of Jesus in 1674. In this expectation, after years of litigation, he was partially successful, being rewarded by the Government with a long lease of the whole estate. Sir Thomas survived this unjust forfeiture of his vast estates, and died a lay-brother at Watten in 1709 (*C.R.S.*, vi, 236–8). Holker Hall, which passed to the ducal family of Devonshire as related under Furness, is now the seat of Lord Richard Cavendish, brother to the present Duke. Though the secret chapel and priests' hiding-places can no longer be traced, it is understood that the old mansion is incorporated in the present noble structure.

Furness Abbey,

in the parish of Dalton, six miles south-west from Ulverston, after the dissolution in 1537 was retained by the Crown, but apparently leased to John Preston, of Preston and Under Levens, co. Westmorland, till in 5 James I it was purchased—with Holker and other extensive estates—by his son Thomas. He took up his residence at the abbey in a manor-house—still existing as the Furness Abbey Hotel—which he constructed on the north side of the church, at a distance of about 320 feet, where the vale is narrowest, near the principal entrance of the great enclosure, and on the site of—and probably incorporating a portion of—the abbot's quarters (West, *Antiquities of Furness*, 1774, *preface*). Henceforth it became known as the Manor of Furness, and the Prestons, who were staunch recusants, continued to reside there till Sir Thomas Preston, 3rd and last Bart., after the death of his second wife, the Hon. Mary Molyneux, daughter of Caryl, 3rd Viscount Molyneux, June 6, 1673, decided to renounce the world and embrace a religious life. He therefore went over to Flanders, and entered the Society of Jesus at Watten, June 28, 1674, as a scholastic novice, under the *alias* of Saville, but having scruples regarding the priesthood owing to his having been twice married, never could be induced to take holy orders, and so remained a formed-scholastic till his death at Watten, May 27, 1709, aged 66 (Foley, *Records S.J.*, vii, 631). The loss of his only son Francis in 1672 had no doubt greatly influenced him in this resolution. He settled his estates in Westmorland and Northamptonshire, as well as certain properties in Lancashire, including that of Park Hall in Quernmore, on his two infant daughters, Mary and Anne. The former subsequently married William, Lord Herbert, 2nd Marquis of Powis, and the latter became the wife of Hugh, 3rd Lord Clifford of Chudleigh.

During the Oates Plot it was asserted that Sir Thomas had become a Jesuit priest, and had settled Furness Abbey and manor upon the Society.

His distant relative and namesake of Holker then apostatised, succeeded in circumventing the prior claims of the Prestons of Cockerham to the estates, and endeavoured by every means in his power to get the Crown to confiscate them as given to superstitious uses. After some years, and at enormous expense, he induced the Government to declare the forfeiture, whereupon he brought influence at court to represent his services to the State, and obtained from the Crown, first a long lease, and ultimately the possession of the whole estate. In 1690 he obtained a seat in Parliament for Lancaster, but died in London Jan. 31, 1696, leaving an only daughter and sole heiress, the wife of William Lowther, of Marske, co. York, and thus the Prestons of Holker became extinct in the male line. Her husband was created a baronet in the following year, and his grandson, Sir Thomas Lowther, 3rd and last Bart., devised all the estates inherited from the Prestons to his cousin, Lord George Augustus Cavendish, second son of the 3rd Duke of Devonshire, and he, dying unmarried in 1794, devised them to the Devonshire family, who now possess them.

The story of the Furness estates having been settled on the Jesuits was quite untrue. Sir Thomas Preston made a private disposition of his estate, etc., and some moneys were ordered to be paid to certain individuals, more or less of a religious character, amounting to no very great sum. These are specified in the "Articles of Agreement" between the trustees, Lord Carrington, Caryl Lord Molyneux, Richard Walmesley, and Robert Dalton, dated Nov. 8, 1677, now in the archives of the Earl of Sefton at Croxteth. He had, indeed, also secured three small farms comprising about 60 acres for the foundation of a noviciate for the English Province, but that being impracticable in England, the income was for many years devoted to the assistance of the Catholic missions in the Furness district. Two of these farms were in the parish of Dalton, and the other in the parish of Urswick. In 1711 they were vested in trust for the Society in the name of Lady Catherine Stourton, the heiress of the Walmsleys of Dunkenhalgh, and in later years in the family of Petre. Out of the proceeds of the sale of this property at different periods, a sum of upwards of £1,500 was eventually expended upon the chapel and presbytery at Ulverston (Gibson, *Lydiate Hall*, pp. 46–7).

Owing to the Manor's isolated position from the civil and ecclesiastical authorities of the county, the Prestons did not suffer persecution on account of their Faith as severe as Catholics in other parts of Lancashire. John Preston, of Furness Abbey, appears in Lord Burghley's Map of Lancashire in 1590, but the significant cross is not attached to his name. In 1569 he had been high sheriff of the county, an office which his son Thomas filled in 1585, and does not seem to have been highly regarded by the council in consequence of his lack of severity towards Catholics. The latter's son, Thomas, who died at the Manor in 1604, married a daughter of that redoubtable Catholic, John Westby, of Mowbreck Hall, the brother-in-law of Vivian Haydock, "the fugitive," and the intimate friend and connection of Cardinal Allen (*C.R.S.*, xv, 220). His son, John Preston, appears in the recusant rolls from their commencement till his death, March 27, 1643. In the report of a spy to the Government respecting the great pilgrimage to Holywell on St. Winefrid's Day, 1629 (*C.R.S.* iii, 108; Foley, *Records S.J.*, iv, 534–5), it appears that among the assembly was Mr. John Preston, of the Manor, whom the spy says "hath two priests at his house, viz. Michill and Sefton." We also catch some few years earlier a glimpse of priests at the Manor in the MS. poem (*apud me*) by Fr. Laurence Anderton, S.J., *alias* "John Brereley, Priest," otherwise called "silver-mouthed Anderton," on the occasion of the marriage of Mr. Preston's daughter Agnes

with Christopher Anderton, of Lostock Hall. It seems probable that Fr. Anderton passed some of his missionary career at the Manor before he went to Lytham Hall about 1625 (*C.R.S.*, xvi, 421). There were usually two or more priests residing at the Manor, but the names of only a few—though fairly consecutive—can be discerned through the mists of those terrible days of persecution. The following are those discovered:

Rev. John Michell, a native of Yorkshire, probably son of John Michell, of Crossley, Esq., passed M.A. at Oxford but being converted left the University and went to Douay College, where he was admitted Aug. 11, 1576. He was ordained deacon at Cambrai April 6, priest Sept. 19, said his first Mass at Douay Oct. 18, 1577, and having accompanied the collegians to Rheims in March, left there for the English mission Aug. 27, 1578 (*Douay Diaries*). He is mentioned in the report of a spy under date Jan. 20, 1593, as being in Lancashire (*Dom. Eliz.*, xxxiii, *n*, 64). He was one of the assistants to the Archpriest, William Harrison, in 1619 (*C.R.S.*, x, 175); and when Dr. William Bishop was consecrated to the see of Chalcedon and created Bishop of England and Scotland in 1623, Mr. Michell was elected one of the first sixteen archdeacons of the Chapter erected by the Bishop (*Old Chapter Records MSS.*). As previously related, he was one of Mr. John Preston's chaplains at the Manor in 1629, and probably died about that time. His *confrère* at the Manor was—

Rev. John Sefton, who must have passed at college under another name, as he is not identified in the diaries, was apparently still at the Manor in 1631, at which date his name is found in the notes of addresses by Dr. John Southcote (*C.R.S.*, i, 115). In 1654 he is met with exercising his duties at Stockenbridge Hall (*C.R.S.*, xv, 50), after which he disappears from sight.

Dom. John Dionysius Huddleston, O.S.B., born April 15, 1608, at Farington Hall, in Leyland Hundred, co. Lancaster, being the second son of Joseph Huddleston, of that place and Hutton John, co. Cumberland, Esq., by Eleanor, daughter of Cuthbert Sisson, of Kirkbarrow, co. Westmorland, Esq., is said to have been educated at Douay College, and ordained a secular priest, though his name does not appear in the published diaries. He is also said to have served as a volunteer in the royal service during the civil wars, but if he did so there can be little doubt that it was in the position of chaplain. From his *Obituaries*, edited by the present writer, *C.R.S.*, i, 123–32, it is most probable that he resided at The Manor for some years between 1637 and 1645 as one of the chaplains to John Preston, who died in 1643, and his son and heir, Sir John Preston, created a baronet April 1, 1644, who raised a regiment at his own expense in defence of his sovereign, was fatally wounded whilst at its head in an engagement in Furness, and died in 1645. At this period Mr. Huddleston had probably left Furness, for he does not record Sir John's death in his *Obituary*. Subsequently—at what date is unknown—Mr. Huddleston joined the Benedictine Order, and was professed on the mission, was stationed at Somerset House, the palace of the queen-dowager, and reconciled Charles II to the Church on his deathbed, Feb. 5, 1685. His will is dated Jan. 30, 1693, and he died at Somerset House Sept. 22, 1698, aged 90.

After leaving Furness, Mr. Huddleston would appear to have served at Danby Hall or Grove House in Wensleydale (*C.R.S.*, xiii, 233), and later was chaplain at Moseley House, co. Stafford, the seat of Thomas Whitgreave, Esq., where he undertook the education of a few youths of position, including Sir John Preston, 2nd Bart., who was there when Charles II took refuge in the chaplain's apartment and the adjoining

hiding-place at Moseley after the battle at Worcester, Sept. 3, 1651 Sir John was stationed at one of the windows in the garrets of the house to give intelligence of the approach of troopers. Sir John died unmarried in April, 1661, and was succeeded by his brother, Sir Thomas Preston, the last baronet (Gillow, *Biog. Dict.*, iii, 463–5). The next chaplain discovered at Furness was—

Rev. Richard Fletcher *alias* Barton, a native of Lancashire, perhaps a grandson of Barton Fletcher, of Pilkington, in the parish of Prestwich, who was buried there May 7, 1627, and whose will was proved at Chester in the same year (*Lancs. Par. Reg. Soc.*, xxxiv, 102 ; *Lancs. and Cheshire Rec. Soc.*, iv). He arrived from England at Douay College July 26, 1648, and was placed on the fund established by the late president, the Rev. George Fisher *alias* Muskett. He took the oath of the profession of faith Aug. 3, and that of the *alumni* Dec. 27, 1648, received the tonsure and minor orders at Douay May 13, 1649, and was appointed master of grammar at the opening of the scholastic year Oct. 1, 1653 (*Douay Diaries*, pp. 46, 81 ; *Douay Diaries, C.R.S.*, xi, 496–7, 501, 528). Shortly after this he must have come to the English mission, and is first met with, in February, 1675, as a member of the Lancashire and Westmorland Clergy Common Fund, as exhibited in a document referring to the Fund found at Stonyhurst by one of Oates' associates, Robert Bolron, who was sent down by the conspirators to concoct a "Popish Plot" at Stonyhurst in 1679, as printed in his "Papists Bloody Oath of Secrecy," London, 1680.

In 1678 he appears as one of Sir Thomas Preston's chaplains at The Manor, which at the time was occupied by the baronet's daughters or representatives after his departure for Watten in 1674. When Oates was contriving his Plot, it was determined that the leading Catholics of Lancashire should be included, and though this attempt failed in the case of the Sherburnes of Stonyhurst and others, it was powerfully backed by several influential gentlemen of the neighbourhood—Daniel Fleming of Rydal, Col. Kirkby of Kirkby, Mr. Dodding of Conishead, and others—working in the interest of Thomas Preston of Holker to obtain the Furness estate on the plea of Sir Thomas Preston's reception into the Society of Jesus. In the *Fleming of Rydal MSS.* is a letter dated Gray's Inn, Oct. 29, 1678, from John Otway and Edward Rigby to Daniel Fleming of Rydal Hall, which states : "By Oates' information we find that one Barton, a Jesuit, is much concerned in the Plot. We hear that he is the person now at The Manor in Furness, with some other priests. It is therefore desired that you will forthwith cause the said Barton to be taken into custody. It is not amiss if you apprehend the rest of the priests at The Manor" (Adam Wilkinson, *Hist. of Kendal MS.*, p. 139). Another letter referring to this matter amongst the State Papers (*P.R.O., Dom. Charles II, n.* 411, p. 45), from Daniel Fleming to Sir Joseph Williams, Secretary of State, dated Nov. 9, 1678, details his unsuccessful endeavours as a justice of the peace to apprehend "One Barton, a Jesuit, who hath of late dwelt at Sir Thomas Preston's house, called The Manor, in the north end of Lancashire." Barton and one Grimshaw had gone from there about a week before ; the said Justice Fleming seized all the arms there, disarming two servants of Mr. Walmesley's of Wigan, whom he found there—"Besides what Mr. Oates hath informed against Mr. Barton, I doubt not Colonel Kirkby had acquainted you with what letters have fallen into my cousin Dodding's hands relating unto him, which shew him to be too guilty of this conspiracy." Amongst the *Fleming of Rydal MSS.* is another letter from Sir Joseph Williams to Daniel Fleming, dated Nov. 16, 1678, which

says: "I have been wanting to acquaint the King with your care and diligence in the search after the priests. It is a time that calls for the help of all good men." There are other letters about the unsuccessful search for Mr. Barton till Dec. 11–15, 1678. In the following year, however, he was arrested, tried at Lancaster, and condemned to death for being a priest, but reprieved and pardoned (Dodd, *Church History*, iii, 400). After his release from the Castle in 1684, having been supported during his incarceration in Lancaster from the Clergy Common Fund (Kirk, *Biog. Collections MSS.*), he returned to the mission in Lancashire, apparently in West Derby Hundred, and signed the Declaration of the clergy of Lancashire, March 30, 1697, binding themselves at death to leave to the Church and pious uses such of their possessions as they might have accumulated by virtue of their ministry. Thus Mr. Barton continued till 1701, when he was buried at Harkirk (*Crosby Records*, p. 81).

Bro. Foley (*Records S.J.*, v, 355; vii, 342), in his over-zeal for the Society, finding him called "Barton, a Jesuit," by Titus Oates, on the sole authority of that infamous informer who termed nearly all of his sacerdotal victims Jesuits, attributed his connection with Furness to a Jesuit named Thomas Hervey *alias* or *vere* Barton, although The Manor had ever been a secular chaplaincy.

Rev. Nicholas Grimshaw, the other chaplain at The Manor, baptised Dec. 9, 1630 (*L.P.R. Soc.*, ii, 91), was the second son of John Grimshaw, of Clayton Hall, co. Lancaster, Esq., by Anne, daughter and coheiress of Abraham Colthurst, of Burnley, Esq., a family now represented by that of Trappes-Lomax, of Clayton Hall. According to Dugdale's *Visitation of Lancashire* in March, 1664, Nicholas Grimshaw was "a student at Doway in Flanders," though he does not appear under his own name in the printed diaries of the college. When he became a chaplain to Sir Thomas Preston is unrecorded, but he was one of them at the time of the raid on The Manor in 1678. Upon his flight he seems for a time to have sought refuge with his brother Richard at Clayton Hall, but the latter and his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Stephen Tempest, of Broughton Hall, co. York, Esq., were brought up, convicted of recusancy, and heavily fined in 1679, in which year it is probable that Nicholas Grimshaw was himself apprehended, and possibly died in prison, as he totally disappears from sight. Previously, about 1674 or 1675, Mr. Grimshaw had a controversy with the Vicar of Mitton, the Rev. Samuel Felgate, which the latter published under the title of "The Novelty of the Modern Romish Religion set forth in an Answer to three Queries propounded by N. G., Priest," London, 1682, treated at length by the writer in his *Biog. Dict.*, iv, 324–6.

This raid appears to have completely broken up the chaplaincy at The Manor, and it was never revived so far as is known. The estate was soon afterwards seized by the Crown, and Mass ceased to be said at Furness Abbey.

Bardsea Hall,

two miles south by south-east from Ulverston, in the adjoining parish of Urswick, belonged to the manorial lords of the name till the last of the family, Nicholas Bardsea, was slain fighting in the royal cause in 1642. Some account of this very ancient Catholic family appears in *Lord Burghley's Map of Lancashire*, 1590, published by the *C.R.S.* in 1907, and in "The Manor of Bardsea, by Henry Ince Anderton," pp. 216–61, *Trans. of the Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.*, xii, New Series, 1912.

Dorothy Bardsea, the heiress of the family, married James Anderton, of Clayton Hall, Clayton-le-Woods, co. Lancaster, Esq., and thus Bardsea passed to that family, of which an account is given *C.R.S.*, vi, 233–5. James Anderton died at Clayton, Nov. 8, 1630, and his wife May 5, 1627. Their son and heir, James, was aged over 55 in 1633; and his son and successor, James, was living at Bardsea a recusant and suspected royalist in 1655, but died in London in 1676, intestate and insolvent, and was buried in the cloisters of Westminster Abbey on July 11, leaving his widow Jane, who was residing a recusant at Bardsea Hall in 1679. Thurstan Anderton succeeded his brother James to Bardsea, died in 1683, and was buried with his ancestors at Leyland on Aug. 29. He was followed by another brother, Christopher, who was made a justice of the peace by James II in 1687, and as "Mr. Anderton of Bardsea" was buried at Urswick Dec. 14, 1694, the last male representative of the family, and Mary, his unmarried sister, inherited Bardsea. Another sister, Dorothy, born 1615, married Thomas Singleton, of Stayning Hall, Esq., and their three daughters became coheiresses to the Singletons and Andertons. The eldest, Anne Singleton, residing at various periods at Bardsea, Great Singleton, and Crank Hall in Rainford, died unmarried in 1719. The second, Mary Singleton, married John Mayfield, of Lytham, gent., and inherited Stayning Hall; and the third sister, Dorothy Singleton, married Alexander Butler, Esq., a younger son of the Rawcliffe Hall family, and inherited Todderstaffe Hall. Mrs. Singleton in her widowhood resided with her sister Mary at Bardsea Hall, and died there about 1696–7, and about 1701 the elder sister, Mary Anderton, sold Bardsea Hall to Lord Molyneux, and retired to Aldcliffe, where she died Feb. 22, 1708–9, and was buried at Lancaster.

Lord Molyneux used Bardsea Hall as a hunting-lodge, and Mass continued to be said in the old domestic chapel. Squire Tyldesley (Gillow, *Tyldesley Diary*, 1873, p. 37), under date July 6, 1712, says he heard "y^{t} ye old doct^{r} was buryed Fry-day beffor, at Bardsey," marking in the margin a cross-patriarchal, apparently to denote the sacerdotal character of the "Old Doctor," possibly a chaplain at the Hall. Later, May 23, 1713, the diarist records: "About 12 sett fforwards ffor Bardsey [from Lancaster] to vissitt my Lord Molineux affter ye death of his Lady; p^{d} John Cart^{r} [the guide over the sands] 6^{d}, and the other gide 6^{d}; rought Bardsey about 4, where ffound my L^{d}, his 3 sons, Massey, William Molineux, and ye bony Esq., all glade to see mee." Tyldesley remained at the Hall for five days, when he left to return to Lancaster, "about 5 post prandium." The Lady Molyneux, wife of William, 4th Viscount Molyneux, was Bridget, daughter and heiress of Robert Lucy, of Charlecot, co. Warwick, Esq., and died April 23, 1713, aged 57. The Viscount died March 8, 1717–8, aged 61. One of the chaplains at Croxteth Hall usually accompanied Lord Molyneux on his visits to Bardsea, and one of them, Fr. Thomas Worthington, O.P., notes serving at Bardsea Hall on Aug. 25, 1717 (*C.R.S.*, xiii, 226). In 1732 Bardsea Hall was sold by the Molyneux family to Christopher Wilson, of London, and successively descended to the Braddyls and Gales, thus passing into Protestant hands after being a shelter for an altar and priest from the overthrow of the old religion.

Bardsea Hall stands on the west side of the road from Ulverston, in a well-sheltered situation, and surrounded by a spacious and nicely wooded park commanding extensive views over Morecambe Bay. It still presents features of considerable interest, parts of the structure dating from the early part of the eighteenth century, and incorporating some of a yet more ancient building. It was much altered and enlarged

by the Gales. Extensive gardens behind the house are laid out in terraces rising one above another on the sloping side of the rock.

The only name of a chaplain found residing in the Hall during the time of the Andertons is—

Fr. Clement Smith, S.J., a native of Warwickshire, born in 1657, who studied at St. Omer's College, entered the Society at Watten, Sept. 7, 1678, in due course received holy orders, and came to the mission in Lancashire. Dr. Oliver (*Collectanea S.J.*) suspects that the Furness district was the seat of his labours. At the time of the Orange Revolution in December, 1688, he appears to have been at Bardsea Hall, and the *Annual Letters* for that year give a graphic narrative of his troubles. The mansion was beset by a No-Popery mob of nearly three hundred men, and it was almost by a miracle that the good Father escaped. He spent weeks in hiding from his pursuers, and for three months he was compelled to lie so closely concealed that he was unable even to pace about his chamber. For a whole year he dare not use either fire or candle lest he should be betrayed by the light. Indeed, for two years he was unable to leave the house where he was harboured save at night. Such sufferings, combined with constant mental anxiety, naturally undermined his constitution, and he died at Bardsea Hall, Sept. 8, and was buried from thence at Urswick Sept. 16, 1695, aged 38 (Foley, *Records S.J.*, v, 356–7; *Lancs. Par. Reg. Soc.*, vol. xxxix).

Rampside Hall,

in the township of Yarleside, parish of Dalton, five miles south from Dalton, was the seat of the ancient family of Knipe, who appear in the recusant rolls from their commencement in the reign of Elizabeth. John Knipe, of Rampside Hall, was a captain in the royal army during the civil wars, and was slain at the battle of Brindle Heath Aug. 23, 1651. The will of his son and heir, James, was proved in 1694. The hall was a refuge for missionary priests, as likewise—

Newbarns,

in the township of Hawcoat, formerly in the same parish, but now part of the borough of Barrow, the seat of the Lacy family in the latter half of the seventeenth century (*C.R.S.*, vi, 238).

Dalton-in-Furness,

the parish in which is situated the Abbey, the castle of the Peel of Fouldrey, and the ancient Tower of Dalton, became the seat of a Jesuit mission through the munificence of Sir Thomas Preston some years after the chaplaincy at The Manor was broken up. As related under Furness Abbey, Sir Thomas settled upon the Society three small farms, two of them in Dalton, and the third in the parish of Urswick. Out of the rents of this property the Province S.J. allowed a sum of £20 *per annum* towards the maintenance of a Father to serve the district. The first on record was apparently Fr. Clement Smith, who died at Bardsea Hall in 1695, as already related. The next of whom we have any definite knowledge was—

Fr. William Gardner *alias* Taylor, S.J., who was born in this part of Lancashire in 1651, entered the Society Sept. 7, 1673, was ordained priest April 5, 1681, and came to the mission in his native county, where he served, with a brief interval in 1696, till his death. In 1701 and again in 1704 he is found serving what was called The Manor Mission, with the salary previously stated (Foley, *Records S.J.*, v, 320–1). On Oct. 2, 1716, he was residing in the parish of Pennington, 1¾ miles west by south-west of Ulverston, and was convicted of recusancy at the Lancaster

Sessions held on that date under the description of "Tho. Tayler *als.* Garner" (*P.R.O. Forfeited Estates*, 62 p.). In the "Return of the High Constable for the North syde of the Sands in the Hundred of Loynsdale" in October, 1716 (*ibid.*, L. 2), under the township of Leece, parish of Aldingham, in Low Furness, he states: "An estate of Mr. Taylor, a suspected Romish Priest lying att Stone dikes in the s^d^ Townpp valued att £12 p an. The personall estate of the s^d^ Mr. Taylor in the townpp of Pennington, where he resides, valued at £08 . 00 . 00. An estate called Goldmire lying near Dalton in the s^d^ co. heretofore lett by one Geo. Kemp, steward or serv^t^ to Sir Nicholas Sherburn for the sum of £6 p an. & supposed to be to the use of the s^d^ Mr. Taylor. A pcell of ground now farmed by one Thos. Brigg of Holbeck at £3 p an., the rent supposed to be to the use of the s^d^ Mr. Taylor." Again, amongst the same *Forfeited Estates Papers*, B. 62, is an information dated Nov. 20, 1716, referred to the Master of References, that Thomas Briggs and Thomas Browne of Dalton-in-Furness pay rent to Mary Richardson (for lands in Dalton) to one Taylor a priest. In 1717, according to an obviously incorrect official return there were only *seven* known Catholics in Dalton, Kirkby Ireleth, Rampside, Walney, Pennington, etc. When the severity of the persecution had subsided, Fr. Taylor settled in Dalton, where he resided till his death, April 1, 1725, aged 74 (Foley, *Records S.J.*, vii, 287, 765). After his death, some time seems to have elapsed before the appointment of a permanent successor to the mission, and for a time it was served by an itinerant Benedictine, or Riding Priest, who attended to Kendal, Workington, and Furness districts.

Dom William Bede Hutton, O.S.B., a native of Eldon, co. Durham, professed at Lambspring in 1713, and ordained priest in 1720, who came to the Benedictine North Province in 1731, was placed at Stella, near Newcastle, till 1735, when he was transferred to Kendal, and thence served the wide district mentioned above till 1747. He then removed to Hesleyside, co. Northumberland, where he died May 29, 1756. Possibly some of his successors at Kendal or Sizergh Castle continued the same service. Anyhow, the next priest on record was—

Fr. Thomas Daniel *alias* West, S.J., the historian of Furness, born in Scotland in 1717, but according to Oliver, *Collectanea S.J.*, p. 39, Jan. 1, 1720, who made his early studies at the public schools in Edinburgh, and became for a time a commercial traveller. At the age of thirty-one or more he went to St. Omer's College, entered the Society at Watten Sept. 7, 1751, and made his higher studies at Liége, where he was ordained priest. For a time he was chaplain at Swynnerton Hall, co. Stafford, the seat of the Fitzherberts, thence probably succeeded Fr. John Williams, S.J., to the mission at "The Star" in Holywell in 1761, and finally came to Dalton in Furness, where he appears in the return made by the vicar of the parish to the Bishop of Chester in 1767, being credited with a congregation of 23. He resided at Tytup—or as Fr. West himself spelt it, Titeup—Hall, in the chapelry of Ireleth in the north-western end of Dalton. It is believed that this fine example of a moderately-sized gentleman's house of the period, replete with handsome wainscotting and other internal embellishments, was originally called Orgrave Hall. Here he compiled his elaborate and erudite work, entitled: "The Antiquities of Furness, or an Account of the Royal Abbey of St. Mary," which he dedicated in 1774 to the Right Hon. Lord George Cavendish. This gentleman was the owner of Furness, and was intimate with Fr. West. According to a memorandum at Hornby in Fr. West's hand, his lordship made him the offer of a crypt in the Abbey to be converted into a chapel for the use of the neighbouring Catholics,

which for certain reasons the good Father was unable to accept (Gibson, *Lydiate Hall*, p. 47). A friend, Mr. James Collinson, of Lancaster, writing to Fr. West, under date Nov. 21, 1775, says: "I suppose you intend to winter at Titeup, which is but a bleak and cold situation, far from society, so that could you meet with convenient lodgings at Ulverston, which is at no great distance, and stay there two or three of these dark and gloomy months, it would in my opinion, be far more comfortable." Fr. West seems to have taken the advice, at any rate he had removed to Swarthmoor Hall, just outside the town, in 1776, and there Mass was said till 1777. He then rented or purchased what was known as the "First House" in Ulverston, that is the fourth existing house from the old chapel, and made it his residence. It seems probable that for some years he had taken pupils, otherwise he could not have required or maintained such capacious residences as Tytup Hall or First House.

In 1778, Fr. West published his "Guide to the Lakes, Dedicated to the Lovers of Landscape Studies, and to all who have visited, or intend to visit, the Lakes of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire," which passed through many editions. In 1779 his address was at "Ellers, near Ulverston." His end was close at hand, and during one of his occasional visits to Sizergh, co. Westmorland, the seat of the Stricklands, he died in the castle July 10, 1779, aged 62. He was interred according to his own request in the choir or chapel belonging to the Stricklands in Kendal parish church (Gillow, *Biog. Dict.*, ii, 15–6; Foley, *Records S.J.*, v, 357, vii, 192; Mannex, *Hist., Topogr. and Directory of Westmorland, and the Hundreds of Lonsdale and Amounderness in Lancashire*, 1851, p. 416; *West's MSS.* at Hornby).

From a letter of the Rev. John Chadwick, grand-vicar to Bishop William Walton, V.A.-N.D., at York, dated Jan. 17, 1780 (*Ushaw Collections MSS.*, ii, 445), it appears that the vacancy at Ulverston had not been filled at that date. Fr. West's successor was—

Fr. John Sale, S.J., born Oct. 20, 1722, second son of William Sale, of Hopcar, in Bedford, parish of Leigh, co. Lancaster, gent., by Jane, daughter of Edmund Tristram, of Ince Blundell, yeo. (*C.R.S.*, vol. vi), who entered the Society at Watten Sept. 7, 1741, and after ordination came to the English mission. He served Holywell, co. Flint, for a time, Crosby Hall and Bedford Leigh, co. Lancaster, for some years, and finally came to Ulverston in or about 1780. Here he remained till his death, Oct. 23, 1791, aged 69, administration to his effects being granted on the following Feb. 6. It is not improbable that he continued to receive pupils like Fr. West. He was succeeded—after an interval of some three years, during which Ulverston received temporary service—by a very eminent theologian—

The Very Rev. Patrick Everard, D.D., late rector of the Irish College at Bordeaux, and V.G. to the archbishop of that see, who had escaped to England during the French Revolution. He was a member of the very ancient family of Everard of Fethard, co. Tipperary, and was born in 1753. He received his classical education in the local grammar-school, and thence was sent to the Irish College at Salamanca in Spain, where he was ordained priest in 1783, having taken his degree of S.T.D. He went to the Irish College at Bordeaux, of which, soon afterwards, upon the resignation of Dr. Glynn, he was appointed rector, and so continued till the Revolution necessitated his flight. Previous to this, the Archbishop of Bordeaux had made him the sole administrator of his diocese. It is said in Dr. Everard's *Memoir*, by the Rev. Thomas B. Allan, that in passing through London in his flight he was introduced

to Edmund Burke, who was so fascinated with his courtly manners and conversational powers, that he became his attached friend, and introduced him to the leading statesmen and principal Catholics of England. The superior of the "gentlemen of the ex-Society," whose numbers had considerably diminished since their suppression in 1773, handed over to him as *locum tenens* the Ulverston mission. Here, in the large house known as the First House, secured by Fr. West, Dr. Everard established a school for the sons of the Catholic aristocracy, such as the Mostyns of Talacre, Stapletons of Carlton, Cliftons of Clifton and Lytham, Stricklands of Sizergh, and many other well-known northern families.

The First House, now divided into two residences situated at the end of Fountain Street, was a commodious building with a large paved court-yard and extensive stabling accommodation, to which a later erection, now likewise divided into two houses, was probably added by Dr. Everard. It stood beneath the shade of a few ancient sycamores, somewhat to the front of the subsequent day-school premises bearing the inscription, "Catholic School. A.D. 1824." The doctor also possessed two fine gardens near the school, as well as some fields just outside the town called "Gill Banks," now public pleasure grounds. The annual pension paid by the pupils ranged from £200 to £400, and the young gentlemen, some twenty in number, kept their own horses and dogs. They followed the hounds, dined, danced, and went to card parties at the houses of the neighbouring county families, and were accompanied by the great doctor himself on such occasions.

After using for some time a room in the house as a chapel, Dr. Everard erected about 1806 a small one adjoining, dedicated to Our Lady of Furness, later incorporated in a more pretentious building by his successor. Thus he continued until 1810, when the bishops of Ireland —probably through the instrumentality of his friend, Dr. Lingard— elected him, on the feast of SS. Peter and Paul, president of Maynooth College. He was then in his fifty-eighth year, and, unfortunately, his health was greatly impaired, hence his term of residence at Maynooth never seems to have been continuous. Indeed, he is found recruiting his broken strength at Ulverston in the year of his installation, and revisited it again and again, till finally he resigned the presidency, Jan. 25, 1813, and returned to his school at Ulverston. In the following year he was elected coadjutor to Dr. Bray, archbishop of Cashel, with the right of succession, Sept. 19, his brief to the archbishopric of Mitilene *in partibus* being dated Oct. 4, 1814, and he was consecrated at Cork April 24, 1815. Upon the death of Archbishop Bray in 1820, Dr. Everard became archbishop of Cashel and Emly in December of that year, but he was not destined to wear the *pallium* for more than three months, for he died in March, 1821, aged 68 (Allan, *Memoir*; Brady, *Episcop. Succession*, ii, 30; Gillow, *Biog. Dict.*, ii, 188; Foley, *Records S.J.*, v, 353). He was succeeded at Ulverston by—

Fr. Nicholas Sewall, S.J., born in Maryland, Dec. 9, 1745, who, after serving various Lancashire missions, came to Ulverston in 1814, and continued nominal rector for some years, after he was elected rector of Stonyhurst College in September, 1816, for his signature appears in the registers from Dec. 25, 1816, till June 1, 1819 (Foley, *Records S.J.*, vii, 701). When he came he obtained the assistance of a secular priest to act as *locum tenens* in the rector's absence, and to conduct the school. This was the—

Rev. Bartholomew McHugh, who had in the previous year come over from Ireland to Liverpool as assistant to the Rev. Thomas Penswick, subsequently bishop, at the new church of St. Nicholas, Copperas Hill.

In consequence of some difference with Mr. Penswick, he took up the position at Ulverston. When Fr. Sewell removed in 1816, Mr. McHugh returned to Liverpool, and opened a small academy in Richmond Row, Everton, but in 1818 he transferred his school back to Ulverston, having made final arrangements with the Jesuits.

On June 27, 1822, he laid the foundation-stone—brought from Furness Abbey—of a new church, though the old chapel was incorporated. For the period it had some pretensions, the walls being crenellated, and the ceiling of the chapel being modelled after one remaining in the Abbey ruins. It was opened Sept. 9, 1823. In the following year he erected the school at Tarnside behind the church, bearing a stone inscribed "Catholic School. A.D. 1824," and in 1832 he added a tower to the church, which still stands, though the quaint-looking church with its embattled square tower is now used for the equally quaint purpose of an Oddfellows' Hall. In 1835 he removed his boarding school to Hammershead Villa, a handsome residence in the Elizabethan style, which he had himself erected. In 1841 he was elected a guardian, at the head of the poll. Shortly before his death he tendered his resignation of the mission, but almost immediately afterwards was suddenly taken ill, died at his residence at Ulverston the same evening, March 14, 1844, aged 56, and was interred in the church he had completed (Gillow, *Biog. Dict.*, iv, 384).

During his term the names of the following priests appear in the registers as assisting in the mission—

Dom Thomas Clement Rishton, O.S.B., of Workington, July 25, 1819.

Rev. Henry Carter, late of Newhouse (*C.R.S.*, xv, 320), and then living retired in Preston, July 18, 1822, to March 23, 1823, and as sponsor June 24, 1823, and Jan. 24, 1824.

Rev. Edward Doherty, Aug. 6–9, and Sept. 26, 1829.

Fr. George Connell, S.J., Sept. 6, 1840, and May 9, 1841, superior of the district (Foley, *Records S.J.*, vii, 157).

Fr. Maurice Mann, S.J., Sept. 8–17, 1843, from Stonyhurst (Foley, *ibid.*, vii, 484).

Fr. Joseph Postlethwaite, S.J., Dec. 14, 1843, who about this time had left the Society, but was re-admitted March 1, 1845 (Foley, *ibid.*, vii, 618).

Fr. Thomas Clarke, S.J., of Stonyhurst, May 5, 1844 (Foley, *ibid.*, vii, 134).

Upon Mr. McHugh's death, the Society sent a *locum tenens* in the person of—

Rev. John George Morris, who after the break-up of the college at Liége during the Revolution rejoined the community at Stonyhurst June 22, 1795, was ordained, but remained a secular priest devoted to the service of the Society, and subject to its superiors. He left Stonyhurst in 1808 for Preston, thence was sent in 1826 to establish a new mission at Wakefield, whence he came in 1844 to Ulverston. Retiring on account of advanced age and sickness, he died shortly afterwards at Birkenhead, Oct. 9, 1855 (Foley, *Records S.J.*, vii, 526; Hatt, *Stonyhurst Lists*; *Catholic Dir.*, 1856). He was succeeded by—

Fr. Alfred Weld, S.J., younger son of George Weld, of Leagram Hall, co. Lancaster, Esq., J.P., D.L., who served the mission from August to November, 1855.

Fr. William Cobb, S.J., November, 1855, to January, 1856 (Foley, *ibid.*, vii, 144).

Fr. Richard Corr, S.J., January to August, 1856 (Foley, *ibid.*, 172).

Fr. Bernard Jarrett, S.J., 1856, till the Society handed over the mission to the Bishop of Liverpool, who appointed—

Rev. Peter Laverty, 1856 to 1877. At his coming Ulverston was the only mission in Lonsdale north of the Sands, a district of about 244 square miles. The necessity of establishing new missions was apparent, especially at the rapidly-growing town of Barrow-in-Furness, where St. Mary's was commenced in 1865, St. Patrick's in 1877, and the Sacred Heart in 1902. Other missions in the district were founded at Coniston, the Sacred Heart, 1866, church opened 1872, and at Dalton-in-Furness, Our Lady of the Rosary, school chapel 1879.

Rev. William Massey, 1877–86. He purchased the site for a new mission at Grange-over-Sands, two miles from Cartmel Priory, but the Rev. John Bilsborrow, subsequently Bishop of Salford, was appointed the first incumbent in 1882. For eighteen months Mass was said in Kent's Ford House, the residence of John Sutcliffe-Witham, Esq., and the new church, dedicated to St. Charles, was opened Jan. 22, 1884. Fr. Massey also secured a site for a new church, schools, and presbytery in Ulverston, and began to erect the schools, which were opened in 1887, but owing to ill-health he had to resign the charge of the mission in the previous year.

Rev. Peter Laverty, having recovered his health, returned in 1886 till 1887.

Rev. Thomas B. Allan, January, 1887–1907. The foundation-stone of the new church was blessed by Dr. O'Reilly, the bishop of Liverpool on the Feast of the Assumption, 1893, and opened by Bishop Whiteside Aug. 2, 1895. Fr. Allan wrote a brief account of his eminent predecessor at Ulverston—"Dr. Everard, Archbishop of Cashel and Emly. A Memoir. By the Rev. Thomas B. Allan. Reprinted from 'The Irish Ecclesiastical Record,'" Dublin, 1897, 8vo., pp. 22.

Rev. Laurence Kehoe, 1907 to January 1915. He established a convent school under the care of the Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary, opened Sept. 8th, 1913.

Rev. Patrick Delany, 1915 to date.

JOSEPH GILLOW.

The Registers.

This register dates from May 28th, 1812. A few marriages appear in chronological order amongst the baptisms; for convenience they have been extracted and placed after the baptisms.

There are two volumes, the entries of which overlap, as noted below. With the permission of the Rev. Laurence Kehoe, the late incumbent, in whose possession they were, they have been copied by the contributor of the registers.

Book I.

[This is a note-book 4×6½ inches, containing 40 pages, interleaved with blotting paper, on which one or two entries are made. Many leaves of blotting paper are missing. The insides of the cover, back and front, have also been used for the final entries. From 1824 to 1828 the book has been copied in vol. ii.

The material differences are shown within brackets to avoid repetition.]

(Page 1) very imperfect—J. G. Morris.*

Registry, Catholic Chapel, Ulverstone.

1812

7th May. May 28th. Baptized, Mary Ann, the daughter of Walter **Rosser**, Grocer, & Ann† his wife.
Sponsors, Edward Mostyn Esq. & Lady Mostyn.‡

11th May. May 31st. baptized, John, the Son of Robert **Mercer**, Cotton-spinner, & Agnes his wife.
Sponsors, George Spencer, Junr. Elizabeth Spencer do.

12th May. . . . . Being previously baptized,
June 14th. The ceremonies of the Church were performed on Margret, the Daughter of Daniel **Patterson**, Labourer, and Bridget, his wife, outcast § near Ulverstone.
Sponsors, Bernard McGyer, Sarah McGyer.

[*The first page above is reproduced from the original. The rest is condensed. The marginal dates above, i.e. first dates following, are those of births.*]

(2) 5th Oct. Oct. 11th. Baptized Robert the Son of Thomas **Ren**, of Winder, Husbandman, and Alice his wife. Sponsors, Hugh Walmsley, Mary Mayson.

24th Oct. Being previously baptized, Nov. 29th, the ceremonies of the Church were performed on William the Son of John **Layfield**, Grocer, and Ann his Wife. Sponsors, Richard Layfield, Agnes Spencer.

(3) 1813

5th January. January 21st. Baptized Robert the Son of John **Mayson**, of Winder, Husbandman, and Mary his Wife. Sponsors, Hugh Walmsley, Alice Leech.

* Rev. John G. Morris, rector 1844–1855.

† She died at Ulverston Jan. 9, 1890.

‡ Edward Mostyn, born in 1785, succeeded his father, Sir Piers Mostyn, of Talacre, co. Flint, as 7th Bart., in 1823, and died in 1841. His mother, Lady Mostyn, died in 1815.

§ "Outcast" is a district in South Ulverston.

28th December, 1812. January 31st. Baptized Jonathan the Son of Christopher **Dowling**, of Sparkbridge, Laborer, and Susanna his Wife. Sponsors, Thomas Molloy, Elizabeth Boardman.

7th April. April 19th. Baptized Henry Roddis the Son of Edward & Roschilda **Winstanley** (Watchmaker). Sponsors, Robert Winstanley, Elizabeth Boardman.

(4) 24th November. December 5th. Baptized Walter Rowland, the Son of Walter Rowland **White**, Surgeon, of Ulverstone, and Sarah his Wife. Sponsors, William Rosser, Mary Rosser.

1814

31st December, 1813. February 6th. Baptized John the Son of Arthur **Hannah**, Weaver, of Ulverstone, and Elizabeth his Wife. Sponsors, William Rosser, Mary Derrom.

6th March, 1814. April 3rd. Baptized Dorothy, the Daughter of Thomas **Maddox**, Laboror, of Ulverstone, and Mary his Wife. Sponsors, William Layfield Junr, Mary Maddox.

(5) 31st March. April 11th. Baptized Sarah the Daughter of Walter **Rosser**, Grocer, and Ann his Wife. Sponsors, William Rosser, Chloe Gambia.

27th June. Being privately baptized on the day he was born, July 10th, the ceremonies of the Church were performed on Henry the Son of Robert **Mercer**, Cotton-spinner, and Agnes his Wife. Sponsors, William Layfield Junr, Mary Derrom.

June July 17th. Baptized Thomas the Son of Elizabeth **Quail**. Sponsors, William Layfield Junr, Phœbe Postlethwaite.

(6) 12th August. Augst 21st. Baptized John the Son of Thomas **Wren**, of Winder, Husbandman, and Alice his wife. Sponsors, John Leech & Mary Mayson.

4th Sep. September 18th. Baptized James the Son of Bartholomew **Savage**, of Urswick, Weaver, and Mary his Wife. Sponsors, William Layfield Junr, Mary Derrom.

14th Dec. December 18th. Baptized James the Son of Peter **Leigh**, Gardener, and Mary his Wife. Sponsors, William Layfield junr & Elizabeth Layfield.

(7) 1815

Jany . January 29th. Baptized John the Son of John **Mayson**, Husbandman, of [Win *crossed out*] Cart lane near Cartmel, and Mary his Wife. Sponsors, Robert Mercer & Agnes Mercer.

4th March. March 12th. Baptized Edward Woods the Son of Edward **Winstanley**, Watchmaker, and Roschilda his Wife. Sponsors, Thomas Molloy & Mary Derrom.

June 25th. Baptized William the Son of Walter **Rosser**, Grocer, and Ann his Wife. Sponsors, Edward Winstanley & Mary Rosser.

(8) 20th Sep: October 1st. Baptized Thomas the Son of Joseph **Slater**, of Backbarrow, Weaver, and Ann his Wife. Sponsors: [*blank*]

1816

June 21st. Baptized Margaret the Daughter of James **Murray**, of Backbarrow, Labourer.

N.B. The above two children belong to travellers.

(9) 30th June. August 4th. Baptized Sarah the daughter of James

Harrison, Hairdresser, and Elizabeth his Wife. Sponsors, Geo. Spencer Jnr. and Chloe Gambia.

August 11th. Baptized Roschilda the daughter of Edward **Winstanley**, Watchmaker, and Roschilda his Wife. Sponsors, Walter Rosser & Chloe Gambia.

(10) 20th Augst. September 8th. Baptized Thomas the Son of Thomas **Wren**, of Winder, Husbandman, and Alice his Wife. Sponsors, Robert Mercer & Agnes Mercer.

4th Oct: October 6th. Baptized Edward Aston, the Son of Robert **Mercer**, Cotton spinner, and Agnes his Wife. Sponsors, Thomas Molloy, Elizabeth Boardman.

(11) Dec: 25. Thos. f: George & Sarah **Osborne**. Spon: Jac: & Margt. Murray. Dec: 25. N: Sewall, S.J.

[*On the blotting-paper between pp.* 26 *and* 27 *appears*
Sewall Stonyhurst.]

1817

Jan: 5. Jane f: Ths & Helen **Leach**. Robt. & Agnes Mercer. N: Sewall, S.J.

April 7. Anthony f: Walter & Ann **Rosser**. John Spencer, Rosilda Winstanley. N: Sewall.

June 1st. Agnes f: Barth: & Mary **Savage**. John Spencer, Phebe Postlewhite. N: Sewall, S.J.

(12) Aug: 17th. Martha Maria f. Walter & Sarah **White**. John Spencer, Sarah White.

1818

April 18th. Baptized Richard the son of John **Layfield** and Ann Layfield, by the Revd B. McHugh. Sponsors, Richard Layfield, Agnes Spencer. Lilvay [? *or* Silva].

June 14th. Baptized Ellen the daughter of Christhopher **Dowling** and Sussanna Dowling. By the Revd B. McHugh. Sponsors, James Quin Amegh,* Margarita Yates. Lilvay.

(13) 1819

14th March. April 12th. Baptized Jane the Daughter of Alice **Wren** & Thomas Wren, by the Revd B. McHugh. Sponsors, Ellen Leech, James Megraw (Lpool).

July [*blank*]. July 14th. Baptized Walter† the son of Walter **Rosser**, Grocer, & Ann his Wife, of Ulverston. Sponsors, Sarah White, Geo. Spencer Junr.

(14) 29th June. July 25th. Baptized James the son of George **Osborne**‡ & Sarah his Wife by the Revd Ths Rishton, O.S.B. Sponsors, Patrick Osborne & Ann McCann.

17th May, 1815. July 25th. Was conditionally baptized having previously received the rites of the established Church, Mary the daughter of George **Osborne** & Sarah his Wife, both of Backbarrow, by the Rev: Ths Rishton, O.S.B. Sponsors, Edward Slater, Marg. McCann.

* Omagh or Omegh.

† Walter Rosser settled in Blackburn as a yarn agent, and died there March 6, 1879, his wife, Agnes, having predeceased him on April 11, 1874.

‡ Of Backbarrow.

(15) 31st Aug. September 26th. Baptized Eleanor the Daughter of John **Leech** & Ellen his Wife* by The Revd B. McHugh. Sponsors, John King (London) & Elizabeth Quail.

22nd Oct. Novr 7th. Baptized Lucy the daughter of George **Spencer**,¶ Shoemaker, of Ulverston, & Mary his wife by the Revd B. McH. Sponsors, Mrs Wm Rosser, Mr Walter Rosser.

1820

30 Jany. February 27th. Baptized Stephen the Son of Walter Rowland **White**, Surgeon, of Bouth, & Sarah his Wife by Revd B. McH. Sponsors, Walter Rosser, Ann Rosser.

(16) 29th Feby. April 9th. Baptized Eleanor the daughter of Edward **Divine** & Elizabeth his Wife, of Backbarrow, by the Revd B. MacH. Sponsors, Jas Walker, Elizabeth Quail.

6th Augst. August 20th. Baptized John the Son of Walter **Rosser**, of Ulverston, Grocer, & Ann his Wife by the Revd B. McHugh. Sponcers, Wm Layfield Senr, Agnes Spencer.

(17) August 23, 1830. Baptised the daughter of John **Crook.** her name Mary Ann Crook. Sponsors, Francis O'Beirn, Margret McGrarey.

[*This entry appears in this place, but in proper order in book* II, *p.* 21.]

1821

23rd March in the year 1819. January 14th. Baptised William **Owens** the son of Francis Owens of Ulverston, Weaver, and Sally his wife by the Revd B. McHugh Jan. 14th 1821. Sponcers, James connolly, Ros. smith.

(18) February 25th. Baptised Margaret **Osborn** the daughter of George Osburn of Backborough and Sarah his wife by the Revd B. McHugh. Sponcers, John McCallister, Mary McCann.

August 5th. Babtised George Spencer **Harrison** the Son of James and Elizabeth Harrison of Ulverston by the Revd B. McHugh. Sponcers, George Spencer, Agnes Spencer.

(19) August 5th. Babtised Mary **Billington** the daughter of Thos Billington of Ulverston and Betty his wife by the Revd B. McHugh. Sponcers, John Spencer, Mary Lee.

(20) Augst 8th. August 19th. Frances **Rosser** was Baptized. Sponcers, Mr Steele, Mrs Mostyn. [The above child was *crossed out.*]

[*Here, though out of order, occurs in book I, entry given below on* Dec. 25, 1825, *q.v.*]

(21) I Ober. batized Serah the daughter of James & Ann **Campbell** of Cockermouth. Sponsors, Jas Duffy, Mary Lee.

December 30th. Baptized Anne Catherine the daughter of Robert **Mercer** & Agnes his wife. Sponsors, John Spenser, Rose Smith.

(22) 1822

February 22nd. Baptized George the son of George **Spenssr** Junr & Mary his wife. Sponsors, John Spensser, Mary Lee. B. McH.

February 24th. Baptized Joseph the Son of James **Barker** Junr of Backbarrow. Sponsors, John Coligan, Mary McAlister. B. McHugh.

* Of Cartmel.

¶ He died at Ulverston May 16, 1867.

(23) M* Baptized Joseph the son of Thomas **Wren** & Alice his wife. Sponsors, B. McHugh, Leech.

March 31st. Baptized Richard, Backbarrow, the son of Richard **Howell** & Ann his wife. Sponsors, Edward Divine, Elizabeth Divine.

(24) April 7th. Baptized Jane the daughter of Thomas **Haymood** of Backbarough & Mary his wife. Sponsors, John Colgan, Jane McCann.

June 3rd. Baptized the son of **Jackson** & his wife. Sponsors

(25) June 9th. Baptized Hanna the daughter of Roland **White**, surgeon, of Bouth, & his wife. Sponsors, George Spencer, Elizabeth McAlister.

28 May. July 18th. Baptised Thomas **Leach** son of Thomas and Ellen Leach (formerly **Mason**) by me Henry Carter. Sponsors, William Rosser, Mary Lee.

4th October. October 12th. Baptised Catherine the daughter of James and Ellen **Wood** (formerly **Mac-koy**, a Prot.) by me Hen: Carter. Sponsor, Mary Lee.

[*Page* 26 *contains two marriages q.v.*]

(27) November 29th. Baptized Eleanor the daughter of John **Crook** of Bardsea & Mary his wife. Sponsors, Wm Rosser & his wife.

1823

March 8th. March 23rd. Baptised Sarah **Owel** daughter of Richard and Ann by me H. Carter. Sponsors, John Collabin & Ann Levoy.

Jan. 2nd. March 23rd. Baptised Hugh the son of Hugh & Mary **Swaney** by me H. Carter. Sponsors, John McAllister and Ann McAllister.

(28) April 6th. Baptised Thomas the son of James **Barker** & Bridget his wife. Sponsors, Ed Baguly, Jane McCann.

June 1st. Baptised Elizabeth the daughter of George **Osburn** & Sara his wife of Backbarrow. Sponsors, John Colgan, Mary Osburn.

(29) June 24th. Baptized Jane the daughter of Walter **Rosser**. Sponsors, The Revd H. Carter, Mary Lee. B. McHugh.

June 29th. Baptized Peter the son of Robert **Mercer** Junr & Agnes his wife. Sponsors, Thos Billington, Agnes Ronsten.

B. McHugh.

(30)

1824

January 18th. Baptized Letitia, the daughter [of] Edward **Bagueley** of Backbarrow and Jane his wife. Sponsors, Wm McCann, Betty Baguely [Baguley *in book II*].

January 24th. Baptized Elizabeth Spensser, the daughter of Georger **Spenser** & Mary his wife. Sponsers, Revd H. Carter, Elizabeth Harrison.

(31) June 3rd. Baptized Ann, being a month old when baptized, the daughter of Anthony **Hewetson** of the Waterside near Newby bridge & of Betty **Lyons** of Pennybridge Furness. Sponsors, John R. Byrne, Betty Lyons senr.

* A smudged '1822 M' is the only trace of the date.

(32) June 11th. Baptized James the son of Patrick **McGrath** & Esther his wife. Sponsors, James Duffy, James Duffy Junr, Ellen Duffy, Sarah Barker.

October 15th. Friday morning 1824. Baptized John, the son of Jas **Harrison** & Elizabeth his wife. Sponsors, Geo. Spencer [Spenser *in book II*] Junr & [Mrs Spenser *in book II*] his wife.

October 10th (Sunday) 1824. Baptized Jno. the son of . . . . **Crook** & A. Crook. Sponsors, Robert Mercer & his wife. [*Entry scored out; it is not in book II; see next one.*]

(33) October 17th. Baptized Mary, the daughter of John **Crook** [of Bardsea *in book II*] & Elizabeth his wife. Sponsors, Robert Mercer, Agnes Mercer.

December 10th. Baptized James the son of David **Kendal** & Margaret his wife. Sponsors, J. R. Byrne, Alice Smith.

(34) December 19th. Baptized John the son of Thomas **Billington** & Elizabeth his wife. Sponsors, John McAlister, Rose Smith.

December 19th. Baptized Patrick the son of Hugh **Swaney** [**Sweeney** *in book II*] & Betty his wife. Sponsors, Daniel & Mary McAlister.

(35) 1825

January 9th. Baptized Mary the daughter of James **Barker** & Bridget his wife. Sponsors, Edward Devine [Divine *in book II*], Ann Levy.

January 9th. Baptized David the son of Thomas **Heywood** & Mary his wife. Sponsors, George Osborne [Osburn *in book II*], Elizabeth Devine [Divine *in book II*].

March 6th. Baptized Sarah the daughter of George **Osborne** [**Osburn** *in book II*] & his wife Sarah. Sponsors, Bridget Barker, James McGravey [McGravy *in book II*].

(36) March 6th. Baptized Rose the Daughter of James **McGravey** [**McGravy** *in book II*] & his wife. Sponsors, Isaac Barker, Bridget McNemonem [McNenomen *in book II*].

(37) December 4th. Baptized William son of Robt **Mercer**, Junior, and Agnes his wife. Sponsors, Susan Ronston and John Bennett.
B. McHugh. [*Not signed in book II.*]

December 25th [25 I Ober, 1825 *in book I*]. Bapd Mary Martin daughter of John **Broughton** & Margaret his wife. Sponsors, Walter Rosser, Mrs Walter Rosser. [*Entry placed on p. 20 in book I, but in proper order here in book II.*]

(38) 1826

March 2nd. Baptized Edwin the son of Henry **White** [Junior *added and* surgeon, of Bouth *omitted in book II*], surgeon, of Bouth, and Eleaner his wife. Sponsors, George Spenser, Serah White.

March 12th. Sunday. Baptized David the son of Richard **Howell** & Nanny his wife. Sponsors, James & Mary McGreavy [*both* McGravy *in book II*].

April 9th. Sunday. Baptized James P. the son of George **Spencer** [**Spenser** *in book II*] & Mary his wife. Sponsors, James P. Harrison and Mrs Harrison [his wife *in book II*].

(39) August 3d. Baptized Thomas the son of John **Marlay** [**Marley** *in book II*] & Catharine his wife. Sponsors, Mary McAlister & J. R. Byrne.

September 10th. Baptized Randal (*alias* Randolphus) John the son of John **McAllister** [McAlister of P. Bridge *in book II*] & Mary his wife. Sponsors, Adam McAlister & Ann McAlister.

(40) October 8th. Sunday. All ceremonies of the church were performed on Margaret the daughter of James **Barker** & Biddy his wife. This child was previously baptized (privately). Sponsors, Jas. Bagley & Catharine Bagley [*both* Bagueley *in book II, where the baptism is recorded on the same date*].

December 24th. Sunday. Baptized Jane the daughter of Christopher **Dowling** & . . . . . his wife. Sponsors, . . . Carrol, Agnes Mercer junr.

[*Back cover, inside.*] Xmas day 1826. Baptized Mary daughter of Patrick **Karney** [**Kerney** *in book II*] & Catharine his wife. Sponsors, Sarah McGrath, Charles Golding.

1827

January 28th. Sunday. Baptized Ann daughter of John **Crook** & Mary his wife. Sponsors, Proxy, Nancy Catterall [for] Mrs Adamson, J. R. Byrne.

February 11th. Baptized Michael the son of Pat **Lennon** & Rosanna his wife. Sponsors, Jane Kennedy, Pat McGrath.

February 25th. Baptized William son of Wm **Smith** & Betty his wife. Sponsors, Jack [John *in book II*] Kelly & Mary McAlister. [*Front cover, inside.*] September 23rd. Baptized Matilda daughter of James & Mary **M'Greevy** [**McGravy** *in book II*] man & wife. Sponsors, Cath: Bagueley & James Bagueley [*both* Baguely *in book II*] man & wife.

September 30th. Baptized Thomas Joseph son of Tom [Thomas *in book II*] & Betty **Billington** man & wife. Sponsors, Mr Wm Rosser, Mrs Heaton.

October 7th. Baptized Isabella daughter of Pat & Rossy [Rose *in book II*] **Fitzsimmons** man & wife. Sponsors, Thos. Barker, Mary Osborne.

1828

[*On a loose leaf of blotting-paper.*] February 17th. Baptized Thomas, son of Patrick **M'Grath** & Ester [Esther *in book II*] his wife. Sponsors, John Kelly, Sarah Savage.

Book II.

[This is a leather-bound pocket-book, $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$ inches, containing 286 pages (only 79 of which have been used), with a leather clasp flap and a wallet in the cover.]

[*Fly leaf, obverse.*]

Marriage & Baptismal Register
1824 Janr 18 —— to ——— May 5, 1844.
St Mary's
Catholic Church
Ulverston.

[*Fly leaf, reverse.*] ✠

First Marriage under the New Marriage Act
Feb. 21, 1838, page 53.

[*Pages 1–14 contain repetitions of entries in book I, q.v. But the following is omitted, although* " ceremonies supplied " *appear there.*]

1826

(11) October 8. Bap^{d} Margret the daughter of Ja^{s} **Barker** & Bridget his wife. Sponsors, James Bagueley, Catherine Bagueley. [*Omitted in book I, where see entry on the same date.*]

1828

(14) April 2nd. Bp^{d} (n^{r} Cartmel) Richard aged 7* years, William aged 2 years & Henry aged 6 months, sons of Thomas **Wren** & Elizabeth his wife. Sponsors, Rorke, J. R. Byrne.

(15) June 22nd. Bp^{d} Michael Son of William **Edlam** & Mary his wife. Sponsors, Ann M^{c}alister, John M^{c}alister.

July 6th. Bp^{d} Thomas son of John **Bagueley** & Catherine his wife. Sponsors, John Bagueley, Catharine Bagueley.

July 27th. Bp^{d} James the son of Edward **Bagueley** & Jane his wife. Sponsors, John Divine, Kitty Bagueley.

(16) July 27th. Bp^{d} Elizabeth, Daughter of Thomas **Bird** & Ann his wife. Sponsors, Bridget Barker, Robert Barker.

August 17th. Bp^{d} William the son of John & Mary **McAlister.** Sponsors, Daniel McAlister, Mary McAlister.

August 7th. Bp^{d} Mary Ann, daughter of George & Mary **Spencer.** Sponsors, Mary Lea, Henry White.

August 7th. Bp^{d} Margaret, daughter of Pat & Catharine **Carney.** Sponsors, Daniel Connolley, Sarah Kane.

August 18th. Bap^{d} Agnes, daughter of Thomas & Susanna **Gardiner.** Sponsors, John Spencer, Agnes Ronson.

(17) November 9th. Bp^{d} Agnes, daughter of Daniel & Eleanor **Connolly.** Sponsors, John McAlister, Mary Lea.

December 24th. Bp^{d} Conditionally, Jane, daughter of Eliza **Dowling** & James **Stanley** the reputed father, the child having received private Baptism. Sponsors, Philip Kane, Mary Hedlim.

1829

February 12th. ✠ Bp^{d} 3 weeks after Edward **Hullock** [*or* **Mallock**]. Sponsors, John Bagueley, Catharine Bagueley.

Feb^{ry} 22nd. Bp^{d} Mary, Daughter of Patrick & Alice **Osborne.** Sponsors, Ric^{d} Macguire, Nancy Macguire.

(18) March 1st. Bp^{d} Sebarah Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas & Jane **Barker.** Sponsors, James Fitzisimmons, Margaret Fitzisimmons.

May 8th. Bp^{d} William, Son of Andrew & Catharine **Mounteathrick** [?]. Sponsors, James Bagley, Mary Lea.

(19) August 9th. Bp^{d} Bern^{d} Jos: son of Hugh & Rose **Sweeney** Sponsors, John Kelly, Mary Lea. by Revd E^{d} Doherty.

* Either 7, 9, or 4.

✠ The date given is placed in the margin as a date of birth, and a space is left where the date of baptism should have been inserted.

Sepr 26th. Bp^{d} Joseph, son of Peter & Alicia **Bagwell.** Sponsors, Richd Blackburn, Elizabeth Heaton. by Revd E^{d} Doherty.

Octo^{r} 12th. Bp^{d} Mahomet Mustapha (now Joseph) Conditionally Mary **Hodge**. Sponsors, Thomas Bennet Esqr, Mary Kane.

Octr 18th. Bp^{d} Elizabeth, Daughter of John & Rose **Kelly.** Sponsors, Hugh Sweney, Catharine Carney.

December 17th. Bp^{d} Robert James son to James & Anne **Smith.** Sponsors, Thomas Bennet Esqr, Mary Kane.

1830

(20) January 3rd. Bp^{d} Anne Myers, Daughter of William & Elizabeth **Hedlam**. Sponsors, Eliza & Christon Dowling.

Jany 17th. Bp^{d} Thomas & Patrick (twins) sons of Edwd & Mary **Cosgrove**. Sponsors, John Kelly, Mary Lea, & M^{rs} McAlister.

Feby 24th. Bp^{d} Phillip, son of Phillip & Mary **Kane**. Sponsors, James Bagueley, Elizabeth Heaton.

May 2nd. Bp^{d} Rosanna, daughter of John & Susan **Confalonieri.** Sponsors, John & Ann McAlister.

(21) May 30th. Bp^{d} Mary, daughter of Patrick & Mary **O'Hare.** Sponsors, Patrick Lennon, Sarah Harrison.

July 4th. Bp^{d} Patrick, son of Patrick & Catharine **Kerney.** Sponsors, Richd Maguire, Betty Bagueley.

August 25th [*or* 2^{d}]. Bp^{d} Mary Ann, daughter of John **Crook.** Sponsors, Francis O'Brian, Margaret McGravy. [*Also on loose leaf of blotting-paper in book I ; cf.* I, p. 17.]

[*Then follow three, also on leaves of blotting-paper in book I.*]

Decr 9th. Bp^{d} Thomas, son of William & Elizabeth **McDonald** of Whitehaven. Sponsors, John [Jack *in book I*] Kelly, Margaret [M^{rs} *in book I*] Broughton.

1831

Feby 9th. Bp^{d} Daniel, son of John & Mary **McAlister.** Sponsors, Daniel Connolley [Conolly *in book I*], Mary McAlister [seny *in book I*].

(22) March 20th. Bp^{d} Mary, daughter of John & Rose **Kelly.** Sponsors, John Fearon [Fearnon *in book I*], Catharine McGeary.

March 27th. Bp^{d} John, son of Patrick & Alice **Osburn.** Sponsors, Michael Funston, Liddy Hase [*or* Hease].

March 27th. Bp^{d} Elenor, Daughter of Daniel & Elenor **Conlin.** Sponsors, James Begley, Elizabeth Heaton.

March 31st. Bp^{d} James, son of James & Mary **Maguire.** Sponsors, Patrick Carney, Catharine Carney.

April 3rd. Bp^{d} James, son of Hugh & Esther **Muldoom.** Sponsors, Patrick Lennon, Mary Dixon.

(23) April 17th. Bp^{d} Robert, son of Robert & Mary **Ross.** Sponsors, William Murthwaite, Mary Mare.

May 1st. Bp^{d} Elizabeth, Daughter of Peter & Alice **Bagwell.** Sponsors, John Kelly, Rose Kelly.

May 5th. Bp^{d} George, son of Thomas & Alice **Rain.** Sponsors, Henry Mercer, Margaret Broughton.

May 16th. Bp^{d} William, son of John & Ellen **Fret . . .** Sponsors, John Confalonieri, Esther M'Grath.

May 16th. Bpd Margaret, Daughter of James & Margaret **Lyons.** (This child belongs to travellers & was privately Bpd 15 months ago.) Sponsors, Robert Muar, Lydia Hayes.

(24) June 7th. Bpd Elizabeth, daughter of James & Elizabeth **Harrison.** Sponsors, Charles Carrol, Mrs Spenser.

————. Bpd John, son of James & Bridget **Hullock.** Sponsors, Richard Maguire, Margaret Bagueley.

29th of June. July 21st. Bpd William, son of Thomas & Mary **Hodgson.** Sponsors, Henry Mercer, Margaret Broughton.

August 17th. Bpd Elizabeth, Daughter of Edward & Margaret **Cosgrove.** Sponsors, Patrick McGrath, Mary Reagan.

(25) August 28th. Bpd Bridget, Daughter of James & Bridget **Barker.** Sponsors, William Murthwaite, Mary Osburn.

Decr 18th. Bpd Margaret, Daughter of Hugh & Rose **Sweney.** Sponsors, William Murry, Sarah McCormick.

1832

March . Wm f y [?] Peter **Bagwell** & Alice his wife. B. McHugh.

(26) May 13th. Bpd Francis, son of Acheson & catharine **Nixon** of Castlehead. Sponsors, John McAlister, Anne Pennington.

July 6th. Bpd William James, son of Daniel **Conlin** & Eleanor Conlin. Sponsors, Michael Funston, Margaret Broughton.

July 8th. Bpd John, son of John & Bridget **Bartrim.** Sponsors, Thomas M'Guire, Bridget Ullick.

July 15th. Bpd [Esther *smudged and partly scored out*] the Daughter of Patrick [McGravy *corrected to*] **McGrath** and his wife, Esther. Sponsors, Michael Funston, Mary Reagan.

(27) August 18th. Bpd William, son of Thomas & Catharine **Swainson.** Sponsors, Andrew McElroy, Mary Reagan.

Sepr 8th. Bpd John, son of James & Sarah **Gardiner.** Sponsors, Henry Mercer, Elizabeth Heaton.

Octr 7th. Bpd James, son of James & Bridget **Barker.** Sponsors, John Murphy, Margaret McGrory [?].

(28) Novr 1st. Bpd conditionally Jane **Longham,** Grand daughter of Mrs Meades, of Ulverston.

Decr 16th. Bpd James 3 years, & Elizabeth aged 7 months, children of Thomas & Mary **Sharples.** Sponsors for both, John Fairer, Rose Sweeney.

1833

Janry 13th. Bpd Rosanna, daughter of John & Rose **Kelly.** Sponsors, John Murphy, Bridget O'Brian.

(29) Jan. 20. Bpd Francis Anthony, the son of John **Confoneri** & Susan his wife. Sponsors, Hugh Sweeney, Rose Sweeney.

20. Bpd John Meades Stephen **Vicars,** the son of James Vicars & Agnes his wife. Sponsors, David Sharpless, Wm Vicars, Mary Sharpless.

20. Bpd Conditionally James **Vicars,** son of James, Senior & Agnes his wife.

(30) February 15th. Bapd Adam Daniel the son of Christafar **Pennington** and Ann his wife. Sponsors, Michael Funston, Mrs Clark.

24. Bp^{d} Catharine the daughter of John **Baguly** & Betty his wife. Sponsors, James Baguely, Betty Baguely.

(31) March 24. Bp^{d} John **Atkinson** the son of Henry & Agnes his wife of Backbarrow. Sponsors, Hugh Sweeny, Catherine Baguely.

April 28th. Bap^{d} Catherine **Carney** the daughter of Patrick and Catherine his wife. Sponsors, Daniel Conlin, Rosa Kelly.

(32) May 5. Bapt^{d} John the son of Thomas **Park**, tailor, and Catherine his wife. Sponsors, John Meades, Susanna Confonderi.

June 2. Bapt^{d} Margret the daughter of Paul **Brice**, Agnes his wife. Sponsors, Wm Merthwaite, Eliza Heaton.

(33) July 22. Bapt^{d} Serah the daughter of Henry **White** of Cartmel & Abigail his wife. Sponsors, Revd B. McHugh, Serah White.

August 4. Bapt^{d} John the son of Thomas **Hodgeson** & Mary his wife. Sponsors, Anthony Rosser, Mary Ann Rosser.

(34) September 1. Bp^{d} Ellen the daughter of John **Frith** and Ellen his wife. she received previously private baptism. Andrew McElroy, Jane McElroy.

1. Bap^{d} John Bartholomew **Rooney**, son of Peter Rooney and Henrietta his wife. Sp^{rs}, Patrick Carrol, Marg^{t} Mullen.

1. Bp^{d} Isabella daughter of James **McGrory** and Margret his wife. Sponsors, Peter Rooney, Bridget O'Brien.

(35) October 13. Bp^{d} Elizabeth the daughter of James **Hullock** & Bridget his wife. Sponsors, Daniel Mullin, Ellen McMullin.

Novr 24th. Baptz^{d} Edward Kennedy **Cosgrove** the Son of Ed^{wd} Cosgrove & Margaret his wife. Sponsors, J^{no} McLeister, Mary Sharpless.

(36) Decr 29th. Baptz^{d} Elizabeth **Mallon** the Daughter of Marcus Mallon & Agnes his wife. Sponsors, Wm Rosser & Sarah Rosser.

[*Page 37 is occupied by marriages. See end.*]

(38) 1834

March 2nd. Baptz^{d} James **Hannah** the Son of George Hannah & Margaret his Wife. Sponsors, J^{no} Merns, Jane McRoy.

April 6th. Bapt^{zd} Thomas the Son of George **McMullen** & Ellen his Wife. Sponsors, Daniel & Marg^{rt} Mullen.

(39) May 11. Baptized Mary the daughter of Christopher **Pennington** & Anne his wife. Sponsors, George [Spencer *corrected into* Mercer], Mrs Lee.

11. Baptized Joseph Casson **Merthwaite** son of Wm Merthwaite and Agnes his wife. Sponsors, Wm Rosser, Mrs Rosser.

(40) May 26th. Baptized Rose the daughter Catherine **McCormick.** Sponsors, Edward Copeland, Susana Confonderi.

July 5 [? *or* 6]. Bap^{d} Patrick the son of Patrick **McGrath** and Esther his wife. Sponsors, Patrick Carrol, Mrs Carrol.

(41) July 27. Bp^{d} Peter the son of Peter **Bagwell** & Alice his wife. Sponsors, Patrick Smith, Catherine Smith.

(42) October 26th. Baptized John the son of David **Sharpless** & Mary his wife. Sponsors, Danl Grant, Mary McCawley.

November 1st. Baptized Mary Ann the daughter of John and Sally **Garnett.** Sponsors, Micael Funston, Mrs Mercer.

(43) Nov. 9. Baptized Jane, daughter of John **Frith** & Elenor his wife. Sponsors, P. Carney, Catharine Carney.

1835

May 16. Baptized Henry Laurence **White**, the son of the late H. L. White of Cartmel, surgeon, and Abygail his wife. Sponsors, Roland White, Bouth, & his wife Mrs White.

(44) May 31. Baptized James the son of William **Knipe** & Margret his wife of Lowwood. Sponsors, Daniel Grant, Elizabeth Baguely.

June 6. Baptized William Jackson Barnes the son of William **Jackson** of Penny Bridge, and of Jane **Barnes**. Sponsors, Thomas Bennett, Dorothy Monar.

(45) June 6. Baptized James the son of James **Whitton** & Serah his wife. Sponsors, John McSorley, Catharine McSorley.

Sep. 6th. Baptized Jane the daughter of Bernard **McCauly** & Mary his wife, travellers. Sponsors, Hugh Sweeny, Rose Sweeny.

(46) Decemb. 13. Baptized Henry the son of John **Gardiner** and his wife—Grandson of Philip **Cane**. Sponsors, Patrick Carrol and his wife Margarett.

Decem. 20. Baptized Margaret **Knowles** Dawter of Ann Knowles and Thomas Knowles. Sponsors, Daniel Grant and Mary Sharples.

(47) Decer 27. Baptized Thomas Atkinson **Chorley**, son of Robert Chorley and Rose his wife. Sponsors, Daniel Mullins, Rose Kelly.

1836

March 6 [? *or* 3]. Baptized Mary Anne dawter of Patrick **Roney** and his wife Henrietta. Sponsors, Bernard McAwley and Susanna Confalonieri.

March 20. Baptized Elenor dauter of John **Lowe** [*or* **Low**] and Jane his wife. Sponsors, Mrs Mercer and Thomas Bennett.

(48) April 17th. Baptized John the son of Mr **Hanna** and Margret his wife of Pennybridge. Sponsors, Mr Sweeney, Mrs Carsan.

May 3rd. Baptized Rosanna dawter of Paul **Brice** and Anne his wife. Sponsors, Henry Savage, Agnes Raulinson.

(49) [*No date.*] Baptized George Pennington **Vicars** the son of James & Agnes his wife. Sponsors, John Mead, Betsy Mead.

May 25. Bapzd Alexander the son of Daniel **Grant** & Anne his wife. Sponsors, Hugh Sweeney, Mary McAuley.

(50) July 3. Baptized Liticia dawter of Thos **Masix** and Susan his wife. Sponsors, Denis Khely and Liticia Dogherty.

3. Bpd James Boyle **Cosgrove** the son of Ed Cosgrove & Margret his wife. Sponsors, Patrick M'Grath & Ester M'Grath his wife.

Decemb. 11. Baptized George **Hullock** son of James Hullock and Bridget his wife. Sponsors, James Begley and Elizabeth Meades.

1837

(51) Jan. 22. Batized Elizabeth **Begley** Dawter of John Begley and Betsey Bagley his wife. Sponsors, Ester MacDonnel and Daniel Conolly.

April 2. Baptized Anne Dawter of Patrick **McGrath** and Ester his wife. Sponsors, Hugh Sweeney and Rose Swenny.

(52) April 2nd. Baptized Mary dawter of Thomas **Hodgen** and Mary his wife. Sponsors, Mrs Mercer and Daniel Grant.

(53) April 13. Baptized Sarah dawter of John **Gardiner** and his wife Sarah. Sponsors, Philip Cane and Mrs Cane and Alice Gardiner.

July 6 [?]. Baptized Francis **Mac Auley** Son of Bernard Mac Auly and May his wife. Sponsors, Mr Carrol and Ellen Geldard.

(54) August 20. Baptized Joseph **Slater** Son of Thos Slater and Isabella his wife. Sponsors, Daniel Grant, Mary McAuley.

August 31st. Baptized Sarah **Lyons** the daughter Jas Lyons & Margret his wife. Sponsors, Philip Grant, Ellen Gueldert. This child is nearly 2 years old.

October 15. Baptized Agnes Wilson Dawter of Robert **Charnley** and Rose his wife. Sponsors, John Meades and Jane his wife.

(55) 1838

April 1. Baptized Peter **Fogarty** the son of Patrick Fogarty and Serah his wife, Travellers. Sponsors, Mrs Cane and Daniel Grant.

(56) April 9. Baptized James the son of Jane **Langhorn**, conditionally. B. McHugh.

May 6. Baptized Margaret Daughter of Peter **Rooney** and Henrietta his wife. Sponsors, Mr Grant and Mary Mac Auly.

May 13. Baptized John **Penington** son of Christopher Penington and Ann his wife. Sponsors, John Mac Alister and Mrs Mac Alister.

(57) July 14. Baptized Thomas son of Henry **Nugent** and Margaret his Wife. Sponsors, Peter Rooney and Mary Murphy.

July 1. Baptized Charles Leo the son of Thomas **Walmsley*** of Arad, Esquire, and Anna his Wife. Sponsors, Mrs Walmsley of Westwood house, Wigan, and William Cotham, Esqe, of Springfield, St. Helens, Liverpool.

(58) Sepber. 23. Baptized Robert **Knipe** son of William Knipe and Margaret his Wife. Sponsors, Ellen Geldart and Hugh Sweeney.

October 7. Baptized Marth **Vicars** Son of James Vicars and Agnes his Wife. Sponsors, Daniel Grant and Mary Mac-kini.

(59) 1839

Feby. 24. Baptized Paul Joseph son of Paul **Brué** [? Brice] and Anne Brué [? Brice] his wife. Sponsors, Mr and Mrs Rosser.

March 3. Baptized Jane **Bagley** Dawter of John Bagley and Elizabeth Bagley. Sponsors, Ellen Geldart and Thomas Billington.

(60) August 11. Baptized John the son of John **Gardiner** and Serah his wife. Sponsors, Jonathan Burton, Agnes Ronston. B. McH.

August 18. Baptized Mary Dawter of Thomas **Slater** and Isabella Slater. Sponsors, Patrick Ray and Margaret Osborne.

August 26. Baptized Thomas **Crow**, son of John Crow and Margaret his wife. Sponsors, John Feney and Anne Murray.

(61) Nor 17. Baptized Thomas son of Thomas **Hodgson** and Mary his wife. Sponsors, Philip Grant and Nancy Wray.

* Thomas Walmesley, 6th son of Charles Walmesley, Esq., of Westwood House, co. Lancaster, Esq., married April 3, 1837, Anna Maria, daughter of William Cotham, of Springfield, Esq. His mother, Mrs. Walmesley, was Elizabeth, only child of John Jefferys, Esq., of the Inner Temple, and she died Nov. 28, 1850.

1840

Jany 5. Baptized Elizabeth daughter of John & Jane **Lowe.** Sponsors, Mrs Mercer and Thos Bennett.

Apr. 17. Baptized Grace Elenor daughter of Thomas **Gardiner.** Sponsors, Jonathan Burton & Agnes Ronson. his wife name susana Gardiner.

(62) May 1. Baptized Peter **Roney** son of Peter Roney and Henrietta his Wife. Sponsors, Daniel and Mrs Grant.

June 7. Baptized Seragh **Mac Quade** daugter of Arthur Mac Quade and Mary Mac Quade. Sponsors, James Mac Chan and Rose Mac Auly. By Rev. B. Mac Hugh.

(63) July 27. Baptized Thomas the son of Cristoper **Pennington** and Anne his wife. Sponsors, Hugh Mac Sweeney and Rose his wife. By the Revd B. MacHugh.

Septr 6th. Baptized Margaret the daughter of Pat. & Margaret **Lennon** his wife. Sponsors, Pat. Lennon, Rosanna Teresa Lennon. By the Revd Geo. Connell.

October 15. Baptized conditionally Peter the son of Francis **Blake** and Catherine his wife, travellers. By B. McHugh.

(64) 1841

Feb. 25th. Baptized Emma the daughter of John **Low** and Jane his wife of Cartmel. Sponsors, Hugh Sweeney & Miss F. Belasyse * as proxies for Joseph & Catharine Waterhouse of Garstang. B. McHugh.

(65) May 9th. Baptized Catherine **McGraw** daughter of Patrick & Esther McGraw his wife of Penny Bridge. Sponsors, Philip Grant, Mary Marlin. Geo. Connell.

18th November 1840. Jully 22. Baptized Issabella the daughter of Chas **Horrax** of Alithwaite and of Dorothy his wife. Sponsors, Barth^{w} Loughran, Miss F. Belasyse. B. McHugh.

(66) Sepr 8th. Baptised Margret the daughter of Philip **Baines** and Ellen his wife of Ulverston. Sponsors, Serah Dixon, Bart^{w} Loughran. B. McHugh.

Novr 7. Baptised Eliza Ann the daughter of John **Gardiner** & Serah his wife. Sponsors, Wm Rosser, Mrs Wm Rosser. B. McHugh.

(67) 1842

Jany 30th. Baptized William the son of Samuel **Dixon** and Serah his wife. Sponsors, Daniel Grant, Mary McAlister.

Feb. 27. Baptized John the son of Wm Henry **Foster** [*or* **Fester**] and Jemima his wife. Sponsors, Bartholomew Loughran, Miss F. Belasyse, proxies for John Burnet and Eliza Burnet. B. McHugh.

(68) March 25. Baptized Joseph the son of Thomas **Hodgson** of Barrow and Mary his wife. Sponsors, Philip Grant, Rose Sweeny. B. McHugh.

August 7. Baptized Daniel the son of John **Regan** and Rose his wife. Sponsors, James Grant, Bella Campbell. B. McHugh.

* Frances Belasyse, 2nd dau. and coheiress of Thomas Belasyse, and his wife Marie Louise de Maneville, was niece of the two last viscounts Fauconberg, Rev. Rowland Belasyse, who died in 1810, and Rev. Charles Belasyse, D.D., who died in 1815. She died at her house in Ulverston, Sept. 2, 1850.

[*A marriage occupies page* 69.]

(70) August 12. Baptized Mary the daughter of Timothy **Hanlon** and Margret his wife. Sponsors, Bartholomew Laughran, Ann Skelton. B. McHugh.

[*The registers continue, but this is a convenient place to stop.*]

Marriages.

[These marriages are entered in chronological order amongst the baptisms. For convenience they have been extracted and entered below. In the original, the entries from 1824 A.D. to about the end of 1827 A.D. have been copied from book I so as to form the beginning of book II. As there are several slight differences, both versions are given verbatim.]

Book I.

(Page 26) 1822

June 10th. Richard **Layfield** Maried to Agnes **Case** they having first made a profession of the Catholic faith.

Geo. Spencer & Elizabeth Case.

November 26th. Anthony **Traimer** to Elizabeth **Gorden** both travelers.

Witness, Revd Henry Carter.

(Page 36) 1825

October 15th. (Saturday morning.)

Henry **White** eldest son of Surgeon White of Bouth married to Eleanor **Burns**.

Witnesses, George Spencer and . . . .

Novbr 12. (Saturday evening.)

John **Bennett**, Duddon Grove, Elizabeth **Garner** ditto.

Witnesses

(Page 37) 1826

February 3rd. Married Patrick **Kerney** and Catharine **Kelly** his wife.

Witness, Hugh Sweeny, Rose Smith.

(Page 39)

May 23rd. Married John **McAlister** of Haverthwaite, in the parish of Coulton, & Mary **Pearson** of Penny bridge.

Witnesses, Adam McAlister & Agnes Mercer.

(Page 40)

October 1st. Sunday. Married (according to Catholic rites, being married before) James **Hulk** to Bridget **McMemon**.

Witness, Eliz. Divine.

Octobr 8th. Sunday. Married John **Murphy** to Dorcas Alice **Harrison**.

Witnesses, Rose Smith & J. R. Byrne.

Book II.

(Page 6) 1825

October 15. Married Henry **White**, son of Surgeon White of Bouth, to Eleanor **Burns**.

Witnesses, George Spenser & others &c.*

November 12. Married John **Bennett** to Elizabeth **Garner**.

* Compare book I, p. 36.

(Page 7) 1826

February 3rd. Married Patrick **Kerney**, traveller, to Catherine **Kelly**.
Witnesses, Hugh Sweeny, Rose Smith.

(Page 8)

May 23rd. Marrid John **McAlister**,* in the parish of Coulton, and Mary **Pearson** of Penny bridge.
Witnesses, Adam McAlister, Agnes Mercer.

(Page 9)

October 1st. Married according to the catholic Church, James **Hullock**† to Bridget **McMenomen** of Backbarrow.
Witness, Elizabeth Divine & others.

(Page 10)

October 8. Married John **Murphy** to Dorcas Alice **Harrison**.
Witnesses, Rose Smith, J. R. Byrne.

(Page 14) 1828

May 23rd. Married John **Kelly** to Rose **McLoughlin**.
Witnesses, John Mallon, Mary Kane, Mrs Heaton, Rose Smith & others.

(Page 15)

May 26. Married Hugh **Sweney** to Rose **Smith**.
Witnesses, Geo. Spenser, Mary Lea, Mrs Milxan [?], Mrs Thomas, Mrs Rosser.

(Page 18) 1829

May 9th. Married Gabriel **Backini** to Mary **Lennon**.
Witnesses, Charles Carroll, Mary Nelson & Thomas Bennet Esq.

May 17th. Married William **Cousins** to Mary **White**.
Witnesses, Miss White, Mary Lea.

August 6th. Married Edward **McCormick** to Sarah **Barker**.
Witnesses, Hugh Swiney, Susan Confalonieri. married by the Revd Ed Doherty.

(Page 20) 1830

Jany 16th. Married Ricd **Easterby**‡ Esqr of Preston to Ann **Thompson** of Preston.
Bridesmaid, Ann Crane.
Bridegroom's man, John Sherrington.
Witnesses, Thomas Bennett & J. R. Byrne.

(Page 24) 1831

July 25th. Married Patrick **Rowney** to Henrietta **Knight**.
Witnesses, Hugh Sweeney, Betty Taylor & others.

(Page 25)

October 23rd. Married Patrick **Higgins**, of the Parish Emper, County Westmeath, to Margaret **Gavon**, of the Parish Abymore [*or* Aleymore], County Westmeath.
Witnesses, Bridget Gavon, Bridget Kelly, Miss F. Belasyse.

1832

Jany 5th. Married Christopher **Pennington** of Haverthwaite to Anne **McAlister**.
Witnesses, Joseph Clark, John McAlister, Mary Taylor.

* Compare book I, p. 39.
† *Ibid.*, p. 40.
‡ An attorney in Preston.

(Page 27)
July 17th. Married Francis **Birtini**, a foreigner (Image Maker), to Betzy **Aroh** of Kendal.
Witnesses, Vincent Florentine, Mary Ann Tinwal.

1833

Janry 7th. Married David **Sharples** to Mary **Reagan**.
Witnesses, Hugh Sweeney, Patrick McGrath, Mrs McGrath.

(Page 37) 1834

February 2nd. Married Mr Thos **Bamber** of Manchester to Miss Elizabeth **Dixon** of Ssaury.
Present, Mr Braithwaite Dixon & Miss Fisher & others.

11th. Married Angel **Pedtro** & Mary Ann **O'Neill**, traveler, the first an Italian.
Witnesses, Mr Bennett, Miss Belasyse.*

(Page 41)
July 27th. Married William **Knipe** of Low wood (Hooper) to Margret **Baguely** of Backbarrow.
Witnesses, Betty Baguely, Hugh Sweeney & others.

(Page 52) 1837

April 6. Married at the Catholic Chapel, being previously at Protestan church. Michael **Tuin** [*or* **Quin**], joiner, late of Manchester, a native of the North of Ireland, to Margret **McDonald**, also a native of Ireland.
Witnesses, Miss Belass [Belasyse],† Mrs Mercer.

(Page 53)
March. The ceremony of marriage was performed for Felix **Byrne** & Serah **Dixen**, the parties having been previously married in the Protestant religion.

(Page 55) 1838

Feb. 21. I, B. McHugh, Miss Apost., Married John **Walker** of Blackburn and Mary Ann **Rosser** the daughter of Walter Rosser of Ulverston.
Witnesses, Anthony Rosser, Serah Rosser & others.
This was the first marriage celebrated at the Catholic chapel under the new marrige acts &c.

(Page 69) 1842

August 7th. Married John **Ball** of London & Margret **Waterhouse** of Garstang.
Witnesses, Laurence Waterhouse & Serah Rosser. B. McHugh.

(Page 72) 1843

Jan. 8. Hugh **Gilsheran** & Catherine **Hantnet** received the Sacrament of Matrimony (privatim) They having been previously married at the Registrar's Office in Wolsingham. B. McHugh.

* Mary, the eldest daughter and coheiress of Thomas Belasyse, died unmarried in Liverpool Dec. 9, 1853, aged 64.

† Possibly Barbara Belasyse 5th and youngest daughter of Thomas Belasyse, died at Lancaster, Aug. 1, 1851. The family titles became extinct upon the death at Lancaster of her uncle, the Rev. Charles Belasyse, D.D., 8th Bart., and 7th Viscount Fauconberg, who died June 26, 1815.

(Page 75)

*Married Alexander **Moon** Esqr M.D., of Preston, to Margaret **Knight** of Brockholes.

Witnesses, S. Rosser, J. Rosser, John Broughton, James Grant. Alexander Moon, M. Knight. B. McHugh.

(Page 77)

Septr 9th. Married Hugh **Douglas** of Castlebar to Betsy **Wilson** of Ulverston.

Witnesses, Joseph Pater, Mary Asker. Mau^{ce} Mann.

(Page 81) 1844

March 12. Married John **Blake** to Eliza **Stephenson**, traveller.

Witness, Ch^{as} McGelmet, Rose Sweeney. B. McHugh.

(*Fly leaf at end.*)

May 12th 1844. Daniel **Grant** to Elizabeth **Gildart**.

Witnesses, Wm Dickinson & Elizth Coward.

* There is no date (save 1843) to this entry. It is written between Easter day and June 24th.

No. II.

THE CATHOLIC REGISTERS OF THE DOMESTIC CHAPEL AT LEIGHTON HALL AND ITS SUCCESSOR, ST. MARY'S CHURCH, YEALAND, LANCASHIRE. 1762–1838.

CONTRIBUTED BY J. P. SMITH.

HISTORICAL NOTES BY JOSEPH GILLOW.

Yealand Conyers

a township in the parish of Warton, hundred of South Lonsdale, union and co-palatine of Lancaster, eight miles from Lancaster, is mentioned in Doomsday Book, and was bestowed by William the Conqueror upon Roger de Poictou, who retained it in 1102, when he joined Prince Robert in rebellion against his father. Subsequently it passed from William de Lancaster, who died without issue in 1246, to Adam de Avranches, whose fortified manor-house was at Leighton, probably on the site of an early British castle, and situated off the beaten track in a somewhat isolated position.

Through heiresses the manors of Leighton, Yealand Conyers, and Yealand Redmayne descended through the families of de Redmayne, de Crofte, Conyers, de Crofte again, and finally to a cadet of the Middletons, of Middleton Hall in the parish of Kirby Lonsdale, co. Westmorland, who settled at Leighton Hall. These families were intermarried with leading families of the counties of Lancaster, Cheshire, Cumberland, Westmorland, and Yorkshire, as may be seen in ancient records and the pedigrees of the Middletons returned at the visitations of Lancashire in 1567, 1613, and 1664, prominent members greatly distinguishing themselves in the various national wars.

Sir Robert Middleton, to whom Henry VII gave thanks by letters for service in Scotland, acquired the manor of Beetham in Westmorland with his wife, the heiress of Sir Edward Beetham. His grandson, Gervase, died in 1548, leaving very extensive possessions, inclusive of the manors of Warton and Parr, to his son George Middleton, of Leighton, a staunch recusant, who was twice married, 1°, to Anne, daughter of Sir Marmaduke Tunstall, of Thurland Castle, co. Lancaster, by whom he had only two daughters, one of whom became the wife of George Beesley, of The Hill, in Goosnargh; and 2°, to Margaret, daughter of Sir Christopher Medcalfe, of Nappa, co. York, by Elizabeth, daughter of Henry, Lord Clifford, first Earl of Cumberland, K.G. Margaret Middleton was a widow residing at Leighton Hall in 1585 (? 1588), when she was reported as harbouring a priest named Beesley. Her sons were likewise recusants, Thomas, George, and Robert. George, the second son, was slain at Mechlin in the Low Countries. The eldest son, Thomas, succeeded to Leighton, and both he and his wife, the sister of Sir Richard Hoghton, Knt. and Bart., were staunch recusants. Their eldest son, Sir George Middleton, Knt. and Bart., was a colonel in the royal army, for which and his recusancy he was forced by the Cromwellians to pay a sum of £855 and £60 per annum, sufferings which Lloyd,

in his *Memoirs*, p. 696, computed at £2,646 in land and money. He was knighted by Charles I at Durham, June 26, 1642, and created a baronet by letters patent the following day. After the Restoration of Charles II, Sir George was twice elected high-sheriff of his county, in 1661 and 1662. He died at Leighton Feb. 27, 1672–3, aged 72, and was interred in the church at Warton on March 6th, with a marble monument to commemorate him.

By his first wife Sir George Middleton had a son Geoffrey, who died young and *sine prole*, and two daughters, Mary and Katherine. By his second wife he had another son, Thomas, who died in infancy. After the death of Katherine, her sister Mary became sole heiress to the Middleton estates, and married Somerford Oldfield, of Somerford, co. Chester, son and heir of Sir Philip Oldfield, of Somerford, by whom she had a son and three daughters. George Middleton Oldfield, the son, who married Lady Clark, took up his residence at Leighton immediately after the death of Lady Anne Middleton, the widow of Sir George, in 1705. Within twelve months his only son, Henry George Somerford Oldfield, was buried at Warton, Feb. 8, 1705–6, where his sister Elizabeth had preceded him March 24, 1703. George Middleton Oldfield died at Leighton Jan. 25, 1708–9, and his two surviving daughters, Dorothy and Katherine, became his coheiresses. The elder, Dorothy, married Albert Hodgson, Esq., of the ancient Catholic family seated at Hebburn Hall, co. Durham, and the younger, Katherine, married Thomas Fletcher, of Hutton Hall, co. Cumberland. By deed of partition, dated June 11, 1711, between Dorothy and her husband Albert Hodgson, and Katherine and her husband Thomas Fletcher, the Hodgsons took Leighton Hall and parks, with the manor, Yealand Hall, the demesne lands of Leighton and Yealand, the New or Red Deer Park, etc., and the Fletchers took the manors of Silverdale and Yealand, the demesne lands of Hyneing, Hyldersley Moss, and certain lands in Yealand and Warton, all which they sold soon afterwards.

A few years later Albert Hodgson joined the Chevalier de St. George, and was taken prisoner at Preston in 1715. Though his life was spared, he was long detained in prison, and his estate was confiscated under attainder, including his life interest in Leighton, which remained in the hands of the commissioners, administered by Mr. Robert Pool, of Lancaster, steward, till Thursday, March 7th, 1722, when it was sold by public auction, and was purchased on behalf of Mr. Hodgson by a friend, Thomas Winckley, of Lincoln's Inn and Preston. Mr. Hodgson then returned to reside at Leighton Hall.

Mr. Fletcher, frightened at the political aspect, apostatised, and turned informer against Catholic charitable trusts. It is said that it was he who gave Mr. Hodgson away in 1715. It was upon Thomas Fletcher, then of Mousby Hall, that Sir Henry Fletcher, Bart., of Hutton Hall, had settled his estate when he retired to the Franciscan convent at Douay in 1710. The apostate died without issue.

The Hodgsons had only two daughters, the elder of whom, Mary, married in December, 1737, as his second wife, Ralph Standish, of Standish Hall and Borwick Hall, co. Lancaster, whose first wife, the Lady Philippa Howard, daughter of Henry, 6th Duke of Norfolk, had died April 5, 1731 (*vide C.R.S.*, vi, 241, and correct). The younger daughter, Anne, married Bryan Hawarden, of Wigan, surgeon, younger son of John Hawarden, of Lower House, in Widnes, but died without issue. The elder daughter had no children by Mr. Standish, and after his death in 1756 married secondly, George Towneley, younger son of Charles Towneley, of Towneley Hall, co. Lancaster.

About 1765, Mr. Towneley rebuilt the mansion at Leighton, incorporating a portion of the ancient edifice. The front of the house, facing south, was in the prevalent style of Parisian houses, familiar to the Towneleys, the principal entrance in the centre being approached by steps flanked by iron railings, with two long windows on either side, and a lower storey at either end, all built of stone with staircases and many floors of the same material. In the windows of the gallery, as well as in those of the hall and parlour, were the armorial bearings—(1) of the Middletons, quartering Beetham, Burton, and Crofte; (2) per pale, Middleton and Hoghton; (3) Middleton and Metcalfe; (4) Middleton and Strickland; (5) Middleton and Tunstall; (6) Middleton and Preston, and the crest, an eagle's head erased.

In 1782, the Towneleys vacated the hall, and erected a chapel adjoining a house in Yealand for the use of the chaplain. Whilst the chapel was building Mass was said in the attic of this house. These premises, with little alteration, exist to-day as the presbytery attached to the church erected in 1852 by the late squire, Richard Thomas Gillow, who died in 1905, aged almost 99. On the door leading from the old chapel to the house is the inscription—

T
G M
1782

Upon George Towneley's death in 1786, aged 80, he devised the Leighton estate to his nephew, John Towneley, of Towneley Hall, who sold it to Alexander Worswick, of Ellel Grange, son of Thomas Worswick, of Lancaster, banker, and his wife Alice, daughter of Robert Gillow, of Lancaster. Thomas Worswick's father, Robert, married Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Alexander Butler, younger son of Henry Butler, of Rawcliffe Hall, and thus obtained the Todderstaffe Hall estate. That estate had come with Alexander Butler's wife, Dorothy, daughter and eventual coheiress of Thomas Singleton, of Stayning Hall, and his wife Dorothy, daughter of James Anderton, of Clayton Hall and Bardsea Hall. Two other sons of Thomas Worswick were priests, John, formerly of Hornby, who died at Leighton Hall in 1809, and James, who died at Newcastle-on-Tyne in 1843. Alexander Worswick died at Leighton July 29, 1814, aged 49, and was succeeded by his son Thomas, a bachelor, from whom the estate passed by purchase to his cousin, Richard Gillow, son of Richard brother to Mrs. Worswick.

Richard Gillow married Elizabeth, daughter and eventual heiress of Charles Stapleton, M.D., younger son of Nicholas Stapleton, of Carlton Hall, co. York, heir to the barony of Beaumont, subsequently restored. Her brothers, Colonel Herman and Major Charles Stapleton, died unmarried. Their mother was the daughter and heiress of Henry Fallowfield, of the ancient Westmorland family of that name, to one of whom Prince Charlie in 1715 presented relics of James II, still preserved at Leighton Hall. Richard Gillow died at Leighton Dec. 16, 1849, aged 76, where his wife had preceded him Nov. 18, 1848, aged 68. They had a large family, of whom three were priests, Robert, George and Charles, and several daughters nuns, Elizabeth, Catherine, and Margaret. The eldest son, Richard Thomas, succeeded to the Leighton estate, and, outliving all his twelve brothers and sisters, was long venerated as the "Old Squire." He died as previously stated at the patriarchal age of 99. By his marriage in 1845 with Mary Anne, daughter of Charles Eyston, of East Hendred, co. Berks, J.P. and D.L., and high-sheriff of that county in 1831, he had four sons, Richard Charles, born in 1846, Robert Joseph, George William, barrister-at-law, and Mgr. Francis John Gillow, and three daughters, Mary Theresa, wife of Henry Matthias

1460424

Riddell, son of Ralph Riddell, of Felton Park and Swinburne Castle, co. Northumberland, Isabel Marie, and Josephine Marie. The eldest son, Colonel Richard Charles Gillow, married in 1869 Agnes Mary, daughter of Charles Francis Riddell (younger son of Ralph Riddell, of Felton, Horsley, and Swinburne), by Catherine, eldest daughter of Michael Henry Blount, of Maple Durham Hall, co. Oxford, and predeceasing his father left several children, of whom the eldest, Charles Richard, born in 1870, succeeded his grandfather to Leighton Hall, and is the present squire.

During the occupation of Leighton Hall by the Worswicks and Gillows great alterations were made to the front of the mansion in an endeavour to restore to it some of its ancient style. It was embattled and refaced with the polished limestone of the district, so white as to be almost dazzling in sunshine, and now presents an imposing appearance nestled amid rocks and woods. It is surrounded by an extensive park of great antiquity, Edward III, by charter, having granted free chase and warren within the manor. Formerly there were two parks, containing red and fallow deer.

The following imperfect record of the chaplaincy at Leighton is all that has been gleaned :—

Rev. . . . . Beesley. In a spy's list of priests and students at Douay and in Lancashire, dated " about 1585 " (*P.R.O., Dom. Eliz.*, vol. clxxxv, No. 85), it is stated that one of the priests, " Mr. Bisseley Remainethe ffor the most part with Mrts Midletonne, widowe, of Leightonne beyonnde Lanckester." It appears from the ancient MS. history of Leighton, in the possession of the present lord of the manor, Mr. C. R. Gillow, that one of the two daughters of George Middleton by his first wife, Anne Tunstall, married George Beesley, of The Hill in Beesley Tythe, Goosnargh, co. Lancaster, the father of the Ven. George Beesley, the Martyr, and the Rev. Richard Beesley, born in 1570, who studied at Rheims and Rome, was ordained priest at Douay in 1595, and thence came to the English mission in 1602 (Knox, *Douay Diaries* ; *Douay Diaries, C.R.S.*, x and xi ; Foley, *Records S.J.*, vi). If the spy's information has been correctly calendared as " about 1585," Mr. Beesley the priest at Leighton could not have been either of those brothers, for the Ven. George Beesley, the elder of the two, was ordained in 1587, came to the mission in 1588, and was martyred in Fleet Street July 2, 1591. It is possible, therefore, that the priest was the John Beesley mentioned in 1581 in the will of Alexander Hoghton, of Hoghton Tower and The Lea, to which his brother George Beesley was executor. Hoghton's niece Catherine became the wife of the widow Middleton's son Thomas, who succeeded to Leighton.

Richard Beesley, the priest referred to above, probably succeeded either his uncle or brother to the chaplaincy at Leighton, and is noted by Dr. John Southcote as serving somewhere in Lancashire about 1631 (*C.R.S.*, i, 115). There were many priests of the family, including Fr. John Beesley *alias* Nelson, S. J., of the Yorkshire branch, and it is curious that the family connection with Leighton continued for a long period, a John Beesley, probably the steward, dying there in 1661. The next priest on record at Leighton was—

Rev. Peter Gooden, son of Peter Gooden (or Golden), of the Old Hall of Pendleton, near Manchester, gent., who was admitted into the English College at Lisbon in 1661, became an *alumnus* Aug. 6, 1666, and after being ordained priest left for the English mission Feb. 2, 1670. He appears as a member of the Lancashire and Westmorland Clergy Fund in 1672, and was probably stationed at Leighton at the time. The sturdy royalist Sir George Middleton died in 1673, and Mr. Gooden continued

chaplain to his widow. Whilst he was in this position, Mr. Gooden's brother, Edmund Golden or Gooden, of Pendleton Old Hall, gent., married in November, 1679, Lady Middleton's grand-daughter, Anne, the elder Miss Oldfield. In the *Grimshaw MSS.* (*apud me*), is a curious case, with counsel's opinion thereon by Mr. T. Vernon, in the beginning of the eighteenth century. According to the settlements, Lady Anne Middleton, the widow of Sir George, and her daughter, Mrs. Somerford Oldfield, were seized of various manors and estates in Lancashire, Westmorland, and Cheshire, for their lives with immediate remainder settled in tail on George Middleton Oldfield, remainder to Anne, his elder sister, as regards the Lancashire and Westmorland estates, and remainder of the Cheshire estates to his younger sister. Certain covenants were made on the marriage of Anne Oldfield and Edmund Golden, and in 1680 the latter made a release of his interests in the Cheshire estates, but refused to do the like to the other estates. When the case was put before Mr. Vernon, both Mr. and Mrs. Golden were dead, leaving issue a son and daughter then under age. Their uncle, George Middleton Oldfield, was anxious to bar the entail, having no provision made for himself during the lives of his mother and grandmother, who were both alive. He asserted that the Rev. Peter Gooden had influenced Lady Middleton and Mrs. Oldfield in the match between his sister and Mr. Edmund Golden, and that the latter had represented his income as £700, whereas it was only £200 *per annum.*

Shortly after his nephew's marriage, during the Oates Plot persecution, his name having been introduced into Bolron's pamphlet, "The Papists' Bloody Oath of Secrecy," 1680, Mr. Peter Gooden removed from Leighton Hall to Aldcliffe Hall, near Lancaster, the seat of the Misses Dalton, "the Seven Virgins who refused to change with the Times." There, in that historical mansion, Mr. Gooden "kept a sort of academy or Little Seminary for educating of youth who were afterwards sent to Popish Colleges abroad to be trained as priests" (Gillow, *Biog. Dict.*, ii, 524–8). During the reign of James II he was appointed chaplain to the Duke of Berwick's regiment, and he obtained considerable celebrity by the able manner in which he conducted public disputations with some of the most learned Protestant divines, more especially with Dr. Stillingfleet and Dr. Clagett. No man, says Dodd (*Church History*, iii), was better qualified to come off with reputation in a personal conference than Mr. Gooden. He was regarded in all respects a formidable disputant. The Revolution of 1688, however, obliged him to retire to his former abode at Aldcliffe Hall, where he died Dec. 29, 1694, and was buried according to the register at the parish church of Lancaster two days later. Administration to his estate was granted in the same year. The first item of his bibliography appended to his memoir in the writer's previously cited *Biog. Dict.* was probably written at Leighton in 1671.

Of the names of Mr. Gooden's immediate successors at Leighton Hall we have no positive information, but from the record of Bishop John Leyburne's visitations it appears that his lordship confirmed 84 persons in the domestic chapel at Leighton on Sept. 6, 1687 (Brady, *Episcop. Succession*, iii, 144). The next chaplain found was—

Rev. John Pearson (or Pierson), another Lisbon priest, who became an *alumnus* at that college April 17, 1688, was ordained priest Dec. 21, 1689, left for Lancashire Jan. 2, 1693, and was apparently at Leighton in 1697. The date of his removal or death has not been ascertained (Gillow, *Reg. of Lisbon College*, p. 238; *Declaration of Lanc. Clergy, March* 3, 1697, *MS.*). Another chaplain was—

Rev. George Leyburne, born May 25, 1673, second son of George Leyburne, of Nateby Hall and Cunswick Hall, and his wife Elizabeth, daughter of George Preston, of Holker Hall. Consequently, Mrs. Leyburne was sister to Lady Middleton. She had previously been married to John Sayer, of Worsall, co. York, and afterwards to Nathaniel West, of Borwick Hall, some few miles from Leighton, who was nephew of Thomas West, 3rd Lord de la Warr. George Leyburne took the oaths at Douay College on Dec. 27, 1689, and Sept. 8, 1690, and in due course came to the mission in Lancashire. The Jacobite squire Thomas Tyldesley was his godfather, and notes in his diary under date May 15, 1713, that "Godson Layborne" went home with me to Lancaster, and again on the following day, "dined with Godson Layborne, who went afterwards to Leighton" (Gillow, *Tyldesley Diary*, p. 89). The diarist also records on the 31st of the preceding month accompanying the high-sheriff, "cos. ffletcher," "cos. Hodgson" of Leighton Hall, and others to Mr. Beardsworth's, and again on the following Nov. 19, that the priest's brother, "Jemmy Layborne call[d] in his way from Leighton." It does not appear how long Mr. Leyburne served Leighton. He occasionally officiated at Nateby Hall, and was there in 1717, but eventually died in Staffordshire in 1736 (*C.R.S.*, xvi, 516). His successor was—

Rev. Thomas Rawdon or Roydon *alias* Cornforth, of the ancient family of Rawdon of Rawdon Hall, in the West Riding of York, who took the oath at Douay Aug. 15, 1681 (*Douay Diaries*, p. 50). He taught humanities, poetry, and rhetoric for four or five years, and left for the mission Oct. 9, 1692 (*Douay Lists, MS.*). He was appointed by patent of Bishop James Smith, rural dean of Lonsdale Hundred Jan. 3, 1699 (*Ushaw Collections, MSS.*, ii, 81–4). In September, 1708, according to Dr. Kirk (*citing Ep. Var.*, viii, 155), "with Bishop Smith's consent, he went from Douay to Notre Dame des Victoires, in Paris, to spend one year there to make him more fit for the mission" (Kirk, *Biog. Collections MSS.*, printed edition, p. 196). In Robert Stephenson's deed poll of trust uses for Dodding Green, co. Westmorland, dated May 14, 1714, Mr. Roydon appears as being then chaplain at Leighton Hall (*Stephenson's Charities*, p. 47). Previous to this, if not at the same time, he was riding-chaplain to the Leyburnes at the halls of Cunswick, Skelsmergh, and Witherslack, residing mostly at the first; and he also attended to the chapel at Selside Hall, the seat of William Thornburgh. Tyldesley mentions his calling upon him in Lancaster under date Feb. 25, 1713. "In the morning Doct[r] Harden [Edward Hawarden, then chaplain at Aldcliffe Hall], Jemmy Layborne, and Mr. Royden came to see mee" (*Tyldesley Diary*, p. 75). On May 12, 1715, he was elected archdeacon of the Chapter (*Old Chapter Records, MS.*).

It was in this year, 1715, that the Chevalier de St. George made his abortive effort to recover the throne of his ancestors, and to the years of personal trouble which ensued Mr. Roydon alludes in his letter to Dr. Robert Witham of April 24, 1724. He refers to the plunder and destruction of his effects and papers, when, being an itinerant missioner, most of his quarters and chief stations were disturbed and seized by the Commissioners for Forfeited Estates, their bailiffs and tenants. He speaks of the miles he was forced to travel in his flight through several distinct parishes and counties. "When I reached home (if I may call it home, where God be my comfort, I scarce ever rest three nights successively in the same bed), I had but a scantling of time to search into holes and snatch up materials." He then describes how he rode in 1716—"On the 3 Oct., I travelled from Kendal by Wycliff [seat of the

Tunstalls] to Pierce bridge over the rugged roads of our hills and your Stainmore, above 46 long miles in one single, and that one, no long day. On the 4th I waited on you at Cliffe," and then goes on, "My Journal lodges me at Aldborough [seat of the Meynells], Nov. 24, 1716, carries me to Cliffe and back on the 26th. Again to Cliffe and back on Dec. 1st. On the 2d to Richmond, on the 3d to Danby, the residence of my cousin Cornforth [Thomas Cornforth *alias* Roydon, chaplain to the Scropes], removes me on the 7th to Yorke. What was the busines of these motions? I was to consult you at Cliffe."

Thomas Fletcher, of Hutton Hall, the pervert to whom allusion has been made, on Sept. 12, 1716, deposed to the Commissioners that he knew "Thomas Roydon, a priest who inhabits a tenement called Lewhouse, in p. of Wetherall, co. Cumberland, at a £25 rental, held under the Duke of Portland, and that about four years agoe," Roydon told him that the tenement was one of the benefactions of Sir Henry Fletcher in trust for the support and maintenance of himself and the Rev. John Bates *alias* Lodge. The latter was chaplain to the Stapletons of Carlton Hall, and died there March 26, 1741, aged 59 (Payne, *Records of English Catholics*, p. 128; *Old Chapter Records MSS.*). In 1717, as Thomas Rawdon *alias* Roydon, of Stearsby, co. York, gent., he registered property held as administrator to his uncle, the Rev. Thomas Faciby *alias* Rawdon, chaplain to Mr. Meynell (Payne, *Catholic Non-jurors*, p. 28).

As soon as the troubles subsided, Mr. Roydon took up his residence with his patron, Mr. Robert Stephenson, at Dodding Green, who died there April 23, 1723, having settled his property in trust for a permanent mission, which covered much of Mr. Roydon's old riding-mission. He is found supplying at Selside Hall in 1718. For two months in 1720 he, as vicar-general, attended Bishop Thomas Williams during his visitation of Lancashire. Thus he spent the remainder of his very active life at Dodding Green, where he died Oct. 30, 1741, and was buried in the parish church of Kendal two days later.

On Dec. 12, 1747, according to the accounts of the Common Stock for the Lancashire Vicariate at the disposal of Bishop Edward Dicconson *alias* Eaton, there still remained a sum of £82 2*s.* 6*d.* in the hands of Mr. Roydon's nephew and namesake at Dodding Green entrusted to him by Lady Middleton of Leighton Hall.

Soon after Mr. Roydon's departure from Leighton, an episcopal return was made of the catholics residing there in 1717, and the number was put down at only seven by the vicar of the parish. From this time till 1761 no priest's name in connection with the mission has been found, either in Bishop Dicconson's list of his clergy from 1741–52 or in other records. Nevertheless the chapel in the hall was no doubt served by a riding-priest or from some neighbouring mission, most likely Robert Hall, some few miles distant (see *C.R.S.*, iv, 319). The next resident chaplain on record was—

Rev. Michael Wharton, born 1733, near Kirkby Stephen, co. Westmorland, being descended from the Whartons of Wharton and Kirkbythore in that county, and of Beverley, co. York, of whom Sir Michael Wharton was living in 1724. He was admitted on Revell's Fund at the English College at Lisbon, Nov. 7, 1751, became an *alumnus* March 13, 1756, was ordained priest Dec. 20, 1760, and left for England to become chaplain at Leighton Hall July 18, 1761, where he commenced to keep registers soon afterwards. In the return made by the vicar of Warton to the Bishop of Chester in 1767, it is said that Mr. Wharton, priest, resided with George Towneley, Esq., and that the Catholics in the parish were estimated at 54. At the Visitation made by Bishop William

Walton, coadjutor to Bishop Francis Petre, on June 10, 1774, his lordship confirmed ten persons in the chapel in the hall. In 1782 Mr. and Mrs. Towneley, prior to leaving Leighton, provided a residence for Mr. Wharton in the adjoining village of Yealand Conyers, and improvised a chapel in the attics whilst a chapel, dedicated to St. Mary, was being erected adjoining the house. In a letter to Rev. Matthew Gibson, then of Lartington Hall, dated York, Nov. 28, 1782, Bishop Walton says "that Mr. Towneley has left Leighton, but has fixed his chaplain, Mr. Wharton, very agreeably" (*Ushaw Collections, MSS.*, ii, 385). In another letter, dated Feb. 3, 1783, the Rev. John Chadwick, of Weld Bank, vicar-general for Lancashire to the new bishop, Matthew Gibson, estimates the number of communicants at "Leighton" at 70. The mission, though still styled Leighton, was really at Yealand. It was visited by Bishop Gibson on Sept. 12, 1784, when 16 persons were confirmed, Mr. Wharton returning the communicants in the congregation at 90. In the bishop's return to Rome of the condition of his diocese, dated Jan. 8, 1791, Michael Wharton is put down as at "Leighton." Mr. Wharton was rural dean of Lonsdale Hundred, and he continued at Yealand till his death Dec. 10, 1809, aged 76.

During his incumbency the Rev. John Worswick died at Leighton Hall, the seat of his brother Alexander, Oct. 2, 1809, aged 48. For some little time he had said Mass in the domestic chapel, and in that at Coldham Hall, Suffolk, the seat of his brother-in-law, Robert Gage-Rokewode, son of Sir Thomas Gage, of Hengrave, Bart. His sister Mary Gage-Rokewode died at Leighton Sept. 27, 1807, aged 26, and her only child, Maria Charlotte, in Dec., 1813, aged 17, and both were buried at Warton. A family mausoleum existed in the wood adjoining the hall, in which numbers of the Worswicks and Gillows were interred, but the bodies were removed to the family vault adjoining the chapel at Yealand Conyers during the time of Richard Thomas Gillow, Esq. The mausoleum was then demolished, and now only a cross of white limestone marks the site, bearing the inscription—

Hoc in situ stabat mausoleum in quô corpora familiæ Gillow sepulta erant anti quam translata erant ad ecclesiam apud Yealand erectam sumptibus Ricardi Thomæ Gillow, armigeri.

Mr. Wharton was succeeded by—

Rev. Basil Richard Barrett, born May 11, 1781, younger son of John Briant Barrett, of Milton House, near Abingdon, co. Berks., by Winefrid, daughter of John Eyston, of East Hendred, in the same county. He went to St. Omer's College in August, 1790, but escaped to England during the French Revolution prior to the seizure of the college. He joined the refugees from Douay College after they had become firmly established at Crook Hall in June, 1795, and there, with his elder brother George, in due course was ordained priest, about July, 1806. His first appointment was to Cliffe Hall, in succession to the Rev. William Coghlan. Later he was transferred to Pocklington, and thence came to Yealand upon the death of Mr. Wharton in 1809. Here he wrote his "Pretensions to a Final Analysis of the Nature and Origin of Sublimity, Style, Beauty, Genius, and Taste," published at London in 1812, and also his "Life of Cardinal Ximenes," London, 1813. He also wrote "A Mathematical Treatise showing how the Circle can be Squared," which Sir Humphrey Davy, Bart., returned to him after examination, saying that he did not understand the calculations. Probably no one else could, so the work was never published. In 1820 his health became seriously impaired, no doubt accelerated by his vain attempt to square the circle, so he repaired to Bath. In the following year he was

put under the care of a physician at Bristol, and in 1829 was removed to an asylum for priests in Belgium, where he died May 3, 1858, aged 77 (Gillow, *Biog. Dict.*, i, 144–5). The mission was temporarily served by—

Rev. Thomas Wilkinson, born at or near Hornby, Nov. 11, 1762, who was sent to Douay College, where he arrived Aug. 2, 1776, and became an *alumnus* in 1785. It is asserted that he was the last priest ordained in the college chapel, on April 11, 1789. He then taught first class rudiments till Dec. 21 of that year, when he was made professor of poetry, and on the following Oct. 1, 1790, of rhetoric. During the French Revolution he left the college for the English mission, July 20, 1792, and was appointed assistant to the Rev. Thomas Johnson, of Kendal, whom he succeeded in 1803. Thence from 1812 to 1820 he served Dodding Green, and from 1820 to 1822 he attended to Yealand. At length, after being incumbent of Kendal for sixty-five years he retired to Ushaw, where he died, and was interred in the college cemetery, Dec. 30, 1857, aged 95. Some time before his death he presented his valuable and extensive library of about 12,000 volumes to Ushaw College (*Douay Lists, MS.*; Adam Wilkinson, *Hist. of Kendal and Neighbouring Missions, MS.*). The next resident priest at Yealand, who came in 1822, was—

Rev. Henry Banister *alias* Rutter, born Feb. 24, 1755, son of Adam Banister, of Hesketh Bank, co. Lancaster, yeoman, who arrived at Douay College Sept. 26, 1768, and when deacon in his fourth year's divinity was sent from Douay April 30, 1781, to become a professor at St. Omer's College. Thence he came to the English mission, and was appointed chaplain to the Silvertops at Minster Acres, Northumberland, in 1784. He was supplying at Pontop Hall, co. Durham, in 1791, but was still at Minster Acres in 1808, and meanwhile had been elected a member of the Old Chapter in 1803. In the summer of 1820 he was at Tynemouth, and there he is supposed to have said the first Mass since the so-called Reformation. In 1822 he came to Yealand, and here he continued to write some of his works, a list of which is given in the writer's *Biog. Dict. of the English Catholics*, v, 458–60. During his term Bishop Thomas Penswick made his visitation at Yealand, and gave confirmation on Sept. 2, 1825, and June 19, 1831. In January, 1834, he removed from Yealand, and took possession of the mission of his late uncle, the Rev Robert Banister, of Dodding Green. This mission from the time of his uncle's death in 1812 had been supplied from Kendal. There he remained till his sudden death, whilst going to meet his nephew Alexander Goss, then a student at Ushaw, and subsequently Bishop of Liverpool, Sept. 17, 1838, aged 83. He was buried at Kendal. His portrait in oil is at Dodding Green. Upon his departure in January, 1834, Yealand was temporarily supplied by—

Rev. William Brown, who had established the mission of Great Crosby, co. Lancaster, in 1826, and died there Aug. 2, 1850, aged 49 (*Tablet*, xi, 500). The next permanent incumbent was—

Rev. Dominic Joseph Maini, whose memoir has appeared *C.R.S.*, xiii, 231. He came in 1834, and remained till Oct. 15, 1846. He died at St. Anthony's, Liverpool, Sept. 11, 1856. During his term visitations were made at Yealand by Bishops Penswick, Sept. 27, 1835, John Briggs, Aug. 23, 1839, and George Brown, Oct. 5, 1845, and Sept. 13, 1853, on which occasions confirmations were given. His successor was—

Rev. William Henderson, who arrived at Yealand Oct. 7, 1846. His brief memoir appears *C.R.S.*, vi, 323. After forty years' service here he retired to Lytham in 1887, where he died Jan. 30, 1893, aged 84 (*Orthodox Journal*, iv, 64; *Catholic Times*, Feb. 3, 1893, p. 3).

During his term, the then squire of Leighton, Richard Thomas Gillow, erected a handsome Gothic church adjoining the old presbytery and chapel, which was consecrated Aug. 4, 1852. It is in the early English style, 76 ft. × 20 ft., and it cost about £1,200. Mr. Henderson was succeeded by—

Rev. Joseph Parker, who was ordained at Ushaw Aug. 7, 1881, and served at Liverpool till he came to Yealand in 1887. Here he stayed till he went to Euxton, near Chorley, in 1892, thence removed in 1893 to Everton, and finally in 1894 to Tyldesley, where he died July 29, 1898 (*Liverpool Catholic Alm.*, 1899, p. 191, with portrait). He was succeeded at Yealand by—

Rev. James Birchall, who came in 1892, and is the present incumbent.

JOSEPH GILLOW.

The Registers.

This register is a ledger-shaped book, containing 258 unruled pages, measuring 12¾ × 4 inches, backed with stiff boards, half-bound in buff leather. The varying qualities of paper used would lead one to conjecture that the baptisms, marriages, confirmations, and Easter lists were originally kept as separate books, and were later bound into the present volume.

Lists of Easter Communicants are given annually from 1763 to 1871 (inclusive), with the exception of the years 1810, 1811, and 1822. They occupy pages 5–36, 100–115, 121–240.

Baptisms are given from April 11, 1762, to July 20, 1856. They occupy pages 37–99.

Marriages are given from 1764 to 1855, there being only 29 entries. They occupy pages 117–120, 169, and 243–245.

Deaths are recorded on p. 251 from 1824–1844. This list, like the marriage list, is evidently incomplete.

Confirmations. Ten lists are given, viz.: 1774, 1784, 1793, 1803, 1825, 1831, 1835, 1839, 1845, and 1853. They occupy pages 253–257.

[*On the inside of the front cover.*] NB. This Register was begun by Rev. Michael Wharton at Leighton Hall in 1763 to 1809; was continued by his successor the Rev. Basil Barrett to 1820. The Rev. Henry Rutter succeeded him in 1822.

[*Pages* 1–4 *are blank; the Easter lists* 1763 *to* 1830 *inclusive, cover pages* 5–36.]

(37) BAPTISMS

1762

Elizh **Wilkinson** of Kellet bapd 11th of Apl 1762. Sponrs Robt Croskill and Susanna Croskill.

John **Bell** of Yealland Bapd 17 of Apl 1762. Sponrs Henery Cock and Molly Puton.

1763

Jane **Danson** of Burton bapzd Sepr 17. Sonsrs Geo: Witham* and Miss Mary Laytham.†

* George Witham, born in 1750, and subsequently ordained priest (see memoir, *C.R.S.*, viii, 230), had apparently stayed at Leighton Hall on his way to Douay College, where he was admitted at the end of the month.

† She was aunt to Capt. William Latham (see Gillow, *Biog. Dict.*, iv, 144), who wrote the MS. hist. of Leighton Hall in 1823, now in the possession of C. R. Gillow, Esq.

Ann **Patefield** of Borwick baptiz^{d} 25 of Sepr 1763. Son^{rs} Mr Wharton,* Mrs Standish.†

1764

Elizth **Bell** of Yealland bap^{zd} 23rd of March. Son^{rs} Mrs Mary Towneley of Leig^{n} and Mr Wharton Chapp^{n}.

Eliz: **Kenway** of Yeall: Stoars bapz^{d} July 21. Son^{rs} M. Wharton, Betty Parkinson of Hornby.

John **Wilkinson** of Kellet bap^{d} Augst 5. Spon^{rs} Robt Ball and Aggy Roe.‡

Mary **Patefield** bap^{d} 21 of Ocb^{r}. Spon^{rs} Char: Patefield and Mrs Preston.

1765

Joseph **Richardson** of Yealland bap^{d} Ocb^{r} 20. Spon^{rs} Richd Hest and . . . . . .

(38) Eliz: **Danson** of Burton bap^{d} Decb^{r} 1th 1765. Spon^{rs} Joseph Shepherd and Betty Danson.

1766

Richd **Thompson** near Burton bap^{d} Ap^{l} 5, 1766. Spon^{rs} Richd Danson and Betty Danson.

Tho: **Patefield** of Borwick bap^{d} Nov^{br} 2, 1766. Spon^{rs} M. Wharton and Mrs Preston.

Henry **Bell** of Yeall^{d} bap^{d} Decb^{r} 16. Spon^{s} James Hunter and Peggy Beasly.

1767

Willm **Willkinson** of Yealland Hall bap^{d} Jan^{ry} 18. Spon^{s} Henry Kirkham§ and Wineferd Croskill.

1768

Margaret **Pelin** of Pewit Field bap^{d} June 29. Spon^{s} Tho. Pelin and Betty Laytham.

Robt. **Hest** of Yealland stoars bap^{d} July 2^{d}. Spon^{s} Richd Loftass and Peggy Beasly.

Henry **Bell** 2^{d} of Yeall^{d} bap^{d} Augst 28. Spon^{s} John Kirkham, Aggy Durham.

Willm **Thompson** of Burton bap^{d} Sepr 11th. Spon^{s} Tho: Machall and Mary Danson Junior.

1769

March 26. Ann **Danson** of Burton bap^{d}. Spon^{rs} John Thompson and Mary Danson Junr.

May 1st. Eliz: **Pelin** of Yealland bap^{d}. Spo^{rs} James Maskey [?] & Aggy Durham.

June 23. Twins..... **Patefield** bap^{d}. Spo^{rs} Mrs Buck, Tho: Park.

* The chaplain at Leighton.

† Henrietta, wife of Ralph Towneley-Standish, of Standish Hall, Esq., and daughter of Roger Strickland, of Catterick, co. York, Esq.

‡ Robert Ball, of Dolphin Lee, in Bulk., subsequently married Agnes Roe, who was sister of the Rev. John Roe, of Blackladies, co. Stafford (*C.R.S.*, v, 246).

§ *vide C.R.S.*, v, 180.

(39) June 23. ..... **Patefield** bap^{d}. Spo^{rs} Willm ..... Aggy Durham.

July 16. James **May** bap^{d}. Spo^{rs} John Tompson and ..... Blakeburn.

July 23. Ann **Wilkison** of Yealland Hall bap^{d}. Spo^{rs} John Kirkham and Ann Kirkham.

Ann **Boulding** of Hale bap^{d} Augst 13, 1769. Spo^{rs} John Tompson of Burton and Sarah Parkinson of Thurnham.

Margaret **Tompson** of Milthrope bap^{d} Sepr 3, 1769. Sp^{rs} John Kirkham and Aggy Durham.

1770

Thos **Pelin** bap^{d} Feby 6 : 1770. Spo^{rs} his Grandmother Whitehead and his Uncle Benjamin.

Margaret **Bell** of Yealland bap^{d} Nob^{r} 1770. Spon^{rs} Richd Horrabin and Ann Park.

Ann **Foxcroft** bap^{d} Decb^{r} 22, 1770. Spon^{rs} John Bell and Molly Singleton.

Christopher **Tompson** of Burton Bap^{d} on the 31 of Decb^{r} 1770. Spo^{rs} his Uncle Richd Danson and Mrs Horabin of Burton.

1771

Richd **Danson** bap^{d} on the 13 of March 1771. Spo^{rs} Myself and Pegy Walker.

Margaret **Wilkinson** of Yealland Hall bap^{d} March 27, 1771. Spon^{rs} Henery Row* and Susanna Row.

John **Hartaker** of Carnforth bap^{d} June 25, 1771. Spon^{s} .....

Margret **Williams** bap^{d} Decb^{r} 18, 1771. Spon^{rs} Richd Danson and Betty Jenkinson her Aunt.

1772

Eliz. **Bolding** bap^{d} Augst 16, 72. Spo^{rs} her Grand Father & Grand mother Bolding.

(40) 1773

Jan^{ry} 3^{d} 1773. Mary **Danson** baptz^{d}. Spo^{rs} Tho: Park, Agnes Townson.

Ap^{l} 4 : 1773. Catharine **Pilling** baptz^{d}. Sp^{rs} her Uncle ..... Whithead and Cath: Boughton.

May 3^{d}. Susanna **Wilkinson** of Yealland Hall baptz^{d}. Sp^{rs} M^{r} and Mrs Horrabin of Burton.

Sepr 19th 1773. Ann **Tompson** bap^{d}. Spon^{rs} John Bell & Jane Daniel.

1774

Martha **Wiliams** bap^{d} 20 of March. Spon^{rs} John Tompson and Richd Danson's Wife.

Mary **Morphey** bap^{d} 24 Ap^{l} 1774. Spo^{rs} Cane and Mary Danson Junior.

Jane **Kirkham** Bap^{d} May 7, 1774. Sp^{rs} Henry and Peggy Kirkham.

Mary **Huitson** of Yealland Daughter of Edwd and ..... Huitson bap^{d} the 5 of June 1774. Spo^{rs} Mr Richd Horrabin of Burton and his Maid Jane Daniel.

* He died at Forton, March 20, 1811, aged 64.

Mary **Woods** of Yealland bap^{d} the 21 of Augst 1774. Spo^{rs} Ed^{d} Huitson and Hellen Hodgson of Carnforth.

Ruth **Bell** of Yealland bap^{d} the 16 of October 1774. Spo^{rs} John Wilkinson of Yealland Hall and his Wife Helen.

Agnes **Danson** of Burton bap^{d} the 28th of Decb^{r}. Spon: Jane Daniel.

1775

James **Pilling** bap^{d} the 26 of Feby. Spon^{rs} John Park and Alice Pilling.

(41) Helen **Wilkinson** of Yealland Hall bap: March 5th 1775. Sp^{rs} John Park and Cath^{ne} Boughton.

Elizth **Stephenson** of Burton bap^{d} May 20th 1775. Sp^{rs} James Corney* and Miss Worswick† both of Lancaster.

Thos **Huitson** of Yealland bap^{d} 11th of June 1775. Sp^{rs} Thos Mills and Mary Danson Junr.

Mary **Bouding** of Hale bap^{d} Sepr 26, 1775. Spon. .....

Margret **Kirkham** bap^{d} Novb^{r} 9th 1775. Sp^{rs} M^{r} and Mrs Horrabin.

Decb^{r} 21, 1775. John **Thompson** of Burton Bap^{d}. Sp^{rs} John Park & Agnes Townson.

1776

Sarah **Bouding** of Hale bap^{d} Feby 11th. Sp^{rs} Thos Park & Mary Williams.

Ocb^{r} 5, 1776. Allice **Miller** Illegitimate bap^{d}. Sp^{rs} Randal Penswick‡ & Eliz: Maychin.

1777

Jany 5, 1777. Mary **Wilkinson** of Yealland hall bap^{d}. Sp^{rs} John Bell Senr and Mary Park.

Feby 9. Richd **Pilling** of Pewit field bap^{d}. Spo^{rs} his Uncle ..... Whitehead and Nancy Bennitt.

Willm **Huitson** of Yealland bap^{d} June 1st. Sp^{rs} Thos Park and Betty Mills Junr.

1778

Margaret **Bouding** of Hale bap^{d} June 7. Spo^{rs} Richd Danson and Sister Jane Thompson.

Ann **Heleme** of Yealland bap^{d} 15 July 1778. Spon^{r} Randal Penswick.

Elizth **Stephenson** of Burton bap^{d} Augst 31. Spo^{rs} ..... Rodgison & Molly Laytham.

(42) Novr 1. Willm **Walmsley** Milthrope bap^{d}. Sp^{rs} Gardiner of D: Tower§ and Betty Wilkinson.

* James Corney (Cornoe), of Cornoe (or Cornorow) in Greenhalgh cum Thistleton, was the eldest son of Henry Corney and his wife Jane, daughter of Robert Worswick, of Todderstaffe Hall, Esq. His wife was Anne Fell, sister to Mrs. Robert Gillow.

† She was one of the daughters of Thomas Worswick, of Lancaster, banker, and sister to Alexander Worswick, of Leighton Hall, Esq.

‡ Randal Penswick was agent to the Gerards of Bryn for the North Lancashire estates inherited from the Cansfields of Robert Hall.

§ Dallam Tower, co. Westmorland, the seat of the Wilsons. *Vide* Sept. 24, 1780. Mr. Wharton did not know the gardener's name.

1779

Hannah **Danson** bap^{d} Feby 21. Sp^{rs} Mr Horrabin and Miss Betty Laytham.

March 14, 1779. Jane **Thompson** of Burton bap^{d}. Sp^{rs} Geo: Swarbrick and Nancy Bains.

March 22^{d}. John **Huitson** of Yealland bap^{d}. Spo^{r} John Bell.

Ap^{l} 3^{d}. Jane **Penswick** of Warton bap^{d}. Spo^{rs} John Wilkinson & Hanna Kelham.

Sepr 26 : 79. Thos **Wilkinson** of Yealland Hall bap^{d}. Spo^{rs} Randal Penswick and Mrs Morris.

Decb^{r} 3^{d} 1779. Agnes **Brownrig** of Burton bap^{d}. Spo^{rs} Mr Richd Horrabin and Mrs Angnes Townson.

1780

June 11th 1780. Tho: **Thompson** of Burton bap^{d}. Spo^{rs} Chris^{r} Danson and his sister Jane Danson.

Marg^{t} **Hindle** of Milthrope bap^{d} Sepr 24. Spo^{rs} George ..... Gardener at D^{m} Tower,* and Ann Tompson.

1781

Feby 26. Charles **Penswick** bap^{d}. Sp^{rs} ..... & Jane Park.

Novr 4, 1781. John **Layfield** of Burton bap^{d}. Sp^{ors} .....

Mary **Danson** Illegitimate bap^{d} Novr 28, 1781. Sp^{rs} her Uncle Richd Danson & Jane Tompson her Aunt.

1782

John **Bouding** of Hale bap^{d} May 19. Sp^{rs} Ch^{r} & Jane Danson.

(43) Mich^{l} **Thompson** of Burton bap^{d} Ocb^{r} 6th. Sp^{rs} James Morris & Mary Danson.

Robt **Wilkison** of Yealand Hall bap^{d} Decb^{r} 1 : 1782. Sp^{rs} James Morris & Fanny Dowling.

1783

Eliz: **Wilkinson** of Yealand bap^{d} Jany 12th. Sp^{rs} her Uncle John Wilkison of Yealand Hall & Mrs Morris.

Ann **Huitson** of Yealand bap^{d} Ap^{l} 26th 1783. Sp^{rs} Tho: Wilkison and Mrs Morris.

Mary **Bolton** of Burton bap^{d} July 27. Sp^{rs} Robt Noses & Hanna Kelham.

Willm **Turner** of Milthrope bap^{d} Sepr 28. Sp^{rs} his Uncle and Aunt John and Catherine Champney.

1784

Margaret **Hogart** of Hale bap^{d} Ap^{l} 4th 1784. Sp^{rs} Tho: Wilkison and Mrs Morris.

John **Miller** Illegitimate of Warton bap^{d} June 13th 1784. Spo^{r} his Grandfather Tho: Miller.

1785

James **Wilkison** of Yealand Conyers bap^{d} Jany 30th 1785. Sp^{rs} James Morris and Ellen Wilkison, Yealand Hall.

Grace **Pilkerton** of Yealand bap^{d} March 22, 1785. Sp^{rs} John Bell and Ellen Wilkinson, Yealand Hall.

Siby **Hewetson** of Yealand bap^{d} May 24. Sp^{r} Hanna Kellham.

* *Vide* Nov. 1, 1778. Mr. Wharton evidently only knew him as George, the gardener at Dallam Tower.

John **Hindle** of Milthrope bap^{d} June 26th. Sp^{rs} his Grandmother and Mr Horrabin of Burton.

(44) Elenor **Tompson** of Burton bap^{d} July 10th. Sp^{rs} her Uncle Richd Danson and Molly Laytham.

Ralph **Tompson** of Burton bap^{d} Decb^{r} 1785. Sp^{rs} Richd Dauson and Molly .

1786

Henry **Wilkison** of Yealand Hall bap^{d} Feby 11th. Sp^{rs} Willm Ball &c.

Robt **Turner** [*corrected from* **Mountain**] of Milthrope bap^{d} Feby 18th. Sp^{rs} Robt Champney and Elizth Champney.

Mary **Wilson** of Ackenthwaite bap^{d} March 21st. Sp^{rs} Richd Wilson and Nancy Thompson.

1787

Thomas **Brownrigg** of Burton bap^{d} Jany 19th 1787. Sp^{rs} his Uncle and Aunt viz. Jonathan Clegg & his Wife.

Ann **Turner** [*corrected from* **Mountain**] of Milthrope bap^{d} June 4, 1787. Sp^{rs} Uncle and Aunt.

Thos **Danson** Illegitimate of Dolton bap^{d} July 15th 1787. Sp^{rs} Rich^{d} and Jane Danson.

Robt **Tompson** of Burton bap^{d} July 22^{d} 1787. Sp^{rs} Richd Danson his Uncle and Jane Danson.

Margaret **Hindle** of Milthrope bap^{d} July 29, 1787. Sp^{rs} H^{y} Bowlden and his Wife Betty.

1788

Marmaduke **Hewitson** of Yealand bap^{d} Jany 21st. Sp^{rs} Ch^{r} Danson and Alice Parkison.

Willm **Layfield** of Storth bap^{d} May 4th. Sp^{rs} Tho: Hindle & Betty Hogart.

Eliz. **Wilkinson** Daughter of William Wilkinson of Stoars bap^{d} July 11th. Sp^{rs} The Grand father John Wilkinson and Aunt Peggy Wilkinson.

(45) 1789

March 1st 1789. Ann **Hogart** of Haile bap^{d}. Sp^{rs} Henry Boulding and Wife.

Novr 22^{d} 1789. Tho: **Hindle** of Milthrope bap^{d}. Sp^{rs} Henry Bougding and Wife.

1790

Thomas **Turner** of Milthrope bap^{d} Jany 11th. Sp^{rs} his Uncle Miles Champney & Kitty Stonehouse.

Augst 29th. Henry **Danson** bap^{d}. Sp^{rs} his Grandfather Richd Danson, and his Aunt Jane Danson.

Richd **Layfield** Burton hall bap^{d} Novr 28th. Sp^{rs} Richd Layfield and Molly Laytham.

1791

Mary **Danson** Illegitimate Daughter of Ann Danson bap^{d} Jany 16th 1791. Sponsors, old Richd Danson and Jane Tompson.

1792

Mary **Wilkinson** of Yealand Stoars bap^{d} Feby 26, 1792. Sp^{rs} Grand father John Wilkinson of Yealand hall, and Aunt Ellen of the same Place.

1793

Lucia **Bradley** [*over* Thompson *deleted*] of Hutton bap^{d} Sepr 15, 1793. Sp^{rs} her Grandfather & Grand mother Thompsons.

1794

Agnes **Danson** of Burton Daughter of R^{d} Danson Junr bap^{d} March 9th. Spon^{rs} her Grandfather R^{d} Danson and Aunt Jane.

1795

John **Appleby** of Yealand bap^{d} March 15th. Sp^{rs} his Uncle Henry & Aunt Margaret Bell.

Helen **Wilkinson** Daughter of Willm Wilkinson bap^{d} Novr 15th. Sp^{rs} Peter Magee and her Aunt Helen Wilkinson.

1796

Sarah **Appleby** of Yealand bap^{d} Ap^{l} 16th. Spo^{rs} Rev. Mr Wharton and his sister Mary Wharton.

Ocb^{r} 30. Patrick .....

(46) Elizth **Danson** bap^{d} Novr 27th. Sp^{rs} John Brownrigg and her Aunt Mary Danson.

1797

Fanny **Thompson** of Hutton bap^{d} Jan. 8th. Sp^{rs} Richd Danson & Mary Billington.

Thos **Robinson** of Hutton bap^{d} Augst 6th. Sp^{rs} Grandfather Richd Danson & Molly Laytham.

Margaret **Appleby** bap^{d} Ocb^{r} 16th. Sp^{rs} Richd Horrabin & Jane Kirkham.

1798

James **Magee** bap^{d} Ap^{l} 29th 1798. Sp^{rs} John Brownrigg & Margaret Pedder.

Ann **Danson** of Hering Syke bap^{d} Ocb^{r} 6th. Sp^{rs} her Uncle Ch^{r} Danson & Sarah Smith.

Alice **Snape** of Borwick bap^{d} Novr 11th 1798. Sp^{rs} Richd Horrabin & Eliz: Millington.

1799

Ruth **Thompson** of Hutton bap^{d} Mar. 10th. Sp^{rs} James Millington & Betty Snape.

Ann **Millington** bap^{d} June 7th. Sp^{rs} John Snape and Grace Pedder.

Jane **Appleby** bap^{d} June 28th. Sp^{rs} Richd Billington and her Aunt Ruth Bell.

Patience **Bradley** bap^{d} June 30. Sp^{rs} her Uncle and Aunt Thompson of Hutton.

Thomas **Simpson** of Borwick bap^{d} July 28th. Sp^{rs} John and Mary Carter.

1800

William **Wilkinson** of Stoars Son of Willm Wilkinson bap^{d} June 8th. Spon^{r} his Grand mother Ellen Wilkinson.

Peter **Slack** of Wakebarrow bap^{d} Augt 11. Sp^{rs} Nicholas Rigby and Ellen Priscott.

Esther **Millington** bap^{d} Sepr 21st. Sp^{rs} Thomas Gardner and Agnes Brownrigg.

(47) 1801

George **Gardner** illigitimate bap^{d} Ap^{l} 12th. Sp^{rs} John Garner & Ann Bowding.

June 17. Richd **Gardiner** of Caup: hall bap^{d}. Sp^{rs} James & Ester Millington.

Barbara **Simpson** of Borwick bap^{d} July 19th. Sp^{rs} John & Jane Thompson.

Mary **Appleby** bap^{d} Decb^{r} 27th 1801. Sp^{rs} Richd Snape, and her Aunt Alice Bell [*over* Jane Appleby *deleted*] of Lancaster.

1802

Helen **Thompson** of Priest Hutton bap^{d} June 27th 1802. Sp^{rs} her Aunt Mary Danson and Uncle Mich^{l} Thompson.

Richd **Danson** of Herring Syke bap^{d} July 25th. Sp^{rs} Tho. Appleby & Marg^{t} Pedder.

1803

Jany 16. Willm **Birch** bap^{d}. Sp^{rs} James Snape and Ellen Snape.

June 19. ..... Octavus **Gardner** bap^{d}. Sp^{rs} Mrs Jane Brownrigg and her Son Thomas.

Augt 21st. Marg^{t} **Millington** of Tewitfield bap^{d}. Spon^{r} George Green & Marg^{t} Pedder.

Ocb^{r} 30th. Alice **Ball** bap^{d}. Sp^{rs} Tho: Mascough and her Aunt Marg^{t} Layfield.

Willm **Simpson** Borwick bap^{d} Novr 20. Sp^{rs} Thomas Carter and Wife.

1804

Agnes **Walling** of Fleagarth bap^{d} Sepr 23^{d}. Spon^{rs} her Uncle & Aunt James & Grace Hest.

Decb^{r} 16. Jane **Birch** of Borwick bapt^{d}. Sp^{rs} her Aunt Mary Snape & James Millington.

1805

Feby 3^{d}. Ellen **Magee** of Warton bapt^{d}. Sp^{rs} her Grand mother Wilkinson and Ch^{r} Danson of Herring Sykes, Burton.

Ap^{l} 15. Mary **Mattick** of Burton bap^{d}. Sp^{rs} George Smith of Kellet and her Aunt Betty Danson.

(48) Henry **Ounsworth** of Bolton bap^{d} Sepr 1st. Sp^{rs} his Uncle and Aunt Thos and Mary Ounsworth.

Mary **Danson** Daughter of Richd Danson Junr bap^{d} Sepr 15. Sp^{rs} James & Margaret Pedder.

1806

Mar: 13th. James **Simpson** of Borwick bap^{d}. Sponsors, R^{d} Noble and Jane Thompson.

Ap^{l} 13th. Esther **Thompson** of Burton bap^{d}. Sp^{rs} John Birtch and Esther Millington.

1807

Robt **Kirkham** of Moss House bap^{d} Jany 20th. Sp^{rs} his Uncle James Kirkham and Aunt Kitty Nixon.

Mary **Burrow** of Silverdale bap^{d} Feby 8th. Sp^{rs} her Aunt Hest and James Snape.

July 26th. Hannah **Magee** of Warton bap^{d}. Sp^{rs} Richd Jenkinson of Bouton and his Sister.

Octr 18th. Hannah **Simpson** of Borwick bap^{d}. Sp^{rs} John Birtch and Ann Noble.

1808

John **Danson** of Warton bap^{d} Jany 1st. Sp^{rs} Revd Mr Wharton & Nancy Croskill.

John **Danson** of Burton, Illegitimate, bap^{d} Feby 28. Sp^{rs} Wm Thompson and his Wife.

Margaret **Thompson** bap^{d} June 19th. Spon^{rs} Nicholas Ederington and Mary Snape.

Willm **Snape** of Hutton bap^{d} June 19th. Spon^{rs} James Snape and Betty Hest.

Elizabeth **Kirkham** of Moss House bap^{d} July 26. Spon^{rs} James Danson and Mary Adamson.

Eliz: **Becket** of Silverdale Illegitimate Bap^{d} Sepr 8th. Sp^{rs} James Kirkham and Mary Adamson.

(49) Mary **Tomlison** of Warton bap^{d} Sepr 12th. Sp^{rs} Thomas Kilshay and Jane Kilshay Uncle and Aunt to the Child.

Elizth **Ederington** of Kellet bap^{d} Sepr 25th. Sp^{rs} Henry Bains and Lucy Bradley.

1809

John **Thompson** bap^{d} Jany 1st 1809. Spon^{rs} Willm Thompson and Dorothy Gardner.

Ap^{l} 23rd. Richd **Danson** of Heren Sykes bap^{d}. Sp^{rs} James Weldon & Betty Scafe.

Mary **Birtch** [*over* Snape *deleted*] of Borwick bap^{d} Ap^{l} 11th. Spon^{rs} Richd Graystone and Miss ..... Valentine of Yealand hall.

Willm **Thompson** of Burton bap^{d} June 23rd. Sp^{rs} Thom^{s} Unsworth and Aggy Brownrigg.

Jane **Cros** of Leighton bap^{d} Augst 15th. Sp^{rs} Richd Jenkinson and Nancy Corney.

Willm **Martin** bap^{d} Ocb^{r} 4th. Sp^{rs} James Wildan and Mary Park.

1810

Mary daughter of Rich^{d} and M^{y} **Snape** of Borwick born 11th of April baptized the 17th. Sponsors R^{d} Crayston and Ann Valentine. T.W.*

Mary Ann illegitimate daughter of Agnes **Davies** & Edward **Jackson** (of Yealand) baptized July 7th. Sponsors Ric^{d} Danson & Mary Snape. B. Barrett, M.A.

William **Grayston** of Burton in Kendal, baptized July 8th 1810. Sponsors, Ric^{d} Grayston, Agnes Brownrigg. B. Barrett, M.A.

Thomas **Etherington** of Kellet baptized July 22^{d} 1810. Sponsors, George Smith, Elizth Wanehouse. B. Barrett, M.A.

(50) Mary **Slack** daughter of Elizth & Barnby Slack of Cowpenray baptized 19th of Augst Born 9th July 1810. Sponsors, James Millington, Elizth Sedgur. B. Barrett, M.A.

1811

Sarah **Wilding** daughter of Eliz: & James Wilding (of Newton) baptized April 7, 1811. Born Ap^{l} 6th of the same year. Sponsors, Thomas Atkinson, Nancy Corney. B. Barrett, M.A.

* Rev. Thomas Wilkinson, of Kendal.

Wm **Park** son of Ann & Wm Park (of Moss house) baptized Augst 26 1811, & born 22d Aug., 1811. Sponsors, John Croft, Eliz: Wilding. B. Barrett, M.A.

Richard **Walling,** son of Mary & John Walling, Silverdale, baptized 13th Octr 1811 & born 20th Septr 1811. Sponsors, Peter McGee, Deborah Turner. B. Barrett, M.A.

[*The baptism of* Thomas Sedgur (*cf. first item on p.* 52 *infra*) *has been entered here and deleted.*]

(51) Helen **Croft,** daughter of John & Alice Croft of Leighton, born 19th of April 1811. Baptised 21st of the same month & year. Sponsors, Jos: Park, Mary Park. B. Barrett, M.A.

James **Birchall,** son of John & Ann Birchall of Kellet, born 4th Novr 1811. Baptised 10th of the same month & year. Sponsors, Robt Hurst, Elizth Sedgur. B. Barrett, M.A.

1812

Robert **Leach,** son of Thos & Helen Leach of Hazelslack, born Feby 25th 1812, baptised March 1st of the same month & year. Sponsors, Wm Pilling, Alice Pilling. B. Barrett, M.A.

Helen **Etherington,** daughter of Nicholas & Catherine Etherington of Kellet, born April 6th 1812, baptised April 12th of the same month & year. Sponsors, Ann Smith, Robt Nobblett. B. Barrett, M.A.

Wm **Park,** illegitimate son of Christopher **Franks** & Mary Park of Leighton, born 9th Octr 1812, & baptised 11th of the same month 1812. Sponsors, John Croft, Alice Croft. B. Barrett, M.A.

(52) Thomas **Sedgur,** illegitimate son of Elizth Sedgur, Yealand Conyers, baptised Sepr 3, 1812 & born Septr 1st 1812. Sponsors, Revd B. Barrett, Ann German. B: Barrett, M.A.

1813

John **Wilding,** son of James & Elizabeth Wilding of Moss house, born Feby 8, 1813, & baptised Feby 14, 1813. Sponsors, Adam Scaife, Mary Scaife. B. Barrett, M.A.

Margaret **Billington,** daughter of James & Sarah Billington of Capenborough, born March 22 : 1813 & baptised March 25, 1813. Sponsors, Thos Atkinson, Elizth Towers. B. Barrett, M.A.

John **Kirkham,** son of Joseph & Mary Kirkham, born May 2d, 1813, baptised the same day. Sponsors, Ricd Grayston, Helen Simpson. B. Barrett, M.A.

Margaret **Atkinson,** daughter of Thos & Mary Atkinson born, Septr 1813, & baptised the same day by Adam Scaife a layman. The ceremonies omitted were performed by me B. Barrett, M.A. Sponsors, Jas Wilding, Elizth Wilding.

(53) 1814

Richard Braid **Graystone,** son of Ricd & Agnes Graystone of Burton, born 27th of April 1814, & baptised 8th of May 1814. Sponsors, Henry Hull, Mary Canny. B. Barrett, M.A.

James **Leach,** son of Thomas & Helen Leach of Hazleslack, born 26th of May 1814, & baptised June 5th 1814. Sponsors, Jas Pedder, Margt Pedder. B. Barrett, M.A.

John **Park,** son of William & Ann Park of Moss House, baptised by

Revd Lord Fauconberg* July 31st 1814. Sponsors [*blank*] B. Barrett, M.A.

Rich^d [*over* Henry *deleted*] **Danson,** illegitimate son of Mary Danson, Burton, baptised by Revd Lord Fauconberg July 31st 1814. Sponsors, Henry Hull, Mary Danson. B. Barrett, M.A.

William Wright **Unsworth,** son of James & Mary Unsworth, Yealand Redmayne, born 11th Sept^t 1814, baptised Septr 18, of the same year. Sponsors, J^as Millington, Esther Millington. B. Barrett, M.A.

(54) Eliz^th **Park,** daughter of Joseph & Harriet Park, of Silverdale, born 15th Oct^r, baptised Octr 27, 1814. Sponsors, John Croft, Alice Croft. B. Barrett, M.A.

Thomas **Birchall,** son of John & Ann Birchall of Kellet, baptised 16th Decr 1814. Sponsor, Rev^d B: Barrett. B. Barrett, M.A.

1815

Mary **Billington,** daughter of James & Sarah Billington of Capenborough, baptised 27 March 1815. Sponsors, John & Ann Birchall. Rev. B. Barrett, M.A.

Michael **Swift,** son of Thomas & Anna Swift of Holme, born July 16th 1815, baptised Sep^tr 17, 1815. Sponsor, Revd B. Barrett. B. Barrett, M.A.

Mary **Kirkham,** daughter of Joseph & Mary Kirkham of Warton, born Decr 9, baptised Decr 10, 1815. Sponsors, Ric^d Jenkinson, Helen Jenkinson. B. Barrett, M.A.

(55) 1816

Thomas **Garner,** son of James & Eliz^th Garner of Newhall, near Borwick, born 23rd April 1816, baptised 25th of the same month, & year. Vice Sponsor, B. Barrett. Sponsors, Peter & Dolly Bradley. B. Barrett, M.A.

Elizabeth **Wilding,** daughter of James & Elizabeth Wilding of Moss House, born May 12, baptised 19th of the same month, & year. Sponsors, Ric^d Danson, Mary Atkinson. B. Barrett, M.A.

William **Park,** son of Joseph & Harriet Park of Silverdale, born Sep^t 23, baptised 24th of the same month & year. Sponsor, B. Barrett. B. Barrett, M.A.

* The Rev. Charles Belasyse, D.D., 7th and last Viscount Fauconberg of Henknowle, co. Durham, 7th Baron Fauconberg of Yarum, co. York, and 8th Baronet, was the second son of Anthony Belasyse, Esq., and his wife Susanna, daughter of John Clervert, Esq., who resided mostly at Leghorn, where Charles was born in 1750. He was sent to the preparatory school at Esquerchin, whence on July 9, 1762, he was transferred to Douay College. Thence on Aug. 5, 1768, he left for St. Gregory's Seminary at Paris, being then in his second year's philosophy. He took the Seminary oath at St. Gregory's in October, 1771, and the doctor's cap at the Sorbonne in 1778. Soon afterwards he came to the English mission, and he resided generally in London, where he was greatly respected and had reputation as a preacher. Upon the death of his brother, the Rev. Rowland Belasyse, 6th Viscount Fauconberg, Nov. 30, 1810, aged 66, at Lancaster, where he had privately resided for some years, Dr. Charles succeeded to the titles, and likewise retired to Lancaster, whence he constantly gave ministerial assistance to neighbouring missions. There he died at his residence in Thurnham Street, June 26, 1815, aged 66 (Kellet-Rigbye, *Time-Honoured Lancaster*, 12, 324; *Douay Lists, MS.*; Kirk, *Biographies*, 16; Burke, *Extinct Peerage*; Billington, *St. Peter's, Lancaster*, 93, 102, 255).

Edward **Birchall** son of John & Ann Birchall of Kellet, born Novr 21, 1816, baptised 24th of the same month & year. Sponsors, Richard Standen, Alice Snape. B. Barrett, M.A.

1817

Mary **Unsworth,** daughter of Thomas & Helen Unsworth of Dale house, born 14th day of February, 1817, baptised 18th of the same month & year. Sponsors, J^{as} Unsworth, Eliz. Unsworth. B. Barrett, M.A.

(56) John **Wharton** ..... son of Peter & Bella Wharton, born 9th of March 1817, baptised 16th of the same month & year. Sponsors, Wm Wharton, Marg^{t} Wharton. B. Barrett, M.A.

Ann **Unsworth** daughter of James & Mary Unsworth, born Sepr 3, & baptised 5th of the same month & year. Sponsors, Thos Unsworth, Helen Unsworth. B. Barrett, M.A.

Sarah **Billington,** daughter of James & Sarah Billington of Borwick, born Sep^{tr} 23 & baptised Ocb^{r} 5th of the same month & year. Sponsors, Jane Thompson, Peter Wharton. B. Barrett, M.A.

Jane **Mason,** daughter of John & Mary Mason of Cart lane, born Octr 16 & baptised Novr 10 of the same year 1817. Sponsors, Thos Leach, ... B. Barrett, M.A.

1818

John **Garner,** son of James & Elizabeth Garner of Kellet, born March 27, baptised March 29th, 1818. Sponsors, Ann Garner, John Atkinson. B. Barrett, M.A.

(57) Helen **Kirkham** daughter of Joseph & Mary Kirkham of Warton C: born April 27, baptised April 29, 1818. Sponsors, James Millington, Betty Fair. B. Barrett, M.A.

Margaret **Wharton** daughter of Peter & Bella Wharton of Cinderhill,* born Aug. 29, baptised Sepr 6, 1818. Sponsors, John Wharton & Marg. Rainforth. B. Barrett, M.A.

Ann **Davies,** daughter of Thos & Elizth Davies of Warton, born Octr 21, baptised Octr 22, 1818. Sponsors, Thos Harrison, Esther Millington. B. Barrett, M.A.

James **Seed,** son of James & Elizth Seed of Capenborough hall, born Decr 2, baptised Decr 3, 1818. Sponsors, Thos Unsworth, Helen Unsworth. B. Barrett, M.A.

Margaret **Pedder,** daughter of W^{m} & Prudence Pedder of Borwick, born Novr 5, baptised Decr 7th of 1818. Sponsors, Richd Wilding, Patience Bradley. B. Barrett, M.A.

1819

Richard **Birchall** son of John & Ann Birchall of Kellet, born Jay^{y} 18, baptised Jany 24 of 1819. Sponsors, Grace Hest, Ric^{d} Wilding. B. Barrett, M.A.

(58) Ann **Wilding** daughter of Ja^{s} & Elizth Wilding born Feby 19, 1819, baptised Feby 20, 1818 [*evidently meant for* 1819]. Sponsors, Ric^{d} Baines, Barbara Wilding. B. Barrett, M.A.

John **Park** son of Joseph & Harriet Park born Feb: 11, baptised Feby 22, 1819. Sponsors, Geo. Park, ... B. Barrett, M.A.

* See Feb. 2, 1820.

Henry **Park** son of Wm & Ann Park of Moss House born June 25, baptised June 28, 1819. Sponsors, Robt Park, Helen Park. B. Barrett, M.A.

Ruth **Thompson** natural daughter of Jane Thompson of Burton born Aug. 31st, baptised Sepr 26, 1819. Sponsors, Wm Thompson, Ann Thompson. B. Barrett, M.A.

Octobris 9o die 1819, nata est, et baptisata a Patre Joanna **Pilling** de Milnthrop; ceremoniis a me suppletis Decris 12o die 1819. Sponsores, ... Harrison, Mary Pole. B. Barrett, M.A.

(59) 1820

Agnes **Wharton** daughter of Peter & Bella Wharton of Cinderhill born Decr 18, 1819, baptised Febv 2, 1820. Sponsors, Ricd Baines, Betty Rainforth. B. Barrett, M.A.

James Orferd **Unsworth** son of James and Mary Unsworth of Ptewit field born the 2d of June 1820 baptized the 8th following. Sponsors, ... Wharton, Ann Millington. Thos Wilkinson M.Ap:

James **Wilding** son of James and Elizabeth Wilding of Moss house born the 14 Novr 1820, and baptized on the 8th of December following. Sponsors, Rd Wilding and Sarah Wilding. Thos: Wilkinson.

1821

James **Magee** son of John and Mary Magee of Wharton, born the 5th of December 1821 and baptized on the 18th. Sponsors, Peter & Ellenor Magee. Thos Wilkinson.

1822

Thomas son of Joseph and Henrietta **Park** of Silverdale born Janv 11, 1822, baptized the 13 of February next following. Sponsors, James Park and Margt Park. Thos: Wilkinson, M: Ap:

William **Gardner** son of James & Elisabeth Gardner born Sept 28, 1822, baptised Sepbr 29 next following. Sponsors, Richard Wilding, Dorathy Atkinson. Hen: Rutter, Missionarius Apcus.

(60) 1823

Thomas **Myerscough** son of James & Mary Myerscough born 2d of April 1823, baptised the 6th of the same month. Sponsors, John Rogerson, Isabella Myerscough. Hen. Rutter, Miss. Ap.

Isabella **Bateson** daughter of Jane & Thos Bateson born 29 March 1823, baptised the 13 of April. Sponsors, Wm Wharton, Elis. Marshall. Hen. Rutter, Miss. Apcus.

Thomas **Wilding** son of James & Elisabeth Wilding born 2d Augt 1823, baptised the 4th of the same month. Sponsors, Wm Park, Ellen Whittingham. Hen. Rutter, Miss. Apcus.

1824

Helen **Magee** daughter of John & Mary Magee born the first of Janv 1824, baptised the 25 of the same month. Sponsors, Wm Wharton, Hanah Magee. Hen. Rutter, Miss. Apcus.

Edward **Lawless** son of Peter & Margt Lawless born the 12 April 1824, baptised the 25 of the same month. Sponsors, Marcus Mallon, Mary Brannon. H. Rutter, Miss. Apcus.

Ann **Gardner** daughter of Wm & Jane Gardner born the 18 of

April 1824, baptised the 25 of the same month. Sponsors, Thos & Elisabeth Mierscough per procuratricem Williams Mother. H. Rutter, Miss Apcus.

Elisabeth **Addison** daughter of John & Margt Addison born the 2d of May 1824, baptised the 9th of the same month. Sponsors, John Unsworth, Marg. Wharton. Hen: Rutter, Miss. Apcus.

(61) Jane **Howe** daughter of Robert & Helen Howe born the 23 of June 1824 baptised the 24 of the same month. Sponsors, William Park, Elis. Wilding. Hen: Rutter, M. Ap.

James **Mierscough** son of James & Mary Myerscough born the 17 of Augt 1824, baptised the 22 of the same month. Sponsors, Wm Rogerson, Alice Rogerson. Hen: Rutter, M. Apcus.

Mary **Park** daughter of Wm & Ann Park born the 23d Augt 1824, baptised the 29 of the same month. Sponsors, John Singleton, Elis. Singleton. Hen: Rutter, M. Ap.

Catharine **Gardner** daughter of James & Elisabeth Gardner born the 29 Septr 1824, baptised the 3d of Oct. Sponsors, Wm & Ann Gardner per procuratores Robt Gardner & Mary Mierscough. Hen: Rutter, Miss. Apcus.

William **Wilson** son of Thos & Elis. Wilson, born the 24 of Novr 1824, baptised the 28 of the same month. Sponsors, Ricd Wilding, Elis. Seed. H. Rutter, Miss: Apcus.

Ann **Gregson** daughter of John & Jane Gregson, born the 16 of October 1824, baptised the 5 of Decbr. Sponsors, Ann Gregson, Jos. Gregson per procuratricem Mary Danson per Hen: Rutter, Miss. Apcus.

1825

Walter Keen **Bradley** son of John & Margt Bradley (olim **Keen**) born the 8th of Feby 1825, baptised the 13 of the same month. Sponsors, Thos Wilson, Mary Danson. per me Hen: Rutter.

William **Bateson** son of Thos & Jane Bateson (olim **Billington**) born 10 of March 1825, baptised the 20 of the same month. Sponsors, Hen: Walmsley, Mary Wormby. per me Hen: Rutter, M.A.

(62) Isabella **Park** daughter of Joseph & Harriet Park born the 10 May 1825 baptised 12 of the same month, God mother Mary Kay, by me Hen. Rutter, Miss. Ap.

Jane **Hodskinson** daughter of Wm & Sarah Hodskinson born the 21 Nov. 1825, baptised the 23 of the same month. God mother Mary Davies, by me Hen. Rutter, Miss Apc.

James **Gardner** son of Robt & Jane Gardner born the 24 of Nov. 1825, baptised the 29 of the same month. God mother Elis. Gardner, by me H. Rutter, Miss. Apcs.

Mary **Wilding** daughter of James & Elisabeth Wilding born 29 Dec. 1825, baptised the same day by Sarah Wilding, the ceremonies supplied by me H. Rutter.

1826

Peter **Wharton** son of Peter & Isabella Wharton born Jany 3d 1826, baptised Jany 9. Sponsors, John Wharton, Mary Brooks. H. Rutter.

William Austin **Gillow*** son of Richard & Elis. Gillow born the 7th day of May 1826, baptised the same day. God father Sir William Gerard. ✝ God mother Sarah Gillow, ‡ per Procuratores Hen. Rutter, Mary Kay. by me Hen. Rutter, M. Apco.

Thomas **Hays** son of Ralph & Mary Hays born the 31 day of July 1826, baptised the 13 day of Aug. God father James Wilding, God mother Elisabeth Wilding, by me Hen. Rutter, Miss. Apco.

William **Mierscough** son of James & Mary Mierscough born the 18 day of Augt 1826, baptised the 20 of the same month. Sponsors, Wm Birchel, Isabella Rogerson. by me Hen. Rutter, Miss. Apco.

Martin **Bradley** son of John & Margt Bradley born the 11 of Nov. 1826, baptised the 26 of the same month. Sponsores, Richard Danson, Ann Bradley. by me H. Rutter, M. Apcus.

(63) John Singleton **Park** son of Wm & Ann Park born the 9th of Decem. 1826, baptised the 10 of the same month. Sponsors, James and Elisabeth Park. per Procuratores Rd Hays & Ann Bradley. Hen. Rutter, M: Apcus.

Mary **Wilding** daughter of James & Elis. Wilding born the 16 of December 1826, baptised the 17 of the same month. by me H. Rutter, Miss. Apo. Sponsors, Jn Wilding, Mary Baines.

1827

James **Park** son of Jos. & Harriet Park born the 14 of Feby 1827, baptised the 15 of the same month, by me Hen. Rutter, Miss. Apco. Sponsors, Hen. Davies, Ellen Lucan.

Elisabeth **McGee** Daughter of John & Mary McGee, born the 26 of March 1827, baptised the 8th of April by me H. Rutter. Sponsors, Richard Danson Junior, Helen McGee.

Sarah **Bateson** daughter of Thos & Jane Bateson, born the 29 April 1827, baptised the 13 of May by me Hen. Rutter, Miss Ap̃. God mother Mary Canway.

Elisabeth **Wharton** Daughter of Wm & Mary Wharton, born the 31 May 1827, baptised the 3d of June by me Hen. Rutter, Miss. Apco. Sponsors, Thos Baines, Mary Davies.

* He studied at Ushaw College, took degree of M.R.C.S. and settled at Torquay; married July 1, 1848, at Bristol, by Rev. William Vaughan, subsequently bishop, Agnes, only daughter and eventual heiress of Thomas Markland, of Clifton Park, Esq., who died at Haverstock Hill, London, July 21, 1890, aged 72; and died at Worthing, co. Sussex, March 16, 1899, *s.p.*, aged 72, and was buried at Arno's Court, Bristol—*vide C.R.S.*, vol. vi, 199.

✝ Sir William Gerard, of Bryn and Garswood, 11th Bart., was son of John Gerard and his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Ferrers, of Baddesley Clinton Hall, co. Warwick, Esq. He succeeded his brother Sir Robert in 1791, married Anna Maria, second daughter of Miles Stapleton, of Drax, co. York, by the Lady Mary Bertie, daughter of Willoughby, third Earl of Abingdon, and hence Lady Gerard was first cousin to Mrs. Gillow, the child's mother. Sir William died *s.p.* Aug. 2, 1826, aged 53, and was succeeded by his nephew, Sir John Gerard, 12th Bart., who dying *s.p.* in 1854, was in turn succeeded by his brother, Sir Robert Tolver Gerard, 13th Bart., who was created Lord Gerard of Bryn in 1876.

‡ Miss Sarah Anne Gillow, born Nov. 14, 1803, daughter and coheiress of Robert Gillow, of Clifton Hill, Esq., and his wife Anne, daughter and heiress of Edward Parker, Esq., succeeded her father to Clifton Hill, but died at Paris during the siege, Dec. 8, 1871, aged 68.

John **Davies** son of Henry & Margaret Davies born the 31 July 1827, baptised the 5 Augt by me Hen. Rutter, Miss. Ap^{co}. Sponsors, James Long, Mary Davies.

Thomas **O'Neil** son of Hen. & Alice O'Neil born the 15 Sep^{br} 1827, baptised the 29 of the same month by me H. Rutter. God mother Mary Brooks.

Sarah **Wilding** daughter of Richard & Mary Wilding, born the 25 Oct. 1827, baptised the 28 of the same month by me Hen. Rutter, Miss. Ap^{co}. Sponsors, James Wilding, Elisabth Gardn[er].

1828

(64) Charles **Gardner** son of Robt & Jane Gardner born the 4 of Feby 1828, baptised the 10th of the same month by me Hen. Rutter, Miss. Ap^{co}. Sponsors, Peter & Dor. Bradley.

John **Hodskinson** son of W^{m} & Sarah Hodskinson born the 25 Feby 1828, baptised the 23^{d} of the same month by me H. Rutter, Miss. Ap^{co}. Spon^{rs} John McGee, Harriet Park, per Procuratricem Mt Davies.

Jos. **Myerscough** son of James & Mary Myerscough born the 1st April 1828, baptised the 6 of the same month by me H. Rutter, Miss. Ap^{co}. Sponsors, William & Ann Myerscough per Procuratores R^{d} Wilding & Elis. Gardner.

Joseph **Wilcock** son of Joseph & Martha Wilcock, born 7 of October 1828, baptised the 2^{d} Novem^{br} by me Hen. Rutter, Miss. Ap^{co}. Godmother Elis. Wilding.

Robt **Braidley** son of John & Marg^{t} Bradley born 26 Oct. 1828, baptised the 9th of Nov. by me Hen. Rutter, Miss. Ap^{co}. Sponsors, Ric^{d} Danson, Mary Danson.

1829

Elizabeth & Helen **Swindlehurst** daughters of W^{m} & Bridget Swindlehurst born 11th Feby 1829, baptised the 10 [*sic*] of Feby by me Hen. Rutter, Miss. Ap^{co}. Sponsors, Wm Parkinson .....

Agnes **Wharton** daughter of W^{m} & Mary Wharton born 8th of Feby 1829, baptised 15 of Feby by me Hen. Rutter, Miss. Ap^{co}. Godmother Marg^{t} Wharton.

Elisabeth **Wilding** daughter of Rich^{d} & Mary Wilding born 19 May 1829, baptised 24 May by me Hen. Rutter, Miss. Ap^{co}. Sponsors, Robt Gardner, Saraih Baines.

Barbara **Wilding** Daughter of James & Elisabeth Wilding born 20 June 1829, baptised 21 of June by me H. Rutter, M.A. Sponsors, Hen. Davies, Sarah Baines. Proxies, John Wilding, Sarah Wilding.

(65) Joseph **Park** son of Joseph & Henrietta Park born the 8 July 1829, baptised the same day by me Hen. Rutter, M.Ap^{co}. Sponsors, James Long, Jane Cornwaite.

Jane **Parkinson** daughter of William & Ellen Parkinson born 18 of Sep^{br} 1829, baptised the 21 of the same month by me Hen. Rutter, M.Ap^{co}. Godmother Bridget Swindlehurst.

Robert **Becket** son of John & Ann Becket born 22 of Sep^{br} 1829, baptised the 1st of Octo by me H. Rutter, Miss. Ap^{co}. Godfather Patrick O'Donnell, Godmo Ann Hughes.

Mary **Mierscough** Daughter of James & Mary Mierscough born 21 of Dec^{br} 1829, baptised the 22 of the same month by me H. Rutter,

Miss. Ap^co. Godfather Thos Rogerson. Godmother Mary Mierscough.

N.B. At the desire of Richard **Gillow*** Esqr of Leighton Hall I, Hen. Rutter insert here the following Register, taken from the Family Book made by himself & signed with his name,—The said Richard Gillow was born at Lancaster the 8th of March 1772, was married the 1 June 1801 to Elisabeth Stapleton, born the 1 Augt 1780, by whom he had issue as follows,—

1. **Elisabeth Gillow,**† born 25 of April 1802, baptised the 26 of the same month by the Rev. Mr Law.‡ Sponsors, Mr Gillow Senr & Lady Gerard.§

2. **Catharine Gillow,**‖ born 14 Oct^br 1803, baptised the same day

* He was the third son of Richard Gillow, senior, who died Aug. 14, 1811, aged 77, who had married at Lancaster Feb. 11, 1761, Sarah, daughter of Robert Haresnape, of Thurnham, the representative of an ancient Catholic family. Whilst residing in London in the eighteenth century Mr. Gillow's father maintained a house in Prospect Place, Margate, during the summer months, where he had a domestic chapel served by family chaplains. This was the commencement of the mission in Margate, in or before 1793, and in 1801, through Mr. Gillow's munificence, a small chapel was erected in Prospect Place. Mr. Richard Gillow, junior, for some time resided at Little Holland House, Campden Hill, Kensington, where many of his children were born, whilst others were born at Ellel Grange and Leighton Hall. His wife died at Leighton Hall, Nov. 18, 1848, aged 68, and he himself Dec. 16, 1849, aged 76, and both were interred in the family mausoleum in the park.

† Elizabeth Gillow, born in London, was sent to the Franciscan Convent School at Taunton in 1813. There she received the habit Nov. 8, 1819, and the name in religion of Mary Frances Angela; was professed Nov. 21, 1820; and died July 17, 1881, in her 80th year. Her aunt, Agnes Gillow, had preceded her to the same community, then at Winchester, and received the habit Aug. 5, 1800, in her 36th year, under the name in religion of Mary Joseph Agnes, was professed June 8, 1802, and died July 9, 1818, aged 53 (*Taunton Reg. MS.*).

‡ The Rev. John Law arrived at Douay College in September, 1782, when the Rev. John Gillow was prefect of studies. He became an *alumnus* June 5, 1790; escaped from the college during the French Revolution with Thomas Gillow, when in his third year's theology, in October, 1793, and both arrived with James Worswick at Old Hall College in the same month. There he was appointed a professor, and was ordained priest in June, 1794. He was prefect from August, 1795–1798, procurator 1798–1801, and then became one of the chaplains at St. Mary's, Moorfields. In 1828 he was appointed chaplain to Lord Petre at Ingatestone Hall, Essex, where he died of cholera morbus Sept. 5, 1832, aged 65 (Gillow, *Haydock Papers; Cath. Mag.*, ii, 668; *Douay Lists, MS.; Old Hall Reg. MS.; Chapter Deceased Brethren, MS.*).

§ Lady Gerard, Mrs. Gillow's cousin, was Anna Maria, daughter of Miles Stapleton, whose eldest brother Thomas claimed the Barony of Beaumont before the House of Lords in 1798. Her brother Thomas Stapleton succeeded his cousin Miles Stapleton to Carlton in 1836, and by Maria Juliana, daughter of Sir Robert Cansfield Gerard, 9th Bart., was the father of Miles Thomas Stapleton, Lord Beaumont, summoned by writ to the House of Peers in 1840.

‖ Catharine Gillow, born in London, was sent to the Franciscan Convent School at Taunton in 1815; took the habit Aug. 27, 1822; was professed under the religious name of Mary Winefred Aug. 28, 1823; and died Dec. 26, 1883, in her 81st year. Her father's cousin, Jane Gillow, only daughter of Robert Gillow, Esq., and Jane Shaw his wife, was born at Lancaster in 1773. At an early age she was sent to the English Augustinian Convent in the rue des Fossés-Saint Victor at Paris, and finished her education with the nuns of the Congregation of the Ven. Père Fournier at Douay. Her desire to embrace a religious life in the Augustinian Convent at Paris was frustrated by the first French

by Mr Law. Sponsors Miles Stapleton* of York & Alice Gillow† of Lancaster.

3d. **Monica Mary Alice Gillow**‡ born 15 Sepbr 1805, baptised the 16 Sepbr by Mr Buckley.§ Sponsors Mr Andrade‖ & Lady Lawson.¶

(66) 4th. **Richard Thomas Gillow**** born 21 Decbr 1806, baptised

Revolution, and consequently she joined the English Franciscan Convent at Princenhoff at Bruges in the Low Countries, and thus that community "became acquainted with the several branches of the Gillow family." She received the habit Aug. 21, 1791, taking the name in religion of Jane Frances, and was professed June 7, 1793. Owing to the Revolution, the community had to seek refuge in England, and left Princenhoff on June 15, reached Greenwich on Aug. 7, 1794, and found an asylum in the Abbey House at Winchester. In May, 1808, the convent was removed to Taunton Lodge, co. Somerset, where it still flourishes. In June, 1801, Sr. Jane Frances Gillow was elected Mistress of Novices, an office which she filled till 1827, when she became Infirmarian. From May 3, 1831, she was Vicaress till her retirement through declining health Sept. 26, 1836, and she died March 10, 1852, in the 80th year of her age (*Taunton Reg. MS.;* Oliver, *Collections*, p. 135 *seq.*).

* Mrs. Gillow's uncle, who died in 1808.

† The child's aunt, Alice Gillow, subsequently married Richard Schiavinetti, Esq., a famous artist, and died in London, June 19, 1836, aged 64.

‡ Monica Mary Alice Gillow, died Aug. 5, 1806.

§ The Rev. James Buckley, born Feb. 24, 1770, son of John Buckley, of London, was admitted into the English College at Lisbon Feb. 22, 1785, ordained priest Dec. 24, 1794, and was retained in the college as a superior till 1801. Then, at his own request, he came to England, but was presented to the presidency of the college by Bishops Douglass and Poynter on March 29, and formally installed on Dec. 15, 1806. He resigned and returned to England in 1818, was appointed Vicar-Apostolic of Trinidad and the West Indian Islands in place of the Rev. Thomas Gillow, who had declined to accept his appointment, and was consecrated bishop. He died at Trinidad March 26, 1828, aged 57 (Croft, *Hist. Account of Lisbon Coll.*, p. 110 *seq.*; Gillow, *Reg.*, p. 185).

‖ Joachim Andrade, of Greenwich, Portuguese Consul-General in England, had married on Jan. 7, 1793, Agnes, daughter of Thomas Worswick, Esq., by Alice, daughter of Robert Gillow, Esq. He died Mch. 6, 1817, aged 61.

¶ Monica, daughter of Miles Stapleton, and cousin to Mrs. Gillow, married as his second wife Sir John Lawson, of Brough Hall, co. York, 5th Bart., who dying without male issue June 27, 1811, aged 67, was succeeded in the title by his brother, Henry Lawson-Maire, as 6th Bart. The latter transferred the Maire estates of Lartington and Hardwick to his sister Catherine, wife of John Silvertop, of Minster Acres, co. Northumberland, Esq., and resumed his paternal name of Lawson. He married first, in 1773, Monica, daughter of Nicholas Stapleton, of Carlton, Esq., and secondly Catherine, only daughter of Henry Fermor, of Worcester, Esq., but dying without issue in 1834, the baronetcy became extinct, whilst the estates passed to his grandnephew, William Wright, second son of John Wright, of Kelvedon Hall, Essex, Esq., and his wife Elizabeth, daughter and coheiress of Sir John Lawson, 5th Bart. He assumed the surname of Lawson, and was created a baronet in August, 1841. Sir William had married in 1825 Clarinda, daughter and heiress of John Lawson, of York, Esq., M.D., grandson of Sir Henry Lawson, 3rd Bart.

** Richard Thomas Gillow, who succeeded to the estates, died after a brief illness at Leighton Hall on Saturday morning, Oct. 14, 1905, in his 99th year. His unexpected death was regrettable, as shortly before, whilst attending a meet of the Vale of Lune Hunt, of which he was long known as the "father," he had announced that he was looking forward to commemorate the anniversary of his 100th birthday by leading off at a ball at the hall. In his day he was one of the best riders to hounds the country afforded, and he also held the reputation of a crack shot. He had been a county magistrate for

by Mr Nassau.* Sponsors, Mr Richard Worswick† & Mrs Catharine Courtney [later Lady Cath. Courtenay Throckmorton, *v. sub.* Claughton].

5th. **Mary Alice Gillow**‡ born 30 Augt 1808, baptised the same day by Mr Garstang.§ Sponsors, Sir John Lawson & Mrs Wright‖ of Kelvedon.

6th. **John Gregory Gillow**¶ born 12 March 1810, baptised by Mr Garstang 13 March. Sponsors, Charles Stapleton** & Mrs Standish.†† John died 23 Decbr 1829.

7th. **Robert Gillow**‡‡ born 28 July 1811, baptised the same day by

over half a century, having been appointed in 1853. The *Times*, *Morning Post*, and the leading press throughout the country, combined in expressions of regret at his decease. His wife, a descendant of Blessed Sir Thomas More, Lord Chancellor of England, died at Leighton April 20, 1890, aged 71, and his eldest son, Richard Charles, Jan. 14, 1901, aged 54.

* John Nassau, born in 1766 of a good family resident in London, entered Sedgley Park School Aug. 22, 1772, thence was sent to Douay College, where he arrived Oct. 4, 1778, and left in his second year's theology for the University of Louvain, July 31, 1785 (*Sedgley Park Reg. MS.; Douay Lists, MS.*). After ordination he came in 1792 to the mission in London as assistant to the Rev. Thomas Gabb at St. Patrick's, Soho, and subsequently became chaplain to the Darrells at Cale Hill, in Kent. In 1800 he went to Rome with Dr. Gregory Stapleton, President of Old Hall, on a confidential and important commission. He died in London Jan. 4, 1807, aged 40. In 1792 he published "The cause of the Roman Catholics Pleaded" (Gillow, *Biog. Dict.*, v, 157).

† Richard Worswick was the fourth son of Thomas Worswick and his wife Alice Gillow, and at one time resided at Ellel Grange. He was born May 24, 1769, married Margaret, daughter of John Buckley, of London, and died *sine prole* July 3, 1819, aged 50.

‡ Mary Alice Gillow, born at Little Holland House, near London, went to the Franciscan Convent School at Taunton in 1819; received the habit there Sept. 8, 1828; was professed Sept. 17, 1829, under the religious name of Frances Magdalen; and died Oct. 9, 1837, aged 29 (*Taunton Reg. MS.*).

§ Dom William Dunstan Garstang, O.S.B., son of Henry Garstang, of Brindle, co. Lancaster, yeoman, where he was born in 1736, was professed at St. Edmund's Monastery at Paris Nov. 1, 1753, and after ordination came to the mission in the South Province in 1762. He was forty-six years a chaplain at the Portuguese Embassy in London till his death Jan. 12, 1814, aged 78.

‖ Sir John Lawson, of Brough Hall, 5th Bart., and his daughter Elizabeth, who married, Jan. 8, 1789, John Wright, of Kelvedon Hall, co. Essex, Esq., and died July 7, 1812.

¶ John Gregory Gillow was at Oscott College July 31, 1825, till Mid., 1827, and dying at Leighton Hall was interred in the family mausoleum in the park. He is mentioned in the correspondence of Dr. John Lingard, the historian, with whom he was intimate.

** Major Charles Stapleton, Mrs. Gillow's brother, died unmarried at Taunton Oct. 26, 1866.

†† Anastasia Standish, eldest daughter and coheiress of Sir John Lawson, 5th Bart., married Feb. 24, 1789, Thomas Strickland, of Sizergh Castle, co. Westmorland, Esq., who upon inheriting the Standish estates, assumed that name and had issue—Charles Standish, of Standish Hall, co. Lancaster, Esq., Thomas Strickland, of Sizergh Castle, Esq., and Monica Standish, who married Dec. 3, 1827, Sir John Gerard, of Bryn, 12th Bart., but died Feb. 24, 1854, *s.p.*

‡‡ The Rev. Robert Gillow was educated at Ushaw College, and finished his theological course at the English College at Rome, where he resided two years, was ordained priest, and in 1836 was sent to the church of St. Nicholas, Copperas Hill, Liverpool, now the pro-cathedral. During the terrible epidemic of scarlet fever, which raged in Liverpool in 1847, Mr. Gillow was unremitting in his attention to the stricken, and after eight priests had fallen victims

Mr Garstang. Sponsors, Mr Robt Gillow* & Mrs Geo. Gillow.†

8th. **George Joseph Gillow**‡ born 15 April 1815, baptised the same day by Mr Viel.§ Sponsors, Mr Geo. Gillow‖ & Miss Margt

to the contagion, the addition of St. Patrick's district was added to his already too-laborious charge. With astonishing courage and assiduity he attended to the worst cases of typhus, till at length he was himself infected with the disease, and died a martyr to charity, after a few days' illness, Aug. 22, 1847, aged 36. His portrait in silhouette appears in the large print of the priests who sacrificed their lives during the great epidemic which visited Liverpool in that year (Gillow, *Biog. Dict.*, ii, 487).

* Robert Gillow, of Clifton Hill, Esq., eldest son of Richard Gillow, senior, Esq., who was born Oct. 9, 1764, married Anne, daughter and heiress of Edward Parker, Esq., and died at Clifton Hill July 11, 1838, aged 75. His generosity knew no bounds, and one lasting evidence of his zeal for ecclesiastical advancement, the bell dated 1822 at Pleasington Priory, inscribed *Ave Maria*, yet appeals *pro an. Rob. Gillow de Clifton Hill.* He left four daughters and coheiresses—Margaret, *vide* under next entry; Alice, born March 9, 1800, went to the Franciscan Convent at Taunton in 1809, and married in the domestic chapel at Clifton Hill, May 2, 1836, John Frederick Chadwick, of The Hermitage, Alston, near Preston, late of Burgh Hall, Duxbury, in the parish of Standish, Esq., and died Dec. 16, 1886, aged 86; Sarah Anne, *vide* under May 7, 1826; and Mary Agnes, born June 7, 1805, who married Francis O'Byrne, Esq.

† Judith Gildon, wife of George Gillow, of Hammersmith, Esq., died March 2, 1843. Her father represented an ancient Dorset and Wilts. family, which gave many distinguished priests to the Church, and her mother and namesake died at Kensington Dec. 30, 1822, aged 80.

‡ The Rev. George Joseph Gillow at an early age was sent to Ushaw College, there was ordained priest, and for some time was retained in the college as a professor. He also acted as secretary to the bishop, and then in 1843 was placed with his brother Robert at the church of St. Nicholas, Copperas Hill. There, during the typhus epidemic of 1847 he battled with disease and death, labouring amongst the poor people with quiet heroism till he caught the infection, but recovered to continue his labours in the mission till 1849. He then returned to Ushaw College as a professor, and, after studying elocution at St. Sulpice at Paris, he took a private residence in 1853 in Preston, first in Latham Street, and finally in Fulwood, devoting himself to preaching and missions at various churches throughout his native county, and attaining remarkable popularity. As a controversialist, he distinguished himself at the time of Lord John Russell's celebrated Durham letter against the decree of Pius IX for the restoration of the hierarchy in England in 1850; in a series of lectures entitled: "Catholicism *v.* Protestantism," delivered by him at St. Augustine's Church, Preston, on the "No Popery Cry, The Bible, Tradition, Church Authority, etc.," published at Preston, 1868, 8vo, pp. 56; whilst in 1870 he delivered another series of lectures in reply to the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone's Vatican Decrees. He died at his residence in Fulwood Nov. 27, 1894, in his 80th year, and was interred in the new cemetery at Lytham, which owed its existence to his munificence. His "Life," with portrait, was published at Preston (1895), sm. 8vo; a large portrait in the attitude of preaching, inscribed—"Rev. George Gillow—Drawn from life on stone by Penauille," was published in the early sixties; and another of similar size and attire somewhat earlier (*Liverpool Cath. Almanac*, 1896, 108–10, with portrait).

§ l'Abbe Gilles Vielle, a French refugee, of the chapel in Holland Street, Kensington, which mainly owed its erection in 1806 to the liberality of Richard Gillow, senior, Esq., and John Kendal, Esq. He died at his post Aug. 27, 1823, aged 63 (Kelly, *English Cath. Missions*, p. 233; *C.R.S.*, xii, 157; Gillow, *Biog. Dict.*, iii, 484, iv, 12; Hodges, *Cath. Hand-book*).

‖ George Gillow, of Hammersmith, Esq., second son of Richard Gillow, senior, died Dec. 1, 1822, aged 56, leaving eight daughters and coheiresses—

Gillow * of Clifton Hill.

9th. **Joseph Gillow,** † born 4 Jany 1817, baptised 5 Jany by Mr Viel. Sponsors, Miles Stapleton of Carlton ‡ & Mrs Robt Gillow.§

10th. **Charles Aloyisius Gillow** ‖ born 27 Novbr 1818, baptised the

Mary, who married Sept. 8, 1817, George Thomas Ferrers, Esq., second son of Edward Ferrers, of Baddlesley Clinton Hall, co. Warwick, Esq., and died at The Rosary, Margate, Feb. 14, 1871, aged 74; Agnes, who died unmarried at North End, Fulham, Nov. 28, 1867; Sarah, spinster; Teresa, professed a Canoness Regular at New Hall Convent, in Essex, Dec. 3, 1825, under the religious name of Ann Joseph, and died there Feb. 17, 1878, aged 78; Georgina, spinster, who died at West Kensington, Feb. 1, 1890, aged 86; Clara, wife of William Joseph Keene, Esq., who died at Notting Hill, London, Jan. 16, 1837; Magdalen, who married William Thomas Bullen Lund, of Haverstock Lodge, Hampstead, Esq., and died Feb. 18, 1888, aged 78; and Rose, the surviving daughter, who died unmarried at West Kensington, March 20, 1893, aged 80. Mr. George Gillow published several artistic works, amongst which was: "Select Engravings from the Collection of Pictures, by the most eminent Italian, Flemish, and Dutch masters, exhibiting at the Saloon of Arts, Old Bond Street: with a short biographical notice of the pictures. Printed for the proprietor," London, 1818, fol., pp. 14–59, vii.

* Margaret, born Sept. 19, 1798, daughter of Robert Gillow, went to the convent school at Taunton in 1809, married in the domestic chapel at Clifton Hill Cuthbert Dunn, of Newcastle, Esq., and died at Liverpool June 22, 1868, aged 69.

† Joseph Gillow was educated at Ushaw College, and eventually settled at Clifton, co. Gloucester, where he died unmarried March 13, 1865, aged 48. He was a very fine amateur violinist, and occasionally gave exhibitions of his skill at his *alma mater* at Ushaw.

‡ Miles Stapleton, of Carlton, co. York, Esq., whose father Thomas claimed the Barony of Beaumont before the House of Lords in 1798, died in 1836, *s.p.*, and at the decease of his only sister Catherine, *s.p.*, wife of Sir George Courtenay Throckmorton, 6th Bart., of Coughton Court, co. Warwick, in January, 1839, the representation of the Stapleton family devolved on his first cousin, Thomas Stapleton, son of Miles Stapleton, of Drax, by his second wife, Lady Mary Bertie, daughter of Willoughby, 3rd Earl of Abingdon. Thomas Stapleton died in July, 1839, leaving by his first wife Maria Juliana, daughter of Sir Robert Cansfield Gerard, 9th Bart., a son Miles Thomas, in whose favour the ancient Barony of Beaumont, with precedency of 1433, was restored on Oct. 16, 1840. Lord Beaumont's granddaughter, Mona Josephine Tempest Stapleton, succeeded her father, Miles Stapleton, the 10th Lord Beaumont, to the Barony in 1896, and married in 1914, the Hon. Bernard Edward Fitzalan Howard, eldest son of Lord Howard of Glossop.

§ Anne, wife of Robert Gillow, of Clifton Hill, *vide* under July 28, 1811, was born Dec. 10, 1764, and died at Clifton Hill Jan. 6, 1841, aged 76. Her mother, whose maiden name was Margaret Lowe, married secondly H. Stanwitz, a Prussian officer.

‖ The Right Rev. Mgr. Charles Aloysius Gillow entered Ushaw College as a student Aug. 25, 1831, and having completed his course was ordained priest Jan. 20, 1843. He was appointed domestic procurator of the college till 1850, when the office of out procurator devolved upon him, a position which he filled for the remainder of his active career. In December, 1880, he was raised by Leo XIII to the dignity of a domestic prelate, withdrew from the college in 1889, and retired to the residence of his brother at Leighton Hall. He had been a generous benefactor to the college, and his portrait in oil was hung in the refectory besides those of his great-uncle, Dr. John Gillow, the President, Dr. John Gillow, the Vice-President, and other celebrities connected with the welfare of the great ecclesiastical seminary of the north. He died at Leighton Hall Nov. 16, 1896, aged almost 78, and was interred in one of the family vaults at Yealand (*Liverpool Cath. Almanac*, 1897, p. 120).

same day by Rev. Giles Viel. Sponsors, Pat^k King* Esqr & Mrs Bayley.

11th. **Ann Mary Winefrid Gillow**† born 20 Sep^br 1820 at Elell Grange baptised by the Rev. Mr Brindle.‡ Sponsors, Thos Stapleton§ & Miss Alice Gillow.‖

12th. **Frances Monica Teresa Gillow**¶ born 16 Jany. 1823. Sponsors, Miss Dalton** of Thurnham & Herman Stapleton,†† baptised by Rev. Mr Foster‡‡ on the same day.

13th. **William Austin Gillow**§§ born 7 May 1826 at Leighton Hall, baptised the same day by me Hen. Rutter. Sponsors, Sir William Gerard‖‖ & Miss Sarah Gillow¶¶ of Clifton Hill.

(67) 1830

Ellen **Macdonnel** daughter of James & Ann Macdonnel born the 2^d May 1830, baptised the 16 of the same month by me Hen. Rutter, M.A. Godmother Anna Garnett.

Margaret **Gardner** Daughter of Robt & Jane Gardner, born the 4 of Sep^br 1830, baptised the 5th of the same month by me Hen. Rutter, M.Ap^co. Sponsors, Wm Wharton, Marg^t Wharton.

Helen **Parkinson** daughter of W^m & Helen Parkinson, born the 24 of Nov^br 1830, baptised the 27 of the same month by me H. Rutter, M. Ap^co. Godmother Ann Parkinson.

* Patrick King, of Broomfield Lodge, Essex, Esq., died Feb. 8, 1838, aged 69.

† Ann Mary Winefrid Gillow went to the Franciscan Convent School at Taunton in 1830, and died unmarried Nov. 30, 1858, aged 38.

‡ Rev. Robert Brindle, see *C.R.S.*, xv, 157.

§ Thomas Stapleton, of Carlton, who was succeeded by his son Miles Thomas, 8th Lord Beaumont.

‖ Alice, daughter of Robert Gillow, of Clifton Hill.

¶ Frances Monica Teresa Gillow died unmarried May 6, 1850, aged 27.

** Elizabeth Dalton, daughter of John Dalton, of Thurnham Hall, Esq., and his wife Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Rokewode-Gage, of Hengrave Hall, co. Suffolk, 5th Bart., and sister and eventual heiress of John Dalton, of Thurnham, who died *s.p.* at Bath May 28, 1819, resided at Thurnham Hall till her death, unmarried, March 15, 1861, aged 81, whereupon the estates passed to Sir James George Dalton-Fitzgerald, of Castle Ishen, co. Cork, 9th Bart., whose grandfather, Sir James Fitzgerald, 7th Bart., married Bridget Anne, daughter of Robert Dalton, of Thurnham, by his third wife Bridget, sister and coheiress of Thomas More, of Barnborough Hall, co. York, Esq., the last lineal descendant of Blessed Sir Thomas More, the celebrated Lord Chancellor of England. This was to the exclusion of the heir of Miss Dalton's uncle and Lady Fitzgerald's brother, William Hoghton Dalton, Esq., of Park Hall, in Charnock Richard. The latter's son, William Henry Dalton, lost the Faith in the United States, but inherited the Dalton estates upon the decease *s.p.* of Sir Gerald Richard Dalton-Fitzgerald, 10th Bart., in February, 1894, and died at Thurnham Hall May 12, 1902, being succeeded by his son and heir, John Henry Dalton.

†† Colonel Herman Stapleton, Mrs. Gillow's eldest brother, who died unmarried.

‡‡ Rev. James Foster, the chaplain at Thurnham Hall.

§§ William Austin Gillow, *vide* under May 7, 1826.

‖‖ Sir William Gerard, 11th Bart., *vide* under May 7, 1826.

¶¶ Miss Sarah Anne Gillow, *vide* under May 7, 1826.

Peter **Wilkock** son of Joseph* & Martha Wilkock born the 4th of Nov. 1830, baptised the 3d of Decbr by me Hen. Rutter, M. Apco. Godmother Sarah Wilding.

1831

Margaret **Cookson** daughter of Christopher & Mary Cookson born the 27 of April 1831, & baptised the same day by me Hen: Rutter, M. Apco. Sponsors, Hen: & Margt Davies.

Margaret **Swindlehurst** Daughter of William & Bridget Swindlehurst born the 15 of May 1831 & baptised the 22 of the said month. Godmother Ann Parkinson. by me Hen. Rutter, Miss. Apco.

1832

Margaret **Robinson** daughter of Wm & Ann Robinson born the 5 of Jany 1832, baptised the 3d Feby by me Hen. Rutter. Godfather John Wilding. Godmother Jane Hughes.

(68) Mary **Becket** Daughter of John & Ann Becket born the 18 March 1832, baptised the 31 of the same month, God mother Catharin Ledwich, per procuratricem Elis Nailor, by me Hen. Rutter, M.A.

Henry **Park** son of Joseph & Harriet Park born the 8th April 1832, baptised the same day, by me Hen. Rutter, M. Apc. Sponsors, James & Helen Seed per procuratricem Helen Cornwaite.

Dennis **Garris** son of Robt & Julia Garris born 1 of April 1832, baptised 13 of the same month by me Hen. Rutter, M. Apco. Godmother Mary Brooks.

Helen **Seed** Daughter of James & Helen Seed born 20th of May 1832, baptised 21 of the same month by me H. Rutter, Miss: Apco. Sponsors, John & Margt Wells.

[*Space left here for one entry.*]

Mary Ann Winefrid **Mierscough** Daughter of James & Mary Mierscough born 28 Sepbr 1832, Baptised 30 of Sepbr by me Hen. Rutter, M. Apo. Sponsors, Thos Rogerson, Mary Mierscough per Procuratores James Seed, Alice Rogerson.

(69) Michael **Wilding** son of James & Elis. Wilding born 11th Nov. 1832, baptised the 12 of the same month. Sponsors, John Wells, Sarah Wilding. by me Hen. Rutter, M. Apco.

1833

Robt **Gardner** son of Robt & Mary Gardner born the 19 of April 1833, baptised the 21 of the same month. Sponsores, John Snape, Alice Bradley. by me Hen. Rutter, Miss. Apco.

Isabella Thirza **Gother** Daughter of Richard & Isabella Gother born 22 April 1833, baptised the same day. Sponsores, Hen. Davies & Helen Lucan, a me Hen. Rutter, Miss. Apco.

John **Cookson** [son] of Christopher & Mary Cookson born 19 of May 1833, & baptised the same day by me Hen. Rutter, Miss. Apo. Sponsors, James Long, Ann Davies per Procuratricem Mary Hird [?].

Mary **Wilding** daughter of Richard & Mary Wilding born 25 May 1833, baptised the 29 of the same month by me Hen. Rutter. Sponsores, John Wilding, Mary Baines.

* Of an old Catholic family of land surveyors and estate agents, in which Peter was a favourite name, and of whom Dom Peter Wilcock, O.S.B., died at Dieulward in 1776, and the Rev. Peter Wilcock in 1857, aged 79.

Mary **Swindlehurs** daughter of Wm & Bridget Swindlehurs born the first of June 1833, baptised the 14 of July by me Hen. Rutter, M. Apc. Sponsors, Jeremiah & Mary Parkinson. per Proc. Geo Gillow,* Mary Brooks.

(70) Elisabeth **Danson** born 10 Nov. 1833 of Richard & Deborah Danson, baptised 29 Decbr by me H : Rutter, Miss. Apo. Sponsores, Wm & Elisabeth Seed.

1834

John **Beckett** Son of John Beckett of Milthorp was born May 21st 1834 and baptised May 25th same year. Godfather James Wilding of Yealand & Mary Danson of Burton. By me William Brown, Great Crosby, Miss: Ap:

Die 14 Nov. nata & seqti die baptã est Maria flia Jacobi **Seed,** & Helenae olim **Wells,** conjugũ. Patrinus Jacobus Long. Mata Johanna Cornthwaite. a me J. Maini, M' Ap'.

Die 28 Novrs nata & die 30 ejusdem baptã est Anna **Wilding** filia Richardi & Mary (olim **Gibson**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Guillelmus Seed, Mata vero Elisabetha Baines. a me Jos. Maini Miss. Ap'.

1835

Die 11ma Aprilis natus & eodem die baptũs est Georgius filius Josephi **Park** & Henriettae (olim **Knight**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit (pr procuratorem) Jacobus Wilding, Matra (similiter pr procuratricem Elisabetha Wilding, a me Josepho Maini Missio Apo.

(71) Die 17ma Junii nata & eadem die baptã est Johanna filia Henrici **Davis** & Helenae (olim **Friar**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Long. Matr vo Mary Kay. a me Jos. Maini Missrs Apo.

Die 14 Maii nata & die 28va Junii baptã fuit Helena filia Richardi **Danson** & Deborae olim **Clark,** conjugum. Patrinus fuit Johannes Wilding. Matra Maria Danson. a me Jos. Maini Missrs Apc.

Die 23 Julii nata & eadem die baptã est Maria **Gualter** filia Richardi & Isabellae conjugum. Patrinus Edwardus Hird. Mata Margarita Hird. a me Jos. Domco Maini M. Apo.

Die 28 Julii nata & seqti die baptã Elisabetha **Beetham** filia Robti & Sarae olim **Baines** Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Johannes Baines. Matrina Maria Baines. a me Jos. Maini Misso Apo.

Die 14 Septis nata & die 20 ejusdem baptã fuit Helen filia Christophori & Mariae **Cookson** (olim **Davis**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Guillelmus Wharton. Matrina Maria Wharton. a me J. D. Maini, Misso Apo.

Die 10 Sepis nata & die 4to Octis baptã est Johanna Eleonora flia Guilelmi **Robinson** & Annae (olim **Hughes**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Johannes Magee. Matrina Helena Hughes. a me Jos. D. Maini Miss Apo.

Die 26 Octis natus & seqti die baptũs Johannes **Hornby** filius Johis & Helenae (olim **Riley**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Ricardus Baines. Matra Helena Baines. a me Rev. [?] J. Maini Misso Apo.

(72) 1836

Die 15o Aprilis natus & die 17 ejusdem baptũs fuit Johannes **Kilroy** filius Patritii & ——— Kilroy e comitatu Leitrim p baptismum

* Subsequently the Rev. George Gillow.

Laicalem nempe a Dno Georgio Gillow administratam ita testor Josephus Maini Miss^{lo} Ap^{co}. Christened at Kendal.

Die 5to Junii & die 7mo ejusdem baptūs est Jacobus **Addison** filius Thomae & Helenae olim **McGee** conjugum. Patrinus fuit Petrus McGee. Matrina Helena McGee. a me Jos. Dom Maini Miss^{lo} Ap^{co}.

Die 3^{lo} Junii natus & Die 3^{co} Julii baptūs est Johannes **Swindlehurst** filius Guillelmi & Brigittae olim **Parkinson** conjugum a me Josepho Dom^{co} Maini Miss^{lo} Ap^{co}. Patrinus Thos Wilding. Matrina Eliz: Tickle.

Die 8 Septembris nata & die 11 ejusdem baptã est Helena **Wilding** flia Ric^{di} & Mariae (olim **Gibson**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Johannes Baines. Mat^{na} Sarah Wilding p^{r} procuratricem. a me Josepho D. Maini Miss^{o} Ap^{o}.

Die 16 Nov. natus & die 4to Xbris [Decembris] baptūs est Petrus **Becket**, filius Johannis [et] Annae olim **Ledwidge** (in Milnthorpe). Patrinus fuit ..... Jenkinson. Mat. v^{o} ..... Baines. a me Jos. Maini M.Ap.

Die 3to Xbris natus & die 5to ejusd. baptūs est Hugo filius Patritii **Carvel** & Elisabethae olim **Strict** [?] pr baptismum privatum, Caetera supleta sunt pr Robertum Gillow.* Patrino Jacobo Nixon. ita testor Josephus Maini M.A.

1837

Die 14 Julii nata & eadem die baptã est Anna filia Roberti **Beetham** & Sarae olim **Baines** (conjugum). Patrinus fuit Ric. Baines. Matrina Helena Baines. a me Jos. Maini Miss^{co} Ap^{co}.

(73) Die 27 Julii natus & die 30 ejusdem baptūs est Guilelmus **Garner** filius Roberti Garner & Johannae olim **Airow** conjugum. Patrinus fuit Guilelmus Seed. Matrina vero Helena Baines. a me Jos. D. Maini Miss^{o} Ap^{o}.

Die 15 Aug^{ti} natus & seq^{ti} die baptūs est Johannes **Seed** filius Jacobi & Helenae (olim **Wells**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Richardus Baines, Matrina Helena Cornthwaite. a me Jos. Dom Maini M^{o} Ap.

Die 1ma Aug^{ti} nata & die 27 ejusdem baptã fuit Anna **Danson** filia Ric^{di} & Deborae (olim **Clark**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Johannes Baines. Matrina Eliz. Baines. a me Jos. Dom^{co} Maini, M.Ap.

Die 22do Oct^{ls} natus & sequenti die baptūs est Jacobus **Hornby** filius Johannis, Helenae (olim **Riley**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit James Nixon. Matrina fuit Dorothea Hornby. a me Jos. Maini M.Ap.

Die 4to Decembris natus & seq^{ti} die baptūs est Richardus filius **Cookson** & Mariae (olim **Davis**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit (pr proc.) Johannes Wharton. Matrina (similiter pr proc.) Margarita Hird. a me Jos. Dom Maini M. Ap.

1838

Die 5to Jan^{ti} natus & die 8vo Martii baptūs fuit Thomas **Foy** filius Patritii Helena olim **Flyn,** olim **Riely** [?]. Matrina fuit Birgitta Conolly. a me Jos. Maini Miss^{lo} Ap^{o}.

Die 3 Sept^{ls} natus & die 3^{lo} Oct^{ls} baptūs fuit Franciscus filius Michaelis **Conlin** & Isabellae **Grecneys** (acath) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Johannes Wilding. Mat^{a} vero Eliz. Wilding. a me Josepho Maini M.Ap.

* Rev. Robert Gillow,

Die 19 Nov^{is} nata & die 25 ejusdem baptizata fuit Catharina **Wilding** flia Richardi & Mariae olim **Gibson** conjugum. Patrinus fuit Ric. Baines sen. Matrina v^{o} Elisabetha Baines. a me Jos. Dom^{co} Maini Miss^{o} Ap^{o}.

(74) Die 3 Sept^{ris} anno 1836 nata Die 26 Novr^{is} currentis anni 1838 bapta est Catharina **Hind** filia Danielis & Mariae Annae olim **Fizpatrick.** Patrinus fuit per Procuratorem Carolus Stapleton, Matrina v^{o} Elizabetha Naylor. a me Jos. Dom Maini.

1839

Die 4ta Jan^{ii} nata & eadem die baptã fuit Helena **Beetham** flia Roberti Beetham & Sarae **Baines** conj^{m}. Patrinus fuit (per Procuratorem) Henricus Seed, Matr^{a} v^{o} Alicia Baines. a me Jos. Dominico Maini Miss^{io} Ap^{co}.

Die 1ma Feb^{ii} natus & die 16° ejusdem baptũs est Jacobus **Becket** filius Johannis & Ann (olim **Ledwich**) in Milnthorpe, conjugum. Patrinus fuit Guillelmus Seed. Mat^{a} Helena Hughes. a me J. Maini M.Ap^{o}.

Die 10ma Decembris anni 1838 nata & die 3^{ia} Martii anni 1839 baptã fuit Sarah filia Danielis & Mariae Annae **Hind** conjugum. Patrinus fuit ..... Harrison. Matrina Elisabeth Harrison. a me Jos. Dom. Maini M.Ap.

Die 11ª Martii natus & die 20 ejusd. baptũs est Guilelmus **Harrison** filius Guilelmi & Mariae olim **Ryley** conjugum. Patrinus fuit Johannes Hornby. Matrina v^{o} Birgitta Conolly. a me Jos. Dom Maini M.A.

Die 22^{a} Junii natus & die 21 Julii baptũs est Jeremias Albanus **Swindlehurst** filius Guill^{i} & Birgittae olim **Parkinson** conjugum. Patrinus Johannes Wilding. Matrina v^{o} Birgitta Conolly. a me Jos. Dom. Maini M.Ap.

Die 12 Aug^{ti} natus & seq^{ti} die baptũs est Thomas **Hornby** fil. Johannis & Helenae olim **Riley** conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Nixon & Mat^{a} Francisa Nixon. a me Jos. Dominico Maini M.Ap^{co}.

(75) Die 2da Sept^{is} nata & eadem die baptã fuit Elisabetha **Baines** flia Ric^{di} & Annae (olim **Bell**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit pr Procuratorem Johannes Baines, Matrina Helena Baines. a me Josepho Domin^{co} Maini Miss^{o} Ap^{o}.

Die Sept^{is} natus & die 29 ejusdem baptũs fuit Johannes **Gardner** filius Robt^{i} Gardner & Johannae (olim **Airow**) conjugum. Patrinus Johannes Hetherington. Matrina Helena Hetherington. a me Josepho Maini Miss^{io} Ap^{o}.

Marriages.

(243) 1764

Mark **Richardson** was married Decemb^{r} 3^{d} 1764.

1765

John **Tompson** was receivd into the church and married Nov^{br} 1765.

1767

Richd **Durham** married [to Ann Durham *deleted*] Ocb^{r} 19th 1767.

1768

Richd **Lostass** [*or* **Loftass**] married to Peggy **Beasley** Nov^{br} 22, 1768.

Jane **Watson** of Yealland taken into the Church, and married to Tho: **Pellin** Decb^{r} 1st 1768.

1769

John **Cooper** of Goosner [Goosenargh] married to Peggy **Marsland** servant at Leighton Janry. 9, 1769.

1778

Randal **Penswick** * married to Cath^{ne} **Boulton** Jany 18, 1778.

1784

Richd **Pilkerton** of Chorley married to Elizth **Armour** of Lineleth June 1st 1784.

[*Here, 243 and 244 follow six baptisms by Rev. B. Barrett, subsequently copied into their proper place and crossed off. Then, after a long interval, come the following marriages.*]

(245) 1818

Thomas **Davies** married to Elizabeth **Unsworth** May 11, 1818.

1819

Wm **Pilling** married to Mary **Holmes** Jany 27, 1819. Witnesses, Thos Unsworth, Mary Pool.

omitted, 1811

James **Wilding** married to Elizth **Wilding** Novr 11, 1811.

[*The above three are in Fr. B. Barrett's handwriting.*]

1826

Richard **Wilding** married to Mary **Gibson** 12 Nov. 1826. Witnesses, James Wilding, Mary Brooks.

William **Wharton** married to Mary **Smith** 16 Nov. 1826. Witnesses, Thos Baines, Mary Brooks.

1827

Henry **Davies** married to Margaret **Orr** 8 Jany 1827. Witnesses, H.N. & Mary Davies.

1830

Christopher **Cookson** married to Mary **Davies** 31 May 1830. Witnesses, Edw. & Marg^{t} Davies.

1833

William **Procter** married to Margaret **Wharton** May 26, 1833. Witnesses, Wm Wharton & Margaret Wharton.

[*The above five are in Rev. H. Rutter's handwriting.*]

(169) Anno Dñi 1834

Sepr 7th 1834 Henry **Davis** was married to Ellen **Friar**. Witnesses, Edwd Herd & Teresa Lindon. by me Jos. Maini.

Anno Dñi 1835

Feb. 2nd Rob. **Beetham** was married to Sarah **Baines**. Witnesses, John Baines & Mary Baines. by me Joseph Maini.

* Randal Penswick was apparently brother to Thomas Penswick, steward to the Gerards of Bryn, who was father to Randal Penswick, of the Manor-house, in Ashton-in-Makerfield, who filled the same position, Bishop Thomas Penswick, V.A.-N.D., and the Rev. John Penswick, chaplain to Lord Gerard. Randal was an ancient name in the family.

(117) 1847

August 18th 1847 Were legally joined in holy wedlock according to the rites of the Catholic Church, Charles **Jackson** son of John Jackson and Margaret Wiggin his wife of Cheadle, Staffordshire, and Elizabeth **Mattinson** daughter of William Mattinson and Margaret Crackeled his wife of Kendal, Westmoreland, by me William Henderson. John Jackson, Sarah Turner, Witnesses.

1848

August 6th 1848 Were joined in holy wedlock according to the rites of the Catholic Church, Thomas **Myerscough** son of James Myerscough & Mary Rogerson his wife of Kellet, Lancashire, and Elizabeth **Townley** daughter of Laurence Townley & Martha Townley his wife of Tarn Brook, Wyersdale, Lancashire, by me Wm Henderson. John Etherington, Mary Ann Myerscough, Witnesses.

August 24th 1848 Were joined in holy wedlock according to the rites of the Catholic Church, Thomas **Park** son of Joseph Park & Henrietta Nightingale his wife of Leighton, Lancashire, & Catharine **Carfoot** daughter of James Carfoot and Ann Wareing his wife late of Lydiate, Lancashire, by me William Henderson. Charles Beetleson, Helen Carfoot, Witnesses.

(118) October 30th 1848 Were joined in holy wedlock according to the rites of the Catholic Church, John **Myerscough** Son of James Myerscough & Mary Rogerson his wife of Kellet, Lancashire, and Mary Ann **Sanderson** daughter of Alexander Sanderson & Susanna Walker of Claughton near Lancaster by me Wm Henderson. William Myerscough, Mary Ann Myerscough, Witnesses.

1849

November 13th 1849 Were joined in holy wedlock according to the rites of the Catholic Church, George **Thistleton** son of George Thistleton and Elizabeth Bolden his wife of Caton and Margaret **Addison** daughter of John Addison & Margaret Baines his wife of Borwick by me James Gibson. John Harrison, Ann Thistleton, Witnesses.

1850

January 22nd 1850 Were joined in holy wedlock according to the rites of the Catholic Church, William **Feely** Son of Peter Feely & Ann Milner his wife of Richmond, Yorkshire, and Mary **Hanxworth** [*or* **Hauxworth**] daughter of the late Thomas Hanxworth [?] & Eliz. Williamson his wife of Wakefield, Yorkshire, by me William Henderson. Charles Beetleson, Elizabeth Hanxworth [?], Witnesses.

(119) April 30th 1850 Were joined in holy wedlock according to the rites of the Catholic Church, William **Croft** son of Robert Croft & Elizabeth Beaumont his wife of Leighton, & Dinah **Charnley** daughter of William Charnley & Mary Richardson his wife of Howgill near Sedburgh by me William Henderson. Ann Charnley, Henry Croft, Witnesses.

1852

August 16th 1852 were joined in holy wedlock according to the rites of the Catholic Church, William **Moss** son of William Moss and Ann German his wife of Borwick and Emma **Moorhouse** daughter of

John Moorhouse and Elizabeth Bateson his wife of Burton in Kendal by me William Henderson. Edmund Bainbrige, Agnes Laycock, Witnesses.

1853

May 15th 1853 Were joined in holy wedlock according to the rites of the Catholic Church, Thomas **Park** of Yealand son of Joseph Park and Harriet Nightingale his wife of Leighton and Ann **Fisher** (widow) daughter of Thomas **Taylor** & Helen Nelson his wife of Kendal by me William Henderson. Joseph Park, Helen Conway, Witnesses.

(120) July 25th 1853 Were joined in holy wedlock according to the rites of the Catholic Church, James **Baines** son of John Baines and Jane Robertson his wife of Claughton and Elizabeth **Wildman** daughter of Henry Wildman and Mary Dalton his wife of Borwick by me William Henderson. Peter Warton, Elizabeth Baines, Witnesses.

1855

November 1st 1855 Were joined in holy wedlock according to the rites of the Catholic Church, Joseph **Park** of Leighton son of Joseph Park & Harriot Nightingale his wife of Leighton, and Sarah **Millar** of Leighton by me William Henderson. Charles Beetleson, Mary Tobin, Witnesses.

(251) DEATHS from the 6th Jany 1824.

6 Jany.		Helen **Wilkinson** at Warton.
26 March	1825.	James **Gardner** (kild.
19 Feby	1826.	Mary **Park**.
31 July	1826.	William **Gardner** aet. 4.
24 June	1827.	Jane **Brownrigg**.
Dec.	1828.	[*corrected from* Jany 1829] Mary **Danson**.
4th Dec.	1828.	Jane **Hodkinson** aet. 3.
29 Dec.	1828.	Thos **Hodskinson**.
28 Jany	1829.	John **Weaver**.
24 March	1829.	John **Davis** (an infant.
1 April	1829.	Michael **Swift**.
10 April	1829.	Thomas **Huitson**.
23 Decbr	1829.	John **Gillow**,* Son of Rd Gillow, Leighton Hall.
8 June	1830.	Wm **Ellwood** after receiving all the rites of the Church.
16 March	1831.	John **Davies** (61) after receiving all the rites of the Cch.
13 April	1831.	Jane **Pilling** (82) after receiving all the rites of the Church.
28 Augt	1831.	Helen **Casson** died after receiving all the rites of the Church.
13 Sepbr	1831.	Jane **Bateson** died after receiving all the rites of the Church.

Margt **Davies** died April the 19th 1833.

* Interred in the family mausoleum in the park at Leighton.

Ann **Wilding** died May 24, 1833.
Elisabeth **Danson** died 13 Feby 1834.
Jane **Thompson** died the 22 March 1834.
Ruth **Thompson** obiit die 15 Maii A.D. 1835 aet. 15.
Jacobus **Wilding** obiit die 27 Januarii A.D. 1836 aet. 49.
Anna **Swift** obiit die 8^{ba} Feb^{ll} anno 1836 aetatis .....
James **Seed** ob ..... Edwd **Carvel** ob .....
Marg^{t} **Addison** ob. Decr 24, 1844 aet. 67.

(253) Confirmed at Leighton Hall.
July 12, 1774.

Willm Ben^{l}	Willm Miller
Fanny Dowling	Molly Park
Betty Wilkinson	Jane Park
Mary Danson	Elcy Park
Betty Miller, Junr	John Bell

Hining Congrega^{n} confirm'd at Hornby Ap^{l} 12th 1784.

Peggy Kelhem	Betty Hogart
Betty Bell	Chris. Danson
Peggy Bell	Jane Danson
John Wilkison	Betty Danson
Willm Wilkison	Ann Danson
Nancy Wilkison	Richd Danson
Peggy Wilkison	Betty Bowding Senr
Ann Bowding	Richd Ball

Hining Cong: Confirmed at Lancaster Sepr 10th 1793.

Jane Kirkham	Sally Dolen
Margaret Kirkham	Nancy Thompson
John Pemberton	Ruth Bell
Ellen Wilkinson	John Brownrigg

Confirmed at Lancaster Novr 17th 1803.

James Snape	James Pedder
James ,, Ignatius' nephew.	(254) Aggy Brownrigg
Tho. Brownrigg	Ellin Pilling
Willm Pilling	Nancy Thompson
	Mary Danson Junr

Of the Yealand Congregation the following were confirmed by Dr Penswick the 2^{d} of Sep. 1825.

Richard Danson (Michael
Wm Seed (Joseph
Catharine Seed (Mary
Frances Baylis (Mary
Sarah Wilding (Mary

19 June [*corrected from* July] 1831 Dr Penswick confirmed the following persons belonging to the Yealand Congregation.

Mary-Ann Park	John Wilding
Elisabeth Park	Betty Wilding
Wm Park	Ann Wilding
Thos Seed	Helen Seed
Betsy [*corrected from* Mary] Bradley	Agnes Seed
Alice Bradley	Alice Seed
Charles Gillow*	Thos Garner
Sarah Bains	Richard Mierscough
Ann Carnwait	John Snape
Helen Cornwaite	Mary Wharton
Margt Davies	Bartholomew Savage
Ann Wells	Barnaby Livesey
Hen. Wells	

× left [*in pencil*]

Sepr 27, 1835. The following persons belonging to the Hining Congregation were confirmed at Lancaster by the Right Rev. Doctor Penswick.

Jas Baines	Thomas	Elizabeth Addison	Agnes
John Chester [?]	David	Agnes Arkwright	Maria
James Magee	Andreas	Ann Baines	Maria
Ricd Makarell	Michael	Helen Davies	Maria
Ricd Miller	Johannes	Isabella Gualter	Symphorosa
John Myerscough	Petrus	Mary Gualter	Elizabetha
Thos Myerscough	Edwardus	Mary Harrison	Barbara
Thos Park	Josephus	Margt Mary Hird	Anna
Henry Seed	Johannes	Helen Magee	Maria
(255) James Seed	Johannes	Ann Myerscough	Agnes
Samuel Western	Andreas	Margt Swift	Maria
John Wharton	Petrus	Isabella Western	Anna
Thos Wilding	Stephanus	Margt Wharton	Maria
Margt Addison	Elizabetha	Agnes Wharton	Elizabetha

Augt 23, 1839. The following were confirmed at Yealand by the Right Rev. Doctor Briggs.

John Mackarel	Joseph		
Saml Western	Philippus	Maria Wilding	Teresa
[?] Gualter	Andreas	Eliz. Western	Agatha
John Beetham	Josephus	Eliz. Magee	Maria Magdalena
Jacobus Garner	Josephus	Barbara Wilding	Winefrida
Guillelmus Masker	Josephus	Eliz. Ganderson	Maria
Jacobus Myerscough	Joseph	Maria Beetham	Anna
Ric. Seed	Johannes	Isabella Park	Maria
Rob. Croft	Johannes	Anna Western	Catharine
Rob. Betham	Josephus		

* Subsequently the Rt. Rev. Mgr. Charles Gillow.

(256) Oct. 5, 1845. The following were confirmed by the R^t Rev Doctor Brown.

Charles Gardiner	James	Mary Ann Baines	Elizabeth
Jas. Myerscough	John [?]	Agnes Higginson	Mary
Peter Wharton	John	Eliz. Beetham	Mary
James Park	John	Eliz. Higginson	Mary
Ric^d Hodgkinson	Joseph	Hannah Chell [?]	Mary Teresa
Wm Hodgkinson	Joseph	Mary Ann Nixon	Elizabeth
Michael Wilding	Martin	Eliz. Danson	Agnes
Wm Kellet	Joseph	Jane Thompson	Mary
Jos. Park	Thomas	M. Ann Myerscough	Agnes
James Ireland	Joseph	Alice Bradshaw	Mary
Wm Moss	Thomas		

September 13th 1853. The following were Confirmed by the R^t Rev. Doctor G. Brown.

Henry Leonard	Josephus	(257) Sarah Carvel	Maria
Patrick Leonard	Josephus	Catharine Carvel	Maria Magdalena
Thomas McMulland	Michael	Mary Ann Reed	Maria
Alexander McMulland	Petrus	Rose Greaves	Elizabetha
George Croft	Josephus Maria	Ann Smith	Maria
Thomas Croft	Josephus Maria	Elizabeth Smith	Elizabetha
George Park	Josephus	Mary Smith	Maria
Henry Park	Joannes	Helen Kierney	Birgitta
John Bolton	Petrus	Helen Beetham	Maria
John Baines	Petrus	Jane Croft	Maria
Peter Wearden	Josephus	Elizabeth Baines Senr	Maria
Hugh Carvel	Josephus Maria	Jane Gardner	Agnes
John Richey	Patricius	Margaret Hannah	Birgitta
James Carvel	Petrus	Teresa Bolton	Maria Josephus
		Mary Leonard	Elizabetha
		Sarah Morriss	Maria
		Frances Eliz. Vertigans	Elizabetha
		Sarah Miller	Maria Magdalena
		Elizabeth Baines Junr	Elizabetha
		Eliza Beetleson	Anna

Total 34. W. Hendrison.

TRANSCRIBED BY JOS. ED. SMITH.

No. III.

THE CATHOLIC REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S CHURCH, LANCASTER. 1784–1837.

CONTRIBUTED BY J. P. SMITH.

HISTORICAL NOTES BY JOSEPH GILLOW.

The mission has been so fully and elaborately treated in "St. Peter's, Lancaster. A History. By Richard Newman Billington, Canon of Liverpool, V.F., and Rector of St. Peter's, and John Brownbill, M.A., formerly Scholar of St. John's College, Cambridge," published in quarto with illustrations by Sands & Co., London, so recently as 1910, that little more is necessary than a brief *résumé*, with certain amplifications, to preface the registers.

After the accession of Queen Elizabeth, during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, no regularly established mission would have been tolerated by the civil authorities in an assize town like Lancaster, and consequently the adherents of the old Faith had to depend for their religious observances and sacerdotal services upon priests who were sheltered at different periods in the houses of Catholics in the vicinity. Principally amongst these may be noted (1) Aldcliffe Hall, locally known as "The Catholic Virgins," a seat of the Daltons of Thurnham Hall; (2) Dolphinlee in Bulk, another property of the Daltons, long leased and occupied by the Copelands, and later by the Balls; (3) Quernmore Park, or Park Hall, an estate of the Prestons of Furness, and afterwards of the Cliffords, but occupied by their tenants, the Taylors and others; (4) Scale Hall, in Skerton, an ancient seat of the Singletons, and later of the Bradshaws; (5) Highfield, a seat of the Southworths; (6) Halton Hall, the seat of the Carus family; and (7) Heaton Hall, belonging to the Brockholes family of Claughton Hall, in the parish of Garstang, sometimes occupied by them, and otherwise by Catholic tenants.

Many priests were imprisoned in Lancaster Castle, and many were martyred, but these do not come within our purview of those ministering to the Catholics of the town, though in those lax days prisoners were at times allowed such opportunities by their jailers. Probably itinerant missioners occasionally visited the town and said Mass in the houses of Catholic residents. Such a one may have been the Rev. Thomas Hayes, "a Romish Priest," buried at St. Mary's parish church of Lancaster, Dec. 31, 1692 (*Register, MS.*), though he was more probably chaplain at Aldcliffe Hall. He appears as a member of the Lancashire and Westmorland Clergy Fund between 1682–92 (Kirk, *Biog.*, p. 260). Early in the eighteenth century Squire Tyldesley had a town house in Lancaster, and constantly had priests staying with him. Upon his fifty-fifth birthday, April 3, 1712, he notes in his diary that he went to confession to the Rev. William Winckley *alias* Westby, and it may be assumed that on the occasion Mass was said in the house. The diarist adds: "In ye eivening went out with cos. W : W : Tucke

ye old House in Lenard Gatte of Thomas Gibson" (Gillow, *Tyldesley Diary*, 1873, p. 17). At this time "cos. W: W:" was the diarist's usual confessor, and frequently served his chapel in Fox Hall. A notice of him appears *C.R.S.*, xvi, 583. Tyldesley never refers to his own removal to the Old House in St. Leonardgate, hence it has been surmised that he took the premises for the purpose of establishing an independent missionary residence in the town. The Jacobite rising, then brewing, probably inspired the ecclesiastical authorities with caution, and deterred the plan, and it was some years before it was carried out. Anyhow, it was not before the beginning of 1720, when the troubles following the rising of 1715 had subsided, that evidence is found of the appointment of a resident priest. About that time the Rev. Nicholas Skelton took possession of certain premises in St. Leonardgate, inclusive of a barn which was used as a chapel, and from that date the consecutive list of incumbents is as follows:—

Rev. Nicholas Skelton, a younger son of Richard Skelton, of Armathwaite Castle, co. Cumberland, Esq., and his wife Mary, daughter of George Meynell, of Dalton-Royal, co. York, Esq., born Dec. 17, 1691, was sent to Douay College in 1705; took the college oath Nov. 3, 1710; appointed to teach grammar Oct. 1, 1713; ordained sub-deacon at Tournai March 13, deacon at Cambrai March 27, 1717, and priest in December, 1718. On Oct. 1, 1719, he was designated to teach grammar, which he resigned, and on account of ill-health left the college for the mission Jan. 15, 1720 (*Douay Diaries*, pp. 55, 89, 90; *Douay Lists, MS.*). He came to Lancaster, and was entrusted with the care of the Catholics in and about the town. He was on friendly terms with the Duke of Hamilton, when resident at Ashton Hall, just outside Lancaster, who visited him in St. Leonardgate, and consequently his position was rendered more secure. He was an agent in Lancashire for Douay College, and one of his account books in connection therewith, from January, 1735, to July, 1748, is still in existence. He was also rural dean of Lonsdale Hundred. After the Jacobite rising of 1745 Mr. Skelton was committed to Lancaster Castle as a priest, and suspected of being concerned in the rebellion, but nothing being proved against him—as in the case of priests throughout the country—he was soon liberated (Kirk, *Biog. Collections MSS.*), and thenceforth continued peacefully to serve his mission in Lancaster till his death, Nov. 13, 1766, aged 76. He was succeeded by—

Rev. James Tyrer, born in 1741 at St. Helens, co. Lancaster (Kirk, *Biog.*, 270), who arrived at Douay College in August, 1751, took the oath of the *alumni* in his third year's theology, May 24, 1764, aged 23 years and four months (*Douay Diaries*, p. 73), and, after teaching for two years and having been ordained priest March 25, 1766, by the Bishop of Arras, he left the college on Oct. 9 of the same year to take charge of the Lancaster mission (*Douay Lists, MS.*). Here he remained till just before his death, when he went on a visit to Hardshaw Hall, St. Helens, where a mission had existed from the time of Elizabeth, and dying there was interred within the ruined chantry at Windleshaw under a stone bearing the inscription: "I.H.S. Rev. James Tyrer, of Lancaster. He died at Hardshaw, the 5th of May, 1784. Aged 44. R.I.P."

Shortly after Mr. Tyrer's arrival in Lancaster, a return of "Papists" was made by the vicars and rectors of parishes to the

Protestant Bishop of Chester in 1767, the numbers, presumably adults, being 640 in Lancaster, 71 in Caton, Littledale, and Gressingham, 12 in Overton and Poulton, and 27 in Bolton-le-Sands (*Historic Society's Transactions, N.S.*, xviii, 218). On the other hand, the Catholic bishop, William Walton, V.A.-N.D., in 1774, made his visitation at Lancaster, and confirmed 72 members belonging to the congregations of Lancaster and Dolphinlee; and the vicar-general of the vicariate, the Rev. John Chadwick, on Feb. 3, 1783, estimated the communicants in Mr. Tyrer's chapel at 300.

Rev. John Rigby, D.D., a native of Lancashire, succeeded Mr. Tyrer to the mission, and took possession about September, 1784. His memoir appears in the writer's *Biog. Dict. of the English Catholics*, v, 421, and Dr. John Kirk's *Biographies*, p. 198, as well as in the *History of St. Peter's*, in sufficient detail to make it unnecessary to add more. Meanwhile, until Dr. Rigby's arrival, the mission was supplied from Alston Lane by the Rev. Thomas Caton (*C.R.S.*, xiii, 372; and xv, 111), the Rev. James Carter *alias* Mawdesley from Newhouse (*C.R.S.*, xv, 320), and the Rev. Richard Edmundson from Alston Lane, and their registers of baptism, commencing in April, continue to Oct. 10, 1784. The first baptism registered by Dr. Rigby is dated Nov. 3, 1784, and the first marriage Jan. 16, 1785, the last entries in the first book being respectively Feb. 20, 1799, and Nov. 25, 1798. An abbreviated copy of this book is printed in the history of "St. Peter's, Lancaster," pp. 217–237. The second book commences March 1, 1799.

During Dr. Rigby's administration Bishop Matthew Gibson made his visitation on Sept. 14, 1784, and confirmed 42 persons, the newly-installed incumbent returning the communicants at 400. In 1797 Dr. Rigby purchased land in Dalton Square for a new chapel, with the assistance of Mr. Richard Gillow, senior, of Lancaster, one of the principal supporters of the mission, who generously purchased, on Aug. 31, 1798, the old chapel in Mason Street at the rear of the priest's house in St. Leonardgate with the whole premises. Thus a chapel, dedicated to St. Peter, was erected on the new site, and opened March 1, 1799. Dr. Rigby died on June 10, 1818, aged 64, and was succeeded after a vacancy of several months by—

Rev. George Hilary Brown, subsequently first bishop of Liverpool, who arrived at Lancaster from Ushaw College, in April, 1819. In 1840 the Lancashire Vicariate was created out of the old Northern Vicariate, and Mr. Brown was appointed to the charge, and was consecrated bishop of Bugia *in partibus infidelium* on Aug. 24. He retained the rectorship of the Lancaster mission till October, 1841, the practical work being discharged by his nephew and successor—

Rev. Richard Melchiades Brown (*C.R.S.*, xvi, 584), who arrived in August, 1840. In 1847 he purchased three acres of land at Greenfield, for the purposes of a cemetery, formed in 1849–50, new schools, and a convent erected in 1851–3, and a new church with presbytery consecrated Oct. 4, and opened for public worship Oct. 6, 1859. The luncheon on the latter occasion was presided over by Mr. Richard T. Gillow, of Leighton Hall, grandson of Mr. Richard Gillow, senior, as representative of the chief promoters of the old chapel. Mr. Brown, having resigned the dignity of a canon of Liverpool, which he had held from 1852–4, retained that of rural dean of the Lancashire and Furness districts till his death, Dec. 31, 1868, aged 62.

During his term he had the assistance of several curates—

(1) Rev. James Taylor, 1858–60 (*C.R.S.*, xvi, 427).

(2) Rev. Robert Smith, eldest son of Mr. Richard Smith, of Preston, who studied at Ushaw and the Collegio Pio at Rome, at the latter of which he was ordained priest Dec. 17, 1859. His grandmother, Ann, wife of Mr. Robert Smith, of Larbreck, was sister to Bishop Brown, and it was probably owing to this relationship that he came as assistant to Dean Brown from 1860 to 1864. Subsequently he returned to Rome, was vice-rector of the Collegio Pio till its suppression, and for some time lived as chaplain to a convent in Florence. Ultimately he became a Camaldolese monk at Rome, where he lived at Santa Croce to an advanced age.

(3) Rev. James Parkinson, 1864–6, who had been ordained priest at Valladolid Feb. 28, 1863. He removed to Liverpool in 1866, thence to St. Joseph's, Preston, 1867–72; Barrow-in-Furness, 1872–5; again to St. Joseph's, Preston, 1875–7, and finally to Croft, 1877–82, when he retired from missionary duty and died Jan. 18, 1883.

(4) Rev. William Massey, ordained priest at Ushaw Jan. 21, 1866, who came as curate to Dean Brown, and after the latter's death remained with his successor until 1877. He then removed to Ulverston, thence in 1887 to Waterloo, Liverpool, whence he helped to found St. George's at Maghull, and died at Waterloo, April 23, 1889 (*Liverpool Diocesan Annual*, 1890, p. 85, with portrait).

Dean Brown's successor at St. Peter's was—

Rev. Canon William Walker, subsequently provost of the Liverpool chapter (*C.R.S.*, xvi, 593), who continued in charge till his death, Nov. 28, 1893, aged 73, and was succeeded by—

Rev. Canon Richard Newman Billington, the present rector.

JOSEPH GILLOW.

The Registers.

Book I.

[Paper-backed book, 13½ inches long by 8½ wide.]

[*On the inside of front cover*]

(Page 1) 1784

Aprilis Die 1784 Ego Ricardus Edmundson baptizavi Jacobum Park ex Joanne et Emma **Park** natum. Patrini Joannes Rogerson et Joanna Cornthwaite.

Die 23° Maii 1784. Ego Thomas Caton Sacerd. Mission: baptizavi Elizabetham Pilling die 19 Maii natam ex Richardo **Pilling** et Catharina **Whitehead** caolcis c'jugibus in Lancaster. Matrina erat Elizabetha Machael.

Die 25 Maii 1784. Ego T. Caton baptizavi Samuelem Exley natum die 24 Maii ex Eduardo **Exley** et Hannah **Smith** Caolcis Conjugibus in Skerton. Patrini Barnabas Peacock & Maria Verity.

1784. Mense Maii Ego R. Edmundson baptizavi Franciscam **Thecar**.

Augusti Ego R. Edmundson baptizavi Mariam Hardacre ex Roberto et Elizabetha **Hardacre**. Patrini Thomas Hardacre & Elizabetha Hardacre.

Aug. 8. Baptizatus est a D^no^ Maudesly N. **Nightingale**.

Aug. Ego R. E. baptizavi Joannem Townshend ex Joanne et N. **Townshend**. Patrini Robertus Townshend.

(2) 22 Aug. Baptizavi Elizabetham Park ex Jacobo et Elizabetha **Park**. Patrini Gulielmus Walker & Ann Askew.

26 Sep^tr^ [*correction from* Aug.]. Baptiz Ricardum Anderton ex Joanne & Elizabetha **Anderton**. Patrini Ricard Poulton & Maria Baines. [Dorothy Green *crossed out.*]

29 Aug. Baptiz. Mariam Harrison ex Rob^to^ et Izabel **Harrison**. Patrini Henric. Finch et Joanna Wilkinson.

Sepr 5. Bap. Josephum Eddrington ex Mathœo **Fisher** et Maria **Eddrington** solutis. Patrini Richardus et Dorothæa Green.

Augt. Bap. Joannam ex Jonathan & Maria **Windor**. Patrini Jacobus Cornah et Francisca Lupton.

Sep. 16. Bap. Margaritam ex Jacobo et Elizabetha **Copple**. Patrini Gulielmus Copple & Maria Newby.

Sep. 16. Bap. Hannah Park ex Petro **Boskow** & Joanna **Park** solutis. Patrini Josephus Foster & Anna Askew.

Octr 10. Bap. Robertum ex Jacobo et Anna **Cornah**, Patrini Joanne Rogerson & Maria Mercer.

Oct. 6. Bap. Gulielm Ball ex Marmaduce et Helena **Ball**, Patrini Christopher Newby & Anna Askew.

Bap. Isabel Calvert ex Thoma et Francisca **Calvert**. Patrini Jacobus Park & Maria Cotton.

(3) Septr 26. Bap. Annam ex Hugone et Joanna **Green**. Patrini Thomas Green et Joanna Parker.

Mr Edmundsons catalogue of Baptisms
conferred in the ynterval of Mr Tyrer's death
& Dr Rigby's Mission.

Die 27 Julii Natus fuit [*in margin*]. Die 27 — Julii 1787. Baptizatus fuit Thomas Ball filius Joannis & Janae **Ball** conjugum. Patrini fuerunt Joannes Carter & Maria Cornthwhaite ab Elizabeth Cornthwhaite.

as Elizabeth Cornthwhaite was not present I did not Baptize Thomas Ball under condition but only supplied the ceremonies till the matter could be fully inquired into. July 29, 1787.

John Lindow.*

[(4) *blank, gummed to inside of cover.*]

(5) Lancaster Chapel Book. Baptisms under Dr Rigby.

1784

1784 Nov. 3o. Baptizavi Elizabetham **Poulton**—J. Rigby. Patrino Thomâ Snape, matrina — Poulton.

21o. Baptizavi Jacobum Pedder filium Jacobi Pedder & Gratiae **Pedder**. Patrino Jacobo Standen, Matrina Anna Bateman.

J. Rigby.

24o. Baptizavi Saram Lupton, filiam Caroli **Lupton** & Mariae **Bell**. Patrino Gulielmo Goarnel & Matrinâ Martha Roneson.

J. Rigby.

Dec. 12. Baptizavi Annam **Rogerson**. Sponsoribus, Carolo Lupton & Alicia Haresnape. J. Rigby.

1785

Jan. 14. Baptizavi Saram Bateman, filiam spuriam Elizabethae **Bateman** viduae, Sponsoribus Jacobo Stand[en] & Anna Cornah.

J. Rigby.

22o. Baptizavi Dorotheam Shuttleworth, filiam Richardi & Ellenae **Shuttleworth**, sponsoribus Robertus Hardicre & Elizabetha Shiers. J. Rigby.

Feb. 6o. Baptizavi Jacobum Sharples filium Jacobi & Mariae **Sharples**, sponsoribus Gulielmo Gornel & Margaritâ Salisbury.

J. Rigby.

23o. Baptizavi Joannam Cornthwaite filiam Jacobi **Cornthwaite** & Conjugis, sponsoribus Richardo Poulton & Anna Snape. J. Rigby.

* The Rev. John Lindow was on a visit to his relatives and friends in Lancashire. He was son of James Lindow and his wife Bridget Ormandy, both belonging to families long settled in the parish of Ulverston, where he was born in 1729. In his youth he was apprenticed with a cabinet-maker, but feeling a vocation for the priesthood he was sent by Bishop Challoner to Douay College, where he was admitted in May, 1754. There he was placed in 3rd class underlow, became an *alumnus* Sept. 29, 1761, at the age of 32, and after receiving orders in 1764–5 he was sent to the London mission (*Douay Lists MS.; Douay Diaries*, p. 72). On Oct. 16, 1770, he was elected a member of the Old Chapter, and became archdeacon of Cornwall, Devon, and Dorset, and also treasurer, till upon the death of the venerable Dean, the Rev. Peter Browne, May 31, 1794, he succeeded to that dignity (*Old Chapter Records MSS.;* Gillow, *Haydock Papers*, p. 168). Mr. Lindow resided many years with Bishop James Talbot and afterwards with Bishop William Poynter in Castle Street. The Rev. Thomas Walsh, in a letter at Ushaw College written in 1778, speaks in the highest terms of his missionary efforts. In 1805 he retired to St. Edmund's College, Old Hall Green, of which he had long been administrator, and of which he is said to have given the original plan, and there he died Dec. 5, 1806, aged 77, and was buried at Standon, where his tombstone may still be seen (*Chapter Deceased Brethren MS.;* Ward, *Hist. of Old Hall ;* Kirk, *Biog.*).

Feb. 27. Baptizavi Elizabetham Joyce filiam Gulielmi **Joyce** & Elizabethae **Simpson**, sponsoribus Jacobo Pemberton & Mariâ Tomlinson. J. Rigby.

Henricum Ball filium Gulielmi **Ball** & Elizabethae **Cock**, sponsoribus Joanne Kaye & Ellena Wilkinson. J. Rigby.

(6) Martii 6°. Baptizavi Richardum Garner filium Andreae **Garner** & Annâ **Mitchel** conjugum, sponsoribus Hieronymus Parkinson & Dorothea Garner. J. Rigby.

13°. Baptizavi Thomam Baines filium Joannis **Baines** & Annae **Browne** conjugum sponsoribus Joanne Foster & Annâ Melling. J. Rigby.

16°. Baptizavi Jacobum Snape filium Joannis **Snape** & Mariae **Valentine**, conjugum, Sponsoribus Jacobo Standen & Annâ Snape. J. Rigby.

20. Baptizavi Richardum Tomlinson filium Thomae & Mariae **Tomlinson**, conjugum, sponsoribus Thomâ Singleton & Dorothea Singleton. J. Rigby.

27°. Baptizavi Robertum Wells filium Joannis & Elizabethae **Wells**, conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne Parker & Annâ Kilshaw. J. Rigby.

Mai 20. Baptizavi Georgium Wainhouse, filium Joannis et Mariae **Wainhouse**, Conjugum, Sponsoribus Joanne Foster & Martha Gornel. J. Rigby.

June 5. Baptizavi Martinum Mascough, filium Jacobi **Mascough** & Joannae **Martin**, Sponsoribus Thomâ Wilkinson & Annâ Melling. J. Rigby.

(7) 5°. Baptizavi Isabellam Mawdesley, filiam Joannis **Mawdesley** & Mariae **Maudesley**, Sponsore Roberto Townson. J. Rigby.

5°. Baptizavi Elizabetham Rogerson filiam Joannis [*corrected from* Georgii] **Rogerson** & Mariae **Kitchin** Conjugum. Sponsoribus George Rogerson & Annâ Cornah. J. Rigby.

8°. Baptizavi Gulielmum Forrest filium Gulielmi [*corrected from* Joannis] & Margaretae **Forrest** Conjugum. Sponsoribus Joanne Forrest & Annâ Bateman. J. Rigby.

12. Baptizavi Thomam Kaye filium Joannis & Ellenae **Kaye** Conjugum, Sponsoribus Henrico Cock & Annâ Wells. J. Rigby.

19. Baptizavi Jacobum Pemberton filium Jacobi & Elizabethae **Pemberton**, Sponsoribus Edwardo Axley & Elizabetha Simpson. J. Rigby.

27°. Baptizavi Ellenam Townson filiam Roberti & Elizabethae **Townson**. Sponsoribus Joanne Foster & Anna Melling. J. Rigby.

Junii 10°. Baptizavi Mariam Pilling, filiam Richardi & Catharinae **Pilling**, sponsoribus Joanne Pilling & Catharinâ Preston. J. Rigby.

(8) Nov. 10. Baptizavi [Jacobus Bradshaw Cotton *in margin*] filium naturalem Mariae **Cotton**, sponsoribus Eidsforth & Calvert. J. Rigby.

Dec. 11. Baptizavi Thomam Green filium Hugonis & Joannae **Green**, sponsoribus Guillelmo Lund & Annâ Green. J. Rigby.

26°. Baptizavi Annam Preston filiam legitimam Catharinae **Preston**, Ipsâ sponsore. J. Rigby.

1786

28. Jan. 29. Baptizavi Mariam Ducketh, filiam Edwardi & Ellenae **Ducketh**, Sponsoribus Henrico Wells & Elizabeth Maskay. J. Rigby.

29. Feb. 18. Baptizavi Oliverum Haydock filium —— & —— **Haydock**, Conjugum, Sponsoribus Alicia Harsnap & Guillelmo Ball. J. Rigby.

30. March 18. Baptizavi Joannem Simpson filium Thomae & Sarae **Simpson**, sponsoribus Joanne Carter & Elizabethâ Ball. J. Rigby.

(9) 31. Martii 24°. Baptizavi Aliciam Neville filiam Joannis & Agnetis **Neville**, Sponsoribus Marmaduke Ball & Annâ Askew. J. Rigby.

32. Aprilis 7°. Baptizavi Annam Brisco filiam spuriam Mariae **Brisco**, Sponsoribus Petro Brisco & Mariâ Verity. J. Rigby.

27°. Baptizavi Margaritam Butcher, filiam Thomae & Joannae **Butcher** Conjugum, Sponsoribus Joanne Rogerson & Aliciâ Bradley. J. Rigby.

Junii 7°. Baptizavi Mariam Tomlinson filiam Joannis & Mariae **Tomlinson**, Sponsoribus Margaritâ Singleton & Roberto Townson. J. Rigby.

Aug. 22°. Baptizavi Ellenam Parke filiam Joannis & Amatae **Parke**, Sponsoribus Roberto Shepherd & Mariâ Parke. J. Rigby.

Sept. 8. Baptizavi Petrum Dickinson filium Petri & Annae **Dickinson**, Sponsore Margaritâ Kimmins. J. Rigby.

(10) Sept. . Baptizavit Annam Coppel filiam Jacobi & Elizabethae **Coppel**, Sponsoribus Thomâ & Ellenâ Coppel. Jacobus Foster.

17°. Baptizavi Elizabetham Mierscough filiam Jacobi & Joannae **Mierscough**, Sponsoribus Edward Exley & Elizabetha Mierscough J. Rigby.

Oct. 1. Baptizavi Ellenam Kaye, filiam Joannis & Ellenae **Kaye**, sponsoribus Alicia Hothersal & Vice Henrici Cock ipso sacerdote. J. Rigby.

Nov. 12. Baptizavi Guillelmum Cornthwaite filium Jacobi & Ellenae **Cornthwaite**, Sponsoribus Guillelmo Walker & Alicia Hothersall. J. Rigby.

Nov. 23. Baptizavi Guillelmum Bayly filium —— & Mariae **Bayly** Conjugum. Sponsoribus Guillelmo & Elizabetha Cock. J. Rigby.

26. Baptizavi Joannem Whittle, filium Guillelmi & Winefredae **Whittle**, Sponsor Aliciâ Rigby. J. Rigby.

Baptizavi Annam Gregson, filiam Thomae & Elizabethae **Gregson**, Sponsoribus Jacobo Cornay & Maria Verity. J. Rigby.

1787

(11) 1.* Feb. 25. Baptizavi Ellenam **Graveson** filiam Jacobi Graveson, Sponsoribus Josepho Mountain & Joannâ Wilkinson. J. Rigby.

* Mr. Rigby starts serial numbers for each year.

2. Martii 8vo. Baptizavi Isabellam **Rimmer** filiam Joannae Rimmer Conjugatae, sponsoribus Jacobo Cornthwaite & Elizabetha Coppel. J. Rigby.

3. Martii 18o. Baptizavi Mariam **Cornay**, filiam Jacobi & Annæ Cornay. Sponsoribus Carolo Eidsforth & Mariâ Stephenson. J. Rigby.

4. Eodem die. Baptizavi Hellenam **Sharples** filiam Jacobi Ellenae Sharples, Sponsoribus Edwardo Hardman & Mariâ Wainhouse. J. Rigby.

5. Aprilis 10o. Baptizavi Joannem Corlas **Rogerson** filium Thomae & Elizabethae Rogerson, Sponsoribus Joanne Rogerson & Mariâ Forrest. J. Rigby.

6. 15o. Baptizavi Joannem **Mawdesley**, filium Joannis & Mariae Mawdesley, Sponsoribus Edwardo Shannon & Maria Blundell. J. Rigby.

(12) 7. Apri. 22. Baptizavi Margaritam Baines, filiam Annae & Joannis **Baines**, Sponsoribus Jacobo Copple & Alicia Hothersall. J. Rigby.

8. 29o. Baptizavit Elizabetham Ellet filiam . . . . . & Joannae **Ellet**, Sponsoribus Joanne Kaye & Dorotheâ Etherington. Jacobus Foster.*

9. Maii 16o. Baptizavi Joannem Hatton filium Thomae & Annae **Hatton**, Sponsoribus Guillelmo Cock & Maria Bayly. J. Rigby.

10. Maii 28o. Baptizavi Thomam Rogerson filium Joannis & Mariae **Rogerson**, Sponsoribus Jacobo Cornay & Mariâ Morton. J. Rigby.

11. Junii 10o. Baptizavi Edwardum Ball, filium Guillelmi & Elizabethae **Ball** Conjugum, Sponsoribus Joanne Croskell & Mariâ Ball. J. Rigby.

12. 12o. Baptizavi Mariam Poulton, filiam Richardi & Elizabethae **Poulton**, Sponsoribus Roberto Hardicre & Annâ Askew. J. Rigby.

13. 30o. Baptizavi Annam Morton filiam Guillelmi & Mariae **Morton**, Sponsoribus Thomâ & Elizabethâ Eccles. J. Rigby.

(13) 14. Julii 8vo. Baptizavi Richardum Shuttleworth filium Richardi & Ellenae **Shuttleworth.** Sponsoribus Richardo Poulton & Ellenâ Wilson. J. Rigby.

15. Julii 15o. Baptizavi Mariam Forrest filiam Guillelmi & Margaritae **Forrest**. Sponsoribus Henrico Bell & Mariâ Bateman. J. Rigby.

16. 16o. Baptizavi Mariam Baines filiam spuriam Mariae **Baines** De Stodda, Sponsoribus Jacobo Dickinson & Elizabetha Baines. J. Rigby.

17. 27o. Baptizavit Thomam Ball, filium Joannis & Joannae **Ball**, conjugum, Sponsoribus Joanne Carter & Mariâ Cornthwaite. Elizabetha Cornthwaite. Ingruente mortis periculo: Cæremonias posteâ supplevit Joannes Lindow, Sacerdos.

18. Aug. 2o. Baptizavit Margar. Lynass filiam Thomae et Annae **Lynass** Conjugum, Sponsoribus Thomâ Verity & Annâ Bateman. Jacobus Foster.

* Rev. James Foster, of Thurnham.

19. 19°. Baptizavit Joannem Fox filium Margaritae & Andreae **Fox**, Sponsoribus Roberto Townson, Margaritâ Singleton. J. Rigby.

20. 22°. Baptizavi Ellenam Wainhouse filiam Joannis & Mariae **Wainhouse**, Sponsoribus Petro Briscoe & Elizabethâ Townson. J. Rigby.

(14) 21. Oct. 6. Baptizavi Annam **Pilling** omissis cæremoniis sub mortis Periculo ;—12° ejusdem mensis, cæremonias supplevi, spondentibus Henrico Cock & Maria Foster. Joannes Rigby.

22. 11°. Baptizavi Thomam Lupton filium Caroli & Mariae **Lupton** Conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne Kaye & Francisca Lupton. Joannes Rigby.

23. Nov. 1°. Baptizavi Joannam Hardicre, filiam Roberti & Eliz: **Hardicre**, Sponsoribus Ricardo Poulton & Amatae Parke. J. Rigby.

24. 12°. Baptizavi Georgium Hayhurst filium Georgii & Aliciae **Hayhurst** Conjugum, Sponsoribus Thomâ Winstanley & M. Mountain. J. Rigby.

25. Dec. 16°. Baptizavi Jacobum Parke, filium Jacobi & Elizabethae **Parke.** Sponsoribus Jacobo Dickinson & Gratiâ Kirkham. J. Rigby.

1788

1. Jany. 27°. Baptizavi Elizabetham Noblet, filiam Joannis & Margaritae **Noblet**, Sponsoribus Elizabethâ Hardicre & Andreâ Cornthwaite. J. Rigby.

2. 28°. Baptizavi Elizabetham Ball filiam Marmaducis & Eleonorae **Ball**, sponsoribus Petro Brisco & Annâ Askew. J. Rigby.

(15) 3. Martii 15. Baptizavi Thomam Ducketh, filium Edwardi & . . . . . **Ducketh**, Sponsoribus . . . . . Eccles & . . . . . Bateman. J. Rigby.

4. 16°. Baptizavi Jacobum Bradley, filium Edmundi & Aliciae **Bradley**, sponsoribus Joanne Rogerson & Mariâ Morton. J. Rigby.

5. Aprilis 6°. Baptizavi Mariam Snape, filiam Joannis & Mariae **Snape**, Sponsoribus Henrico Kirkham & Annâ Pemberton. J. Rigby.

6. 22°. Baptizavi Annam Teresam Mason, filiam Thomae & Mariae **Mason**, sponsoribus Joanne & Agnete Caton, vice Henrici Hitchcock & Elizabethae Knock. J. Rigby.

7. Junii 1°. Baptizavi Gilbertum Pemberton filium . . . . . & . . . . . **Pemberton** Conjugum, sponsoribus Henrico Kirkham & Annâ Tomlinson. J. Rigby.

8. 22°. Supplevi Baptismatis cæremonias pro Elizabetha Simpson filiâ Thomae & Sarae **Simpson**, quam prae mortis periculo baptizaverat ante aliquot dies Ellena Poulton. Sponsores fuerunt Guillelmus & Joanna Croft. J. Rigby.

9. Julii 13°. Baptizavi Agnetem Cornthwaite, filiam Jacobi & Elizabethae **Cornthwaite**, sponsoribus Anthonio Kew & Agnete Morton. J. Rigby.

(16) 10. Eodem die Baptizavi Thomam Richardson filium Mariae & Edwardi **Richardson**, sponsoribus Josepho Mountain & Rachele McDonald. J. Rigby.

11. 12°. Baptizavi Barbaram Austin filiam Jacobi & Annae

Austin Conjugum. Sponsoribus Edwardo Eidsforth & Catharinâ Rowlandson. J. Rigby.

12. Dec. 20°. Baptizavi Elizabetham Copple : filiam Jacobi & Elizabethae **Copple** conjugum, sponsoribus Jacobo Cornthwaite & Annâ Melling, vice Petri Newby* & Mariae Maston. J. Rigby.

13. 21°. Baptizavi Thomam Cornah filium Jacobi & Annae **Cornah** Conjugum, sponsoribus Charolo Eidsforth & Mariâ Cotton. J. Rigby.

1789

1. Jan. 3°. Baptizavi Joannem Rimmer, filium Joannis & Joannae **Rimmer** conjugum, sponsoribus Jacobo Copple & Maria Tomlinson. J. Rigby.

2. 25°. Baptizavi Georgium Rogerson filium Joannis & Mariae **Rogerson**, sponsoribus Thomâ Rogerson & Mariâ Bateman. J. Rigby.

(17) 3. Feb. 1°. Baptizavi Mariam Cornthwaite filiam Briani & Elizabethae **Cornthwaite**, sponsoribus Jacobo & Mariâ Cornthwaite. J. Rigby.

4. 8°. Baptizavi Richardum Hodgskinson, filium Thomae & Aliciae **Hodgkinson**, sponsoribus Thomâ Foster & Mariâ Dixon. J. Rigby.

5. Martii 2°. Baptizavi Josephum Mierscough, filium Jacobi & Joannae **Mierscough** conjugum, sponsoribus Simone Mierscough & Annâ Wilkinson. J. Rigby.

6. 15°. Baptizavi Ellenam Tomlinson, filiam Joannis & Mariae **Tomlinson**, conjugum, sponsoribus Josepho Mountain & Margaritâ Fox. J. Rigby.

7. 18°. Baptizavi Elizabetham Forrest filiam Guillelmi & Margaritae **Forrest**, sponsoribus Joanne Harrison & Elizabethâ Bateman. J. Rigby.

8. Aprilis 7°. Baptizavi Mariam Mason filiam Thomae & Mariae **Mason**, sponsoribus Joanna & Mariâ Caton. J. Rigby.

9. Maii 15°. Baptizavi Prudentiam Dickinson, filiam Jacobi & Annae **Dickonson**, sponsoribus Richardo Kellam & Eliz: Popple [? Copple]. J. Rigby.

(18) 10. Junii 2°. Baptizavi Joannem Ball filium Joannis & Joannae **Ball**, sponsoribus Guillelmo Swarbrick & Elizabethâ Ball. J. Rigby.

11. 21. Baptizavi Margaritam Billington filiam Bartholomaei & Mariae **Billington**, sponsoribus Joanne Slater & Anna Wilkinson. J. Rigby.

12. Julii 5°. Baptizavi Petrum Bradley, filium Edmundi & Aliciae **Bradley**, sponsoribus Guillelmo Morton, vice Guillelmi Garner & Dorotheâ Garner. J. Rigby.

* Peter Newby, schoolmaster and poet, of Gerard Hall, Haighton, had relations in Lancaster, his brother William having died there in February, 1783, aged 41. Their mother was Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Carter, of Thistleton, brother to the Rev. John Carter, of Newhouse, and is thus entered in her burial register at Kendal: "1772, Aug. 11, Elizabeth, wife of Mr. William Newby, of Horncop Hall, Papist, aged 82."

13. 19°. Baptizavi Mariam Dunbobbin, filiam Guillelmi & Margaritae **Dunbobbin**, sponsoribus Thoma Dunbobbin & Catharinâ Pemberton. J. Rigby.

14. 26°. Baptizavi Henricum Wilson, filium Joannis & Mariae **Wilson**, sponsoribus Guillelmo & Dorothea Garner. J. Rigby.

15. 30°. Baptizavi Annam Hatton, filiam Thomae & Annae **Hatton**, sponsoribus Henrico Cock & Anna Melling. J. Rigby.

16. eodem die, Baptizavi Catharinam **Hatton** geminam sororem precedentis, filiam eorumdem, sponsoribus Joanne Cock & Elizabethâ Cock. J. Rigby.

(19) 17. Sept. 13. Baptizavi Margaritam Nevil, filiam Joannis & Agnetis **Nevil**, sponsoribus Carolo Dwyer & Rachele Macdonald. J. Rigby.

18. 26°. Baptizavi Margaritam Slater, filiam Joannis & Margaritae **Slater**, sponsoribus Josepho Mountain & Elizabethâ Baines. J. Rigby.

19. Nov. 22°. Baptizavi Thomam Addison, filium Thomae & Joannae **Addison**, sponsoribus Anthonio [*corrected from* Bartholomæo] Billington & Elizabetha Waterhouse. J. Rigby.

20. Dec. 27. Baptizavi Mariam Rule filiam Alexandri & Mariae **Rule** Conjugum. Patre milite, matre mendicâ, nullis sponsoribus. J. Rigby.

1790

1. Feb. 14°. Baptizavi Mariam Dwyer, filiam Caroli & Mariae **Dwyer** Conjugum, sponsoribus Henrico Wells & Esthere Belshaw. J. Rigby.

2. 27°. Baptizavi Mariam Ducketh filiam Edw[1] & Ellenae **Ducketh**, sponsoribus Guillelmo Garner & Mariâ Morton. J. Rigby.

(20) 3. Aprilis 11°. Baptizavi Saram Simpson filiam Rich[1] & Sarae **Simpson** conjugum, sponsoribus Guillelmo Swarbrick & Annâ Baldwin. J. Rigby.

4. 18°. Baptizavi Guillelmum Lupton filium Caroli & Mariae **Lupton*** Conjugum, sponsoribus Henrico Bell & Annâ Tomlinson. J. Rigby.

5. Maii 18vo. Baptizavi Henricum Ball, filium Elizabethae & Guillelmi **Ball** nuper defuncti, sponsoribus Henrico Kirkham & Sarâh Ball. J. Rigby.

6. Junii 8°. Baptizavi Thomam Atkinson, filiam Joannis & Margaritae **Atkinson** conjugum, sponsoribus Thomâ Baines & Elizabethâ Croft. J. Rigby.

7. Junii 20. Cæremonias baptismatis addidi super Henricum Finch patre Guillelmo & Matre Elizabethâ **Finch** natum, quem pater supradictus prius rite baptizaverat. Patrinus erat H. Finch & matrina Maria Finch.

8. Junii 27°. Baptizavi Guillelmum Garner, filium Joannis & Annae **Garner** conjugum, sponsoribus Thoma Eccles vice Georgii Eccles & Winifredâ Eccles vice Ellena Dugdale. J. Rigby.

* Another son, the Rev. Charles Lupton, was educated and ordained priest at Ushaw College, and sent to Towneley Hall as chaplain in December, 1819, but died of consumption Dec. 28, 1823, aged 31, and was buried at Burnley old church.

(21) 9. Sept. 23°. Baptizavi Joannem Cornthwaite filium Jacobi & Ellenae **Cornthwaite**, conjugum. Sponsoribus Richardo Morton & Esthere Bradley. J. Rigby.

10. Oct. 3°. Baptizavi Richardum Fox filium Andreae & Margaritae **Fox** conjugum, sponsoribus Roberto Townson & Margaritâ Singleton. J. Rigby.

11. 26°. Baptizavi Thomam Whiteside filium Guillelmi & Aliciae **Whiteside** conjugum. Sponsoribus Roberto & Agnete Gillow.* J. Rigby.

12. Baptizavi Margaritam McLoskey filiam Patricii & Ellenae **McLoskey** conjugum, sponsoribus Francisco Kennedy & Mariâ Richardson. J. Rigby.

13. Nov. 20°. Baptizavi Ellenam Ball filiam Marmaduci & Ellenae **Ball** conjugum, sponsoribus Thomâ Kilshaw & Annâ Askew. J. Rigby.

14. 30° Baptizavi Margaritam Morton filiam Guillelmi & Mariae **Morton** Conjugum, sponsoribus Edmundo & Ceciliâ Eccles. J. Rigby.

(22) 15. Dec. 12. Baptizavi Annam Tomlinson filiam Joannis & Mariae **Tomlinson** Conjugum [de Scotforth *in margin*]. Sponsoribus Henrico Slater & Joanna Addison. J. Rigby.

1791

1. Feb. 3°. Baptizavi Edwardum Billington filium Anthonii & Joannae **Billington** conjugum. Sponsoribus Joanne Dunbobbin & Anna Pemberton. J. Rigby.

2. Eodem die—Saram **Billington** filiam geminam eorundem conjugum, sponsoribus eodem J. Dunbobbin & Mariâ Waterhouse. J. Rigby.

3. 13°. Baptizavi Margaritam Osbaldeston filiam Josephi & Annae **Osbaldeston** conjugum. Sponsoribus Thomâ Snape & Margarita Harrison. J. Rigby.

4. March 13. Baptizavi Guillelmum Hardicre filium Jacobi & Annae **Hardicre** conjugum, sponsoribus Guillelmo Hardicre & Annâ Harrison. J. Rigby

Thos. **Sharples** was baptized this same day by P. Thomas.† [*This entry has been added later.*]

5. 15°. Baptizavi Mariam Gravestone, filiam Joannis & Elizabethae **Gravestone** Conjugum. Sponsoribus Jacobo Gravestone & Alicia Hothersall vice Mariæ Porter. J. Rigby.

(23) 6. 27°. Baptizavi Annam Dwyer filiam Caroli & Mariae **Dwyer**, sponsoribus Richardo Kellam & Martha Gornel. J. Rigby.

7. Junii 12°. Baptizavi Joannem Verity, filium Thomae & Eliz: **Verity** Conjugum. Sponsoribus Joanne Cock & Catherina Mountain. J. Rigby.

8. 26° [*corrected from* 19°]. Baptizavi Guillelmum Hardicre filium spurium Elizabethae **Hardicre**, sponsoribus Joanne & Maria Cock. J. Rigby.

* Robert Gillow, of Clifton Hill, Esq., and his sister Agnes, a nun. They were relatives of the Whitesides (*vide under Leighton*).

† According to Plasse (*Le Clergé Français réfugié en Angleterre II*, 416) Pierre-Julien Thomas, recteur de Romazy, diocèse de Rennes, was still in England in 1802.

9. Julii 31°. Baptizavi Mariam Townson filiam Guillelmi & Cath. **Townson**, Conjugum. Sponsoribus Guillelmo Hall & Ellenâ Hall. J. Rigby.

10. Sept. 4°. Baptizavi Richardum Ball filium Joannis & Joannae **Ball** conjugum, sponsoribus Jacobo Ball & Mariâ Carter. J. Rigby.

11. Oct. 11°. Baptizavi Thomam Wainhouse, filium Joannis & Mariae **Wainhouse** conjugum, sponsoribus Jacobo Valentine & Elizabethâ Layfield. J. Rigby.

12. 14°. Baptizavi Elizabetham Gordon filiam Caroli & Elizabethae **Gordon** viatorum, sine sponsoribus. J. Rigby.

(24) 13. 16°. Baptizavi Ellenam Huddlestone filiam Mariae & Jacobi **Huddlestone**, sponsoribus Thomâ Dunbobbin & Eliz: Waterhouse. J. Rigby.

14. Nov. 12. Baptizavi Richardum Slater, filium Joannis & Margaritae **Slater**, sponsoribus Guillelmo Earnshaw & Elizabethâ Slater. J. Rigby.

15. Dec. 8°. Baptizavi Jacobum Mierscough filium Joannis & Winefridae **Mierscough** conjugum, sponsoribus Simone Mierscough & Ellenâ Ducketh. J. Rigby.

1792

1. Jan. 25°. Baptizavi Elizabetham Graveson, filiam Jacobi & Mariae **Graveson** conjugum, sponsoribus Thomâ Foster & Anna Osbaldeston. J. Rigby.

2. 27°. Baptizavi Guillelmum Cock, filium Joannis & Mariae **Cock**, conjugum, sponsoribus Thomâ Verity & Anna Cock. J. Rigby.

3. Feb. 5°. Baptizavi Edwardum Hodskinson filium Thomae & Elizabethae **Hodskinson** conjugum, sponsoribus Michaele Jones* & Aliciâ Ball. J. Rigby.

4. 12°. Baptizavi Guillelmum Hest filium Edmundi & Elizabethae **Hest** conjugum, sponsoribus Guillelmo Hardman & Mariâ Carter. J. Rigby.

[*At bottom of page, reversed*] To Ellen Penny on acct of wages £1 . 1 . 0, July 26th 1781.

(25) 5. Martii 5°. Baptizavi Mariam Hatton filiam Thomae & Annae **Hatton** conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne Davis & Mariâ Cotton. J. Rigby.

6. 25°. Baptizavi Annam Rimmer, filiam Joannis & Joannae **Rimmer** conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne Harrison & Mariâ Bailey. J. Rigby.

7. Apr. 1. Baptizavi Petrum Sharples filium Jacobi & Ellenae **Sharples** conjugum, sponsoribus Guillelmo Earnshaw & Mariâ Earnshaw. J. Rigby.

* Michael Jones, of Lancaster, Esq., born Nov. 23, 1729, was the only son of Richard Jones, of Caton, near Lancaster, Esq., and his wife Mary, eldest daughter and coheiress of Michael Johnson, of Twysel Hall, co. Durham, Esq., and widow of John Brockholes, of Claughton Hall, Esq. Through his grandmother Mary, wife of Michael Johnson, and daughter of William Eure, of Elvet, co. Durham, Esq., grandson of William, 2nd Lord Eure of Wilton, co. Durham, the ancient Barony of Scrope of Bolton became vested in the Jones family, an account of which is given in the writer's *Biog. Dict.*, iii, 669. Mr. Michael Jones died at Castle Hill, Lancaster, July 24, 1801, aged 71.

8. 8. Baptizavi Elizabetham Carter filiam Joannis & Mariae **Carter**, conjugum, sponsoribus Jacobo Carter & Elizabethâ Croft. J. Rigby.

9. Maii 6. Baptizavi Joannam Simpson filiam Thomae & Sarah **Simpson**, conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne Carter & Eliz: Croft. J. Rigby.

10. Junii 10. Baptizavi Richardum Sandwell filium Richardi & Sarah **Sandwell** conjugum, sponsoribus Thomâ & Mariae Dunbobbin. J. Rigby.

11. 21°. Baptizavi Thomam Worswick* filium Alexandri & Mariae **Worsewick** conjugum, sponsoribus Roberto vice Thomae Worswick & Alicia Worswick. J. Rigby.

[*At bottom of page, reversed, but scored out.*] 1781 June 23. Rec^d from Edwd Askew Rent due last May Day £20 . 0 . 0. Deducted the contents their bill of repairs 16*s.* 6*d.* Bal. £19 . 3 . 6.

(26) 12. 17°. Baptizavit Margaritam Whiteside filiam Guillelmi & Catharinae **Whiteside** conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne & Marg. Smith. Jacobus Foster.

13. Aug. 24°. Baptizavi Joannam Ball filiam Richardi & Dorotheae **Ball**, conjugum, sponsoribus Richardo vice Georgii Ball & Annâ Croskell. J. Rigby.

14. Sept. 1°. Baptizata fuit . . . . . Verity filia Thomae & Eliz. **Verity**, conjugum ab Agnete Caton instanti mortis periculo & posteâ mortua est.

15. Sept. 15°. Baptizavi Guillelmum Rogerson filium Thomae & Elizabethae **Rogerson** conjugum, sponsoribus Henrico Kirkham & Annâ Wilkinson. J. Rigby.

16. 16. Baptizavi Aliciam Garner filiam Joannis & Annae **Garner** conjugum, sponsoribus Thomâ Eccles vice Thomae Garner & Winifredâ Mierscough. J. Rigby.

17. eodem die. Baptizavi Margaritam Carter filiam Joannis & Sarah **Carter** conjugum, sponsoribus Guillelmo Croft & Mariâ Carter. J. Rigby.

18. Oct. 7°. Baptizavi Annam Wilson filiam Joannis & Mariae **Wilson** conjugum, sponsoribus Guillelmo & Mariâ Morton. J. Rigby.

19. eodem die. Baptizavi Guillelmum Tomlinson filium Joannis & Mariae **Tomlinson** conjugum. Sponsoribus Roberto Tounson & Cath: Slater. J. Rigby.

(27) 20. Nov. 8°. Baptizavi Carolum Dwyer filium Caroli & Mariae **Dwyer** conjugum, sponsoribus Guillelmo Earnshaw & Annâ Shannon. J. Rigby.

* Thomas Worswick, who died in infancy, was son of Alexander Worswick, of Leighton Hall, Esq., and his wife Mary, daughter and coheiress (with her sister Catharine, who married in July, 1797, Richard Grimshaw-Lomax, of Clayton Hall, Esq.) of Thomas Greaves, of Preston, banker. His mother, who was married in 1791, died in May, 1794. Alexander's eldest brother Robert, born Aug. 12, 1788, died *s.p.* Aug. 13, 1799, aged 41, and his brother Thomas, born Dec. 22, 1759, died unmarried Oct. 27, 1797, aged 38. Their sister, Alice Worswick, born Feb. 21, 1767, was educated at York Bar Convent, married Nov. 25, 1804, John McCartney, Esq., M.D., of Liverpool, and died *s.p.*

21. Dec. 5°. Baptizavi Petrum Richardson filium Edwardi & Mariae **Richardson**, sponsoribus Joanne Wilkinson vice Edw[i] Garner & Maria Lightbourne. J. Rigby.

22. 16°. Baptizavi Guillelmum Lynass, filium Guillelmi & Annae **Lynass** conjugum, sponsoribus Henrico Bell & Mariâ Jones. J. Rigby.

23. 23°. Baptizavi Robertum Dickinson filium Jacobi & Annae **Dickinson** conjugum . . . . . J. Rigby.

24. eodem die. Baptizavi Joannam Billington, filiam Antonii & Mariae **Billington**, conjugum, sponsoribus Guillelmo Earnshaw & Ellenâ Dixon. J. Rigby.

1793

1. Jan[ii] 8°. Baptizavi Aliciam Morton filiam Thomae & Mariae **Morton** Conjugum, sponsoribus Guillelmo Garner & Annâ Tomlinson. J. Rigby.

2. 20°. Baptizavi Elizabetham Huddlestone filiam Mariae & Jacobi **Huddlestone** conjugum, sponsoribus Josepho Wilson & Dorotheâ Tindal. J. Rigby.

3. eodem die. Baptizavi Joannem Forrest filium Guillelmi & Margaritae **Forrest**, conjugum, sponsoribus Jacobo Taylor & Anna Cornah. J. Rigby.

(28) 4. 27°. Baptizavi Margaritam Snape filiam Joannis & Mariae **Snape** conjugum, sponsoribus Edwardo Ducketh & Margaritâ Baines. J. Rigby.

5. eodem die. Baptizavi Eliz: Brotherton filiam Joannes & Mariae **Brotherton** conjugum, sponsoribus Thomâ Dunbobbin & Mariâ Tindal. J. Rigby.

6. Feb. 17°. Baptizavi Elizabetham Kimmis filiam Edw[di] & Sarae **Kimmis** Conjugum, sponsoribus Thomâ Gornel & Elizabethâ Townson. J. Rigby.

7. 22°. Baptizavi Annam Ducketh filiam Edwardi & Ellenâ **Ducketh** conjugum, sponsoribus Richardo & Winefredâ Myerscough. J. Rigby.

8. Martii 10°. Baptizavi Richardum Fox filium Andreae & Margaritae **Fox** conjugum, sponsoribus Richardo Singleton & Mariâ Slater. J. Rigby.

9. Aprilis 14. Baptizavi Josephum Atkinson filium Joannis & Margaritae **Atkinson**, conjugum. Sponsoribus Roberto Townson & Dorothea Ball. T. Caton.

10. 25°. Baptizavi Thomam filium Marmaduke Ball Caolci & Helenae **Hodgson** a Caolcae Conjugum, natum die 20°. Sponsoribus Gulielmo Briscow & Anna Askew.

11. 28°. Baptizavi Mariam filiam Caroli & Mariae **Lupton** Conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne Lupton et Margarita Carter.

12. Maii 1. Baptizata e Joanna filia Gulielmi **Oldcorn** et Annae **Heaton** Conjugum. Sponsoribus Stephano et Joanna Oldcorn.

(29) 13. Junii 1°. Baptizavi Mariam Forrest filiam Richardi & Annae **Forrest**, conjugum, sponsoribus Guillelmo Dickinson & Eliz: Hardicre J. Rigby

14. 6°. Baptizavi Mariam Perks filiam N. & Annae **Perks** [**Pert** *in margin, in entry itself* Perks *is a correction from* Pert] Conjugum sine sponsoribus. J. Rigby.

15. 24°. Baptizavi Agnetem Swarbrick filiam Guillelmi & Mariae **Swarbrick** conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne Carter & Elizabethâ Croft. J. Rigby.

16. Julii 14°. Baptizavi Guillelmum Gardner filium Edwardi & Annae **Gardner** conjugum, sponsoribus Richardo & Maria Myerscough. J. Rigby.

17. eodem die. Baptizavi Mariam Sandwell filiam Richardi & Sarah **Sandwell** conjugum, sponsoribus Thomâ Dunbobin & Maria Dixon. J. Rigby.

18. Augt 24. Baptizavi Mariam Verity filiam Thomae & Elizae **Verity** conjugum, sponsoribus Thomâ Foster & Maria Caton. J. Rigby.

19. Oct. 18. Baptizavi Annam Briscoe filiam Petri & Sarae **Briscoe** conjugum. sponsoribus Guillelmo Briscoe & Margarita Townson. J. Rigby.

20. 20°. Baptizavi Mariam Fox filiam Ellenae **Fox**. Sponsoribus Joanne & Joannâ Ball. J. Rigby.

21. Nov. 10°. Baptizavi Joannem Simpson filium Thomae & Sarae **Simpson** Conjugum. Sponsoribus Guillelmo Swarbrick & Anna Harrison. J. Rigby.

(30) 22. Dec. 26. Baptizavi Elizabetham Ball filiam Joannis & Joannae **Ball** conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne Swarbrick & Mariâ Carter. J. Rigby.

23. 29. Baptizavi Georgium Slater filium Joannis & Marg: **Slater** conjugum, sponsoribus Edw^do Gardner & Annâ Dickinson. J. Rigby.

1794

1. Jan. 5°. Baptizavi Jacobum Cornthwaite filium Andreae **Cornthwaite** & Mariae [*corrected from* Dorotheæ] conjugum, sponsoribus Jacobo Cornthwaite & Dorotheâ Laurenson. J. Rigby.

2. Feb. 9°. Baptizavi Joannem Whiteside filium Guillelmi & Catharinae **Whiteside** conjugum, sponsoribus Jacobo Snape & Annâ Smith. J. Rigby.

3. eodem die. Baptizavi Joannam Dwyer filiam Caroli & Mariae **Dwyer** conjugum, sponsoribus Guillelmo Walker & Maria Mally. J. Rigby.

4. Martii 2. Baptizavi Joannem Walker filium Guillelmi & Marg. **Walker**, conjugum, sponsoribus Jacobo Pool & Mariâ Pilling. J. Rigby.

5. 8°. Baptizatae prius Mariae Cross cœremonias supplevi sponsoribus Patricio Carter & Mariâ Myerscough. nata est ex conjugibus Michaele **Cross** & . . . . . Cross. J. Rigby.

6. 30. Baptizavi Thomam Hatton filium Thomae & Annae **Hatton**, conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne Lupton & Annâ Cock. J. Rigby.

(31) 7. Apr. 13°. Baptizavi Guillelmum Carter, filium Joannis & Mariae **Carter** conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne Ball & Elizabethâ Croft. J. Rigby.

8. 19. Baptizavi Joannam Rimmer filiam Joannis & Joannae **Rimmer** conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne Kaye & Annâ Foster.
J. Rigby.

9. 28°. Baptizavi Richardum Wells filium Henrici & Annae **Wells** conjugum, sponsoribus Henrico Kirkham & Annâ Wells.
J. Rigby.

10. Maii 20. Baptizavi Joannem Macnamara filium Jacobi & Elizabethae **Macnamara** conjugum sine sponsoribus. J. Rigby.

11. 25. Baptizavi Guillelmum Dickenson filium Guillelmi & Aliciae **Dickenson** conjugum, sponsoribus Henrico Hardman & Annâ Dickenson. J. Rigby.

12. Julii 6°. Baptizavi Joannem Smith filium Hugonis & Mariae **Smith** conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne Mooney & Mariâ Myerscough.
J. Rigby.

13. 11°. Baptizavi Guillelmum Eidsforth filium Caroli & M. **Eidsforth** conjugum, sponsoribus Jacobo Cornah & Anna Hatton.
J. Rigby.

14. Aug. 3°. Baptizavi Henricum Cock filium Joannis & Mariae **Cock** conjugum, sponsoribus Carolo Lupton & Joannâ Cock.
J. Rigby.

15. 10°. Baptizavi Thomam Tomlinson filium Joannis & Mariae **Tomlinson** conjugum, sponsoribus Roberto Townson & Mariâ Nightingale. J. Rigby.

16. 17°. Baptizavi Elizabetham Billington filiam Anthonii & Joannae **Billington**, conjugum, sponsoribus Richardo Layfield & Gratiâ Swarbrick. J. Rigby.

17. Oct. 5°. Baptizavi Aliciam Huddlestone filiam Jacobo & Mariae **Huddlestone**, sponsoribus Thomâ Dunbobin & Mariâ Earnshaw. J. Rigby.

18. eodem die. Baptizavi Annam Sudell filiam Jacobi & Margaritae **Sudell**, sponsoribus Guillelmo Croft & Margarita Harrison.
J. Rigby.

19. 7°. Baptizavi Richardum Myerscough filium Joannis & Winefredae **Myerscough**, sponsoribus Richardo Myerscough & Anna Gardner. J. Rigby.

20. 19°. Baptizavi Annam Oldcorn filiam Guillelmi & Annae **Oldcorn** conjugum, sponsoribus Josepho vice Joannis Oldcorn & Joannâ Cock. J. Rigby.

21. 26°. Baptizavi Rogerum Charnley filium Guillelmi & Estheris **Charnley** conjugum, sponsoribus Richardo Singleton & Annâ Croskell. J. Rigby.

22. eodem die. Baptizavi Mariam Gravestone filiam Joannis & Mariae **Gravestone** conjugum, sponsoribus Roberto & Joanna Hardicre. J. Rigby.

(32) 23. Nov. 15°. Baptizavi Petrum Rogerson filium Thomae & Elizabethae **Rogerson**, conjugum. J. Rigby.

24. Dec. 25. Baptizavi Thomam Walker filium Gregorii & Elizabethae **Walker** conjugum, sponsoribus Jacobo Ball & Dorotheâ Shepherd. J. Rigby.

1795

1. Jan. 16. Baptizavi Guillelmum Hayes filium Guillelmi & Annae **Hayes** conjugum, sponsoribus Josepho Mountain & Sarâ Hardman. J. Rigby.

2. 23°. Baptizavi Joannam Shannon filiam Gavini & Ellenae **Shannon** conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne Harrison & J. Winder. J. Rigby.

3. Feb. 1. 29 Janii. Baptizavit Jacobum **Dicconson** filium Jacobi & Annae conjugum, sponsore Aliciâ Huddersall. Nicolaus Bachelet.*

4. 15°. Baptizavi Joannem Harrison filium Roberti & Annae **Harrison** conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne Harrison & Marg: Walker. J. Rigby.

5. eodem die. Baptizavi, omissis cœremoniis, Richardum Soye filium Joannae **Soye** viduae in carcere constitutae. J. Rigby.

6. Martii 20. Baptizavi Joannam Thompson filiam Guillelmi & Annae **Thompson** conjugum, sponsore Joannâ Thompson. J. Rigby.

7. Ap: 26. Baptizavi Ceciliam Swarbrick filiam Guilelmi & Mariae **Swarbrick** conjugum, sponsoribus Joan Proctor, Cath: Rowlandson. J. Worswick.

[Maria Θistleθit (Thistlethwaite) *in margin.*]

8. Maii 3°. Baptizavit Joannem Dutton filium Joannis & Eliz: **Dutton** conjugum, sponsore Thomâ Dutton. Nic. Bachelet.

9. 10°. Baptizavi Jacobum Gardner filium Joannis & Aliciae **Gardner** conjugum, sponsore Mariâ Drinkwell vice Aliciae Cross. J. Rigby.

10. eodem die. Baptizavi Christopherum Thompson filium Georgii & Jacobi **Thompson** conjugum, sponsoribus Guillelmo & Annâ Oldcorn. J. Rigby.

11. 14°. Baptizavi Mariam Gardner filiam Edwardi & Annae **Gardner** conjugum, sponsoribus Guillelmo & Aliciâ Hall. J. Rigby.

12. 15°. Baptizavi Matthæum Richardson filium Petri & Mariae **Richardson** conjugum, sponsoribus Jacobo Dicconson & Mariâ Ripley. J. Rigby.

13. 24°. Baptizavi Mariannam Lynass filiam Guil. & Annae **Lynass** conjugum, sponsoribus Georgio Kirkham & Annâ Wilkinson. J. Rigby.

(33) 14.. 27°. Baptizavi Isabellam Myerscough filiam Rich[1] & Eliz: **Myerscough** conjugum, sponsoribus Edw[do] Ducketh & Winifreda Myerscough. J. Rigby.

15. 31°. Baptizavi Thomam Ball filium Rich[1] & Dor. **Ball** conjugum, sponsoribus Jac. Ball & Eliz: Verity. J. Rigby.

* The Abbé Nicholas Bachelet, who also signs the register on May 3, 1795, and Dec. 14, 1797, was a French *émigré* residing in Lancaster, where he taught French, as well as at a school at Cantsfield. He also supplied about this time at Hornby (*vide C.R.S.*, iv, 323, 335), where, from information supplied, the writer incorrectly described his name as "Bachlier." He died in 1799. His name is one of the numerous omissions by Plasse in his *Le Clergé Français Réfugié en Angleterre.*

16. Junii 4°. Baptizavi Joannem Stephenson filium spurium Sarae **Stevenson** Cæremoniis postea suppletis. Sponsoribus Rob. Townson & Annâ Cornah. J. Rigby.

17. 14°. Baptizavi Petrum Rogerson filium Thomae & . . . . . **Rogerson** conjugum seu prius baptizato cœremonias supplevi, sponsoribus Henrico Kirkham & Mariâ Tomlinson. J. Rigby.

18. 19°. Baptizavi Mariam Mooney filius Bern. & Eliz: **Mooney**, sponsoribus Joanne Muchlevaney & Eliz: Shiers. J. Rigby.

19. Julii 19. Baptizavi filiam Martham Richardi & Annae **Forrest**, sponsoribus Edwardo Gardner & Martha Baines. J. Rigby.

20. eodem die. Baptizavi Henricum **Omelvanny** filium Joannis & Gratiae conjugum, sponsore Annâ Dixon. J. Rigby.

21. Aug. 9°. Baptizavi Mariam Melicent Cornthwaite filiam Andreae & Eliz. **Cornthwaite** conjugum, sponsoribus Guillelmo & Mariâ Earnshaw. J. Rigby.

22. 16°. Supplevi cœremonias super prius à me baptizatam Annam **Tomlinson** filiam Richardi & Annae conjugum, sponsoribus Marmaduco Ball & Anna Askew. J. Rigby.

23. Sept. 13. Baptizavi Joannem **Wells** filium Henrici & Annae conjugum, sponsoribus Thomâ Gornal & Susannâ Wilkinson. J. Rigby.

24. eodem die. Baptizavi Saram **Kimmis** filiam Edwardi Sarae conjugum, sponsoribus Thomâ Snape & Margaritâ Kimmis. J. Rigby.

25. Oct. 25. Baptizavi Thomam **Verity** seu potius cœremonias supplevi super prius baptizatum, sponsoribus Marianâ Walmsley. J. Rigby.

26. 26°. Baptizavi Elizabetham **Brisco** filiam Petri & Sarae Conjugum, sponsoribus Eliz: Ball & Thomâ Gornoel. J. Rigby.

27. Nov. 8°. Baptizavi Aliciam **Simpson** filiam Thomae & Sarae conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne Swarbrick & Dorotheâ Shepherd. J. Rigby.

28. Dec. 16°. Baptizavi Jacobum filium Cath. **Wright** incarceratae, sine sponsoribus. J. Rigby.

(34) 1796

Jan. 31°. Baptizavi Thomam filium Marg. & Andreae **Fox** conjugum sponsoribus Joanne Harrison & Mariâ Slater. J. Rigby.

2. Feb. 28°. Baptizavi Mariam filiam Joannis & Joannae **Ball** Conjugum, sponsoribus Thomâ Noble & Anna Croskell. J. Rigby.

3. Martii 20°. Baptizavi Robertum filium Robt & Joannae **Addison** conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne Ball & Maria Nightingale. J. Rigby.

4. Eodem die baptizavi Elizabetham filiam Caroli & Mariae **Lupton** conjugum, sponsoribus Thomâ Snape & Cath: Parke. J. Rigby.

5. 25°. Baptizavi Guillelmum filium Michaelis & Margaritae **Cross** conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne Moony & Marg: Kimmis. J. Rigby.

6. eodem die. Baptizavi Christianum filium Edw[1] & Annae **Lennon** conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne Henway & Mariâ Smith. J. Rigby.

7. 27°. Baptizavi Apolloniam filiam Thomae & Marg. **Davies**, conjugum, sponsore Mariâ Slater. J. Rigby.

8. Apr 17. Baptizavi Carolum Eidsforth filium Caroli & . . . . . **Eidsforth**, conjugum, sponsoribus Jacobo Taylor & Eliz. Pool. J. Rigby.

Maii 5°. Baptizavi Saram filiam Henrici & Rebeccae **Finch** conjugum, sponsore Annâ Gornel. J. Rigby.

8°. Baptizavi Joannem filium Joannis & Joannae **Rimmer** conjugum, sponsoribus Josepho Mountain & Ellenâ Cornthwaite

11. 8°. & Annam filiam Thomae & Mablae **Dutton** conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne Dutton & Joanna Thompson. J. Rigby.

12. 22°. Baptizavi Thomam **Arling** filium Richardi & Ellenae conjugum, sponsoribus Guillelmo Ball & Dor. Shepherd. J. Rigby.

13. eodem die. Baptizavi Margaritam **Baines** filiam Jacobi & Ceciliae conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne Swarbrick & Ellenâ Swarbrick. J. Rigby.

14. 31°. Baptizavi Joannem filium Joannis & Mariae **Carter** conjugum, sponsoribus Jacobo Cornthwaite & Joannâ Croft. J. Rigby.

15. Junii 5°. Baptizavi Ellenam filiam Guillelmi & Margaritae **Walker** conjugum. Sponsoribus Roberto Threlfal & Eliz. Walker. J. Rigby.

16. 19°. Baptizavi Jacobum Philippum filium Jacobi & Margaritae **Taylor** conjugum. Sponsoribus Henrico Whiteside & Anna Cornah. J. Rigby.

17. eodem die. Baptizavi Thomam **Dickenson** filium Guillelmi & Aliciae conjugum, sponsore Annâ Hardicre. J. Rigby.

18. Julii 18°. Baptizavi Guillelmum Cuvin **Parke** filium N. & N. conjugum. Sponsore Ellena Mally. J. Rigby.

(35) 19. 24°. Baptizavi Mariam filiam Joannis & Mariae **Tomlinson** conjugum, sponsore Roberto Townson. J. Rigby.

20. eodem die, baptizavi Richardum filium Guillelmi & Catharinae **Whiteside** conjugum, sponsoribus Henrico Whiteside & Ellenâ Wilding vice Mariâ Highham. J. Rigby.

21. Aug. 6°. Baptizavi Mariam filiam Jacobi & Elizabethae **Pool** conjugum, sponsoribus Thomâ & Joanna Pilling. J. Rigby.

22. 21°. Baptizavi Saram filiam spuriam Ellenae **Sharples**, sponsoribus Joanne Blackburn & Margaritâ Walker. J. Rigby.

23. Sept. 18°. Baptizavi Joannem filium Jacobi & Mariae **Machel** conjugum, sponsoribus Thomâ & Susannâ Wilkinson.

24. eodem die. Baptizavi Isabellam filiam Henrici & Eliz. **Walker** conjugum. Sponsoribus Guill. & Marg. Walker. J. Rigby.

25. Oct. 11°. Baptizavi Annam filiam Joannis & Margaritae **Slater** Conjugum, sponsore Elizabetha Marshall Pennington.

26. 16°. Baptizavi Annam filiam Bernardi & Elizabethae **Mooney**, sponsore Joanne Mooney. J. Rigby.

27. Dec. 4. Baptizavi Joannem filium Philippi & Mariae **M'guire** conjugum, sponsore Sophia Leonard. J. Rigby.

28. 18°. Baptizavi Annam Dywier filiam Caroli & Mariae **Dwyer** conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne Harrison & Eliz: Pool. J. Rigby.

1797

1. Jan. 8. Baptizavi Christopherum filium Georgii & Joannae **Thompson**, sponsoribus Joanne vice Stephani & Judithae Oldcorn. J. Rigby.

2. Feb. 5°. Baptizavi Mariam filiam Edwardi & Annae **Gardner** conjugum, sponsoribus Guillelmo & Annâ Gardner. J. Rigby.

3. 19°. Baptizavi Joannem filium Joannis & Mariae **Cock** conjugum. Sponsoribus Francisco & Catharina Mountain. J. Rigby.

4. Martii 5°. Baptizavi Josephum filium Gulielmi & Annae **Oldcorn** conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne & Maria Oldcorn. J. Rigby.

5. Apr 5°. Baptizavi Marmaducem filium Marmaducis & Ellinae **Ball** conjugum. Sponsore Robt Townson. J. Rigby.

6. 9°. Baptizavi Saram filiam Joannis & Sophiae **Leonard** conjugum & 16° ejusdem mensis cœremonias supplevi, sponsore Maria McGuire. J. Rigby.

(36) 7. May 7—97. Baptizavi Thomam filium Joan: & Winif: **Moscow** (**Myerscough**) alias **Eccles**, conju: sponsoribus Thos. Moscow (Myerscough) & Anna Gardner. J. Worswick.*

8. May 28—97. Bap: Ann Campbell—filiam Guliel: **Campbell** acatholici—Maria **Moscha** (**Myerscough**) conj., sponsoribus John Myerscough & Ellen Myerscough [Moscha *crossed out*]. J. Worswick.

9. Julii 2°. Suscepi & cœremonias baptismatis supplevi, super Joannam filiam Ric & Ellenae **Harling**, conjugum prius ab Ellenâ Poulton rite baptizatam, sponsoribus Joanne & Eliz: Ball. J. Rigby.

10. 9°. Baptizavi Jacobum filium Henrici & Rebeccae **Finch** conjugum. Sponsoribus Roberto Townson & Anna Harrison. J. Rigby.

11. 23°. baptizavi Guillelmum filum Guillelmi & E. **Eidsforth** Conjugum, sponsoribus Roberto Tounson & Alicia Kirkham. J. Rigby.

12. Sept. 3°. Cœremonias supplevi super baptizatum Henricum filium Thomae & Eliz: **Verity** conjugum, sponsoribus Josepho Mountain & Sarâ Cock quae ipsum in mortis periculo baptizaverat. J. Rigby.

13. 14°. Baptizavi Elizabetham filiam Edwardi & Mariae **Richardson**, conjugum, sponsoribus Jacobo Dickenson & Eliz: Cass. J. Rigby.

14. Oct. 1°. Baptizavi Edwardum filium Gavini & Ellenae **Shannon**, conjugum, sponsoribus Jacobo Sharples & Maria Winder. J. Rigby.

15. 8°. Baptizavi Mariam filiam Sarae & Thomae **Simpson** conjugum, sponsoribus Thomâ Carter & Eliz: Cornthwaite. J. Rigby.

16. 26°. Baptizavi Mariam filiam Petri & Sarae **Briscoe** conjugum, sponsoribus Guillelmo & Mariâ Briscoe. J. Rigby.

17. 30°. Baptizavi Elizabetham filiam Guillelmi & Margaritae

* Rev. John Worswick, son of Thomas Worswick, banker, and his wife Alice, daughter of Robert Gillow, Esq. (*vide C.R.S.*, iv, 249, 323; xvi, 579).

Forrest conjugum, sponsoribus Josepho Lambert & Elizabethâ Bateman. J. Rigby.

18. Nov. 12°. Baptizavi Elizabetham filiam Richardi & Dorotheae **Ball**, conjugum, sponsoribus Gul: Ball & Ellenâ Poulton. J. Rigby.

19. Dec. 14°. Baptizavit Thomam filium Ric: & Dor: **Ball** conjugum, sponsore Richd Ball. N. Bachelet.

20. 24°. Baptizavi Robertum filium Roberti & Annae **Harrison**, sponsoribus Roberto Townson & Annâ Harrison. J. Rigby.

21. 26°. Baptizavi Richardum filium Thomae & Ellenae **Sharples** conjugum, sponsoribus Guillelmo Gornel & Maria Wainhouse. J. Rigby.

(37) 1798

1. Jan. 28°. Baptizavi mariam filiam Georgii & Mariae **Joyce** conjugum, sponsoribus Jacobo Millington & Ellenâ Wildman. J. Rigby.

2. eodem die. Baptizavi Ellenam, filiam Henrici & Elizabethae **Walker**, conjugum, sponsoribus Guillelmo Walker & Annâ Johnson. J. Rigby.

3. feb. 25°. Baptizavi Joannam filiam Guillelmi & Gratiae **Hetherington**, sponsoribus Georgio Ball & Joanna Ball. J. Rigby.

4. Martii 23°. Baptizavi Christophorum filium Guillelmi & Marg^ae **Walker**, conjugum, postea spondentibus Henrico & Ell: Walker. J. Rigby.

5. Aprilis 1°. Baptizavi Annam filiam Andreae & Margaritae **Fox** conjugum, sponsore Mariâ Slater. J. Rigby.

6. eodem die. Baptizavi Annam filiam Joannis & Annae **Gardner** conjugum, sponsoribus Guillelmo Gardner & Mariâ Eccles. J. Rigby.

7. Aprilis 8°. Baptizavi Catharinam filiam Patritii & Mariae **Lennon**, sponsoribus Joanne Morgan & Ellena Dixon. J. Rigby.

8. 29°. Baptizavi Thomam filium Marg: & Thomae **Davies** conjugum, sponsore Marg: Lee. J. Rigby.

9. eodem die baptizavi Joannem filium Guillelmi & Mariae **Swarbrick**, conjugum, sponsoribus Roberto Leeming & Aliciâ Slater. J. Rigby.

10. Maii 6°. Baptizavi Agnetem filiam Joannis & Joannae **Ball** conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne Noble & Elizabetha Carter. J. Rigby.

11. 13°. Baptizavi Annam filiam Richardi & Annae **Fox** conjugum, sponsoribus Thomâ Pilling & M. Pool. J. Rigby.

12. 25°. Baptizavi Georgium filium Joannis & Elizabethae **Mattersby** conjugum, spondentibus Joanne Ducketh & Ellenâ Myerscough. J. Rigby.

13. 26°. Baptizavi Guilelmum filium Guillelmi & Catharinae **Whiteside** conjugum suppletis posteâ cœremoniis, spondentibus Edwardo Whiteside & Joannâ Lupton. J. Rigby.

14. eodem die. Baptizavi Jacobum* filium geminum eorundem

* He subsequently became cashier of the Lancaster Banking Co., and dying a bachelor, bequeathed his estate to his sister Margaret, widow of William Leeming, of Lancaster, who died at Lancaster Dec. 13, 1873. The Whiteside chantry in St. Peter's Catholic church was founded by Mr. Whiteside.

[**Whiteside**] suppletis pariter cœremoniis, spondentibus Guillelmo Lupton vice Georgii Kirkham & Cath: Kirkham. J. Rigby.

15. Junii 3°. Baptizavi Robertum filium Richardi & Margaritae **Herdman** conjugum, sponsoribus Roberto Townson & Ellenâ Hardman. J. Rigby.

(38) 16. 17. (Vide initium paginae proximae.)

18. Baptizavi Catharinam filiam Bernardi & Eliz: **Mooney** Conjugum, sponsoribus Petro Mooney & Marg. Kellam. J. Rigby.

19. Julii 22°. Baptizavi Saram filiam Joannis & Mariae **Carter** conjugum, sponsoribus Guillelmo Croft & Agnete Cornthwaite. J. Rigby.

20. eodem die. Baptizavi Dionysium filium Edwardi & Agnetis **Lennard**, sponsoribus Joanne Morgan & [?] Eliz. Dobson. J. Rigby.

21. 23°. Baptizavi Joannem Redman **Bateman** filium Aegidii & Aliciae, conjugum, sponsoribus Thoma Noble & Eliz: Bateman. J. Rigby.

22. Aug. 30. Baptizavi Thomam* filium Alexandri & Elizae **Worswick** conjugum, sponsoribus Richardo Worswick vice Joac. Andrade & Agnete Andrade.† J. Rigby.

23. Sept. 9°. Baptizavi Ellenam, filiam Henrici & Annae **Wells** conjugum, sponsoribus Annâ Croskell & Thomâ Noble. J. Rigby.

24. eodem die. Baptizavi Carolum filium Caroli & Mariae **Dwyer** conjugum, sponsoribus Thomâ Gornal & Ellenâ Beetham. J. Rigby.

25. 19°. Baptizavi Margaritam filiam Roberti‡ & Annae **Gillow** Conjugum, sponsoribus Richardo Gillow & Marg: Stanwitz J. Rigby.

26. Nov. 4°. Baptizavi Joannem filium Jacobi & Aliciae **Ball**, conjugum, sponsoribus Henrico Ball & Eliz. Carter. J. Rigby.

27. 7°. Baptizavi Jacobum filium Jacobi & Marthae **Dickenson** conjugum, sponsoribus Richardo Dickenson & Mariâ Richardson. J. Rigby.

28. 18°. Baptizavi Joannem filium Guillelmi & Mariae **Ball** conjugum, spondentibus Thomâ & Alicia Layfield. J. Rigby.

29. 25°. Baptizavi Mariam filiam Thomae & Mariae **Ripley** conjugum, spondentibus Edwardo Richardson & Eliz: Cass. J. Ripley.

30. Decr 14°. Baptizavi Thomam filium Jacobi & Eliz: **Pool**, conjugum, sponsoribus Henrico Whiteside & Mariâ Pilling. J. Rigby.

31. 28°. Baptizavi Aliciam filiam Annae **Johnson**, spondente Eliz: Myerscough vice Dorotheae Gardner. J. Rigby.

* Thomas Worswick, son of Alexander Worswick by his third wife Eliza Kirkman, succeeded to the Leighton Hall estate upon the death of his father, July 29, 1814, aged 49. This estate a few years later was purchased by his cousin, Richard Gillow, Esq., and Thomas Worswick subsequently died a bachelor at Liscard in the seventies.

† *vide* under Leighton.

‡ Robert Gillow, of Clifton Hill, Esq., *vide* under Leighton.

(39) 1799

1. Jan. 11°. Baptizavi Joannam* filiam Thomae & Eliz. **Coulston** conjugum, spondentibus Carolo Lupton & Ellenâ Wilding. J. Rigby.

2. 29°. Baptizavi Henricum filium Guillelmi & Annae **Lynass**, sponsoribus Joanne Cock & Susanna Standen. J. Rigby.

3. feb. 3°. Baptizavi Mariam filiam Georgii & Elizae **Ball** conjugum, sponsoribus Henrico & Joannâ Ball. J. Rigby.

4. feb. 18°. Baptizavi Joannam **Dickenson** [*corrected from* Harrison] filiam Th. & E. . . . . conjugum . . . . . J. Rigby.

5. feb. 17 (or 19). Baptizavi Mariam filiam Rich[1] & Eliz. **Cass**, conjugum, sponsoribus Carolo Lupton & E. Capstick. J. Rigby.

6. 20°. Baptizavi, seu cœremonias supplevi super prius a me baptizatam Mariam filiam Caroli & Mariae **Lupton**, spondentibus Thomâ Coulston & Priscilla Capstick. J. Rigby.

(40) [*The following two entries referred to at the top of page* 38.]

16. 22°. Baptizavi Christophorum filium Jacobi & Margaritae **Taylor** conjugum, sponsoribus Carolo Eidsforth & Annâ Cornah. J. Rigby,

17. Julii 1°. Baptizavi Jacobum filium Jacobi & Sarae **Standen**. sponsoribus Thomâ Standen & Elizabethâ Croft. J. Rigby.

MEMORANDUM BY CANON WALKER.

(41) 1793

In this year after the entry of the baptism of Joseph Atkinson on the 14 Ap. — are three entries which are almost illegible from the fading of the ink—I have thought it well to copy them.

(10) April 25. Baptizavi Thomam filium Marmaduke **Ball** Catholici et Helenae **Hodgson** acatholicae conjugum natum die 20°. Sponsoribus Gulielmo Briscow et Anna Askew.

(11) 28. Baptizavi Mariam filiam Caroli & Mariae **Lupton** Conjugum—sponsoribus Joanne Lupton & Margarita Carter.

[12] Maii 1. Baptizata est Joanna filia Gulielmi **Oldcorn** & Annae **Heaton** conjugum—Sponsoribus Stephano et Joanna Oldcorn.

It does not appear who was the minister of these three baptisms. the signature of the Rev. T. Caton who baptized Joseph Atkinson is in different ink and perfectly legible. William Canon Walker

3 Nov. 1884.

[*Pages* 42 *to* 57 *blank. On page* 58 *are the last entries of marriages, in* 1798, *commencing from the reverse end of the book, as follows.*]

[Page 1 *Reversed*] Marriages performed in the Catholic Chapel at Lancaster.

1785.

Jan. 16. I married Cuthbert **Cardwell** & Alice **Pennington** in the Presence of

Richd. Pennington
& Frances Michel
sign + John Rigby

* She died in infancy. Her father, who was a tanner, came to Lancaster with his brothers, John and Gabriel, from Wennington or Wray, and all made considerable fortunes during the Napoleonic wars. The youngest brother, Thomas, owned and resided at Well House, near Lancaster.

Jan. 17. I underwritten Priest at Lancaster married John **Ball** & Jane **Cornthwaite** In presence of
Robert Cornthwaite
Mary Ball John Rigby
Agnes Cornthwaite

1787.

June 11th. I underwritten Priest at Lancaster married Wm **Croft** & Jane **Carter** In presence of
Joseph foster
Ann Melling John Rigby

1787
Sept. 29th. I underwritten Priest of Lancaster married Richd **Simpson** & Ann **Bateman** John Rigby
(2 *R.*)

1788.

Sept. 29. I underwritten priest at Lancaster married James **Dickinson** and Ann **Hardicre** in presence of
his
Robert + Hardicre
mark
his
John + Harrison J. Rigby
mark
Ann Harrison

Dec. 1st. I underwritten priest of Lancaster married John **Garner** & Ann **Eccles** in presence of
Thomas Eccles
Elling Duckett J. Rigby

1789.

Feby. 9th. I underwritten priest at Lancaster married Charles **Dwyre** & Mary **Hurd** in presence of
Andrew Cornthwaite
her
Alice + Hothersall
mark
(3 *R.*) 1789.
Octr 13th. I underwritten, priest of Lancaster married Joseph **Mountain** & Margaret **Poulton** in presence of
Thos. Verity
her
Alice + Hothersall J. Rigby
mark

1790.

April 12th. I underwritten, priest of Lancaster married Thomas **Hodgskinson** & Elizabeth **Dixon** in presence of
Thoms Foster
her
Alice + Hothersal J. Rigby
mark
May 10th. I underwritten priest of Lancaster married Gregory **Walker** & Elizabeth **Ball** in presence of
J. Ball
Jane Ball J. Rigby
G. Ball

(4 *R.*) 1790.

Septr 11th. I underwritten priest of Lancaster married Thomas **Verity** & Elizabeth **Cock** in presence of
Henry Cock J. Rigby
Ann Hatton

Nov. 28. I underwritten priest of Lancaster married Anthony **Billington** & Jane **Dixon**
in presence of
Wm Earnshaw J. Rigby
John Towers
Betty Waterhouse

1791.

Jany 10. I underwritten priest at Lancaster married Joseph **Osbaldeston** & Ann **Brown**
In presence of
J. foster — J. Rigby
her
Marg. + Harrison
mark

(5 *R.*) March 6.

I underwritten Priest at Lancaster married John **Cock** & Mary **Verity**
In presence of
Joseph Mountain J. Rigby
Catreane Mountane

May 2.

I underwritten priest of Lancaster married Joseph **Shepherd** & Margaret **Edmundson** in presence of
Richd Kirkham J. Rigby
Ann Kirkham

May 16, 1791.

I underwritten priest of Lancaster, married John **Mierscough** & Winifred **Eccles**
in presence of
Thomas Eccles J. Rigby
her
Betty + Mierscough
mark
R. Myerscough

(6 *R.*) 1791.

June 13. I underwritten priest of Lancaster married John **Carter** & Mary **Cornthwaite** in presence of
Edward Noble
Agnes Cornthwaite J. Rigby

1793.

May 6. . . . . **Charnley** & Esther **Bradley** were married by . . . . . T. Caton, Priest
in presence of
T. Stersickar

April 8. George **Corbesley*** & Eliz: **Croskell** were married by T. Caton. Priest
in presence of
John Roskay
& Agnes Ball

May 22d. I underwritten priest of Lancaster married Thomas **Shaw** & Margaret **Bramwell**
In presence of J. Rigby
Rob: Croskell

(7 *R.*) July 7. I underwritten priest of Lancaster married Henry **Gregson** & Mary **Cornthwaite**
In presence of J. Rigby
James Cornthwaite
Dorothea Lawrenson

Aug. 3o. I underwritten priest of Lancaster married Henry **Wells** & Ann **Wilkinson**
Henry Kirkham J. Rigby
Susanna Wilkinson

Nov. 23d. I underwritten Pt of Lanr married Robt **Johnson** & Mary **Brand**
in presence of J. Rigby
John Kay
Jane Cotham

1794.

Nov. 2d. I underwritten priest of Lanr married Robt **Moore** & Elizabeth **Myerscough**
in presence of J. Rigby
his
Richd + Myerscough
mark
her
Mary + Myerscough
mark

1795.

May 24th. I underwritten priest of Lancaster married Richd **Myerscough** & Elizabeth **Ward**
In presence of J. Rigby
his
John + Ducketh
mark
her
Ellen + Myerscough
mark

(8 *R.*) Oct. 13. I underwritten Priest at Lancaster married Henry **Kirkham** & Alice **Hothersall**
In presence of J. Rigby
Miss Kirkham

* George Corbishley, of Claughton-in-Lonsdale, and subsequently of Cockersand Abbey, and his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Croskell, by Winifred, daughter of William Ball, of Dolphin Lee (*vide C.R.S.*, vi, 247).

Nov. 16. I underwritten priest at Lancaster, married Randolph **Penswick** * & Dorothy **Ball**
In presence of J. Rigby
Cath. Penswick
Rob. Gillow

1796.

July 24. I underwritten priest at Lancaster married Richd **Pennington** & Isabel **Walker**
In presence of J. Rigby
William Walker
Robt Townson

Nov. 6. I underwritten prest of Lancaster married Robt **Hirst** & Elizabeth **Snape**
his
James + Hirst J. Rigby
mark
her
Mary + Dilworth
mark

1798.

Jan. 29. I underwritten priest of Lancaster married James **Dickinson** & Martha **Baines**
In presence of J. Rigby
Edward Richardson
& Margrut Dickinson

(9 *R.*) April 16.
I underwritten, priest of Lancaster, married John **Mattersby** & Elizabeth **Ducketh**
In presence of J. Rigby
John Ducketh
& Ellen Myerscough

April 28th. I underwritten priest of Lancaster married George **Kirkham** & Catharine **Parke** (? **Parker**)
In presence of J. Rigby
Henry Bell
Helen Wilding

Sept. 29. I underwritten priest of Lancaster privately married Wm **Ball** & Mary **Layfield** who had before been married according to the law of the Land J. Rigby

Nov. 25th. I underwritten, priest of Lancaster married Thomas **Standen** & Susan **Rogerson**
In presence of J. Rigby
James Standen
Ellen Wilding
[*This is page* 58 *from the obverse end of the book.*]

* Randolph (or Randal) Penswick became agent to the Gerards of Bryn. He was brother to Bishop Thomas Penswick and the Rev. John Penswick. His wife was the daughter of Robert Ball, of Dolphin Lee (*vide C.R.S.*, vi, 246).

Book II.

*(Page 1) Baptismatum Catalogus incip. ab eodem anno 1799.

Jan. 10° Baptizavi Joannem filiam Thomae & Eliz.
1. Joannes Coulston **Coulston** conjugum, sponsoribus Carolo Lupton & Ellenâ Wilding. J. Rigby.

29° Baptizavi Henricum, filium Guillelmi & Annae
2. Henricus Lynass **Lynass** conjugum, spons. Joan. Cock & Susan. Standen. J. Rigby.

Feb. 3° Baptizavi Mariam filiam Georgii & Eliz. **Ball**
3. Maria Ball conjugum, Spons. Henrico & Joanna Ball. J. Rigby.

16° Baptizavi Joannem **Dickenson**, filium Th. &
4. Jo. Dickenson Eliz. conjugum, nullo respondente. Mortuus est. J. Rigby.

17° Baptizavi Mariam filiam Rich[t] & Eliz. **Cass**
5. Maria Cass conjugum, Sponsoribus Car. Lupton & Pr. Capsticke. J. Rigby.

20° Baptizavi seu potius cæremonias supplevi super
6. Maria Lupton prius â me baptizatam Mariam filiam Car. & Mariae **Lupton** conjugum, spons. Thomâ Coulston & Priscillâ Capstick. J. Rigby.

7. Gardner Baptizavit . . . . . **Gardner**, filium Thomae & . . . . . Gardner conjugum, Sponsoribus Roberto & A. Corlass. Jacobus Foster.

Martii 31°
8. Thos. Marshall Baptizavi Thomam **Marshall** filium Annae & Th——, conjugum; sine cæremoniis. Post duos dies, obiit. J. Rigby.

Eodem die.
9. Joanna Bailes Baptizavi Joannam filiam Thomae & Marthae **Bailes** conjugum, sponsoribus Joanne Harrison & Eliz. Dobson. J. Rigby.

			1799		
10.	Apr. Maii	die 8vo	Maria **Cock** ex Joanne & Maria Conj.	Henric. Bell. M. Verity.	J. Rigby.
11.		die 12°	Marg. **Worswick** ex Alex. & Mariâ Conj.	Carolus Dwyer. Esther Balshaw.	J. Rigby.
12.	Junii	die 7°	Ed. **Kimmis**	Sine sponsoribus.	N. Bachelet.
13.		die 17°	Alicia **Moran** ex Guil. & Maria, C.	Edw[do] Verdon. Ellena Cornthwaite.	J. Rigby.
14.		die 19°	Edw[dum] **Hare**	Sine Spons. m.	J. Rigby.
15.	Aug.	die 4°	Anna **Gillow** ex A. & Robt G.	mortua est.	J. Rigby.
16.		die 22°	Joannem **Campbell** ex Gul. & Maria conj.	Joanne Myerscough. Eliz. Myerscough.	J. Rigby.
(2) Num.	Mensis	Dies	nñ bāati	Sponsores	nñ baāntis
17.	Aug.	25.	Joannes **McKaye** ex Bern. & Anna	Joanne Leyfield. Alicia Dunbobin.	J. Rigby.

* N.B.—The pages of the register are not numbered. Page 1 is page 59 of the book, after which the numbering ceases.

18.	eodem die		Eliz. **Shannon** ex Gavino & Ellenâ	Carolo Dywer. Annâ Shannon.	J. Rigby.
19.	Sep. 15	15.	Joannes **Walker** ex Hen. & Eliz.	Guillelmo Holding. Margâ Walker.	J. Rigby.
20.	eodem die		Isabella **Oldcorn** ex Gul. & Annâ	Joanne Worswick. Isabella Oldcorn.	J. Rigby.
21.		22.	Maria **Addison** ex Thomâ & Joannâ	Gul. Earnshaw. Anna Cornah.	J. Rigby.
22.	Oct.	12.	Maria **Slater** ex Joanne & Marg.	Annâ Dickenson.	J. Rigby.
23.		30.	Maria **Gudgeon** ex Mat. et Marg.	Rosâ O Hare.	J. Rigby.
24.	Nov.	3.	Jacobus **Gilmer** ex Dan. & Sarâ	Petro Mooney. Annâ Shannon.	J. Rigby.
25.		6.	Alex^{r} **Worswick** * ex Alex^{o} & Eliz^{a}.	Richd. Worswick. Alicia Holme.	J. Rigby.
26.		10.	Richard **Standen** ex Thoma & Sara	Joanne & Anna Noble.	J. Rigby.
27.		17.	Hugo **Tomlinson** ex Anna & Hugon.	W^{mo} Forrest.	J. Rigby.
28.	Dec. 29.	29.	Maria **Finch** ex Hen. & Rebec.	Gull. Walker. Eliz. Dobson.	J. Rigby.
			1800		
1.	Jan.	5.	Joannes **Myerscough** ex Joan. & Win.	Joanne Ducketh. Alicia Ducketh.	J. Rigby.
2.		26.	Henri. **Worswick** ex Joanne & Agnete	Oldcorn. Jud. Oldcorn.	J. Rigby.
3.	Feb.	16.	Maria **Machel** ex Mariâ & Jacobo	Jac. Standen & Annâ Lynass.	J. Rigby.
4.	Martii	6.	Edwd **Richardson** ex Edwd & Mariâ	Jacobo Sharples Sarâ Wilkinson.	J. Rigby.
5.		9.	Mariam **Huddlestone** ex Jac. & Maria	Aliciâ Dunbabin.	J. Rigby.
6.		23.	Jacobum **Dickenson** ex Gul. & Aliciâ	Henr. Parker & Ellena Maccarel.	J. Rigby.
7.		25.	Edw. **Gardner** ex Joanne & Anna	Joanne Ducketh & Win. Myerscough vice Eliz. Eccles.	J. Rigby.
8.		27.	Georgius **Kirkham** ex Geor. & Cath.	Henrico Bell. Maria Huddlestone.	J. Rigby.
(3) 9.	Martii	27.	Eliz. **Capstick** ex Priscillâ & Jac^{o}	Rob^{o} Westby. Eliz. Smethies.	J. Rigby.
	Aprilis				
10.	7°	7°	Richard **Harrison** ex Rob. & Anna	Joanne Harrison. Aliciâ Smith.	J. Rigby.
11.	13.	13.	Marg. **Battersby** ex Joanne & Eliz.	Thoma Myerscough. Alicia Ducketh.	J. Rigby.
12.		20.	Guil. **Verity** ex Thomâ & Eliz.	Thomâ Noble } prius Francisca Cock } bāatam.	J. Rigby.
13.		20.	Thomam **Standen** ex Jac. & Sarâ	Joanne Woods. Eliz. Scott.	J. Rigby.
14.		27.	Anna **Rasbottom** ex Thoma & Marg.	Rich^{o} Dickenson. Sarâ Wilkinson.	J. Rigby.
15.	Maii	11°	Joannes **Sharples** Ellenae Sharples		N. Bachelet.
16.		31°	Dionysius **Lennon** ex Edwd & Annâ	Petro McGrady. Rosâ Hare.	J. Rigby.
17.	Junii	1°	Guill. **O Neil** ex Brig. & Rich.	Thos. O Neil. Marg. Murphy.	J. Rigby.
18.		22°	Thomam **Gardner** ex Joanne & Mariâ	Joanne Carter. Joanna Ball.	J. Rigby.

* Alexander Worswick died in infancy.

19.	Julii 20°	Edwd	**Kimmis**		Prisc. Capstick.	N. Bachelet.
20.	Aug. 9.	Guillel.	**Whiteside**	ex Gul. & Cath.	Edw° Whiteside. Joannâ Lupton.	N. Bachelet.
21.	24°	Mariâ	**Ball**	ex Rich. & Dor^a	Maria Ball.	J. Rigby.
22.	31°	Margaritam	**Scott**	ex Rob° & Eliz.	Jacobo Standen. Marg. Lynass.	J. Rigby.
23.	Sept. 7°	Mat.	**Dwyer**	Ex Car. & Mariâ	Guil. Earnshaw. Sarah McHume.	J. Rigby.
24.	21.	Guil.	**Fox**	ex Marg. & Andreâ	Joanne Ball.	J. Rigby.
25.	Nov. 3.	Alexan.	**Swarbrick**	ex Gul. & Mariâ	Eliz. Dobson.	J. Rigby.
(4) 26.	Nov. 11.	Anna	**Smith**	ex Rich° & Aliciâ	Joanne Harrison Gul. Smith. & Marg^a Blacoe vice Wm Smith Joannâ Blacoe & Joannâ Blacoe.	J. Rigby.
	Dec.	Anna Wells		ex Henrico & Annâ	**Wells**	Joanne Swarbrick. Ellena Lupton.	J. Rigby.
27.	7.						
28.	7.	Martinus		ex Richardo & Elin	**Cass**	Joan. Wilkinson. Mariâ Ripley.	J. Rigby.
29.	7.	Josephus		ex Georgio & Joannâ	**Thompson**	Thomâ Oldcorn & Annâ Oldcorn.	J. Rigby.
30.	9.	Margarita		ex Guil^mo & Margâ.	**Walker**	Carolo Dwyer. Esther Balshaw.	J. Rigby.
					1801		
	Jan.	Guillelmus		ex Thomâ & Ellenâ	**Gardner**	Joan. & Annâ Harrison.	J. Rigby.
1.	25.						
2.	—	Maria		ex Jacobo & Alicia	**Ball**	Jac. Leeming & Joan Allison.	J. Rigby.
3.		Gu			**Cock**		
4.	—	Margarita		ex Joanne & A.	**Tomlinson**		J. Rigby.
	Feb.	Miles		ex Rich^do & Ellena	**Harling**	Joanne Townson. Annâ Fox.	J. Rigby.
5.	1.						
6.	22.	Elizabeth		ex Georgio & Eliz.	**Ball**	Maria Simpson.	J. Rigby.
7.	23.	Joanna			**Mooney**		J. Rigby.
8.	27.	Isabella		ex Joanne & Joanna	**Rimmer**	Ric° Turner & Anna Harrison.	J. Rigby.
	Martii	Elizabetha*		ex Alex° & Elizabethâ	**Worswick**	Robt Gillow. Ann Unsworth.	J. Rigby.
9.	5.						
10.	10.	Alicia		ex Roberto & Annâ	**Gillow**	Rich° Gillow & Alicia Gillow.	J. Rigby.
	April	Joannes		ex Michele & Sarâ	**McKewen**	Carolo Dwyer. Ellenâ Mally.	J. Rigby.
11.	5.						
(5)		Margarita		ex Gul. & Gratiâ	**Etherington**	Ric^do Green. Agneto Cornthwaite.	J. Rigby.
12.	19.						
13.	19.	Joanna		ex Roberto & Sara	**Threlfall**	Thomâ Verity & Annâ Hatton.	J. Rigby.
14.	26.	Richardus		ex Thomâ & Marthâ	**Bailes**	Joanne Wood & Esther Balshaw.	J. Rigby.
15.	29.	Joannes		ex Thomâ & Elizabethâ	**Coulston**	Gabriele Coulston & Joannâ Coulston.	J. Rigby.
	Maii	Elizabetha		ex Guillelmo & Maria	**Ball**	Thomâ Carter. Annâ Layfield.	J. Rigby.
16.	10.						
17.	24°	Richardus		Richardo & Mariâ	**Tomlinson**	Edw^do Houlard & Marg. Dobson.	J. Rigby.
	Julii	Thomas		Roberto & Elizabethâ	**Sumner**	Rob° Townson. Marg^a Harrison.	J. Rigby.
18.	4°						

* Elizabeth Worswick became a nun at Princethorpe.

19.	5°	Elizabetha	Roberto & Elizabethâ	**Hardicre**	Anna Diccinson.	J. Rigby.
20.	6°	Jacobus	Henrico & Alicia	**Bell**	Georgio Kirkham. Ruth Bell.	J. Rigby.
Aug. 21.	9°	Richardus	Richardo & Margarita	**Singleton**	Jacobo Priscilla Capstick.	J. Rigby.
22.	16°	Jacobus	Ellenâ	**Ibbetson**	Edw^do Houlard.	J. Rigby.
23.	23.	Joannes	ex Joanne & Joannâ	**Ball**	Brian Cornthwaite & Joanna Allison.	J. Rigby.
Sept. 24.	6°	Joannes	ex Carolo & Maria	**Dwyer**	Thoma Coulston & Ellena Davies Cærem. sup.	Esther Balshaw J. Rigby.
25.	13°	Elizabetha	ex Henrico & Elizabethâ	**Walker**	Thomâ Baines & Margarita Blacoe.	J. Rigby.
26.		Thomas	ex Thoma & Joannâ	**Addison**	Joanne Worswich. Anna Bullen.	J. Rigby.
Oct. 27.	11°	Guillelmus	ex Gullielmo & Mariâ	**Campbell**	Th. Myerscough. Mar. Myerscough.	J. Rigby.
28.	21°	Robertus	ex Georgio & Catharina	**Kirkham**	Guil^mo Hall & Maria Caton.	J. Rigby.
29.	21°	Thomas	ex iisdem	**Kirkham**	Joanne Lupton. Agnete Caton.	J. Rigby.
30. Nov. 31.	13.	Joannes & Thomas	ex Thoma & Susannâ	**Standen**		T. Standen.
32.	29.	Dorothea	ex Josepho & Elizabethâ	**Dobson**	Edwd Whiteside & Mary Tomson.	J. Rigby.
(6) 33.	29.	Ellena	Richardo & Aliciâ	**Smith**	Thoma Harrison & Aliciâ Smith.	J. Rigby.
34. Dec.	2.	Thomas	Jacobo & Priscillâ	**Capstick**	Joannâ Noble & Thomâ Coulston.	J. Rigby.
35.	13.	Maria	ex Maria	**Winder**	Carolo Dwyer & Joannâ Winder.	J. Rigby.
				1802		
1. Jan.	31.	Joannes	Guillelmo & Annâ	**Bennet**	Josepho Mountain. Annâ Unsworth.	J. Rigby.
Febru. 2.	16.	Guilielmus	ex Guillelmo & Elizabeth	**Gardner**	John Gardner. Alice Gardner.	Le Tellier.
3.	28.	Jacobus	ex Patricio & Margarita	**Danvers**	Patricio Curran & Joanna Townson.	J. Rigby.
4. Mar.	7.	Joannes	ex Joanne & Annâ	**Bradley**	Joannâ Thompson.	J. Rigby.
5.	14.	Alexander	ex Alex° & Mariâ	**Worswick**	Sine sponsore.	J. Rigby.
6. Apr.	6.	Elizabeth	ex Joanne & Joannâ	**Rimmer**	Guil. Morton & Joannâ Lupton.	J. Rigby.
7.	20.	Joannes	ex Thomâ & Maria	**Carter**	Joanne Carter & Mariâ Simpson.	J. Rigby.
May 8.	7.	Richardus	Thomas & Maria	**Repleys**	Thos. Noble. Sarah Wilkinson.	Le Tellier.
Junii 9.	6.	Helena	Jonh Elisabeth	**Battersbuy**	Simon Myerscough. Mary Duckaet.	Le Tellier.
10.	12.	Ellena & alii duo.		**Beethom** baāti	Sine sponsoribus.	J. Rigby.
11.	16.	Alicia	ex Elizabetha & Alex°	**Worswick**	Richd° & Aliciâ } Worswick.	J. Rigby.
12.	20.	Margaritâ	ex Jacobo & Maria	**Huddlestone**	Thomâ Layfeild. Maria Parr.	J. Rigby.
Julii 13.	11.	Isabella	ex Joanne & Winifridâ	**Myerscough**	Jacobo Myerscough & Anna Gardner vice Eliz. Eccles.	J. Rigby.

Aug. 14.	1.	Joanna	ex Richardo & Elizabethâ	**Myerscough**	Joanne & Mariâ } Ducketh. J. Rigby.
1.	15.	Anna	ex Richardo & Alicia	**Hoole**	Joanne Layfield. Ellena Dunbabin. J. Rigby.
16.	17.	Maria	ex Richardo & Joanna	**Cornthwaite**	Briano Cornthwaite & Ellena Cornthwaite. J. Rigby.
17.	22.	Margarita	ex Joanne & Joannâ	**Sunter**	Gillielmo Walker. Judith Oldcorn. J. Rigby.
18.	29.	Thomas	ex Joanne & Agnete	**Worswick**	Guillelmo Earnshaw. Dorotheâ Carter. J. Rigby.
(7) Sept. 19.	11.	Maria-Agnes	ex Joanne & Mariâ	**Walmsley**	Mariâ Annâ Bradshaw. J. Rigby.
20.	19°	Guillelmus	ex Thomâ & Margaritâ	**Downs**	Patricio Wood. Margaritâ Sanders. J. Rigby.
21.	20°	Elizabetha Maria	ex Roberto & Sara	**Threlfall**	Joanne Cock. Mariâ Valentine. J. Rigby.
22.	26°	Joanna	ex Georgio & Elizabethâ	**Ball**	Thomâ Carter. Mariâ Simpson. J. Rigby.
Oct. 23.	3.	Margarita	ex Jacobo & Sarâ	**Standen**	Jacobo Standen. Margaritâ Lynass. J. Rigby.
24.	22°	Richardus	ex Andreâ & Elizabethâ	**Cornthwaite**	Edwardo Houlard. Marthâ Poulton. J. Rigby.
25.	24°	Thomas	ex Thomâ &	**Broderick**	Sine sponsoribus. J. Rigby.
Nov. 26.	14°	Henricus	ex Henrico & Elizabethâ	**Walker**	Joanne Walker & Ellenâ Walker. J. Rigby.
Dec. 27.	19.	Anna	ex Edwardo & Anna	**Lennon**	Arthuro O'Donnely & Elizab. Townson. J. Rigby.
				1803	
Jan. 1.	6°	Robertus	ex Jacobo & Maria	**Harris**	Thomâ Baines & Maria Dwyer. J. Rigby.
2.	23°	Josephus	ex Andreâ & Margarita	**Fox**	Joanne Ball. J. Rigby.
3.	25°	Eliza	filia militis et sponsae	**Dunn**	Mortua est post paucos dies. J. Rigby.
4.	30°	Thomas	ex Thomâ & Martha	**Bailes**	Richo. Kellam & Eliza Wainhouse. J. Rigby.
feb. 5.	13.	Joannes	ex Richardo & Judith	**Johnson**	Jos. vice Joannis Oldcorn & Joannâ Thompson. J. Rigby.
6.	19°	Joannes	ex Richardo & Alicia	**Smith**	Rich. Kellam & Anna Moreton. J. Rigby.
7.	20°	Robertus	ex Roberto & Elizabethâ	**Scott**	Jacobo & Susannâ } Standen. J. Rigby.
Mart. 8.	7.	Georgius	ex Thomâ & Ellenâ	**Gardner**	Guilelmo & Elizabethâ } Gardner. J. Rigby.
9.	18.	Joannes	ex Richardo & Margarita	**Singleton**	Jacobo & Priscilla } Capstick. J. Rigby.
10.	20.	Elizabetha	ex Jacobo & Aliciâ	**Ball**	Guilm° Ball & Eliz. Fox. J. Rigby.
Aprilis 11.	5.	Maria	ex Guilelmo & Margarita	**Walker**	Henrico Finch. Joannâ Sunter. J. Rigby.
12.	24.	Anna	ex Gavino & Ellenâ	**Shannon**	Carolo Dwyer & Marg. Earnshaw. J. Rigby.
Maii 13.	1.	Joannes	ex Simone & Annâ	**Myerscough**	Joanne Tomlinson & Eliz. Browne. J. Rigby.
14.	15.	Margarita	ex Guillelmo & Anna	**Bennett**	Henrico Walker & Joannâ Noble. J. Rigby.
(8) 15.	15°	Anna	ex Thomâ & Susannâ	**Standen**	Rich. Singleton & Marga. Lynass. Johannes Rigby.
16.	19°	Guillelmus	ex Ellenâ	**Sharples**	Mariâ Thornton. J. Rigby.

17. 31° Georgius	ex Roberto & Annâ	**Harrison**	Roberto Wells. Marg. Townson.	J. Rigby.
Junii Thomas 18. 19	ex Matthæo & Agnete	**Waterhouse**	Guil. Ball & Annâ Fox.	J. Rigby.
Julii Joannes 19. 3.	ex Henrico & Annâ	**Ball**	Jacobo Myerscough & Eliz. Fox.	J. Rigby.
20. eod^m Joanna	ex Thomâ & Joannâ	**Addison**	Rich° Morton & Annâ Cornah.	J. Rigby.
21. 17° Guillelmus	ex Jacobo & Priscilla	**Capstick**	Guil. Smithies & Sarâ Lund.	J. Rigby.
22. 24° Agnes	ex Georgio & Joanna	**Thompson**	Jos. vice Guillelmi Oldcorn & Annâ Cragg.	J. Rigby.
Aug. Maria Anna 23. 1°	ex Josepho & Elizabethâ	**Dobson**	Chirst. Wharton & Agnete Cornah & Annâ Cragg.	J. Rigby.
24. 19° Christopher	ex Roberto & Elizabethâ	**Sumner**	Thoma Townson & Annâ Hatton.	J. Rigby.
25. eod. Thomas	ex Henrico & Rebecca	**Finch**	Rich. Kellam & Mariâ Smith.	J. Rigby.
Sept. Josephus 26. 11°	ex Josepho & Susannâ	**Wainright**	Jacobo Smith & Annâ Harrison.	J. Rigby.
27. 18° Georgius	ex Georgio & Elizabethâ	**Metcalf**	Thomâ Layfield & Aliciâ Ball.	J. Rigby.
28. eodem Carolus	ex Carolo & Mariâ	**Dwyer**	Thomâ Gornal & Marg. Lupton.	J. Rigby.
Oct. Alexander* 29. 11.	ex Alex° & Elizabetha	**Worswick**	Joanne† & Mariâ } Worswick.	J. Rigby.
30. 16° Agnes	ex Richardo & Dorotheâ	**Ball**	Jacobo Leeming & Joannâ Cowel.	J. Rigby.
Nov. Sara Anna 31. 14.	ex Roberto & Annâ	**Gillow**	Ric. & Ali. Gillow vice Georgii & Judith Gillow.	J. Rigby.
32. 27° Joannes	ex Guillelmo & Elizabethâ	**Gardner**	Joanne & Annâ } Gardner.	J. Rigby.
33. eodem Maria	ex Thomâ & Sarah	**Layfield**	Jacobo Capstick & Eliz. Metcalf.	J. Rigby.
		1804		
Jan. Maria 1. 31.	ex Joanne & Mariâ	**Hope**	Jacobo Morris & Eliz. Wainhouse.	J. Rigby.
feb. Anna 2. 5.	ex Roberto & Sarâ	**Threlfall**	Rico. Morton. Juli^a Jenmison.	J. Rigby.
3. 15. Joannes	ex Richardo & Margarita	**Kellam**	Rich. Baines. Mariâ Huddlestone.	J. Rigby.
4. 22. Thomas	ex Joanne & Joanna	**Sunter**	Marga. Walker.	J. Rigby.
5. 28. Joanna	ex Joanne & Joannâ	**Ball**	Marg. Parker.	J. Rigby.
(9) Martii Joannes 6. 2.	ex Joanne & Elizabethâ	**Battersby**	baata & mortua.	â matre.
7. 4. Maria	ex Jacobo & Sarâ	**Marbeck**	Carolo Dwyer & Alicia Fox.	J. Rigby.
8. 29. Anna Elizabeth	ex Georgio & Catharinâ	**Kirkham**	Thomâ & Joanna } Noble.	J. Rigby.
Apr. Anna 9. 8.	ex Judithâ & Richardo	**Johnson**	Jos. & Annâ Oldcorn vice Guil. & Mariæ Oldcorn.	J. Rigby.
Maii Joannes 10. 11.	ex Agnete Aug. 8, 1803 seu	**Smethies** **Marsh**	Sine Sponsore Suppletis cæremoniis super prius baâtum.	J. Rigby.

* Alexander Worswick died May 25, 1827, a bachelor.

† Rev. John Worswick.

11.	13.	Joanna	ex Edwardo & Joanna	**Walton**	W° Fulloflove. Annâ Fullolove.	J. Rigby.
12.	20.	Richardus	ex Ric° & Margâ	**Singleton**	Thomâ & Susannâ } Standen.	J. Rigby.
Julii		Georgius	ex Georgio & Elizabethâ	**Ball**	Rich^d & Aliciâ } Ball.	J. Rigby.
13.	8.					
14.	20°	Elizabetha	ex Bernardo & Elizabethâ	**Moony**	Esthere Balshaw.	J. Rigby.
Aug.		Joanna	ex Guillelmo & Gratiâ	**Hetherington**	Jacobo Leeming & Joannâ Cowell.	J. Rigby.
15.	5.					
16.	8.	Jacobus	ex Joanne & Sarâ	**Wilkinson**	Joanne Worswick & Joannâ Johnson.	J. Rigby.
Sept.		Guillelmus	ex Francisco & Ellenâ	**Codoni**	Jacobo Anderson & Marg. Townson.	J. Rigby.
17.	4.					
18.	10°	Aliciâ	ex Thomâ & Joannâ	**Baines**	Guill° Coulston. Joanna Leeming.	J. Rigby.
Oct.		Thomas	ex Joanne & Julianâ	**Cock**	Georgio Kirkham & Mariâ Valentine.	J. Rigby.
19.	3.					
20.	28.	Margarita	ex Henrico & Elizabethâ	**Walker**	Guil° & Marg. } Walker.	J. Rigby.
Nov.		Anna	ex Davide & Margaritâ	**Hunter**	Mariâ Wilkinson.	J. Rigby.
21.	6.					
22.	10.	Maria	ex Agnete	**Smethies**		J. Rigby.
Dec.		Thos	ex Roberto & Elizabethâ	**Sumner**	Rob° & Ellena } Townson.	J. Rigby.
23.	16.					
24.	18.	Joannes	ex Joanne & Maria	**Walmsley**	Jos° Walmsley & Sarâ Ball.	J. Rigby.
25.	23.	Thomas	ex Joanne & Annâ	**Gardner**	Edw^do & Ellena } Ducketh.	J. Rigby.
				1805		
Jan.		Maria	ex Thomâ & Maria	**Carter**	Josepho Chisenhall & Joannâ Croft.	J. Rigby.
1.	1.					
2.	20.	Guillelmus	ex Joanne & Winifridâ	**Myerscough**	Sim. Myerscough. Mariâ Ducketh.	J. Rigby.
feb.		Jacobus	ex Joanne & Agnete	**Worswick**	Rogero Worswick. Marg^a Morris.	J. Rigby.
3.	17.					
4.	eodem die	Joanna	ex Jacobo & Aliciâ	**Ball**	Thos Ball & Joanne Cowel.	J. Rigby.
(10)		Margarita	ex Antonio & Joannâ	**Billington**	Josepho Wilson & Agnete Cornthwaite.	J. Rigby.
5.	17.					
6.	24.	Anna	ex Joanne & Elizabethâ	**Battersby**	Guil° Rogerson & Joannâ Rogerson.	J. Rigby.
Mart.		Margarita	ex Joanne & Maria	**Cottam**	Sine sponsore â patre baãta & mortua.	
7.	9					
8.	10.	Henricus	ex Henrico & Annâ	**Ball**	Joanne Leeming & Eliz. Cornthwaite.	J. Rigby.
9.	19.	Paulus	ex Henrico & Elizabethâ	**Greenwood**	Anna Parke.	J. Rigby.
10.	20.	Joanna	Briano & Maria	**Atkinson**	Martino Myerscough & Dor. Carter.	J. Rigby.
11.	30.	Guillelmus	ex Ricardo & Mariâ	**Catteral**	Abigaili Hoghton.	J. Rigby.
Apr.		Matthæus	ex Carolo & Mariâ	**Dwyer**	Jacobo Marbeck. Alicia Fox.	J. Rigby.
12.	9.					
13.	14.	Margarita	ex Ricardo & Ellenâ	**Ball**	Edw° Whiteside. Joannâ Townson.	J. Rigby.
Maii		Thomas	ex Thomâ & Ellenâ	**Gardner**	Jacobo & Mariâ } Corless.	J. Rigby.
14.	12.					
15	eodem	Joanna	ex Joanne & Joannâ	**Rimmer**	Ric° Baines & Annâ Harrison.	J. Rigby.
16.	31°	Jacobus	ex Jacobo & Priscilla	**Capstick**	Joanne & Maria Lupton.	J. Rigby.

Junii	Jacobus	ex Roberto & Annâ	**Harrison**	Esthere Balshaw.	J. Rigby.
17. 2.					
18. 7.	Maria Agnes ✱	ex Roberto & Annâ	**Gillow**	Alex° & Margaritâ } Worswick.	J. Rigby.
Julii	Maria	ex Gavino & Elleonorâ	**Shannon**	Joanne & Mariâ } Armstrong.	J. Rigby.
19. 28.					
Aug.	Sarah	ex Jacobo & Sara	**Standen**	Gavino Shannon & Susannâ Standen.	J. Rigby.
20. 4.					
21. 11°	Thomas	ex Thomâ & M	**Verity**	Joanne Noble & Sarâ Threlfall.	J. Rigby.
22. 14°	Marcus	ex Guillelmo & Margarita	**Walker**	Joanne Sunter. Aliciâ Fox.	J. Rigby.
Sept.	Guillelmus	ex Thomâ & Mariâ	**Ripley**	Thomâ Carter. Sara Wilkinson.	J. Rigby.
23. 1°					
24. 8.	Christopherus	ex Thomâ & Sara	**Leyfield**	Georgio Ball & Eliz. Wainhouse.	J. Rigby.
25. 15°	Thomas	ex Richardo & Judith	**Johnson**	Jos° vice Steph^i Oldcorn. Win. Cock.	J. Rigby.
26. 30.	Maria Anna	ex Joanne & Mariâ	**Lupton**	Henrico & Mariâ } Lupton.	J. Rigby.
Oct.	Jacobus	ex Thomâ & Susannâ	**Standen**	Guil° Whiteside & Mariâ Valentine.	J. Rigby.
27. 6.					
(11)	Dorothea	ex Richardo & Margaritâ	**Singleton**	Thomâ Singleton. Joanna Noble.	J. Rigby.
28. 27.					
Nov.	Thomas	ex Georgio & Elizabetha	**Metcalfe**	Thoma Layfield vice Nic. Etherington & Eliz. Wainhouse.	J. Rigby.
29. 3.					
30. 17°	Edwardus	ex Jacobo & Joannâ	**Kenyon**	Petro Dickenson. Sarâ Wilkinson.	J. Rigby.
31. 18°	Elizabetha	ex Guillelmo & Gratia	**Coulston**	Gabriele Coulston. Anna Riding.	J. Rigby.
Dec.	Robertus	ex Georgio & Elizabethâ	**Ball**	Jacobo Leeming & Agnete Cornthwaite.	J. Rigby.
32. 15.					
			1806		
1. Jan. 6.	Oliverius	ex Guilelmo & Elizabethâ	**Gardner**	Guilmo & Dorothea Gardner.	J. Rigby.
2. 19°	Josephus	ex Joanne & Joannâ	**Sunter**	Ric° Morton & Agnete Cornthwaite.	J. Rigby.
feb.	Maria	ex Joanne & Julianâ	**Cock**	Rich° Jenkinson & Joanna Jenkinson.	J. Rigby.
3. 1.					
4. 5°	Anna	ex Elizabetha	**Bateman**	Rich^do Singleton. Mariâ Huddlestone.	J. Rigby.
Mart.	Maria	ex Joanne & Agnete	**Miller** adulta sub condiõne	Spondente Esthere Balshaw.	J. Rigby.
5. 3.					
6. 4°	Josephus	ex Guillelmo Ellenâ	**Beethom**	Constantiâ Jones. ✝	J. Rigby.
7. 23°	Maria	ex Edwardo & Joannâ	**Walton**	Joanne Slater. Alicia Follelough.	J. Rigby.
8. 24°	Alicia	ex Joanne &	**Walmsley**		J. Rigby.
Apr.	Jacobus	ex Jacobo & Ellena	**Lucan**	Jacobo Caton & Joanna Lupton.	J. Rigby.
9. 9.					

✱ Mary Agnes Gillow married Francis O'Byrne, Esq., *v.* p. 60. Her only son, James O'Byrne, of Birkdale, an eminent architect (who had been a pupil of Joseph Aloysius Hansom at Clifton, Bristol), designed many churches, besides the ecclesiastical seminary at Upholland. By his will, proved in May, 1898, he bequeathed personal estate, upwards of £100,000, mostly for religious purposes, the residue to be used at the discretion of the Bishop of Liverpool. He left to Upholland College his collection of pictures, coins, books, etc., valued at £20,000.

✝ Constantia Jones, of St. Omer, spr., daughter of Michael Jones, of Caton, Esq., went to York Bar Convent in 1793.

10.	19°	Jacobus Morris	ex Joanne & Mariâ	**Hope**	Jacobo Morris. Ellenâ Wainhouse.	J. Rigby.
Junii 11.	3.	Jacobus	ex Jacobo & Sarâ	**Marbeck**	Joanne Sunter. Ellenâ Armstrong.	J. Rigby.
12.	5°	Catharina	ex Georgio & Catharinâ	**Kirkham**	Guil° & Cath. } Whiteside.	J. Rigby.
13.	18°	Joannes	ex Richardo & Elizabetha	**Cass**	Jacobo Lucan & Joannâ Townson.	J. Rigby.
14.	29°	Michael	ex Joanne & Esthere	**Warren**	Judith Johnson.	J. Rigby.
Aug. 15.	10.	Richardus	ex Richardo & Elizabethâ	**Myerscough**	Simone Myerscough & Ellenâ Ducketh.	J. Rigby.
16.	29.	Joannes	ex Joanne & Margaritâ	**Kilshaw**	Guil° Croft. Mariâ Valentine.	J. Rigby.
17.	31°	Jacobus	Guillielmi & Gratiæ	**Etherington**	Cath^a Green & Joanne Leeming.	J. Rigby.
18.	eodem	Joanna	ex Joanne & Sarâ	**Wilkinson**	Thomâ & Dor^a Carter.	J. Rigby.
(12) *14.	Sep^t	Guillelmus	ex Henrico & Elizabethâ	**Walker**	Br. Cornthwaite. Maria Cornthwaite	J. Rigby.
*Oct. 27.		Anna	ex Jacobo & Elizabethâ	**Seed**	Joanne Whiteside. Isab. Holding vice Mariæ Seed.	J. Rigby.
*Dec. 3.		Henricus	ex Thomâ & Elizabethâ	**Verity**	Georgio Kirkham. Sara Lund.	J. Rigby.
22.	14.	Thomas	ex Richardo & Margarita	**Singleton**	Willelmo & Catharine Whiteside.	J. Rigby.
				1807		
Jany. *1.		Dorothea	ex Joanne & Elizabethâ	**Townson**	Thomâ & Anna } Townson.	J. Rigby.
feb. *11.		Maria	ex Richardo & Ellenâ	**Ball**	Joanne & Marg. } Whiteside.	J. Rigby.
*25.		Joannes	ex Carolo & Mariâ	**Dwyer**	Jac. Lucan & Marg. Lupton.	J. Rigby.
Mar. *15.		Margarita	ex Bernardo & Eliz.	**Moony**	Edwd Lennon. Ellen Beetham.	J. Rigby.
*22.		Henricus Bell	ex Joanne & Joannâ	**Rimmer**	Jac. Lucan. Annâ Tomlinson.	J. Rigby.
*Ap. *12.		Agnes	ex Jacobo & Alicia	**Ball**	Josepho Chisenhall. Agnete Cornthwaite.	J. Rigby.
*15°		Thomas	ex Thomâ & Susannâ	**Standen**	Guillelmo Lynass & Marg. Walmsley.	J. Rigby.
*19°		Petrus	ex Petro & Sara	**Dickenson**	Richo. Baines. Margâ. Lynass.	J. Rigby.
*19.		Dorothea	ex Thomâ & Anna	**Townson**	Hen° Lupton & Marga.	J. Rigby.
*26.		Alicia	ex Bernardo & Anna	**McKay**	Josepho Wilson. Ellena Dunbabin.	J. Rigby.
*26.		Joannes	ex Petro & Joannâ	**Dickenson**	Jacobo Lucan & Marg. Harrison.	J. Rigby.
Maii 12.	3.	Priscilla	ex Jacobo & Priscillâ	**Capstick**	Richo. & Marg^a Singleton.	J. Rigby.
13.	13.	Dorothea	ex Roberto & Margarita	**Eccles**	Marg. Penswick vice Mariæ Hudson.	J. Rigby.
14.	31.	Anna	ex Josepho & Judith	**Johnson**	Jos° Oldcorn vice Guil. & Eliz: Conway.	J. Rigby.
Junii 15.	2.	Elizabethâ	ex Richardo & Elizabethâ	**Baines**	Joanne & Anna } Parke.	J. Rigby.
16.	3.	Guillelmus	ex Guillelmo & Gratiâ	**Coulston**	Thomâ Coulston & Agnete Cornthwaite.	J. Rigby.

* Numbers (19–21 and 1–11) lost, the edge of leaf being worn away.

17. 10.	Georgius	ex Georgio & Elizabethâ	**Haddock**	Roberto & Joannâ } Barton.	J. Rigby.
18. 28.	Richardus	ex Thoma & Sarâ	**Leyfield**	Guil° Smethies & Prisc^a Capstick.	J. Rigby.
Julii 19. 1.	Georgius	ex Thoma & Susannâ	**Bleasdale**	Jacobo Lucan & Esther Balshaw.	J. Rigby.
(13) 20. 7.	Alicia	ex Roberto & Joannâ	**Norman**	Anna Bamber quae eam prius baăverat.	J. Rigby.
21. Aug. 2	Jacobus	ex Thomâ & Maria	**Carter**	Thoma Leeming & Agnete Cornthwaite.	J. Rigby.
22. 9.	Joanna	ex Guillelmo & Elizabethâ	**Gardner**	Guil. Gardner. Dor. Gardner.	J. Rigby.
Sept. 23. 8.	Eleonora	ex Thoma & Ellenâ	**Gardner**	Richd° & Aliciâ } Gardner.	J. Rigby.
24. 9.	Thomas	ex Gavino & Ellenâ	**Shannon**	Rob° Townson. Eliz. Shannon.	J. Rigby.
25. 16.	Anna	ex Annâ	**Dickenson**	Eliz. Parke	J. Rigby.
26. 27.	Richardus	ex Richardo & Agnete	**Lancaster**	Ric° Rogerson vice Hen. Wilson & Marg^a Battersby.	J. Rigby.
27. 30°	Joannes	ex Henrico & Elizabethâ	**Greenwood**	Jacobo Lucan & Marg^a Harrison.	J. Rigby.
Oct. 28. 11.	Thomas	ex Joanne & Joannâ	**Leeming**	Roberto Leeming & Ellenâ Whiteside.	J. Rigby.
Dec. 29. 8.	Guillelmus Scambler	ex Guillelmo & Elizabethâ	**Coulston**	Joanne Tomlinson & Annâ Croskell.	J. Rigby.
			1808		
Jan. 1. 24.	Anna	ex Richardo & Margaritâ	**Singleton**	Guil° Whiteside. Joannâ Rogerson.	J. Rigby.
feb. 2. 27.	Elizabetha	ex Jacobo & Elizabethâ	**Seed**	Gul. & Cath. } Whiteside.	J. Rigby.
Mart. 3. 1.	Georgius	ex Jacobo & Ellenâ	**Lucan**	Georgio Kirkham. Marga. Penswick.	J. Rigby.
4. 20.	Marcus	ex Georgio & Elizabethâ	**Ball**	Thomâ Layfield. Eliz^â Cornthwaite.	J. Rigby.
5. 27.	Edwardus Adamson	ex Joanne & Julianâ	**Cock**	Joanne Tomlinson & Anna Hatton.	J. Rigby.
Apr. 6. 10.	Elizabeth	ex Joanne & Joannâ	**Sunter**	Guil. & Gratiâ } Coulston.	J. Rigby.
7. 15.	Joannes	ex Jacobo & Sarah	**Standen**	Guil. Lynass. Marg. Walmsley.	J. Rigby.
8. 15.	Ellena	ex Thomâ & Elizabethâ	**Livesey**	Marg^a Davies.	J. Rigby.
9. 24.	Maria	ex Joanne & Marg^a	**Kilshaw**	Thomâ Thompson. Ellenâ Beetham.	J. Rigby.
Maii 10. 1.	Anna	ex Joanne & Winifredâ	**Myerscough**	Edw^do Ducketh. Annâ Dugdale.	J. Rigby.
11. 8.	Jacobus	ex Edwardo & Ellenâ	**Lennon**	Jacobo Lucan. Esthere Balshaw.	J. Rigby.
12. 14°	Margarita	ex Joanne & Mariâ	**Lupton**	Henrico Lupton. Juliana Mason.	J. Rigby.
13. 15°	Guillelmus	ex Joanne & Ellenâ	**Gabbot**	Josepho Whiteside. Martha Wildon.	J. Rigby.
Julii 14. 1.	Anna	ex Richardo & Dorothea	**Ball**	Anna Harrison.	J. Rigby.
15. 3.	Thomas	ex Henrico & Elizabethâ	**Walker**	Joanne Slater. Marg. Walker.	J. Rigby.
(14) 16. 10.	Guillelmus	ex Richardo & Elizabethâ	**Cass**	Jacobo Lucan. Sarâ Wilkinson.	J. Rigby.
17. eodem die	Thomas	ex Thomâ & Elizabetha	**Waterhouse**	Jacobo Lucan vice B. Rainforth.	J. Rigby.

18.	15°	Thomas	ex Joanne & Mariâ **Hope**	Jacobo Morris. Eliz. Wainhouse.	J. Rigby.
19.	19°	Jacobus	ex Briano & Maria **Cornthwaite**	Thomâ Townson. Agnete Cornthwaite.	J. Rigby.
Aug. 20.	7°	Joannes	ex Georgio & Elizabethâ **Metcalfe**	Jacobo Lucan & Marg. Harrison.	J. Rigby.
21.	23°	Jacobus	ex Joanne & Mariâ **Walmsley**		J. Rigby.
22.	24°	Alicia	ex Jacobo & Sarâ **Marbeck**	Jacobo Lucan & Joannâ Sunter.	J. Rigby.
Sept. 23.	25°	Ellena	ex Joanne & Elizabetha **Townson**	Thomâ Carter & Ellena Townson.	J. Rigby.
24.	27°	Guillelmus	ex Guillelmo & Margaritâ **Warbrick**	Joanne Kaye & Mariâ Millar.	J. Rigby.
Oct. 25.	2.	Joannes	ex Michaele & Isabellâ **Brown**	Joanne & Anna } Parke.	J. Rigby.
26.	19.	Sarah	ex Richardo & Ellenâ **Ball**	Jac° Lucan vice Gul. Whiteside & Cath. Whiteside.	J. Rigby.
27.	20.	Robertus	ex Thomâ & Maria **Ripley**	Joanne Wilkinson & Eliz. Cass.	J. Rigby.
28.	30.	Joannes	ex Joanne & Sara **Wilkinson**	Jacobo & Sara Dickenson loco Joannae } Ripley.	J. Rigby.
Nov. 29.	6.	Robertus	ex Joanne & Joannâ **Rimmer**	Rob. Townson & Annâ Harrison.	J. Rigby.
30.	20°	Eliza-betha	ex Edwardo & Margaritâ **Bomber**	Jac. Lucan & M. Penswick vice Joannis Bamber & Eliz. Tomlinson.	J. Rigby.
Dec. 31.	4.	Marg. Eleonora	ex Joanne & Marg. **Lambert**	Jac. Lucan & Marg. Penswick.	J. Rigby.
			1809		
Jan.	4.	Joannes	ex Joanne & Elizabethâ **Hurst**	Maria Miller.	J. Rigby.
2.	29.	Richardus	ex Richardo & Judith **Johnson**	Josepho Oldcorn. Isab. Oldcorn.	J. Rigby.
feb. 3.	2.	Georgius	ex Richardo & Mariâ **Swarbrick**	Jac. Leeming. Ellenâ Simpson.	J. Rigby.
4.	4°	Andreas	ex Jacobo & Hannâ **Cummins**	Joanne Noble.	J. Rigby.
Martii 5.	12.	Margarita	ex Richardo & Margarita **Singleton**	M (?). Rogerson.	J. Rigby.
Aprilis 6.	7.	Josephus	ex Jacobo & Priscilla **Capstick**	Jac. & Anna } Chew.	J. Rigby.
7.	16.	Guillelmus	ex Thomâ & Susannâ **Standen**	Tho^a Rogerson. Agnete Chew.	J. Rigby.
8.	eodem die	Sarah	ex Henrico & Agnete **Hardman**	R^do Ball & Anna Dickenson.	J. Rigby.
(15) 9.	16.	Georgius	ex Margarita **Morton**	Jac. Lucan & [*blank*] Gardner.	J. Rigby.
10.	23.	Catharine	ex Jacobo & Elizabethâ **Seed**	Josepho & Marg. } Kirkham.	J. Rigby.
Maii 11.	16.	Franciscus	ex Bartholomæo & Joannâ **Billington**	Mariâ Jones.	J. Rigby.
12.	28.	Anna	ex Bernardo & Anna **MacKay**	Jacobo Ball. Ellena Dunbabin.	J. Rigby.
13.	eodem die	Elizabetha	ex Roberto & Elizabethâ **Caton**	Thomâ Livesay. Eliz. Baines.	J. Rigby.
Junii 14.	18.	Eliza-betha	ex Richardo & Eliz. **Myerscough**	Ellena Ducketh.	J. Rigby.

15.	25.	Thos[s]	ex Jacobo & Ellenâ	**Lucan**	Jac[o] Capstick.	J. Rigby.
Julii		Anna	ex Thomâ & Susannâ	**Bleasdale**	Suppletis posteâ cæremoniis Marg[a] Penswick.	J. Rigby.
16.	15.					
17.	30.	Sarah	ex Petro & Sarâ	**Dickenson**	Joanne Wilkinson & Eliz. Cass.	J. Rigby.
Aug.		Alicia	ex Jacobo & Alicia	**Ball**	Mic. & Bella } Browne.	J. Rigby.
18.	6.					
Sept.		Sarah	ex Edwardo & Ellenâ	**Lennon**	Thomâ Livesey & Marg. Bleasdale.	J. Rigby.
19.	10.					
20.	17.	Guillelmus	ex Roberto & Joannâ	**Norman**	Jacobo Ball & Sara Cowell.	J. Rigby.
21.	21.	Elizabetha	ex Georgio & Isabellâ	**Haydock**	Josepho & Mariâ } Kirkham.	J. Rigby.
22.	29.	Thomas	ex Thomâ & Elizabethâ	**Coulston**	Joanne & Marg. } Coulston.	J. Rigby.
Oct.		Guillelmus	ex Guillelmo & Gratiâ	**Etherington**	Joanne Swarbrick & Eliz. Conway.	J. Rigby.
23.	8.					
24.	18.	Thomas	ex Guillelmo & Maria	**Finch**	Jac[o] Lucan vice Thomae Finch. Agnete Arrowsmith.	J. Rigby.
Dec.		Guillelmus	ex & Margarita	**Waterhouse**	Ellena Frankland.	J. Rigby.
25.	6.					
26.	8.	Margarita	ex & Agnete	**Robinson**	Jac[o] Lucan & Barb. Walmsley.	J. Rigby.
27.	24.	Joannes	ex Richardo & Agnete	**Lancaster**	Ric[o] Rogerson. Annâ Wilson.	J. Rigby.
28.	25.	Richardus	ex Joanne & Joanna	**Leeming**	Jac[o] Leeming & Marthâ Wilding.	J. Rigby.
				1810		
Jany.		Robertus	ex Josepho & Mariâ	**Kirkham**	Jac. Seed & Annâ Cornah.	J. Rigby.
1.	1.					
2.	12.	Robertus	ex Annâ Hibernâ Vidua	**Tomlinson**	Jaco. Lucan & Annâ Tomlinson.	J. Rigby.
3.	14.	Maria	ex Thomâ & Ellenâ	**Gardner**	Will. & Dor. Gardner.	J. Rigby.
4.	28.	Jacobus	ex Guillelmo & Elizabetha	**Gardner**	Guil. & Alicia } Gardner.	J. Rigby.
feb.		Jacobus	ex Joanne & Agnete	**Marsh** } prius **Smethies**	12 Julii 1809 bäatum	J. Rigby.
5.	6.					
6.	7.	Thomas & Anna	ex Richardo & Elizabethâ	**Baines**	Guil[o]. Smith & Mariâ Thornton.	J. Rigby.
7.						
8.	25.	Alicia	ex Joanne & Marg.	**Coulston**	Guil. & Alicia } Walmsley.	J. Rigby.
(16)		Martii Maria	ex Joanne & Margarita	**Kilshaw**	Carl[o] Dwyer. Ellena Frankland.	
9.	11.					
10.	19.	Marg. & Carolus	ex Hanna & Thomâ	**Standen**	eodem die mortui.	J. Rigby.
11.						
12.	21.	20. Guillelmus	ex Georgio & Elizâ	**Cornthwaite**	Joanne & Ellenâ } Lupton.	J. Rigby.
Maii		Margarita	ex Samuele & Agnete	**Arrowsmith**	Rich[do] Chew & Eliz. Rostern.	J. Rigby.
13.	13.					
14.		eodem die Agnes	ex Joanne & Mariâ	**Carter**	Edwd Ducketh. Mariâ Carter.	J. Rigby.
15.		eodem die Thomas	ex Michaele & Bella	**Browne**	Guil. Leeming & Martha Wilding.	J. Rigby.
16.	14.	Matthæus	ex Carolo & Mariâ	**Dwyer**	Joannâ Bennet.	J. Rigby.
Junii		Thomas	ex Richardo & Maria	**Swarbrick**	Hen. Goose. Eliz. Shepherd.	J. Rigby.
17.	3.					
18.	15.	Margarita	ex Thomâ & Annâ	**Townson**	Carolo Lupton & Annâ Hatton.	J. Rigby.

19. 23.	Joannes	ex Thomâ & Elizâ	**Verity**	Thomâ Noble & Ali. Leeming.	J. Rigby.
Julii Junii 20. 1. 25.	Joannes	ex Joanne & Elizabethâ	**Townson**	Ric. Baines. Marg. Townson.	J. Rigby.
21. 28. 27.	Anna	ex Joanne & Agnete	**Jackson**	Thos. Noble & Ellena Townson.	J. Rigby.
Aug. Aug. 22. 5. 1.	Edwina Mary	ex Carolo & Catherinâ	**Jones**	Edw^do Jones & Mariâ.	J. Rigby.
23. 26. 24.	Eleonora	ex & Ellenâ	**Price**	Car. Dwyer & Alicia Ducketh.	J. Rigby.
24. eodem die 26.	Christopher	ex Edwardo & Marg.	**Singleton**	Mortuus sine ceremoniis.	J. Rigby.
25. eodem die 23.	Joannes	ex Gavino & Ellenâ	**Shannon**	Henrico Hadman & Maria Armstrong.	J. Rigby.
26. 31.	Edwardus	ex Richardo & Maria	**Hewetson**	Alicia Ducketh.	C. Belasyse.
Sept. 27. 9.	Joannes	ex Georgio & Elizabetha	**Ball**	Jac. Carter & Eliz. Layfield.	[*illegible*]
28. 19. 18.	Elizabetha	ex Thomâ & Susannâ	**Bleasdale**	Joanna Bennet.	J. Rigby.
29. 30. 29.	Joannes	ex Briano & Maria	**Cornthwaite**	Gul. Whiteside. Agnete Cornthwaite.	J. Rigby.
30. eodem die	Emanuel	ex Jacobo & Joanna	**Marbrick**	Joanne Reay. Mariâ Armstrong.	J. Rigby.
Oct. 31. 14. 10.	Anna Harriet	ex Jacobo & Maria	**Carmichael**	Car. Dwyer & Agnete Millar.	J. Rigby.
32. 16.	Mary	ex Joanne & Winifreda	**Myerscough**	Guil. Gardner. Maria Rogerson.	Privately baptized by Anne Gardner.
33. eodem die	Josephus	filius geminus eorumdem		Joanne Gardner. do. suppletis Barb. Wells.	cæremoniis ab J. Rigby.
34. 25. 3.	Maria Anna	ex Thomâ & Joannâ	**Calvert**	Gul. Lupton & Eliz. Lupton.	J. Rigby.
35. 28. 23.	Maria Anna	ex Jacobo & Maria	**Bolland**	Aliciâ Ducketh.	J. Rigby.
(17) Oct. 36. 30. 29.	Joannes	ex Edwardo & Margaritâ	**Bamber**	Jac. Lucan vice Jac. Rogerson.	J. Rigby.
37. Nov. 4.	Anna	ex Georgio & Elizabethâ	**Metcalf**	T. Wainhouse. Joanna Bennet.	J. Rigby.
Oct. 38. 12. 20.	Elizabetha	ex Thomâ & Mariâ	**Binloss**	Car. Dyer. M. Valentine.	J. Rigby.
Nov. 39. 21. 21.	Guillelmus	ex Jacobo & Elizabethâ	**Seed**	Jac. Chew vice Guil. Seed & Agnete Turner vice Mariæ Seed.	J. Rigby.
40. 25. 24.	Guillelmus	ex Joanne & Mariâ	**Hope**	Annâ Brisco.	J. Rigby.
Dec. 41. 16. 10.	Maria Anna	ex Jacobo & Sarah	**Standen**	Jac. Walmsley. M. A. Lynass.	J. Rigby.
42. 23. 17.	Joanna	ex Edwardo & Elenâ	**Lennon**	Jos. Whiteside. Annâ Parke.	J. Rigby.
43. 24. 22.	Matthæus	ex Jacobo & Ellenâ	**Lucan**	Ric. Whiteside. Eliz. Kimmins.	J. Rigby.
			1811		
Jan. Jan. 1. 6° 2.	Anna	ex Petro & Annâ	**Boylan**	Rob^to Gardner & Mariâ Fox.	J. Rigby.
2. 18. 17.	Guillelmus	ex G. & Elizabethâ	**Livesey**		J. Rigby.
3. 20. 19.	Georgius	ex Joanne & Joannâ	**Sunter**	Joan. Wilkinson. Marg. Walker.	J. Rigby.

4. 27. 21.	Joanna	ex Richardo & Juditha	**Johnson**	Georg. Thompson vice J. Oldcorn & Jo. Thompson.	J. Rigby.
5. 28. 27.	Joannes	ex Guilelmo & Gratiâ	**Coulston**	Joan : Coulston & Sa. Dickenson.	J. Rigby.
feb. 6. 10.	Jacobus	ex Henrico & Elizab.	**Greenwood**	J. Wilkinson. A. Tomlinson.	J. Rigby.
7. 17.	Emma vel Amata	ex Richardo & Alicia	**Smith**	Gul. Smith & Emma S.	J. Rigby.
Martii m. 8. 16. 14.	Thomas	ex Edwardo & Joannâ	**Guest** *	Edwd Guest vice Rob^tt Blacoe & Alicia Blacoe.	J. Rigby.
Martii 9. 31. 31.	Elizabethâ	ex Joanne & Aliciâ	**Brady**	Petro Boylan.	J. Rigby.
April 10. 7. 5°	Thomas	ex Joanne & Sarâ	**Wilkinson**	Tho. Ripley. Eliz : Forshaw.	J. Rigby.
11. 28° 8.	Maria	ex Roberto & Mariâ	**Thompson**	Jas. & M. Chew vice Guil. Howe & Eliz. Howe.	J. Rigby.
Maii 12. 16. 7.	Jacobus	ex Jacobo & Aliciâ	**Ball**	Jac. Lucan. Mariâ Carter.	J. Rigby.
13. 20. 9.	Jacobus	ex Henrico & Eliz.	**Walker**	Ric. Green. Marg. Walker.	J. Rigby.
Junii 14. 20. 19.	Joannes	ex Henrico & Elizabethâ	**Wilson**	Joanne Lee. Agn. Arrowsmith.	J. Rigby.
15. 30.	Anna	ex Matthea & Maria	**Drake**	Dor. Gardner.	J. Rigby.
16. eodem	Robertus	ex Annâ	**Bradley**		
17. eodem	Jacobus	ex eadem	——		J. Rigby.
(18) 18. 3. 2.	Jacobus	ex Georgio & Eliz.	**Kirkham**	Jac. Lucan vice Jac. Kirkham & Eliz. Lupton vice Mariae Ball.	J. Rigby.
19. 28. 21.	Joannes	ex Carolo & Mariâ	**Conolly**	Patricio Moon. Marg. Penswick.	J. Rigby.
Aug. 20. 4. 1.	Guillelmus	ex Rogero & Mariâ	**Gorman** Militis	Eliz. Livesey.	J. Rigby.
21. 11. 4.	Anna	ex Mat. & Marg.	**Murray**	Edwd Lennon & Cath. Lennon.	J. Rigby
22. 12. 12.	Joannes	ex Mariâ & Joanne	**Lupton**	Joanne & Joanna } Lupton.	J. Rigby.
23. 18. 13.	Anna	ex Henrico & Agnete	**Hardman**	Guil. Hardman. Martha Wilding.	J. Rigby.
Sept. 24. 8. 1.	Josephus	ex Jacobo & Anna	**Wilcock**	Thomâ Thompson & Annâ Smithson.	J. Rigby.
25. 15. 11.	Maria	ex Jacobo Miller & Eliz.	**Parker**	Gul. Singleton. Ros. Parker.	J. Rigby.
Nov. 26. 29. 27.	Edwardus	ex Joanne & Maria	**Hewitson**	Joanne & Ellenâ } Ducketh.	J. Rigby.
Dec. Dec. 27. 8. 4.	Margarita	ex Thomâ & Maria	**Carter**	Joanne Wilkinson & Alicia Ball.	J. Rigby.
28. 15.	Maria	ex Maria	**Swarbrick**	Joanne Swarbrick & Eliz. Johnson.	J. Rigby.
Jany. 1. 5. 2.	Margarita	ex Thoma & Ellenâ	1812 **Gardner**	Guil. & Aliciâ Gardner.	J. Rigby.
2. 26. 16.	Joannes	ex Joanne & Marg.	1808 † **Hatton**	Joanne Cock & Annâ Hatton.	J. Rigby.

* Edward Guest, son of Thomas Guest, of Euxton, married Jane Blacow, of Mowbreck Hall. His only sister, Mary, married William Gillow, of Singleton.

† Over the 16 is inserted the year 1808. It may refer to both the Hattons.

3. — 20.	Thomas	ex eisdem	**Hatton**	Thoma Hatton & Annâ Townson.	J. Rigby.
			1812		
feb. 4. 10.	Martha	ex Thoma & Eliz.	**Leyfield**	Alicia Follilough.	J. Rigby.
Martii feb. 5. 1. 21.	Guillelmus	ex Michaele & Aliciâ	**Thompson**	Thoª & Annâ Gardner.	J. Rigby.
Martii 6. 8. 1.	Maria	ex Joannâ	**Ripley**	Jaco. Ripley. Sarâ Wilkinson.	J. Rigby.
7. 22. 10.	Elizabetha	ex Roberto & Joannâ	**Norman**	Jos. Cowell & Mariâ Carter.	J. Rigby.
8. 29. 27.	Elizabetha	ex Petro & Sarah	**Dickenson**	Joanne Coulston & Eliz. Baines.	J. Rigby.
Ap. 9. 1.	Jacobus	ex Joanne & Marg.	**Kilshaw**	Jacº Lucan.	J. Rigby.
10. 2. 30.	Ellena	ex Jacobo & Priscillâ	**Capstick**	Jaco. & Mariâ } Carter.	J. Rigby.
Apr 11. 14. 13.	Alicia	ex Josepho & Maria	**Kirkham**	Rdº Graystone & Ellena Simpson.	J. Rigby.
Maii 12. 18. 16.	Joanna	ex Joanne & Joanna	**Leeming**	Gul. Leeming. Joannâ Fisher.	J. Rigby.
13. 19. 18.	Henricus	ex Joanne & Margarita	**Coulston**	Gul. Coulston. Graciâ C.	J. Rigby.
(19) Maii 14. 24. 24.	Margarita	ex Jacobo & Eliz.	**Seed**	Rich. Jenkinson. Agnete Arrowsmith vice Mariae Eccles.	J. Rigby.
15. 31. 4.	Thomas	ex Guillelmo & Elizabethâ	**Gardner**	Thomâ & Annâ } Gardner.	J. Rigby.
16. 31. 16.	Annâ	ex Guillelmo & Gratiâ	**Etherington**	Jos. Chesenhall. Annâ Parke.	J. Rigby.
Junii 17. 3. 31.	Guillelmus	ex Jacobo & Ellena	**Lucan**	Greg. Walker & Marg. Whiteside.	J. Rigby.
18. 21. 20.	Maria	ex Richardo & Eliz.	**Baines**	Jac. Leeming. Annâ Smithson.	J. Rigby.
Julii 19. 5. 30.	Maria	ex Petro & Dorotheâ	**Bradley**	Thomâ & Anna } Gardner.	J. Rigby.
20. 19. 14.	Ellena	ex Edwardo & Ellenâ	**Lennon**	Tho. Ducketh & Marthâ Wilding.	J. Rigby.
21. 26. 9.	Guillelmus	ex Guillelmo & Maria	**Dent**	Mariâ Fox.	J. Rigby.
Sept. 22. 11. 9.	Lawrentius	ex Henrico & Catharinâ	**Waterhouse**	Guil. Marsland & Ellena Cornthwaite.	J. Rigby.
23. 17. 15.	Richardus	ex Richardo & Mariâ	**Holden**	Ric. & Eliz. } Baines.	J. Rigby.
Oct. 24. 11. 1.	Joannes	ex Guillelmo & Anna	**Gardner**	Thoma & Anna } Gardner.	J. Rigby.
25. 25.	Joanna	ex Catharinâ & Jeremiâ	**Mahiney**	Margª Penswick.	J. Rigby.
Nov. 26. 5.	Fredericus	ex Henrico & Mariâ	**Graham**	Thoª Thompson & Annâ Hatton.	J. Rigby.
27. 8. 4.	Jo. Carolus	ex Joanne & Mariâ	**Hope**	Jacobo Morris & Joannâ Noble.	J. Rigby.
28. 22. 11.	Josephus	ex Josepho & Maria	**Singleton**	Thomâ Livesey. Marthâ Humphreys.	J. Rigby.
29. 29. 22.	Maria	ex Jacobo & Alicia	**Fullilough**	Aliciâ Shaw.	J. Rigby.
30. 29. 25.	Jacobus	ex Michaele & Isabellâ	**Brown**	Benj. Holding & Ellena Holding.	J. Rigby.
31. 29. 25.	Jacobus	ex Thoma & Eliz.	**Livesey**	Edwº Lennon & Marg. Murray.	J. Rigby.
Dec. Oct. 32. 1. 22.	Richardus	ex Edwardo & Margaritâ	**Bamber**	Margª Penswick vice Joan. & Ellenae Bamber.	J. Rigby.

1813

	Jan.		Elizabetha	ex Carolo & Maria	**Dwyer**	Joanne Dent. Martha Humphreis.	J. Rigby.
1.	17.	8.					
2.	24.	2.	Joanna	ex Richardo & Ellena	**Singleton**	Thoma & Joannâ } Rogerson.	J. Rigby.
3.	do.	7.	Maria	ex Henrico & Mariâ	**Wilson**	Jer. Walmsley & Maria Fox.	J. Rigby.
	feb.		Anna	ex Guillelmo & Mariâ	**Brennan**	Jac^{o} Lucan & Marg^{a} Coleby.	J. Rigby.
4.	19.	18.					
5.	21.	17.	Jacobus	ex Rich^{o} & Maria	**Snape**	Guil. & Alicia } Gardner.	J. Rigby.
	Mar.	m.	Richardus	ex Brian & Mariâ	**Cornthwaite**	Joan Coulston & Agn. Cornthwaite.	J. Rigby.
6.	10.	9.					
	Ap^{r}	A.	Laurentius	ex Patricio & Sarah	**McDermot**	Ch. Greenhough. Julia Moore.	J. Rigby.
7.	3.	2.					
(20)	Ap^{r}		Sarah	ex Carolo & Elizabethâ	**Whitefield** ex mil. Carlow	Edw^{do} Neal & Mariâ Moore.	J. Rigby.
8.	7.	3.					
9.	8.	6.	Richardus	ex Michaele & Mariâ	**Hogan** ex eodem	sine sponsore.	J. Rigby.
10.	8.	7.	Thomas	ex Joanne & Joannâ	**Maguire**	Anna Gillow.	J. Rigby.
11.	16.	16.	Jacobus	ex Jacobo & Annâ	**Wilcock**	mortuus.	J. Rigby.
12.	25.		Maria	ex Thomâ & M	**Laurenson**	Joanne & Ellenâ } Ducketh.	J. Rigby.
	Maii	Maii	Robertus	ex Josepho & Agnete	**Jackson**	Joanne & Annâ } Parke.	J. Rigby.
13.	13.	13.	Cornah				
14.	30.	8.	Joanna	ex Joanne & Elizabetha	**Townson**	Richdo. Lucas & Alicia Leeming.	J. Rigby.
	Junii		Josephus	ex Elizabetha	**Simpson**	Dor^{a} Bradley.	J. Rigby.
15.	6.	29.					
16.	6.	28.	Anna	ex Jacobo & Aliciâ	**Ball**	Rich. Hodgskinson & Maria Carter.	J. Rigby.
17.	20.	18.	Joanna	ex Joanne & Mariâ	**Lupton**	G. Kirkham & Ellenâ Lupton.	J. Rigby.
	Maii		Guillelmus	ex Thomâ & Mariâ	**Beetham**	Jac. Lucan & Annâ Beetham.	J. Rigby.
18.	20.	17.					
	Julii		Joannes	ex Georgio & Elizabetha	**Kirkham**	Joanne Whiteside. Juliana Mason.	J. Rigby.
19.	11.	9.					
	Aug.		Eleonora	ex Joanne & Marthâ	**Cornthwaite**	Br. Cornthwaite & Ellena Dickson.	J. Rigby.
20.	8.	7.					
21.	11.		Jacobus	ex Jacobo & Mariâ	**Bonnet***	Jac. Lucan. Eliz. Kimmis.	Fauconberg.
22.	23.	19.	Joannes	ex Edw^{do} & Joannâ	**Guest**	Joanne & Joannâ } Blacoe.	J. Rigby.
	Dec.	Nov.	Rehuben	ex Maria	**Pye**	Joannâ Billington.	J. Rigby.
23.	5.	19.					
24.	12.	5.	Maria	ex Henrico & Elizabeth	**Walker**	Joanne Pennington. Annâ Parke.	J. Rigby.
25.	—	10.	Joanna	ex Joanne & Mariâ	**Carter**	Jos. Whiteside & Marthâ Wilding.	J. Rigby.

1814

	Jan.		Robertus	ex Roberto & Aliciâ	**Fullilough**	Joanne Billington. Joannâ Walton.	J. Rigby.
1.	2.						
2.	16.	11.	Joannes	ex Thomâ & Ellena	**Gardner**	Johanne & Annâ Gardner.	J. Rigby.
3.	—	12.	Elizabeth	ex Joanne & Sarâ	**Wilkinson**	Joh: Ripley & J. Sunter.	J. Rigby.
4.	24.	3^{d}	Margarita	ex Roberto & Mariâ	**Wells**	Marg. Penswick vice Mariae Wells.	J. Rigby.

* Or Bonnel.

5. 30. 19.	Nicolaus	ex Tho. Gardner & Marg.	**Gardner**	Petro & Dor. } Bradley.		J. Rigby.
6. eodem 27.	Anna	ex Guilelmo & Eliz.	**Gardner**	Gul. Gardner & Annâ		J. Rigby.
(21) Jan. 7. 30. 29.	Margarita	ex Leonardo & Agnete	**Beesley**	Joannâ Walker.		J. Rigby.
feb. feb. 8. 20. 19.	Maria	ex Richardo & Alicia	**Smith**	Jac° Robinson. Joan. Smith.		J. Rigby.
9. 27. 25.	Francisca	ex Jeremiâ & Ellenâ	**Walmsley**	Gul. Leeming. Marthâ Wilding.		J. Rigby.
M. 10. 2. 22.	——	ex Henrico & Agnete	**Hardman**	sine sponsore Mort.		â Patre.
Mart. 11. 6.	Maria	ex Ricardo & Agnete	**Lancaster**	Jac. Myerscough. Eliz. Wilson.		J. Rigby.
12. 18. 14.	Guillelmus	ex Jacobo & Sarâ	**Standen**	Susannâ Standen.		J. Rigby.
13. 21. 11.	Joannes	ex Elizabetha	**Walmsley**	Edw^do & Joannâ } Guest.		J. Rigby.
14. 27. 23.	Ellena	ex Richardo & Maria	**Hewitson**	Tho^a Ducketh. Isab. Myerscough.		J. Rigby.
April Ap. 15. 8. 7.	Agnes	ex Jacobo & Elizabetha	**Seed**	Thomâ Greaves & Ellena Jenkinson.		J. Rigby.
16. 24. 22.	Joanna	ex Henrico & Aliciâ	**Harris**	Jos. Ellen } Whiteside.		J. Rigby.
Maii 17. 1. 24.	Maria	ex Richardo & Ellenâ	**Singleton**	Joanne Rogerson. Maria Fisher.		J. Rigby.
Maii 18. 5. 3.	Anna	ex Guillelmo & Mariâ	**Brindle**	Marg^a Colby.		J. Rigby.
19. 8. 2.	Margarita	ex Richardo & Elizabethâ	**Baines**	Joan. Tomlinson & Cath. Green.		J. Rigby.
Junii 20. 9.	Moses	ex Joanne & Ellenâ	**Price**	Jaco. Lucan. Elizâ Wainhouse.		J. Rigby.
21. 12. 7.	Elizabeth	ex Henrico & Eliz.	**Greenwood**	Jaco. Lucan & Annâ Tomlinson.		J. Rigby.
Julii 22. 10. 3.	Alicia	ex Joanne & Margarita	**Coldley**	Maria Brindle.		J. Rigby.
23. 20.	Maria	ex Margâ	**Higginson**			J. Rigby.
Aug. 24. 12.	Georgius	ex Joanne & Marg^a	**Kilshaw**	Marg. Penswick.		J. Rigby.
Aug. 25. 15. 14.	Gabriel	ex Joanne & Marg.	**Coulston**	Joanne Shepherd & Agnete Cornthwaite.		J. Rigby.
Sept. 26. 2.	Charlotta	Matre in vinculis	**Buckley**	Sine Sponsore.		J. Rigby.
27. 4. 30.	Maria	ex Joanne & Joannâ	**Sunter**	Thomâ & Eliz. } Livesey.		J. Rigby.
Sept. 28. 7. 2.	Joannes	ex Thomâ & Susannâ	**Standen**	Joanne Lupton & Isabella Valentine.		J. Rigby.
Oct. Oct. 29. 9. 7.	Anna	ex Joanne & Margarita.	**Wells**	Jan. & Annâ } Seed.		J. Rigby.
30. 14. 12.	Maria	ex Thomâ & Ellena	**Townley**	Joan. Shepherd & Eliz. Wainhouse.		J. Rigby.
31. 16. 11.	Robertus	ex Roberto & Joannâ	**Norman**	Thomâ Ball. Aliciâ Cowell.		J. Rigby.
32. 23. 21.	Margarita	ex Joanne & Joannâ	**Leeming**	Joan. & Marg. } Whiteside.		J. Rigby.
33. 29.	Maria	ex Josepho & Eliz.	**Renholds**			J. Rigby.
(22) Nov. 34. 13. 7.	Alicia	ex Petro & Dortheâ	**Bradley**	Jacobo Gardner & Aliciâ Gardner.		J. Rigby.
35. 19. 6.	Robertus	ex Michaele & Isabellâ	**Browne**	Thomâ Bell & Joannâ Fisher.		J. Rigby.

Oct. 36. 26. 14.	Edwardus	ex Edwardo & Margarita	**Bamber**	Joanne & Ellenâ } Bamber.		J. Rigby.
Dec. 37. 23. 18.	Richardus	ex Richardo & Mariâ	**Snape**	Thomâ Leeming. Annâ Gardner.		J. Rigby.
			1815			
Jan. 1. 8. 2.	Margarita	ex Petro & Sarah	**Dickenson**	Jaco. Lucan & Eliz. Wainhouse.		J. Rigby.
2. 25	Jacobus	ex Georgio & Isabella	**Haydock**	puer triennis.		J. Rigby.
feb. 3. 5. 1.	Maria	ex Edwardo & Ellenâ	**Lennon**	Jac. Coopes. Joannâ Bennett.		J. Rigby.
Jan. 4. 24.	Jacobus	ex Roberto & Mariâ	**Wells**	Jaco. Lucan vice Thos Wilson.		J. Rigby.
Feb. 5. 1.	Thomas	ex Thomâ & Phebe	**Milnes**	Joanne & Joannâ } Forshaw.		J. Rigby.
6. 19. 16.	Georgius	ex Jacobo & Alicia	**Ball**	Joanne Forshaw. Sarâ Cowell.		J. Rigby.
Martii 7. 19. 16.	Anna	ex Guillelmo & Eliz.	**Smith**	Jos° Whiteside. Marthâ Wilding.		J. Rigby.
8. 27. 27.	Elizabeth	ex Henrico & Maria	**Wilson**	Jac. Myerscough. Maria Blundell.		J. Rigby.
9. 28. 27.	Carolus	ex Guillelmo & Joannâ	**Lupton**	Joanne Turner & Eliz. Lupton.	prius ab avo baãtus cær. sup.	J. Rigby.
Maii 10. 14. 10.	Thomas	ex Thomâ & Elizabethâ	**Livesey**	Joanne Ripley & Joannâ Sunter.		J. Rigby.
11. eodem die 8.	Richardus	ex Richardo Mariâ	**Graystone**	Thomâ Wilson. Marg. Lynass.		J. Rigby.
12. do. 2.	Isabella	ex Jacobo & Maria	**Carmichael**	Guil. & Anna } Beetham.		J. Rigby.
13. 28. 22.	Maria	ex Guillelmo & Anna	**Gardner**	Guil. & Anna } Gardner.		J. Rigby.
14. 28. 28.	Agnes	ex Joanne & Marthâ	**Cornthwaite**	Jac. Lucan & Marthâ Humphreys.		J. Rigby.
Junii Maii 15. 10. 16.	Thomas	ex Joanne & Eliz.	**Townson**	Thomâ Townson & Joanna Alston.		J. Rigby.
16. 14. 30.	Joannes	ex Jacobo & Joannâ	**Caupe**	Mariâ Brindle.		J. Rigby.
Julii 17. 1. 23.	Philippus	ex Mariâ	**Talbot** viatoris ex nosocomio	Sine Sponsore.		J. Rigby.
Julii 18. 9. 8.	Ellena	ex Jacobo & Elizabethâ	**Seed**	Thomâ & Joannâ } Rogerson.		J. Rigby.
19. 14. 8.	Ellena	ex Michaele & Aliciâ	**Barnwell** nautæ viatoris	Jac. Lucan & Eliz. Thompson.		J. Rigby.
20. 23.	Henricus	ex Henrico & Agnete	**Hardman**	Jos. Whiteside. & E. Valentine.	supplevi cæremonias super baãtum	J. Rigby.
(23) Aug. 21. 7.	Joanna Semesis puella.	ex Catharinâ & P. **Rigby**	**Barré**, Gallâ	Nullo spondente.		J. Rigby.
Julii 22. 13. 16.	Maria	ex Thomâ & Maria	**Beetham**	Cath. Jones.		J. Rigby.
Aug. 23. 16. 14.	Edwardus Arthurus	ex Carolo & Catharina	**Jones**	Edwdo Jones.		J. Rigby.
24. 23. 22.	Elizabetha	ex Richardo & Margarita	**Singleton**	Jaco. & Annâ } Chew.		J. Rigby.
Sept. 25. 2. 13.	Gratia	ex Joanna & Mariâ	**Walling**	Marg. Walker.		J. Rigby.
Sept. 26. 10. 7.	Sarah	ex Thomâ & Mariâ	**Carter**	Joanne Carter. Sarâ Cowel.		J. Rigby.

27. 24. 17.	Thomas	Joannis & Aliciae	**Hool**	Guil. Gardner & Aliciâ.	J. Rigby.
28. 24. 23.	Thomas	ex Nicolao & Catharina	**Etherington**	Jac. Seed. Ellena Wells.	J. Rigby.
Oct. 29. 1. 29.	Maria	ex Joanne & Margarita	**Wells**	Hen. Seed. Ellenâ Wells.	J. Rigby.
Oct. 30. 22. 14.	Guillelmus	ex Joanne & Ellenâ	**Livesey**	Thomâ & Eliz. } Livesey.	J. Rigby.
31. 29. 22.	Susanna	Thomâ & Margarita	**Lawrenson**	Thomâ Ducketh. Maria Hewetson.	J. Rigby.
Nov. 32. 5. 1.	Nov. Robertus	ex Michaele & Aliciâ	**Townson**	Jno. Gardner. Anne Bradley.	J. Rigby.
33. 15. 13.	Jacobus	ex Brian & Mariâ	**Cornthwaite**	Jac° Chew. Eliz. Kirkham.	J. Rigby.
Dec. 34. 7. 11.	Jacobus	ex Matthaeo & Mariâ	**Mongomery**	Viatoris.	J. Rigby.
35. 19. 11.	Maria	ex Jacobo & Annâ	**Christopherson**	Annâ Bullen.	J. Rigby.
			1816		
Jan. 1. 1. 24.	Dec. Ellena	ex Jacobo & Sara	**Standen**	Richardo & Anna Standen.	J. Rigby.
2. 10. 8.	Jacobus	ex Joanne & Maria	**Cottam**	Dor. Gardner.	J. Rigby.
Feb. 3. 4. 4.	Richardus	ex Richardo & Mariâ	**Hewetson**	Ric. Graystone & M. Blundel.	J. Rigby.
Mart. 4. 24. 5.	Josephus	ex Prudentiâ	**Bradley**	Joanne Slater. Alicia Gardner.	J. Rigby.
(24) 5. 31.	Catharina	ex Cath.	**Kean** incarcerata	Sine sponsore.	J. Rigby.
Apr. 6. 3. 24.	Joannes	ex Joanne & Eliz.	**Smith**	Maria Carmichel.	J. Rigby.
Apr. 7. 15. 15.	Alicia	ex Joanne & Margarita	**M°Guire**	Henrico Wilson. Ellena Wilding.	J. Rigby.
8. 17. 15.	Eleonora	ex Gavino & Elionora	**Shannon**	Henrico Hardman & Maria Armstrong.	J. Rigby.
9. 21. 19.	Margarita	ex Thomâ & Ellena	**Gardner**	Henrico Seed. Joanna Fisher.	J. Rigby.
Maii 10. 5. 2.	Maii Maria	ex Roberto & Cæcilia	**Bennett**	Petro Brown. Hannâ	J. Rigby.
Junii 11. 2. 27.	Guilelmus	ex Jeremiâ & Ellenâ	**Walmsley**	Thomâ Leeming & Joanna Noble.	J. Rigby.
Julii 12. 28. 26.	Julii Elizabeth	ex Thoma & Ellenâ	**Townley**	Petro Dickenson & Eliz. Wainhouse.	J. Rigby.
Aug. 13. 7. 7.	Aug. Joannes	ex Joanne & Catharinâ	**J. Coulston**	Jac. Coulston & Joanna Sunter.	J. Rigby.
Sept. 14. 1. 29.	Guillelmus	ex Jacobo & Ellenâ	**Lucan**	Petro Dickenson & Marg. Latham.	J. Rigby.
15. 8. 25.	Agnes	ex Joanne & Catharina	**Corry**	Maria Marland.	J. Rigby.
16. Oct. N. 1. 31.	Joannes	ex Josepho & Agnete	**Jackson**	Joanne Shepherd & Agn. Cornthwaite.	J. Rigby.
Nov. 17. 17. 12.	Maria	ex Joanne & Agnete	**Ripley**	Thomâ Livesay. Sarah Wilkinson.	J. Rigby.
18. 27. 26.	Maria	ex Joanne & Margarita	**Coulston**	Joanne Shepherd & Joanna Ormerod.	J. Rigby.
Dec. 19. 15. 7.	Dec. Robertus	ex Henrico & Elizabetha	**Wilson**	Joanne Maguire & Maria Fairclough.	J. Rigby.
20. 16.	Jacobus	ex Guillelmo & Isabellâ	**Grundy**	Joannâ Thompson.	J. Rigby.
1817					
21. Jan. 5. 24.	Robertus	ex Roberto & Maria	**Wells**	Jaco. Wells.	B. M°Hugh.

1817

Jan. 1. 26. 21.	Richardus	ex Johanne] & Elizabethâ	**Hoole**	Jacobo Gardner & Alicia G.	J. Rigby.
2. 29. 19.	Joannes	ex Guilelmo & Joannâ	**Lupton**	Carolo Lupton & Marg. Cleminson.	J. Rigby.
feb. 3. 2. 29.	Alicia	ex Richardo & Elizabetha	**Baines**	Jacobo Leeming. Annâ Smithson.	J. Rigby.
feb. 4. 9. 8.	Alicia	ex Jacobo & Elizabetha	**Seed**	Jac. Leeming. Marg. Bolton.	J. Rigby.
Martii 5. 2. 24.	Edwardus	ex Guilelmo & Elizabetha	**Gardner**	Dor. Gardner.	J. Rigby.
6. eodem die 7.	Thomas	Joanne & Ellenâ	**Livesey**	Joanne Sunter. Agnete Livesey.	J. Rigby.
(25) 7. 25. 23.	Henricus	ex Joanne & Margarita	**Wells**	Petro Seed & Alicia Gardner.	J. Rigby.
Apr 8. 6. 3.	Joannes	ex Xtophero & Catharinâ	**Heyes**	Edw^do Heyes & Mariâ Heyes.	J. Rigby.
10. 27. 22.	Richardus	ex Jacobo & Mariâ	**Myerscough**	Rich. Myerscough & Maria Smith.	J. Rigby.
11. 27. 22.	Maria	ex Edwardo & Ellenâ	**Lennon**	Jac. Lucan & Agnete Cornthwaite.	J. Rigby.
Maii Martii 12. 2. 26.	Michael Sydney	ex Carolo & Catharinâ	**Jones**	Spondente avunculo Michaele Jones.	J. Rigby.
Aprilis 13. 4. 30.	Edmundus gemini	ex Petro & Dorotheâ	**Bradley**	Rob^to Gardner & Alicia	J. Rigby.
14. 4. 30.	Elizabeth	ex eisdem	**Bradley**	Rob^to Gardner & Anna Seed.	
15. 4. 28.	Sarah	ex Richardo & Mariâ	**Graystone**	Jos. Whiteside & Elizabetha Valentine.	J. Rigby.
Maii 16. 25. 21.	Petrus	ex Petro & Sarah	**Dickenson**	Jac. Lucan & Marg. Latham.	J. Rigby.
17. 25. 19.	Maria	ex Joanne & Joannâ	**Leeming**	Thomâ & Joanna Leeming.	J. Rigby.
18. 25. 22.	Josephus	ex Michaele & Isabellâ	**Browne**	Joanne Ball & Sara Cowel.	J. Rigby.
Junii 18. 15. 15.	Nicolaus	ex Guillelmo & Eliz.	**Smith**	Joanne Tomlinson & Ell. Smith.	J. Rigby.
19. 22. 17.	Guillelmus	ex Thomâ & Aliciâ	**Talbot**	Thomâ Ducketh & Ellenâ Dickson.	J. Rigby.
Julii 20. 4. 30.	Alicia	ex Michaele & Alicia	**Barnwell**	Dor. Gardner.	J. Rigby.
21. 6. 15.	Guillelmus	ex Roberto & Mariâ	**Thompson**	Guil. Parke & Marg. Parke.	J. Rigby.
Julii 22. 10. 2^d	Elizabeth	Anna	**Gobbin**		J^s Lucan.
23. 11. 10.	Joanna	ex Joanne & Joanna	**Sunter**	Joanne Coulston & Agn. Cornthwaite.	J. Rigby.
Aug. 24. 17. 31.	Jacobus	ex Elizabethâ	**Ribchester**	Joanne & Maria } Ball.	J. Rigby.
Aug. 25. 17. 15.	Maria	ex Thomâ & Joannâ	**Leeming**	Robt Leeming & Joanna Noble.	J. Rigby.
26. 24. 22.	Guillelmus	ex Briano & Mariâ	**Cornthwaite**	Rd. Whittam & Maria W.	J. Rigby.
27. 28. 17.	Guillelmus	ex Richardo & Sarâ	**Prie**	Jac. Lucan & Cath. Prie.	J. Rigby.
Sept. 13 28. 3.	Georgius	ex Joanne & Ellenâ	**Price**	Jac. Lucan & Ellena Dixon.	J. Rigby.
Sept. 29. 7. 3.	Thomas	ex Jacobo & Ellenâ	**Seed**	Henrico & Annâ } Seed.	J. Rigby.
Aug. 30. 14. 30.	Henricus	ex Henrico & Eliz.	**Greenwood**	Jac. Lucan & Maria Wainhouse.	J. Rigby.

Oct.	Oct.	Mariâ	ex Joanne	**M^c^Ever**	Joanne Temple	J. Rigby.
31.	12.	3.	Brigittâ		& Eleo. Marmon.	
Nov.	Nov.	Sarah	ex Roberto	**Norman**	Joanne Forshaw.	J. Rigby.
32.	9.	4.	& Joannâ		Eliz: Ball.	
(26)		Sara	ex Guillelmo	**Wilkinson**	Sine sponsore	J. Rigby.
33.	15.	15.	& Bridgitta		Mortua est.	
Dec.	Dec.	Joanna	ex Joanne	**Coulston**	Joanne Shepherd	J. Rigby.
34.	5.	3.	& Catherinâ		& Joannâ Coulston.	
35.	21.	20.	Joannes	ex Joanne	**Morley**	Jac. Goodear.	J. Rigby.
			& Mariâ		Anna Dwyer.	
36.	28.		Margarita	ex Guillelmo	**Gardner**	Tho: Standen	J. Rigby.
			& Annâ		& Marg.	
37.	31.	30.	Margarita	ex Richardo	**Laurenson**	Jaco. Goodear.	J. Rigby.
			& Annâ		Mariâ Bullen.	
				1818		
Feb.		Jacobus	ex Joanne	**Cornthwaite**	Guil. Coulston.	J. Rigby.
1.	4.	1.	& Martha		Agnete Cornthwaite.	
2.	4.	1.	Elizabeth	ex Georgio	**Kirkham**	Jac. Lucan	J. Rigby.
			& Elizabethâ		& Isab. Valentine.	
3.	8.	2.	Anna	ex Thomâ	**Livesey**	Joanne Sunter.	J. Rigby.
			& Elizabethâ		Agnete Livesey.	
Martii		Robertus	ex Joanne	**Bateson**	Georgio Savage	J. Rigby.
4.	3.	8.	& Mariâ		& Ellenâ Lucan	
					vice Annæ Fox.	
5.	29.	6.	Thomas	ex Guillelmo	**Wilson**	Richo. Ripley	J. Rigby.
			& Mariâ		& Sarâ Wilkinson.	
6.	29.	15.	Joannes	ex Joanne	**Fair**	Joanne Sunter	J. Rigby.
			& Sarâ		& Marg. Latham	
					vice Eliz. Fair.	
feb.		Jacobus	ex Petro	**Ribchester**	Jacobo Ribchester.	J. Rigby.
7.	26.	26.	& Joanne		Joanne Cowel.	
Maii	Maii	Andreas	ex Henrico	**Hardman**	Richdo. Waring	J. Rigby.
8.	3.	2.	& Agnete		& Ellinâ Ball.	

Die [*blank*] Maii 1818 natus et die 28 Junii baptizatus fuit Thomas **Carr** filius Thomæ et Jane Carr (olim **Flin**). Patrinus fuit Jacobus Lukin Matrina Elizabetha Laytham. A me Geo. Corless Miss^o^ Apc^o^*

Die 28 Junii 1818 natus et die 29 ejusdem mensis baptizatus fuit Eduardus **Gardner** filius Thome et Ellene Gardner (olim **Jackson**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Gul. Lemin. Matrina Margreta Park. A me G. Corless, Miss^o^ Apc^o^

(27) August 30. Sarah Agnes **Walmsley** daughter of Jeremia Walmsley & Ellen **Laurence** (conjugum) born yesterday was baptized by me, Rowland Broomhead.† Sponsors Wm Smith & Eliz^th^ Smith.

Elizabeth **Huetson** daughter of Richard & Mary Huetson baptized October 1st 1818. Sponsors James Goodear & Mary Duckworth. B. M^c^Hugh.‡

Gabriel filius Johanes et Marg^te^ **Coulston** natus Die 5 Nov. 1818 baptizatus 6 ejusdem mensis et anni. Sponsoribus Johnathan et Johanna Coulston.

Johannes filius Gul. et Margaritæ **Harrison** natus die 3^a^ Nov. baptizatus die 6 ejusdem mens. et anno 1818. Sponsore Maria Harris.

* Of Crathorne, *v. C.R.S.*, xv, 112.

† Of Manchester.

‡ Of Ulverston.

Gulielmus filius Nicolai et Cath^ae **Etherington** natus die 20 Octob: 1818 baptizatus die 6^a Nov. proxime sequente. Sponsoribus Gulielmo Myerscough et Ailiciâ Leeming.

Baptised 30th Nov. Margaret [dau.] of Ed^d **Lenen**. S.S. John Balle Ellen Whiteside.

1819

Jan. Dec. 1. 1. 30.	Joanna	ex Jacobo & Annâ	**Gardiner**	Will. Gardiner. Jane Billington. J. Lingard.
Jan. Nov. 2. 1. 30.	Elisabethâ	ex Joanne & Elisabethâ	**Townson**	Jac: Goodear. Maria Anna Dobson. J. Lingard.
1819 Feb. Feb. 13. 11.	Thomas	ex Thoma & Maria	**Duckett**	John Ball. Eliz: Ribchester. J. Lingard.

Jan. 31. James **Formby** son of Robert Formby & Mary Townley (28) (Conj.) born Decr 17. Spons. —— baptized by Rev: T. Lupton.*

Feb. Feb. 13. 10.		ex Thoma et Joanna	**Leeming**	Jacob: Leeming. Alicia Garner. J. Lingard.
14. 13.	[Robert]	ex Gulielmo et Margarita	**Ball**	Gul: Cornthwaite. Anna Abram. J. Lingard.
March March 28. 4.	Anna filia	Jos. **Jackson** & Agnetis Jackson		Gul. Smith, Eliz: Smith, Sponsores. J. W^r
Feb. Mart. 28. 5.	Jacobus	ex Thoma & Johane	**Wilson**	Richd. Standing & Anna Valentine. J. W^r
March March 23. 25.	Jacobus	ex Joanne Thomson et Elizabetha Lupton	**Lupton**	Jacobus Turner & Ellen Goodyer. T. R.
9. 25.	Sarah	ex Richard et Mary	**Graystone**	Richd. Masker. Eliz: Valentine. John Molineux. †
March March 4. 25.	Robertus	ex Roberto & Alicia	**Holme** **Gardner**	Edward Gardner. Ann Gardner. V.G.
April April 18.	Thomas	ex Jacobo & Maria	**Donaghu**	Jacobus Lucan. Geo. Brown.
25.	Guliel.	ex Enock & Maria Moncks	(**Moncks**)	Ja^s Leeming & Ann Chew. Geo. Brown.
May 30. 31.	Elizabeth	ex Nicolao & Maria	**Bland**	Wm Tomlinson Eliza: Cornthwaite. Geo. Brown.

Ann: Domini 1819

Die 17^a Septembris nata & die 19^a baptizata fuit Anna filia Jacobi et Mariae **Myerscough** Conj: Cath: Patrini R^dus & Anna Myerscough; à me J. B. Marsh, Miss. Apost: ‡

Die 13^a Septembris nata & 26ta baptizata fuit Maria filia Mich: & Aliciæ **Barnwell** Conj. pa. Cath. Patrini Mich: Brown & Isabellae Eaves [Brown *crossed out*] à me J. B. Marsh, Miss. Apost:

Die 22da nata & 26ta baptizata fuit Anna filia Richardi & Annae **Wells** (olim **Seed**) Conj: Cath: Patrini Henr: & Johanna Seed, à me J. B. Marsh, Miss. Apost.

Baptismi qorum notitia inter lineas includitur collati fuerunt a reverendis viris J. Worswick et J. B. Marsh me absente valetudinis vel negotii causa. Geo: Brown.§

1820. Jan. 11.

* Rev. Thomas Lupton, of Manchester.

† Dom. John Alban Molyneux, O.S.B., of Warrington.

‡ Of New House.

§ This notice refers to baptisms in the following list, which include some already recorded. They are marked by braces.

(29) 1819

{All the baptisms that follow are carefully entered in a new book procured on purpose} by me

	Aprilis	Thomas	ex Jacobo et Maria	**Donaghee**	Jacobo Lucan.	Geo: Brown.
1.	18.					
2.	25.	Gulielmus	ex Enoch et Maria	**Monks**	Jac: Leeming. Annâ Chew.	Geo: Brown.
	Mai	Elizabetha	ex Nicolao et Mariâ	**Bland**	Gul: Tomlinson Eliz: Cornthwaite.	Geo: Brown.
3.	30. 31.					
	Junii	Eleanora	ex Briano et Mariâ	**Cornthwaite**	Gul: Cornthwaite. Eliz: Kirkham.	Geo: Brown.
4.	9. 10.					
	Julii	Joannes	ex Annâ	**Patten**	Ric: Baines. Joanna Bennett.	Geo: Brown.
5.	10.					
6.	18.	Gulielmus	ex Jacobo & Rosâ	**Robinson**	Ric: Robinson. Eliz: Cornthwaite.	Jac: Worswick
7.	18.	Joannes	ex Petro & Sarâ	**Dickenson**	Joan: Shepperd. Eliz: Wathmouth.	Jac: Worswick
8.	30. 31.	Elizabeth	ex Gulielmo & Annâ	**Park**	Ric: Jenkinson. & Hel: Jenkinson.	Geo: Brown.
	Augusti	Georgius	ex Thomâ & Joannâ	**Leeming**	Jac: Whiteside & Marg. Whiteside.	Geo: Brown.
9.	4. 6.					
10.	7. 8.	Anna	ex Petro & Dorotheâ	**Bradley**	Gul: Garner. Joanna Seed.	Geo: Brown.
	Sep'ris.	Gulielmus	ex Gulielmo & Elizabetha	**Gaffy**	Jacobo Lucan. Hel: Dixon.	Geo: Brown.
11.	1. 5.	Gawin				
12.	12. 12.	Elizabetha	ex Margarita	**Battersby**	Bernard Nugent. Hel: Battersby.	Geo: Brown.
13.	5. 17.	Alicia	ex Gulielmo & Bella	**Grundy**	Jac: Grundy. Alicia Grundy.	Geo: Brown.
14.	17. 19.	Anna	ex Jacobo & Mariâ	**Myerscough**	Ric. & Anna Myerscough.	J. B. Marsh.
15.	13. 26.	Maria	ex Michael & Alicia	**Barnwell**	Mic: Brown. Isabella Eaves.	J. B. Marsh.
16	22. 26.	Anna	ex Richardo et Anna	**Wells**	Henrico et Joannâ Seed.	J. B. Marsh.
	Octobris	Joannes	ex Joanne & Joannâ	**Leeming**	Ed: Hodskison. Anna Carter.	Geo: Brown.
17.	1. 3.					
18.	3.	Joannes	ex Joanne et Agnete	**Ripley**	Rich: Ripley. Maria Hurst.	Geo: Brown.
19.	3.	Maria Anna	ex Maria	**Reading**	J. Lucan. Anna Tomlinson.	Geo: Brown.
20.	17. 19.	Henricus	ex Jacobo et Helena	**Seed**	Petro Seed. Eliz: Fox.	Geo: Brown.
21.	10. 31.	Elizabetha	ex Richardo & Margarita	**Coop**	Jac. Lucan. Sara Wilkinson.	Geo: Brown.
	Oct. Nov.	Elizabetha	ex Joanne et Maria	**Fogatty**	Dennis Mullhau. Brigitta Callaghan.	Geo: Brown.
22.	26. 6.					
(30)	Novembris	Martha	ex Roberto & Joannâ	**Swarbreck**	Josepho Whiteside. Hel: Whiteside.	Geo: Brown.
23.	24. 28.					
	Decem.	Maria	ex Gulielmo et Elizabetha	**Smith**	Gul. Parkinson. Joannâ Smith.	Geo: Brown.
24.						
25.	14. 19.	Joanna	ex Richardo et Elizabetha	**Baines**	Thos. Townson. Anna Townson.	Geo: Brown.
26.	18. 19.	Josephus	ex Joanne et Margarita	**Coulston**	Gul. Coulston. Joannâ Coulston.	Geo: Brown.

1820

	Jany.	Josephus	ex Roberto & Maria	**Thompson**	Jac: Chew. Joanna Leeming.	Geo: Brown.
1.	11. 16.					
	Feb.	Joanna	ex Jacobo et Anna	**Garner**	Ed: Garner. Anna Carter.	Geo: Brown.
2.	31. 2.					

3.	10.	13.	Catherina	ex Josepho & Elizabetha	**Whiteside**	Thomas Whiteside. Helena Whiteside. Geo: Brown.
4.	8.	13.	Helena	ex Michaele Isabella	**Brown**	Jac. Holden. Elizabeth Ribchester. Geo: Brown.
	March		Anna	ex Joanne & Joannâ	**Sunter**	Gul. Coulston. Joanna Bennett. Geo: Brown.
5.	29.	5.				
	March		Thomas	ex Thomâ Annâ	**Townson**	Rich: Baines. Eliz: Baines. Geo: Brown.
6.	17.	19.				
7.	19.	24.	Elizabetha	ex Joanne et Catharina	**Coulston**	Jacobo Coulston. Elizabetha Livesay. Geo: Brown.
8.		5.	Joannes	ex Thomâ et Margarita	**Cooper**	Wm Tomlinson. Nancy Tomlinson. Geo: Brown.
Mar.	25.	20.	Mattheus	ex Mattheo & Agnete	**Waterhouse**	Ric: Hodskison. Eliz: Simpson. Geo: Brown.
9.	1818.	1820.				
	May		Robertus	ex Gulielmo et Margarita	**Ball**	Ric: Ball. Agnete Cornthwaite. Geo: Brown.
10.	8.	10.				
11.	11.	20.	Josephus	ex Roberto & Joanna	**Norman**	Michaele Brown. Joannâ Ball. Geo: Brown.
12.	16.	22.	Elizabetha	ex Gulielmo et Elizabetha	**Gardiner**	Thomâ Gardiner. Ann Gardiner. Geo: Brown.
	June		Alicia	ex Joanne et Annâ	**Billington**	Ricardo Hewitson. Helena Battersby. Geo: Brown.
13.		17.				
14.	25.	26.	Sara	ex Jacobo et Helenâ	**Goodier**	Danile Elwood. Annâ Dwyer. Geo: Brown.
	July		Maria	ex Thomâ et Joannâ	**Garner**	Gulielmo Garner. Dor: Bradley. Geo: Brown.
15.	2.	9.				
16.	13.	14.	Joannâ	ex Joanne et Mariâ	**Smith**	Jac. Lucan Marg: Battersby. Geo: Brown.
(31)			Alicia	Gulielmo et Annâ	**Garner**	Thoms Duckett. Mary Hewitson. G.B.
17.	21.	30.				
	August		Jacobus	ex Jacobo et Annâ	**Ribchester**	Jno. Lawrenson. Eliz: Ribchester. G.B.
18.	25.	27.				
	Sep.		Martha	ex Joanne & Martha	**Cornthwaite**	Jac. Lucan. Joanna Ball. G.B.
19.	14.	15.				
	Oct.		Elizabetha	ex Thoma & Elizabeth	**Livesay**	Joan: Coulston. Helena Bleasdale. Geo: Brown.
20.	3.	8.				
21.		29.	Joannes	ex Petro & Joannâ	**Ribchester**	Jos: Cowell. Eliz: Mackeral. Geo: Brown.
22.	23.	31.	Esther	ex Enoch & Mariâ	**Moncks**	Jac. Goodier. Anna Dwyer. G. Brown.
	Nov.		Sara	ex Guilelmo & Brigitta	**Wilkinson**	Jacobo Lucan. Maria Wilkinson. G.B.
23.	20.	26.	Maria			
24.	12.		Joanna	ex Gul. et Margar:	**Leeming**	Joanne Whiteside. Joanna Leeming. Geo: Brown.
	Dec.	1821	Joannes	ex Gulielmo & Joanna	**Garner**	Hen: Seed. Alicia Garner. Geo: Brown.
25.		7.				
				1821		
	Jany.	Feb.	Agnetis	ex Gulielmo et Mariâ	**Pilling**	Jacobo Poole. Joannâ Pilling. G. Brown.
1.	22.	4.				
	Feby.		Jacobus	ex Jacobo & Eliz:	**Mackeral**	Jac. Holden. Alice Garner. Geo: Brown.
2.	3.	4.				
3.	18.	18.	Thomas	ex Thomâ & Elizabetha	**Wilson**	Richardo Jenkinson. Elizabetha Valentine. Geo: Brown.
	March					
4.	8.	11.	Thomas	ex Thoma & Rachele	**Eaves (Whittam)**	Thomas Eaves. Hellen Ball. Geo: Brown.
	Ap.		Ricardus	ex Ricardo & Mariâ	**Hewitson Duckett**	Thomâ Talbot. Sara Wilkinson. G.B.
5.	2.	6.				
6.	2.	6.	Joannes	ex Ricardo et Maria	**Hewitson**	Thos Myerscough. Helen Battersby. G.B.
7.	4.	6.	Margar:	ex Jacobo et rosa	**Robinson**	Gul. Cornthwaite. Eliz: Cornthwaite. G.B.

Apr. 14. 15.	Marg :	ex Gul. & Aliciâ	**Townley**	Thomas Waterhouse. Maria Knowls.	G. B.
(32) Apl. 31. May 4.	Margery	ex Thoma et Joannâ	**Leeming**	Rich : Noble. Anna Croskell.	Geo : Brown.
May 4. 6.	Margaret	ex Jno. & Marg :	**Leeming Home**	Geo. Hunnable. Eliz : Brown.	Geo : Brown.
May 22. 25.	Helena	ex Henrico et Agnete	**Hardman**	Jacobo Lucan. Helena Goodier.	Geo : Brown.
May 28. 31.	Joannes	ex Jacobo et Maria	**Myerscough Rogerson**	Thoª Myerscough. Eliz : Myerscough.	G.B.
17.	Sara	ex Georgio et Sara	**Livesay Hornby**	Henrico Hardman. Joanna Sunter.	Geo. Brown.
July 9. 13.	Hen :	ex Petro et Sara	**Drafferty**	Will. Morton. Marg : Battersby.	Geo : Brown.
10. 13.	Francisca Anna	ex Carolo et Catherina	**Jones**	Jacobo Lucan et Anna Chew.	Geo : Brown.
July 14. 15.	Gulielmus	ex Rich. et Mariâ	**Grayston**	Jacobo Leeming. Eliz : Valentine.	Geo : Brown.
June 13. July 22.	Maria Anna	ex Joanne & Eliza.	**Townson**	Joan. Carter. Eliz : Hall.	Geo : B.
Sep. 22. Oct. 7.	Joanna	ex Tho : et Joannâ	**Weir**	Thos. Brown. Eliz : Billington.	G.B.
3 weeks to Oct. 27	Joannes	ex Joanne et Alice	**Hull**	Peter Seed. Eliz : Green.	
Oct. 2. 19.	Jane	ex Robto. & Doro :	**Bradley**	Jaco. [?] Bains. Eliz : Garner.	
Nov. 1. 1.	Jacobus	ex Thoª et Joanna	**Leeming**	Michael Brown. Eliz : Swainbank.	
No. 3.	Agnes	ex Gul. & Anna	**Park**	Edw. Alice Singleton.	
Nov. 23. 25.	Joanes	ex Jacobo & Helena	**Seed**	Roberto Garner. Alice Garner.	Geo : Brown.
No. 22. Dec. 2.	Gulielmus	ex Gulielmo & Mariâ	**Wilson**	Joanne Wilson. Sara Wilkinson.	
Dec. 27. 30.	Gul :	ex Josepho et Agnete	**Jackson**	Jacobo Lucan. Hele Dixon.	
			1822		
Jany. 7. 8.	Joannes	ex Joanne et Margarita	**Coulston**	Jacobo Lucan. Helena Pemberton.	
Jany. 7. 13.	Maria	ex Ricardo & Sara	**Parkinson**	Jacobo Lucan. Parkinson. Marg : Greenwood.	
1821. 17 Dec. 1822. Jany. 16	Emilia Anna	ex Thoma & Maria	**Hatton.**		G.B.
Sponsors Jacobo Lucan & Julia Mason.					
(33)			1822		
Jan. 20. 27.	Margarita	ex Thoma et Alice	**Bell**	Gul : Coulston. Eliz : Coulston.	
Jan. 29. Feb. 3.	Robertus	ex Gulielmo et Marg :	**Ball**	Ricar. Ball. Agn : Cornthwaite.	
Jan.—Feb. 10.	Isabella	ex Georgio et Joanna	**Brown**	Jacobo Lucan.	
Feb. 8. 10.	Catharina	ex Joanne & Cath :	**Coulston**	Jonanth. Coulston. Maria Knowles.	
Feb. 18. 24.	Josephus	ex Jacobo et Anna	**Ribchester**	Carolo Singleton. Rosa Singleton.	
— 24. 28.	Joannes	ex Gulielmo et Elizabetha	**Cornthwaite**	Joanne Dixon. Annâ Kirkham.	
March 8. 10.	Elizabetha	ex Maria	**Haste**	Hen. Greenwood. Eliz : Wainhouse.	G.B.
Feb. 26. March 3.	Maria	ex Petro et Anna	**Brown**	Thos. Conolly. Eleanor Conolly.	G.B.

March 27. 27.	Maria	ex Gabriele et Anna	**Coulston**	Geo : Rogerson. Eliza rogerson	
March 28. 31.	Alicia	ex Margarita	**Bleasdale**	Wmo Helena Beetham.	
March.—Ap : 9.	Thomas	ex Petro et Sara	**Dickonson**	Ricardo Bains. Eliz : Wainhouse.	G.B.
Ap : 24. 28.	Josephus	ex Gulielmo & Elizabeth	**Smith**	Tho. Rogerson. Rebecca Wood.	G.B.
May 6. 12.	Isabella	ex Roberto et Joannâ	**Swarbreck**	Tho : Swarbreck. Helena Dixon.	G.B.
May 13. 19.	Anna	ex Thos. & Helena	**Garner**	Thos. Seed. Anna Seed.	G.B.
May 18. 25.	Thomas	ex Joanne et Agnete	**Ripley**	Ricardo Ripley. Maria Ripley.	G.B.
June 25. 30.	Jacobus	ex Gulielmo et Elizabetha	**Downham**	Thos : Ball. Agnes Ball.	G.B.
July 4. 6.	Ricardus	ex Jacobo & Helena	**Goodier**	Richar. Dunderdale. Helen Dixon.	G.B.
June 29. July 14.	Elizabetha	ex Joanne et Sara	**Baines**	Ricard : Hodskison. Eliz : Marshall.	Geo : Brown.
July 31. Aug. 4.	Joannes	ex Joanne et Joanna	**Sunter**	Gulielmo Coulston. Maria Sunter.	
Sep. 10. 15.	Jacobus	ex Joane & Agnete	**Ball**	Thoma Ball. Joanna Layfield.	G.B.
Oct. 2. 6.	Benjamin	ex Michaele et Isabellâ	**Brown**	Thoa Carter. Helena Whiteside.	G.B.
(34) Oct. 11. 13.	Margarita	ex Joanne et Martha	**Cornthwaite**	Thoma Carter. Maria Cornthwaite.	
Nov. 6. 8.	Maria	ex Edwardo & Helena	**Lelane**	Petro Seed. Ann Wells.	G.B.
Nov. 16.	Helena	ex Ricardo et Annâ	**Wells**	Joanne Whiteside. Anna Chew.	G.B.
Nov. 20. 24.	Maria	ex Gulielmo et Maria	**Pilling**	Jno. Rogerson. Alice Parkinson.	
Nov. 13. 15.	Joannes	ex Thoma & Joanna	**Leeming**	Thoma Myerscough. Elizabetha Myerscough.	
Nov. 16. 18.	Ricardus	ex Jacobo et Elizabetha	**Mackeral**	Geo. Parkinson. Maria Mackeral.	G.B.

1823

Jany. 22.	26. Maria	ex Jeremia et Helena	**Walmsley**	Thoma Conolly. Helena Conolly.	
Jany. 25.	26. Elizabetha	ex Thoma et Elizabetha	**Wilson**	Josepho Seed. Helen Jenkinson.	
Jany. 30. Feb. 2.	Jacobus	ex Jacobo et Margarita	**Donelly**	Jacobo Beethom. Anna Beethom.	
Jany. 24. Feby. 2.	Joannes	ex Jacobo et Anna	**Garner**	Thoma Ball. Elizabetha Marshall.	
Feby. 21.	24. Anna	ex Joanne et Anna	**Hull**	Gul : Garner. Eliz : Myerscough.	
March 4.	4. Catharina	ex Gulielmo et Margarita	**Leeming**	Jacobo Whiteside. Helena Whiteside.	G.B.
March 6.	9. Joanna	ex Roberto et Joanna	**Norman**	Jacobo Robinson. Rosa Robinson.	
Feb. 3. Mar. 9.	Jacobus	ex Joanne et Elizab.	**Harrison**	Jacobo Coulston. Helena Magee [?].	
March 6.	9. Jacobus	ex Thoma B. et Joanna Leeming	**Leeming**	Rob : Swarbrick. Eliz : Swainbank.	
March 9.	16. Eliz :	ex Joanne et Joanne	**Leeming**	Roberto Hest. Eliz : Hest.	Geo : Brown.

Ap1 14. Baptizavi Jacobum filium Roberti et Annę periculose aegrotantem. **Brogden**

Ap: 24.	29.	Eliz:	ex Gul: et Marg:	**Ball**	Edw: Singleton. Anna Chew.	
(35) Mar. 7. June 15.		Joannes	ex Mattheo et Agnete	**Waterhouse**	Will Beethom. Eliz: Simpson.	
June 15.	22.	Isabella	ex Thoma et rachaele	**Eaves**	Ricardo Ball. Isabella Eaves.	
Ap. 25. June 28.		Maria Anna Elizabetha	ex Gul: et Joanna Guy	**Lupton**	Car. Lupton. Anna Chew. Gul. Rice [?]. Marg. Leeming.	G.B.
June 22.	29.	Ricardus	ex Ricardo et Eliz:	**Bains**	Gul: Leeming. Hel: Whiteside.	G.B.
— 26.	29.	Esther	ex Briano et Mariâ	**Cornthwaite**	Thoma Leeming. Joanna Leeming.	G.B.
July 1.	3rd	Agnes	ex Roberto et Maria	**Tomlinson**	Eliezer Towley [?]. Alicia Bell.	
Julii 6.	9.	Maria	ex Josepho et Elizabetha	**Whiteside**	Jacobo Whiteside. Alicie Singleton.	G.B.
Julii 11.	13.	Tho: Fra.	ex Wm et Cath:	**Carter**		
Aug. 22.	24.	Jacobus	ex Jacobo et Helena	**Seed**	Josepho Seed. Joanna Seed.	G.B.
Sep. 9.	14.	Joanna	ex Gulielmo et Joanna	**Johnson**	Gul: Ripley. Sara Wilkinson.	G.B.
Sep. 16.	18.	Margarita	ex Joanne et Margarita	**Coulston**	Frederico Paul. Maria Coulston.	
Oct. 21.	26.	Petrus	ex Petro et Joanna	**Ribchester**	Joanne Carter. Maria Carter.	
Oct. 29.		Anna	ex Gabriele et Anna	**Coulston**	Rev. — Fairclough. Joanna Coulston.	
Nov. 4.		Jacobus	ex Jacobo et Rosa	**Robinson**	Joanne Cowell. Margt Swarbreck.	G.B.
Nov. 6.	9.	Thos	ex Thoma et Margarita	**Green**	Nicolao Etherington. Eliza: Wainhouse.	
Oct. 6. Nov.	23.	Anna Margarita	ex Joanne et Elizabeth ditto	**Townson**	Joanne Carter. Eliza: Coulston. Joanne Carter. Alicia Shackleton.	
Nov. 19.	30.	Gulielmus	ex Petro et —	**Brown**	Joanne Croft. Joanna Swarbrick.	
Nov. 26. Dec. 7.		Maria	ex Daniele et Margt.	**Murray**	Hugo Murray. Maria Knowles.	
Dec. 5 & 9.		Joanna	ex Joanna	**Furness**	Jacobo McMullen. Helen Ball.	
(36)* Aug. 23. Dec. 25.		Maria	ex Guliel. et Maria.	**Wilson**	Gul. Garner. Sara Wilkinson.	
			1824			
Jan. 1.		Jacobus	ex Joanne et Helenâ	**Duffy**	Jacobo Duffy. Elizabeth Duffy.	
31. Feb. 1.		Thomas	ex Ricardo et Maria	**Grayston**	Thomas Myerscough. Sara Wilkinson.	
Jany. 25. Feb. 1.		Geor:	ex Jacobo et Anna Singleton	**Ribchester**	Thos. Addison. Helen Ribchester.	
Jany. 15. Feb. 1.		Marg.	ex Thoma et Alicia	**Bell**	Gul: Coulston. Joanna Bennett.	
March 29.	31.	Anna	ex Joanne et Elizabetha	**Rogerson**	Jeremia Walmsley. Maria Rogerson.	
25. Ap.	4.	Gul:	ex Gulielmo et Elizabeth	**Downam**	Thos. Ball. Agnes Ball.	
Ap. 22.	25.	Eliz:	ex T. or J. et Marg: Keeve	**Keeve**	Hugo Murray. Margt Murray.	

* Many of the entries on pp. 36, 37 are in pencil.

May 19.	23. Dorothea	ex Joanne et Agnete	**Ripley**	Ricardo Ripley. G.B. Alice Shackleton.
25.	26. Maria	ex Roberto et Maria	**Rogerson**	Wm Garner. Rebecca Lawrens.
May 15.	20. Anna	ex Hugone et Margarita	**McCusker**	Henry Connor. Cath. Connor.
June 8.	27. Maria	ex Dyonisio et Brigitta	**Conway**	Thos. Sullivan. Susan Sullivan.
July 1.	2. Joanna	ex Jacobo et Elizabeth	**Coulston**	Jonath. Coulston. G.B. Dyonisia Daudville.
July 3.	4. Joseph	ex Petro et Dorothe	**Bradley**	Joseph Seed. Geo: Alice Rogerson. Brown.
June 30.	July 4. Joanna	ex Michaele Isabella	**Brown**	Joan Cowell. G.B. Margt Cowell.
	July 17. George	ex Georgio et Anna	**Arrowsmith**	Ricardo Hodskison. Joanna Turner.
July 17.	July 25. Jonathan	ex Joanne et Catharina	**Coulston**	Gul. Coulston. Margt Pedder.
Friday 6th	Aug. 15. Anna	ex Enoch & Maria	**Moncks**	Jno. Bolland. Fanny Bolland.
(37)	Aug. 15. Hen:	ex Ricardo et Anna	**Wells**	Frederico Paul. Alice Singleton.
Aug. 4.	5. Jacobus	ex Joanne et Martha	**Cornthwaite**	Gulielmo Cornthwaite. Elizabeth Cornth.
Nov. 4.	4. Margery	ex Gulielmo et Margarita	**Leeming**	Thos. Leeming. Frederic. Eliz: Valentine.
6.	14. Gul:	ex Thoma et Rachele	**Eaves**	Jac: Whiteside. Marg: Ball.
10.	14. Joan:	ex Jacobo et Eliza	**Mackeral**	Thos. Addison. Eliz: Macker[al ?].
Nov. 25.	28. Jacobus	ex Jacobo et Amelia	**Coupe**	Jno. Ripley. Agnes Cornthwaite.
Dec. 24.	26. Winif.	ex Gulielmo et Elizabet [1825]	**Smith**	Joan: Singleton. G.B. Emilia Smith.
Jan. 2.	Richardus	ex Gulielmo et Marga.	**Ball**	Will [?] Kirkham. Catharine Kirkham.
Jan. 10	16. Eliza:	ex Gulilme et Maria	**Pilling**	Gillino Margarite Leeming.
Feb. 18.	19. Sara Jane	ex Thoma et Joannâ	**Leeming**	Gulielmo Leeming. Anna Valentine.
Feb. 24.	25. Richd	ex Ricardo et Maria Monk:	**Singleton**	Jacobo Mackeral. Gratiâ Mackeral.
March 5.	13. Helena	ex Ricardo et Eliz:	**Bains**	Thoma Carter. Geo: Helena Walker Brown.
March 19.	20. Joan:	ex Joanne et Alice	**Hull**	Thoma Garner. Geo: Helen Garner. Brown.
18.	20. Gul:	ex Guliel. et Eliza:	**Cornthwaite**	Thoma Carter. G.B. Agnes Cornthwaite.

[*The following has been inserted by another hand and in different ink.*]

Aug. 25.	26. Agnes	ex Joanne et Agnete	**Ripley**	Ricardo Ripley. Geo: Luciâ Wilson. Brown.

N.B. The baptisms are registered in another book provided by me for that purpose: that Book contains the registry of all baptisms administered by me from the date of my coming here in April, 1819.

MARRIAGES.

Matrimoniorum ordo & epochae
ab eodem anno.

[1800]

I underwritten, priest of the R. Catholic Congregation at Lancaster, married Robert **Threlfall** & Sarah **Cock** This 26th of April 1800. In presence of Richd. Singleton, Catherine Mountain. J. Rigby.

I underwritten, priest of the R. Catholic Congregation at Lancaster, married Henry **Bell** & Alice **Cornah** this 7th Septr 1800. In presence of George Kirkham, Ruth Bell. J. Rigby.

Sept. 27, 1800. I underwritten, priest of the Cath. Chapel at Lancaster, married Peter **Mooney** & Elizabeth **Shiers**. J. Rigby. in presence of Thos. Snape, Jane Lupton.

[1801]

1801. Feb. 7th. I underwritten, priest of the Cath. Chapel at Lancaster, married Robert **Sumner** & Elizabeth **Charnley**. in presence of John Bolton, elen Nicholson. J. Rigby.

April 6th. I underwritten, priest of the Cath. Chapel at Lancaster, married William **Gardner** & Elizabeth **Spencer**. J. Rigby. In presence of George Wilson, Mary+Kellet her mark.

Nov. 8, 1801. I underwritten, Priest of the Cath. Chapel at Lancaster, married John **Sunter** & Jane **Lambe**. J. Rigby. In presence of Bryan Cornthwaite, Margaret Walker.

[1802]

May 2, 1802. I underwritten, french priest, married Simon **Myerscough** and Ann **Tomlinson** in presence of John Tomlinson and Gr. Kirkham. J. A. Le Tellier.*

July 21, 1802. I underwritten, priest of Lancaster, married William **Swarbrick** & Grace **Swarbrick**. J. Rigby. In presence of Wm Earnshaw.

[1803]

1803. Feb. 21. I underwritten, priest of Lancaster, married James **Unsworth** & Elizabeth **Waterhouse**. [Witn.], Thomas Grayston, Wm Earnshaw. J. Rigby.

1803. I underwritten, priest of Lancaster, married Robt **Caton** & Elizabeth **Parke** this 26th May. J. Rigby. In presence of John Park, Anne her+mark Park.

1804.

I underwritten, Priest of Lancaster, married Richard **Ball** & Ellen **Hardman**, this 26 May, 1804. In presence of Thomas Valentine, Marget Lupton. J. Rigby.

I underwritten, Priest of Lancaster, married John **Cock** & Juliana **Ibbison** this June 23, 1804. J. Rigby. in presence of George Kirkham, Mary Valentine.

I underwritten, Priest of Lancaster, married John **Lupton** & Mary **Caton** this Oct. 27, 1804. J. Rigby. In presence of Thos Snape, Agnes Caton.

* Père Jacques Ant. Le Tellier, vicaire de Vassonville, diocèse de Rouen. (*Plassz, Le Clergé Français*, ii, 410.)

I underwritten, Priest of Lancaster, married John **McCartney** & Alice **Worswick**,* this 25th Nov. 1804. J. Rigby.
In presence of Richd. Worswick, Mary Worswick, Richd Gillow, Mrs Rt Worswick.

I underwritten, Priest of Lancaster, married Robert **Platt** & Alice **Wilding**, this Dec. 1, 1804. J. Rigby.
In presence of Robt Corney, Ann her+mark Corney.

1805

I underwritten, Priest of Lancaster, married Robt **Gage Rookwood**† & Mary **Worswick** this 17th day of february 1805. J. Rigby.
In presence of Richd Worswick, Mrs Rt Worswick, John Dalton.

May 5th. I underwritten, Priest of Lancaster, married George **Wilson** & Alice **Simpson**. J. Rigby.
In presence of Thos Townson, Sarah Lupton.

Oct. 12th. I underwritten, Priest of Lancaster, married Richard **Green** & Catharine **Rowlandson**. J. Rigby.
In presence of Wm Lund, Elin her+mark Moony.

1805. Nov. 22d. Confirmed this day the natural contract which for many years had existed between John **Winder** & Anne* **Byrom**, both being in extreme old age & infirm & utterly incapable of facing the expence of a marriage at church, & in order to prevent scandal and put some sort of plaster on an old sore, married them according to the rite of our Church though against my principles relative to the marriage of Protestants & Catholics, sacrificing in this single instance to the opinion of those who think differently. by me
In presence of J. Rigby.
Mary Toler.

* N.B. Anne Winder afterwards became a Catholic [*in margin*].

1806

[*No date.*] I underwritten, Priest of Lancaster, married Robert **Ball** & Agnes **Corless**. J. Rigby.
In presence of James Capstick, Priscilla Capstick. Jany.

1806. Oct. 5. I underwritten, Priest of Lancaster, married Peter **Dickenson** & Jane **Johnson**. J. Rigby.
In presence of James Lucan, Saray her+mark Wilkinson.

1807

Feb. 9th. I underwritten, priest of Lancaster, married Nic. **Etherington** & Cath. **Baines**. J. Rigby.
In presence of Thos Snape, Margaret beains.

April 14. I underwritten, Priest of Lancaster, married John **Lupton** & Jane **Kirkham**. J. Rigby.
In presence of John Leigh, John Lupton.

* Alice, daughter of Thomas Worswick, of Lancaster, banker, baptized Feb. 21, 1767, went to York Bar Convent in 1781, and married Dr. John McCartney, of Liverpool, but died *s.p.*

† Robert Joseph Gage-Rokewode, of Coldham Hall, co. Suffolk, Esq., son of Sir Thomas Gage, Bart., of Hengrave Hall, co. Suffolk, Esq. His wife, daughter of Thomas Worswick, of Lancaster, Esq., was born March 15, 1781, went to York Bar Convent in 1794, and died at Leighton Hall (*v.* p. 39).

Lan. Sept. 22d, 1807. I underwritten, Priest of Lancaster, married Thomas **Brown** & Mary **Tomlinson**. J. Rigby.
In presence of John Tomlinson, M. P[*or* R *or* F]ennick.

I underwritten, Priest of Lancaster, married Michael **Brown** & Isabella **Holding** this 12th Oct. 1807. J. Rigby.
In presence of John his+mark Singleton, Mt Pennick.

I underwritten, Priest of Lancaster, married Robert **Thompson** & Mary **Baines**. J. Rigby.
In presence of James Lucan, Marg. Pennick.

[1808]

I underwritten, Priest of Lancaster, married John **Carter** & Agnes **Ball**. This 28th feb. 1808. J. Rigby.
In presence of Wm Whiteside, Catharine Whiteside.

I underwritten, Priest of Lancaster, married John **Rogerson** & Elizabeth **Singleton**. This April 25, 1808. J. Rigby.
In presence of Wm Whiteside, M. Whiteside.

[1809]

I underwritten, R. C. Priest of Lancaster, married George **Kirkham** & Elizabeth **Cornthwaite** this 18th Day of May 1809. J. Rigby.
In presence of John Lupton, Ellen Lupton.

I underwritten, R.C. Priest of Lancaster, married James **Carter** & Mary **Simpson**, this 20th day of May 1809. J. Rigby.
In presence of William Croft, Marget Pennick.

I underwritten, R.C. Priest of Lancaster, married William **Bolton** & Ellen **Lucas**, this 30th October 1809. John Rigby.
In presence of John Gardner, Ann Lucas.

I underwritten, priest of Lancaster, married James **Wilkinson** & Sarah **Lupton**, this 14th Novr 1809. J. Rigby.
In presence of Edwd Guest, Julia Mason.

[1810]

I underwritten, Priest at Lancaster, married Henry **Wilson** & Elizabeth **Rossal** this 8 of Nov. 1810. J. Rigby.
In presence of George his+mark Savage, Agness Arowsmith.

[1811]

I the underwritten, Priest at Lancaster, married John **Kay** & Mary **Shepherd** this 7th of Jany 1811. John Rigby.
In presence of Wm Whiteside, Margt. Pennick.

I the underwritten, Priest of Lancaster, married Joseph **Lupton** & Elizabeth **Kaye**, this 22d day of April 1811. J. Rigby.
In presence of John Coulston, Ellen Lupton.

This 3d day of June 1811. I underwritten, Priest of Lancaster, married Richard **Singleton** & Ellen **Rogerson**. J. Rigby.
In presence of Wm Whiteside, Sarah Threlfall.

I underwritten, priest of Lancaster, rehabilitated the Contract between Peter **O'Brian** & Mary **Mahony**, this 10th of June 1811.
J. Rigby.

I underwritten, Priest of Lancaster, married Peter **Bradley** & Dorothy **Gardner** this 16th day of December 1811. J. Rigby.
In presence of William Gardner, Alice her+mark Gardner.

[1813]

I underwritten, Priest of Lancaster, married Jeremy **Walmsley** & Ellen **Laurence**, this 23d day of May 1813. J. Rigby.
In presence of William Leeming, Margt Pennick.

[1814]

I underwritten, Priest of Lancaster, married Thomas **Townley** & Ellen **Wainhouse**, this 8th day of January 1814. John Rigby.
In presence of Js Morris, Elizabeth Wainhouse.

I underwritten, priest at Lancaster, married John **Wells** & Margaret **Seed**, this 18th day of April 1814. J. Rigby.
In presence of James Seed, Ellen her+mark Wells.

I underwritten, priest at Lancaster, married Richard **Singleton** & Margaret **Chew**, this 18th of Septr 1814. John Rigby.
In presence of James Chew, Ann Chew.

I underwritten, priest of Lancaster, married Thomas **Unsworth** & Ellen **Simpson**: this 22d Nov. 1814. J. Rigby.
In presence of Wm Hodgson, Wa. Atkinson.

[1815]

I the underwritten, Priest of Lancaster, married Richard **Seed** & Elizabeth **Lambert**, Lancr April 10, 1815. J. Rigby.
In presence of James Seed, Ellen Wells.

I underwritten, Priest at Lancaster, married Thomas **Talbot** & Alice **Ducketh**, this 30th day of April 1815. John Rigby.
In presence of Thos. Duckett, Isab. her+mark Myerscough.

I underwritten, Priest at Lancaster, married John **Maguire** & Margaret **Arkwright**, this 11th Novr 1815. John Rigby.
In presence of James Lucan, Ellen her+mark Weldon.

I underwritten, priest of Lancaster, married James **Gardner** & Elizabeth **Atkinson**, this 18th day of December 1815. J. Rigby.
In presence of William Gardner, Alice her+mark Gardner.

[1816]

I underwritten, Priest of Lancaster, married Robert **Swarbrick** & Jane **Eaves**, this 8th Jan. 1816. J. Rigby.
In presence of Thomas Swrbick, Em. Whiteside.

I the underwritten, Priest at Lancaster, married James **Myerscough** & Mary **Rogerson**, this 6th of May 1816. J. Rigby.
In presence of Richd. Myerscough, Margt. Pennick.

I the undersigned, priest at Lancaster, married Thomas **Leeming** & Jane **Noble**. This 16th of Aug. 1816. John Rigby.
In presence of William Leeming, Margaret Whiteside.

I the undersigned, priest at Lancaster, married Thos **Marsh** & Elin **Brown**. Lancaster Sept. 24, 1816. J. Rigby.
In presence of Margt Pennick.

I the undersigned, Priest at Lancaster, married Thomas **Kellet** & Eliz. **Millar**, this 19th Nov. 1816. John Rigby.
In presence of Jeremiah Walmsley, Elin her mark Lawrenson

Married James **Seed** & Ellen **Wells**, this 26th Novr 1816, by me
J. Rigby Sac. Miss., Lancaster.
In presence of Richard Wells, Anne her+mark Seed.

[1817]

Married John **Bateson** & Mary **Fairclough**, this 22d of January 1817. by me John Rigby, Sac. Miss., Lancaster.
In presence of Henry Wilson, Ann Fox.

Married Walter **Selby** to Alice **Swarbrick**, this 13th of April 1817.
In presence of her father & brother Samuel & his eldest brother & of her Uncle & Aunts Rd Worswick, Marg. Worswick, A. McCartney.
J. Rigby.

I underwritten, priest at Lancaster, married* Cuthbert **Dunn** and Margaret **Gillow** this 14th Sept. 1817. J. Rigby.
In presence of Richd Worswick, Thos Dunn, Eliza Dunn.

I underwritten, Priest at Lancaster, married Thomas **Ducketh** & Mary **Carter**, this 2d day of December, 1817. J. Rigby.
In presence of Thomas Tallot [? Talbot], Mary her + mark Hewetson.

[1818]

I underwritten, priest of Lancaster, married Thomas **Myerscough** & Elizabeth **Bateman** this 5th April 1818. J. Rigby.
In presence of William Leeming, Jane Leeming.

1819. I the underwritten, Priest of Lancaster, married . . . . . **Poulton** and Helen **Walker** this . . . . . Geo: Brown.
In the presence of [*blank*].

I the undersigned, Priest at Lancaster, married Wm **Rigby** and Elizabeth **Ball** this 3d of May 1818. Geo: Brown.
In the presence of William Gradwell, Jane Cornthwaite.

[1819]

I the undersigned Priest J. B. Marsh,† married in the chapel of Lancaster Thos. **Baines** of Claughton & Jane **Goth** of Lancaster both Catholics on the 20th of Sept. An. Dmni. 1819.
In the presence of Henry Poulton & Mary Whittingham.

[1820]

1820. Thos **Moss** and Helen **Eaves** were married at Thurnham by the Revd Mr Foster on Monday Jany. 17 in the presence of Robert Swarbrick, Ellen Whiteside.

I the undersigned, Priest at Lancaster, married Wm **Leeming** and Margaret **Whiteside**‡ this 6th of February 1820 in the presence of John Whiteside, Jane Leeming. Geo: Brown.

I the undersigned, Priest at Lancaster, married Wm **Ridge** and Catherine **Green** in the presence of William Smith. Ap: 24, 1820.
Geo: Brown.

I the underwritten, Priest of Lancaster, married Lawrence **Teebay** and Mary **Poole**. This 7 day of June 1820, in the presence of Jas. Harker Wilkinson, Elizabeth Valentine. Geo: Brown.

I the underwritten, Priest of Lancaster, married James **Mackerae** and Elizabeth **Ribchester** this 4th day of Sepr 1820 in the presence of The mark+of George Parkinson, the mark+of Ann Park.
Geo: Brown.

* The marriage was in the domestic chapel at Clifton Hill (*v.* p. 61).

† Of New House.

‡ William Leeming, of Ridge, and Margaret, daughter of William Whiteside, of Lancaster, who died at Lancaster, 30 Dec. 1824, aged 64.

[1821]

I the underwritten, Priest of Lancaster, married Hugh **Bains** and Mary **Garland** this 12th day of Feb: 1821 in the presence of James Baines, Mary Whittingham. Geo: Brown.

I the underwritten, Priest of Lancaster, married Francis **Waring** and Margaret **Garner** this 3d day of Sepr 1821 in the presence of John +Lawrenson, Jane Atkinson. Geo: Brown.

I the underwritten, Priest at Lancaster, married Thomas **Cope** and Mary **Taylor** this 12th day of Nov. 1821 in the presence of William Smith, Denise Daudeville. Geo: Brown.

[1822]

I the undersigned, Priest of Lancaster, married Henry **Seed** and Alice **Garner** this 5th day of Aug: 1822 in the presence of George Gardner, Jane her+mark Seed. Geo. Brown.

[1823]

I the underwritten Priest of Lancaster, married James **Coulston** and Elizabeth **Morley** Widow this 27th day of Oct: 1823 in the presence of John Coulston, Denise Daudeville. Geo. Brown.

[1824]

I the undersigned, Priest at Lancaster, married James **Leeming** and Ann **Stainbank** this 26th day of January 1824 in the presence of Thomas Leeming, Jane Leeming. Geo: Brown.

I the undersigned, Priest at Lancaster, married John **Cowell** and Margaret **Swarbrick** this 2nd of Feby 1824 in the presence of Joseph Cowell, Mary Swarbrick. Geo: Brown.

I the underwritten, Priest of Lancaster, married Thomas **Sunter** & Elizabeth **Townley** this 3d day of Octr 1824 in the presence of James Coulston, Elizabeth Coultn. Geo: Brown.

I the underwritten, Priest at Lancaster, married Robt **Spencer** (or **Gardner**) and Jane **Seed** this 18th day of Octr 1824 in the presence of Peter Seed, Alice Rodgerson. Geo: Brown.

[1825]

I the undersigned, Priest at Lancaster, married Henry **Shepperd** & Maria **Verity** this 10th day of Jany. 1825 in the presence of Elizabeth Valentine, Henry Verity. Geo: Brown.

I the undersigned, Priest of Lancaster, married Thomas **Holden** and Eleanor **Miller** this 10th day of April 1825 in the presence of Richard his+mark Holden, Eliz. her+mark Coulston. Geo: Brown.

[1826]

I the underwritten, Priest of Lancaster, married Thomas **Jenkinson** and Elizabeth **Valentine** this 18th day of January 1826 in the presence of Richd Jenkinson, Bella Valentine. Geo: Brown.

I the undersigned, Priest at Lancaster, married Henry **Knowles** and Mary **Coulston** this 7th day of June 1826 in the presence of James Coulston, Alece Coulston. Geo: Brown.

I the undersigned, Priest at Lancaster, married John **Lawrenson** and Helen **Dixon** this 6th day of August 1826 in the presence of Thos Carter, Agness Cornthwaite. Geo: Brown.

I the undersigned, Priest at Lancaster, married William **Rigby** and Alice **Procter** this 10th day of Novr 1826 in the presence of Frederic Paul, Mary Kirsop. Geo : Brown.

[1827]

I the underwritten, Priest at Lancaster, married Robert **Townley**, Widower, and Margt **Ball** this 28th day of Ap : 1827 in the presence of Frederick Paul, Sarah Ball. Geo : Brown.

I the undersigned, Priest at Lancaster, married Frederick **Paul** and Mary **Casson** this 30th day of Sepr 1827 in the presence of the following witnesses, Thos. Carter, Agness Cornthwaite. Geo. Brown.

[1828]

I the undersigned, Priest at Lancaster, married Joseph **Swarbrick**, Widower, and Alice **Jenkinson** this 15th day of Feby. 1828 in the presence of Richd Jenkinson, Ellen Jenkinson. Geo : Brown.

I the underwritten, Priest of Lancaster, married Andrew **Brady** and Alice **Coulston** this 2nd of June 1828 in the presence of Henry Knowles, Elizebeth Coulston.

Matrimoniorum Ordo et Epochae ab
anno 1829.

I the underwritten, Priest at Lancaster, married Peter **Seed** and Elizabeth **Hodgson** this 7th Day of Jany. 1829 in the presence of Joseph Seed, Catharine Hodgson. G. Brown.

I the undersigned, Priest at Lancaster, married Thomas **Parrington** and Catharine **Nolan** this 12th day of Jany. 1829 in the presence of William Rogerson, The mark of + Elizabeth Rogerson.
G. Brown.

I the underwritten, Priest of Lancaster, married Thomas **Addison** and helen **Magee** this 11th day of Feby. 1829 in the presence of John Magee, Mary Magee. G. Brown.

I the underwritten, Priest at Lancaster, married William **Park** and helen **Forshaw** this 25th of Sepr 1829 in the presence of The mark of + Geo. Parkinson, Margret Billington. G. Brown

I the undersigned, Priest at Lancaster, married Hugh **Murray** and Anne **Knowles** this 30th of November 1829 in the presence of Thomas Knowles, Ann Murray. Geo : Brown.

[1830]

I the undersigned, Priest at Lancaster, married Thomas **Knowles** and Ann **Murray** this 15th day of May 1830 in the presence of Hugh Murray, Ann + Murray's Mark. G. Brown

[1832]

I the undersigned, Priest at Lancaster, married John **Raby** and Ann **Smith** this 20th May 1832 in the presence of Joseph Seed, the mark of + Mary Wells. G. Brown.

I the undersigned, Priest at Lancaster, married John **Pilling** and Jane **Moore** this 16th of May 1832 in the presence of Frederic Paul, Mary Paul. G. Brown.

I the undersigned, Priest at Lancaster, married Thos **Greaves**, Widower, and Agnes **Cornthwaite** this first day of October 1832.
in the presence of Frederic Paul, Mary Paul. G. Brown.

I the underwritten, Priest at Lancaster, married Henry **Verity** and Marg^{t} **Whiteside** this 15th day of Octr 1832 in the presence of Edward Whiteside, Elizabeth Whiteside. G. Brown.

[1833]

I the undersigned, Priest at Lancaster, married Richard **Anderson** and Elizabeth **Parkinson** this 15th day of April 1833 in the presence of John Clarkson, Isabella Valentine. G. Brown.

I the undersigned, Priest at Lancaster, married Richard **Leeming** and Sara **Ball** this 6th day of July 1833 in the presence of Thomas Leeming, the + mark of Elizabeth Nixon.

I the undersigned, Priest at Lancaster, married Geo. **Parkinson*** and Jane **Leeming** this 17th of Nov. 1833 in the presence of Henry Hargreaves, Ann Park. G. Brown.

[1834]

I the undersigned, Priest at Lancaster, married Thos **Driver** & Margaret **Airey** this 1st day of Feby. 1834 in the presence of Robert Irving, Ann Ayrey. G. Brown.

I the undersigned, Priest at Lancaster, married John **Hornby** & Marg^{t} **Pedder** this 20th day of April 1834 in the presence of Thomas Leeming, Elizabeth Bolland. G. Brown.

I the undersigned, Priest at Lancaster, married Thos **Billington**, Widower, and Agnes **Danson** [? *or* **Dawson**] this 26th day of May 1834 in the presence of Robert Wilson, Ann Wilson. G. Brown.

[1835]

I the undersigned, Priest at Lancaster, married Robt **Irving** and Ann **Airey** this 14th day of Feby. 1835 in the presence of Stephen Ayrey, Alice Ayrey. G. Brown.

I the undersigned, Priest at Lancaster, married . . . . . **Fellowes** and Sara **Richardson** this 2^{d} of May 1835 in the presence of George Ball, the mark + of Alice Fellowes.

I the undersigned, Priest of Lancaster, married Joseph **Robinson** and Ann **Moore** Nov. 16th in the presence of Isaac Tyson & Isabella Rawlinson. G. Brown.

1836

I the undersigned, Priest at Lancaster, married George **Ball** and Jane **Grisedale** this 9th of Jany. 1836 in the presence of William [? Riley *or* Hiley], The mark + of Hanna Ball. Geo : Brown.

I the undersigned, Priest at Lancaster, married Thomas Joseph **Carlisle** and Mary **Cooper** this 11th day of Apl. 1836 in the presence of Abraham Carlisle, Mary Paul. G. Brown.

I the undersigned, Priest at Lancaster, married Thos. **Wilson** and Jane **Battersby** this 25th of April 1836 in the presence of Robert Wilson & Ellen Wilson. G. Brown.

May 2nd I married John Frederic **Chadwick**† and Alice **Gillow** in

* George Parkinson, of Southport, gent., son of James Parkinson, of Skippool and Hollowforth, miller, married Jane, daughter of William Leeming, of Ridge, near Lancaster, maltster, but died *sine prole*.

† Of The Hermitage, Alston, second son and successor of Francis Chadwick, Esq., of Burgh Hall and Preston. He died March 8, 1857, aged 54. His elder brother was Fr. Francis Chadwick, S.J., and his younger brother Bro. Henry Chadwick, S.J., who died just before he should have been ordained priest in 1840.

the domestic chapel at Clifton Hill in the presence of Mr Andrade of Liverpool* and the two families of Clifton Hill and Leighton Hall.
G. Brown.

I the underwritten, Priest at Lancaster, married John **Albright** and Ma'garet **Dodds** this 16th day of June 1836 in the presence of Henry Knowles & Marg. Gibson. G. Brown.

[1837]

I the undersigned, Priest at Lancaster, married Robt **Cornthwaite** and Mary **Gardner** this 25th day of June 1837 in the presence of Robt Smith & Mary Nixon. G. Brown.

Deaths.

Dormientium in Domino
Catalogus.

1799.

March	30.	Mary Standen, w. to Jas.		Dropsy
May	4th.	Thomas Sharples,	Leonard Gate.	Old age
June	3d.	Mary Cock,	Quay.	Worn out
July	3d.	Thos Melling,	Moor Lane.	Dropsy
Augt	1st.	Jas Snape,	Bulk.	Old age
,,	13.	Robt Worswick,†	Lanr.	Paralytic
Nov.	9.	Henry Pemberton,	Bolton.	Decay
,,	12.	Thomas Pilling,	Lanr.	Worn out

1800

Jan.	27.	Thos Beetham,	Lanr.	Old age
Mar.	6.	Ann Dickenson,	Skerton.	Obstruction
Apr.	9.	Jas. Morton,	Heaton.	Old age
,,	16.	Thos. Baines,	Ovangle.	Asthma
M.		John Sharples, at sea or abroad.		
June	11.	Arthur McDonald,	Golden Ball yard.	Worn out
,,	17.	Marg. Atkinson,	Skerton.	Fever
July	12.	Margaret Armstrong,	Leonard Gate.	Dropsy
Nov.	5.	Catharine Jones		Decay
Dec.	1.	Robert Westby‡		Decay

* Joachim Andrade, born March 10, 1803, third son of the Chevalier Joachim Andrade, Portuguese Consul-General for England, as also for Brazil and Algarvis, and his wife, Agnes, daughter of Thomas Worswick, Esq., and his wife, Alice Gillow (*v.* p. 58). Mr. Andrade, junr., was a solicitor in Liverpool. He married, first, in 1834, Margaret Hannah, daughter of Francis Chadwick, of Preston and Burgh Hall, Esq., by Margt., daughter of Rev. Thomas Whitehead, rector of Eccleston-on-Yarrow, J.P., and by her, who died Oct. 23, 1835, aged 35, Mr. Andrade had a daughter Agnes, born Sept. 26, 1835, who became a nun at York Bar Convent, under the religious name of Mary Philippa, and was the last of her family; and, secondly, Emilia Mary, daughter of John Hore, of Liverpool, solicitor, who died April 23, 1840, aged 25, having had an only daughter, Emelia Mary, who died June 27, 1841, aged 14 months. Mr. Andrade died June 19, 1841, aged 38.

† Robert Worswick, born Aug. 12, 1758, eldest son of Thomas Worswick, Esq., and his wife, Alice Gillow, married Alice, daughter of Thomas Beetham, Esq.

‡ Robert Westby, Esq., born 1755, third son of Thomas Westby, of White Hall, Upper Rawcliffe, Esq., and his wife Margt., daughter of William Shuttleworth, of Turnover Hall, Esq. He died *sine prole*.

Dec.	4.	Ellen Tomlinson,	Skerton.	Weakness
,,	5.	Saray Briscoe,	Maccarel St.	Old age
,,	12.	Ann Wells,	Aldcliffe.	Childbed
,,	31.	Thomas Walmsley		Consumption
		1801		
Jan.	22.	John Snape,	Lanc^{r}.	Old age
,,	31.	Wm Forrest,	Lan^{r}.	Decay
March	19.	Rachel McDonald,	do.	Decay
April	17.	Eliz. Morton,	Lan^{r}, Cripple.	dropt off
,,	18.	Wm Swarbrick,	Ridge House.	dropsy
June	1.	Agnes McCambridge.	Stone Well.	Unknown
		Jas. McNamara,	West Indies.	fever
Sept.	16.	Henry Bell,	New St.	Consumption
Oct.	25.	Sarah Gillow*		Decay
Dec.	16.	Marg. Stanwitz,†	Church St.	Decay
,,	26.	Agnes Ball,‡	Dolphing Lee.	Decay
		1802		
Jan.	25.	Mrs Alice Worswick		Decay
Feb.	10.	James Parke,	Bulk.	Worn out
March	14.	Dor. Townson,	Penny St.	Decay
June	24.	Ann Melling,	Leonard Gate.	Old age
July	24.	Marg. Mercer,	do.	Consumption
Aug.	13.	Thos Wearden,	Lucy St.	Consumption
Nov.	25.	John Caton	Market S^{t}	Old age
,,	26.	Thos Ingilby,§	from Austwick.	Gout or sonetheing else perhaps obstruction
		Came in health to Lan^{r} & died in an Inn.		
		Mary Holme, Stodda, old & blind.		Old age
		1803		
Jan.	11.	Thomas Corlass,	Heaton.	Accident
		left a large family.		
,,	29.	Jas. Copple		Sudden
April	4.	Jas. Standen,	Skerton.	Dropsy
,,	11.	Eliz. Hardicre,	Bolton.	Old age
,,	29.	Robt Corlass,	Heaton.	Influenza
July	19.	Jos. Mountain,	Lancaster.	Apoplexy
Nov.	11.	Anne Green,	Bulk Moor Side.	Amenorrhea
,,	22.	Barbara Alston,	China Lane.	Fever
Dec.	11.	Cath. Hatton,	Leonard Gate.	Obstruction
		1804		
Jan.	4.	Thos Worswick,‖	Church S^{t}.	Old age
		Edwd Ball,	West Indies.	Fever

* Widow of Richard Gillow, senior.

† *v.* p. 61.

‡ Wife of Robert Ball, of Dolphin Lee, and daughter of Henry Roe, of Bankhouses, in the parish of Cockerham.

§ Thomas Ingleby, of Austwick Hall in Kirkby Lonsdale, Esq. The family lost the Faith soon afterwards.

‖ Banker, aged 73. From Worswick's Bank originated The Lancaster Banking Co.

March	15.	Thos. Croft,	Bath St.	Old age
,,	25.	Anne Ducketh,	Oxcliffe.	fever
April	18th.	Mary Thornton,	Poor House.	Suddenly
May	23d.	Eliz. Cornthwaite,	near Caton.	Mortification in her leg
June	12th.	John Carter,	Bulk.	,, ,, ,,
July	3.	Ann Myerscough,	Oxcliffe Hall.	in Childbed
,,	15.	Henry Crowdson,	Penny St.	Old age
Aug.	2.	Jane Leeming,	Ridge House.	Amenorrhea
,,	14.	Dennis McCarthy,	Skerton.	Liver
,,	25.	Ellen Townson,	Caton.	Suddenly
Sept	3.	Ellen Sharples,	Chapel St.	Suddenly
,,	8.	Richd Whiteside,	Marsh.	Old age
Oct.	17.	Robt Threlfall,	died in the country.	Consumption
Nov.	22.	Jas Sharples,	Wood St.	Decay
Dec.	5.	Simon Myerscough,	Oxcliffe Hall.	Drowned
		1805		
March	9.	Henry Cock,	Lanr.	Old age
		Henry Cornah,	West Indies.	,,
April	13.	Mary Ball,	Moor Gate.	Ideot
May	4.	Anne Dickenson,	Skerton.	Decline
,,	16.	Ellen Croft,	Caton.	Low Fever
July	18.	Jas. Cornthwaite,	Friarage.	Low Fever
Sept.	10.	Wm Gardner,	Heaton.	Liver
Nov.	27.	Peter Munny,	Stone Well.	Decay
		1806		
Feb.	19.	Eliz. Taylor,	Poor House.	Old age
April	17.	Thos Valentine,	Green Aria.	Decline
June	4th.	Cath. Kirkham,	Green Ara.	Childbed
Nov.	10th.	Anne Hassel,	Golden Ball yard.	Decay
		1807		
Apl	12.	Anne Green,	Quermore.	Old age
May	23d.	John Rogerson,	Ovangle.	do.
June	5.	Jas Leach,	Poor House.	do.
,,	30th.	Elizabeth Poole,	Church St.	Amenorrhæa
July	11th.	Robt Ball [*v.* p. 42].	Dolphing Lee.	Decay
Aug.	8.	Jas Rigby,	Poor House.	Consumption
,,		John Verity,	West Indies.	
Sept.	27.	Mary Rookwood Gage,*	at Leighton.	Hæmorrage
Nov.	14.	Thos Bennet,	Nicholas St.	Weakness
		1808		
Jan.	27.	Gilbert Pemberton,	Capsticks.	Inflammation
Feb.	11.	Rd Pilling,	Lanr.	Poulmonie
		Joseph Walmsley,	wrecked in the Harriet on Hoyle Bank	
		Jas. Caton,	do. ,,	do.
March	4.	Brian Cornthwaite,	dropsy	
,,	14.	Marg. Mountain,	Penny St.	Palsy
April	2.	Mary Cornthwaite,		Suddenly
,,	17.	Dor. Carter,	Skerton.	Amenorrhea
,,	30.	Stephen Pemberton,		Old age

* *v.* p. 39.

June	4.	Eliz. Ball,	Bulk.	Old age
,,	25.	Marg. Winder,		do.
July	4.	Richd. Taylor,	Leonard Gate.	Decay
,,	7.	Anne Caton,		Old age
		1809		
Jan.	24.	Jane Blackburn		Decay
,,	28.	Wm Lund,	Skerton.	Old age
Feb.	13.	Winifred Armstead		Rhumatic Fever
,,	14.	Mary Cocker		do.
March	11.	Isab. Bailey,	Lucy Court.	Old age
,,	24.	Anne Askew		Worn out
June	20.	Cn Thos Rogerson		London
Aug.	31.	Sarah Cooper		Natural Decay
Sept.	17.	Mary Etherington,	Hospital.	Inflammation in bowels
Oct.	2.	Revd J. Worswick [*v.* p. 39]	Hornby.	
,,	30.	Rd Cass,	Skerton.	Waste
,,	31.	Henry Finch,	Quay.	Dropsy
Nov.	16.	Ellen Parker,	Quermore.	Suddenly
Dec.	12.	Jas. Cornthwaite		Old age
		1810		
March	6.	John Gardner,	Heaton.	Old age
April	12.	John Abrams,	Poor House.	Old age
,,	15.	Ellen Walker,	Stodda.	do.
May	21.	Anne Nightingale,	Penny St.	decay
July	12.	At Preston. Marg. Davis of the Packet Boat.		Suddenly
Aug.	26.	Marg. Singleton		Child birth
Sept.	10.	Robt Bradley		Accident
Nov.	30.	Ld Vist Fauconberg,*	Suddenly.	Angina pectoris
Dec.	28.	Jonathan Carter,	Skerton, Millar.	Age
		1811		
Jan.	8.	Sarah Ball		Old age
,,	29.	John Whiteside,	Dolphing Lee.	drowned in canal
,,	,,	John Chew,	Haverbrecks.	Strangulated Hernia.
Feb.	24.	Marg. Bleasdale,	Mackarel St.	Miscarriage
March	19.	Jas Wilkinson,	Skerton.	Suddenly
April	1.	Lewis Langton,	Lanr.	
,,	2.	Henry Slater,	Bridge Lane.	Old age
,,	8.	Thos Parke,	Dispensary.	Old age
May	10.	John Tomlinson,	Mackarel St.	Stranguary
June	14.	Marg. Harrison		Apoplexy
July	3.	John Armstrong		Decay
Aug.	14.	Richd. Gillow [aged 77]		dropsy
Sept.	11.	Eliz. Porter		do.
,,	15.	John Bleasdale,	Mackarel St.	do.
Nov.	18.	Jas Bleasdale,	br to do. do.	Typhus
Dec.	5.	Mary Townson,	Boot & Shoe.	Menorrhea
,,	9.	Ellen Bleasdale,	Mackarel St.	Typhus
		1812		
Jan.	2.	Eliz. Lawrenson,	Skerton Mill.	Dropsy

* Rev. Lord Rowland Belasyse, 6th Viscount Fauconberg.

Jan.	3.	Anne Harrison,	John St.	Suddenly
,,	20.	Elizabeth Hardicre,	Piccadilly.	Palsy
March	24.	John Kaye		Old age
May	10.	Edwd Ducketh		Decline
July	1.	Cuth. Mackenzie.		Consumption
Sept.	26.	Thomas Noble		do.

1813

Feb.	1.	Eliz. Myerscough,	Skerton.	Consumption
,,	6.	Eliz. Formby,	Aldcliffe.	Asthma
March	2.	Eliz. Robinson		Worn out
April	10.	Jane Maguire, a travelling soldier's wife.		in Child bed.
Sept.	21.	Captn Murphy		Suddenly
Dec.	23.	Ellen Ducketh,	Skerton.	Typhus

1814

Jan.	12.	Catharine Whiteside,	of Dolphing Lee.	Paralytic
Feb.	3.	Henry Kirkham,	of Skerton.	Old age
March	10.	John Wilkinson	do. stone-mason	Decline
May	3.	Robert Croskell,*	Bulk.	Old age
,,	28.	Richd Morton,	Lan^{r}.	Decay
,,	30.	Ellen Singleton,	,,	Typhus
June	4.	James Myerscough,	,,	Asthma
,,	25.	John Cock,	,,	Suddenly
,,	29.	Dor. Carter,	Skerton.	Old age
July	8.	Ch. Dwyer,	Lanc^{r}.	Cancer in the face
,,	29.	Alex^{r} Worswick,† 49.	Leighton.	Dropsy
Aug.	21.	Mary Coulston,	Great John St.	Consumption
Oct.	4.	Mary Jones,	King St.	Paralytic

1815

Jan.	7.	John Noble, unmarried.	Consumption
,,	15.	J^{s} Ball, killed by acct. on the Kay by falling off it on a rock.	
,,	18.	Peter Dickenson, left a profligate widow.	Rupture
,,	28.	Agnes Miller, a convert, poor.	Old age
Feb.	9.	Grace Coulston, left a small family.	Consumption
,,	15.	Robert Thompson, Slyne, left a poor family. His widow, daughter to Baines of Claughton.	do.
March	3.	John Diggles, Goodcar, left a protestant widow.	Dropsy
April	1.	Ann Walls, Heaton, aged 80.	Old age
,,	2.	Dor: Woodhouse, do. aged 82.	do. 93
June	26.	Rev^{d} Ld. Visct. Fauconberg,‡ aged 66.	decay
Sept.	1.	R^{d} Whiteside, a young man of promise. Cable s^{t} unmarried.	Consumption
,,	2.	Marg. Singleton, 3^{d} wife of Rd. S., C. Garden St	Consequence of parturition
,,	13.	Thos. Machel, Poor House, had respectable relations near Kendal.	Consumption

* *v. C.R.S.*, vi, 247.

† *v.* p. 34. He was born March 21, 1765, and died at Leighton Hall.

‡ *v.* p. 51.

1816

Jan.	11.	Mary Noble, aged 84. Queen St.	Decay
March	24.	Thos. Carter, drowned in Lune, left a large family.	decay
April	7.	George Armstrong, a young man, unmarried.	
June	29.	Mary McKand, Mackarel St, age 31. An Irishwoman leaving a large family to her husband, who is a protestant, & one girl by her first husband, who shd. be catholic.	Decay
Oct.	12.	Rd. Singleton, butcher, in a public house. father of several children, a widower, having lost 3 wives.	Suddenly
Nov.	27.	Anne Gardner, young daughter of John.	Amenorrhea.
Dec.	8.	Anne Oldcorn, 83, in a state of dotage. has left an old husband 86.	Old age

1817

Jany.	6.	Anne Higson, Caton (J. Lingard* attended her, I being in the gout.)	Dropsy
feb.	21.	John Ducketh, Skerton, a young man.	Decay
,,	24.	Robt Cornah, left a widow & Daughter & 2 gd. chdren.	Jaundice
July	19.	John Kirkham, at Nobles, Batchelor.	old age
Sept.	16.	Mat. Loud, old & infirm, in house of recovery. Left a widow.	Typhus

1818

Jan.	11.	Marg. Walker, left a husbd & several children.	Worn down
Feb.	4.	Dor. Singleton, 96. grandmother.	old age
,,	11.	John Walker, 75. (At Garstang where he went a few days before he died).	Dropsy
,,	16.	Mary Blundell (died at Grange).	Cancer in utero
June	10.	The Rev: J. Rigby, D.D., aged 63, who had been Pastor of the Congregation 33 years. He was buried in the Chapel June 15.	Creeping Apoplexy
July.		Mrs Shackleton.	
Sept	17.	Wm Whiteside.	
Oct.	25.	E. Bateman.	
		—— Shannon (in ye Workhouse).	
		Wm Walker.	
Dec.	7.	Eliz: Hatton, suddenly.	
,,	12.	Hen: Murray.	
		1819	
Feby.	18.	Jno. Valentine.	
,,	20.	Mary Duckett.	
		Eliz: Forshaw.	

These are the names of all those who died in the interval between the death of Dr Rigby and my arrival as far as I can collect them.

Geo: Brown.

* Rev. John Lingard, D.D., of Hornby.

Dormientium in Domino
Catalogus
Sub Rev: Domino Geo: Brown.
Anno Dni. 1819

July	3.	Richard Worswick* at Grange. Liver & Bowell Complaint		
Sep^r.		Ric: Green of Bulk.		Mortification
		Jane Sharples at the Old Chapel.		old age
		Nicholas Bland,	Mackarel S^t.	
		became a Catholic in his last illness.		Consumption
		1820		
		Jas. Cottam at Halton.		Consumption
Ap^r	25.	Mrs Tomlinson,	Gage Street.	old age
May	13.	Mrs Valentine,	Skerton.	old age
		Thos Townson,	High Street.	Consumption
		Mary Beetham,	Union Sqr.	Decline
		Antony Billington,	near Caton.	Stroke
		Pat: Feogan in the Castle.		Decline
		1821		
Ap.	6.	Thomas Ball,	Mackeral St.	Old age & Asthma
Aug.	15.	Jno. Waterhouse,	n^r Salt Warhouse.	Decay
,,	20.	Jno. Coulston Junr,	Jno. Street.	Consumption
June about 8.		Mrs Cornie		Old age
Aug.	31.	Jos Oldcorne,	91.	Old age
Dec.	14.	Jno. Smith,	94. Bridge Lane.	Old age & gravel
,,	18.	Bernard McCartney, 82	Sugar house	old age
		Marg. McCartney	Alley.	Ditto
		1822		
Jan.	3.	Eliz: Coulston		Dropsy
		Jane Rimmer,	Mary Street.	
May	22.	Jas. Long.	In the Asylum.	
June	15.	Henry Hardman,	48, Union Sq^r.	Hypocond:
Aug.	7.	Ed. Eidsforth,	Aldcliff. 73.	Old age
Dec.	14.	Jas Pool,	at Preston.	Dropsy
,,	20.	Wm Lupton,	at Bolton le Moors.	
		1823		
Jan.	31.	Jno. Nevil,	in the poor house.	
Feby.		Jane Noble,	Queen St^r	Paralysis
,,	19.	Robert Townson,	rosemary Lane. 84.	Old Age
Feby.	26.	Margery Leeming,	ridge. 70.	
June	7.	Ann Morton,	Penny Street.	Old Age
Oct.	23.	John Tomlinson,	Henry St.	Consumption
		1824		
Jany.	25.	Alice Kirkham,	Skerton.	Cancer
Feby.	17.	Rev: James Foster,	Thurnham. 77.	Broke Blood vessel
March 29th.		Elizabeth Coulston,	Great John St. 51.	Decay
		John Harrison,	Penny St.	Cons^on
		Robt Addison,	Langthwaite.	Dropsy
		Wm Rogerson,	Ovangle.	Dropsy
		Jane Sunter		Consumpt.

* Richard Worswick, of Ellel Grange, born May 24, 1769.

Dec.	30th.	Wm Whiteside,	Green Aria.	
		1825		
Jan.	25.	Frances Bellasyse,* aged 72.		Appoplexy
Feby.	26.	Thomas Verity, aged 63.	Market St.	Decline
March	24.	Catherine Whiteside		Decay
During my absence.		Mary Briscoe,	Penny St.	
		John Sunter.		
		Jane Coulston,	John St.	
		Ann Gornal,	Back of Old Chapel.	
		Helen Humber,	Poor House.	
Decr		Henry Bell Rimmer, 18.	Leonard Gate.	
		1826		
Jany.	4.	William Coulston, 48.	Aldcliffe St.	Con: Dropsy. rupture of Bd vess.
Feby.	28.	Catherine Etherington, 89.	Henry St.	Old Age
March	17th.	Mary Huddlestone,	Castle Hill.	Dropsy
,,	27.	Andrew Garner,	Brook St.	
,,	28.	Helen Townley,	Church St.	Child Birth
Ap.	18.	Ann Bateman, 20.	Moor Lane.	Consump.
,,	23.	William Grundy, 32.	Skerton.	Consump.
June	9.	Henry Shepperd	Market St.	Consump.
,,	25.	William Leeming, 34.		Burst of Bd vess.
Aug.	6.	Benjamin Whitehead,	Poor House.	Hernia.
,,	8.	Ann Tomlinson, 31.	Brewery Yard.	Paralysis
Sepr	27th.	Margaret Cave (or Keeve), 37.	Barrow's Court.	Decay
,,	28th.	James Coulston, 29.	John Street.	
		1827		
Jany.				
March	26.	Ed. Lennon, aged 70.	King St.	Paralysis
,,	29.	Richd Robinson,	King St.	Decay
,,	31.	Helen Pemberton, Chapel Yd, Moor Lane.		Dropsy on the Cht.
June	12.	George Thompson,	Brewery Yard.	Decay
Aug.	2.	Mary Ann Bradshaw, Penny St.		Cancer in utero
,,	24th.	Betty Green, 34.	Asylum.	Lunacy
,,	28th.	Thomas Beethom,	Moor Lane.	
Nov.	5th.	Helen Beetham of Lancaster, Spinster, died on the 5th Novr 1827 and on the 9th was interred in the Catholic Chapel. Miss Belasyse, Miss Ann Belasyse, Miss Gillow, Mrs Inman, Mrs Thompson, Miss Saul, Miss Thompson and two other Ladies were pall bearers. Mr Howet, surgeon, attended Messrs Cleminson Brothers were the undertakers. Geo: Brown.		Dropsy

* Anthony Belasyse (1714–54), father of the last two Viscounts Fauconberg, had three daughters—Mary; Frances, born, 1753, *in the text*; and Barbara, born 1754. (J. W. Clay, *Extinct and Dormant Peerages of Northern Counties.*)

Dec^{r}	20th.	Helen Lawrenson,	Spring Garden,	Mackeral S^{t}.	
			1828		Child birth
Jany.	22.	Richd Cornthwaite,	15.	Common Garden S^{t}.	Suffocation
Feby.	23^{d}.	Betty Simpson,	42.	Bottom of Church S^{t}.	Dropsy
March	21.	Sara Carter,		Bulk.	Old Age
Ap.	12.	Ja^{s} Kirkham,	17.	Moor Lane.	
May	2.	Jane Addison,		Langthwaite.	Old Age
June	4th.	Alice Parkinson,	54.	Church S^{t}.	
,,	30th.	Jno Fayer,	9.	House of Recovery.	Typhus
Sep^{r}	7th.	Thos. Myerscough,	49.	Common Garden S^{t}.	Consumption
,,	14.	Mary Shannon,*	22 years.	Wood Street.	Decline
Oct^{r}	20th.	Alice Worswick,† widow of Robt Worswick, Esqre, aged 70 years. She was interred in the same vault with Miss Beethom Octr 24th. The bearers were Miss Stout, Miss F. Belasyse, Miss Ann Belasyse,‡ Mrs Thompson, Mrs Inman, Miss Saul, Miss Gillow, Miss Roanson. Dr Campbell & Mr Howett attended. Geo: Brown.			
Dec^{r}	1.	Ann Valentine,	35 years.	Skerton.	Cancerous Decay
			1829		
		Ann Tomlinson,		Brewery Yard.	
March	2.	Ann Winder, aged	84.	Market Street.	Old Age
,,	6.	Thos Rogerson,		Ovangle.	Dropsy
Ap:	17th.	Catherine Ridge,	75.	Back Lane.	Dropsy
		Dorothy Garner,	86.	Bridge Lane.	Burnt
		Margaret Tracey,	54.	Lucy Court.	Decay
Dec^{r}	23^{d}.	John Gillow, 19.§		Leighton Hall.	Obstruction in the Bow^{s}
			1830		
Feby.	8th.	William Rogerson,		Sugar H. Alley.	Mortification
Ap^{l}	13.	John Taylor,		Spring Court.	
May	21.	John Slater,	62.	Scotforth.	Hypocondriasis
July	6.	Jane Leeming,	35.	Queen St.	
Aug^{t}	8.	Alice Hull,	35.	Spring Garden S^{t}.	Pleurisy
Nov^{r}	26th.	William Ball,	56.	Penny St.	Decline
		Richd Robinson,		Queen St.	Consump^{n}
			1831		
Jany.	27.	Jno. Robinson,	93.	Bridge Lane.	Old age
Feby.		Helen Poulton,	94.	Wood Street.	Old age
April	5.	Mary Singleton,	16.	Ovangle.	Consump^{n}
		Eliezer Towler,		Brewery Yard.	Consumption
		—— Marshall,		Common Gard. St.	Old age
		Jane Bennett,		Leonard Gate.	
July.		Ann Threlfall,		Market Street.	Consumption

* Or Shamon.

† Alice, daughter and coheiress of Thomas Beetham, Esq., and widow of Robert Worswick.

‡ Ann Belasyse, 4th paternal niece of the two last Viscounts Fauconberg, died May 9, 1849. For F. Belasyse see p. 27.

§ *v.* p. 59. He died Dec. 23, aged 19.

July 30th. Margaret Walker, 87. Leonard Gate. Old age
Aug. 3rd. Jane Beetham, 74. Dalton Square.
She was interred in the Vault at the bottom of the Chapel on the 8th of Augt. The Bearers were Miss Stout, Miss Saul, Miss Brown, Miss Gillow, Miss S. A. Gillow, Miss Inman, Miss Rowlandson, Miss Walmesley. Dr Campbell & Mr Howett attended.
G. Brown.
Sepr 6th. Elizabeth Thistleton, 36. Pay Bridge in Caton.
Typhus fever
,, 20th. Margt Cole, House of Recovery. do.
,, 25th. Helen Cornthwaite, 83. Nile St. old age & Asthma
Octr 2. Sara Hodskison, 36. Three Mile House near Caton. Typhous
Jane Eller, 27. Halton Furnace. S. Pox
Novr 3d. Elizabeth Park, 92. In Bulk.

1832

Jany. 4th. George Kirkham, 67. Moor Lane. Asthma
,, 17th. Rachel Ball, 37. Brewery Yard. Dropsy
,, 20th. Wm Smith, New Inn, Market St. Consump.
April 21. Helen Sharples, Work House.
May 26th. Alice Simpson, Golgotha. Decay
July 18. Ellen Rogerson, 15. Henry St. Consumpt.
Augt. Helen Beetham & . . . . . Mason died of Cholera at the Work House.
Decr 21. Catharine Coulston, 40. Syliard St. Complica.
,, ,, Ellen Billington, 26. Pointer. Consump.
May 20.

1833

June 8th. Charles Lupton, 81. Union Square. Old Age
Thos. Whiteside, Church Street. Pleurisy
,, 11th. Elizabeth Kirkham, Moor Lane. Consumption
July 24. Henry Coulston, 21. John Street. Consumption
Sepr 21. Susanna Kellet, 21. Nicholas St. Consum.
Nov. 5. Mary Harling, Green Area. Decay
,, 6. Henry Wells, 68. Scotforth Moor. Gravel
,, 12. Richd. Hodgkinson, 44. Three Mile House. Pleurisy
Novr 22. John Rogerson, Ovangle. Drowned
Decr 9. Eliz: Thompson, 65. Skerton.
,, 19. Mary Carter, Bulk.

1834

Jany. 13. Helen Townson, 25. Dale Side in Littledale.
,, 23. James Ribchester, 13. Golgotha.
,, 26. Thos Gafney, 7. Damside.
,, 28th. Thos Hodgkison, 84. Three Mile House.
Feby. 28th. Mary Ripley, 70. Skerton. Dropsy
May 20th. Betty Mooney, 79. Stone Well. Stroke
Octr 7th. Helen Mackeral, 69. Bulk. Bowel comp.
,, 19th. Henry Kellet, 24. Nicholas St. Consumption

Nov.	15.	Thomas Lawrenson,	64.	Skerton.	Asthma
Dec^{r}	23.	Richard Morgan,	21.	A traveller.	Consumption
,,	27.	Isabella Oldcorne,		Skerton.	Paralysis
			1835		
Jany.	2nd.	Richd Crooke,	20.	Germany Bridge.	Consump.
March	14th.	Elizabeth Myerscough,	62.	China Lane.	Stroke
,,	22.	Thos. Hall,	79.	Spring Court.	Old Age
,,	23.	Marg^{t} Thompson,	17.	Church Street.	Consump^{n}
June	11th.	Thos Cornthwaite,	32.	Aldcliffe Lane.	Consump.
		Elizabeth Hurst,		China Lane.	Decay
Aug.	29.	Jeremiah Parkinson		two boys 9 years of age drowned	
		Thos. Leeming		while bathing on Aldcliffe Marsh.	
Sep^{r}	3^{d}.	Richd Myerscough,		Skerton.	Dropsy
,,	4th.	Mary Greenow,		Ross's Yard, Cheapside.	Decay
,,	20th.	Richd Pennington,		Sun Street.	Paralysis
,,	20th.	Geo: Sunter,	24.	Rosemary Lane.	Consumption
,,	29th.	Marg^{t} Walmesley			Consumption
Nov^{r}	23.	John Cornthwaite,	25.	Common Garden S^{t}.	Enlarg^{t} of the heart
,,	30.	Brian Cornthwaite,	54.	ditto.	General Decay
Dec^{r}	3.	Jane Simpson,	23.	Monmouth S^{t}.	Childbirth
,,	27th.	Thomas Bains,	66.	Brewery Yard.	
			1836		
Jany.	2^{d}.	John Ray,	81.	King Street.	Enlargement of the heart
,,	3^{d}.	John Garner,	70.	Ann Street.	Decay
,,	4th.	Thomas Conelly,	70.	Common Garden St.	Complica.
,,	29th.	Nicholas Etherington,	61.	Penny Street.	
Feby.	26th.	James Sharples, an Irish traveller from Liverpool.			
March	24.	Thomas Addison,	70.		Old Age Decay
,,	30th.	Margaret Carter,	27.	Bulk.	Consumption
May	18th.	Alice Smethies,	27.	Moor Lane.	Consumption
,,	19th.	Richd Hoole,	19.	Spring Garden Street.	Consum.
,,	20th.	Thos Etherington,	21,	Penny Street.	Consump.
Aug^{t}	6th.	Robt Ripley,	27.	Skerton.	Consumption
,,	21.	Ann Chew,	81.	Wood Street.	Old Age
Sep^{r}	9th.	Mary Lightburn			Old Age
,,	27th.	Richd. Bains,	61.	Bottom of the Shambles.	Broken ribs
,,	28th.	Alice Norman,	29.	Penny Street.	Consumption
		John Preston,	12.	Leonard Gate.	
Dec:	15.	Elizabeth Bayne,	86.	Ann Street.	Stroke
		Helen Ray,	78.	King Street.	Old Age
			1837		
Jany.	17.	Grace Pedder,	87.	King Street.	Burnt
,,	28.	Thomas Leeming,	88.	The Ridge.	Old Age
Feby.	16.	Isabella Eaves,		Leonardgate.	Influenza
March.		Mary Knowles,		Halton.	Influenza
Ap.	10.	Mary Conway,	85.	Deep Cutting.	Old Age
,,	12.	Sara Wilkinson,	66.	Skerton.	Decay
		Ann Garner,	75.	Ann Street.	Old Age
June.		Richd Grayston,	61.	Castle Hill.	Apoplexy

June	10.	John Thompson,	13.	Skerton.	Scrofula
,,	14.	James Corry,		a prisoner in the Castle.	
,,	19.	William Etherington,	18.	Castle Hill.	Consumption
July	18.	John Hodges,	47.	a Negro from the West Indies long resident in the Town.	
,,	29th.	Alice Ribchester,	19.	Golgotha.	Consumption
Sep.	14.	William Bayne,	73.	Smith's Row.	Paralytic
		Hanna Ball,		Moor Lane.	Consumption
			1838		
Jany.	27th.	Jane Leeming,	17.	Queen Street.	
Feby.	19.	Ann Ribchester,	42.	Golgotha.	Decline
		Antony Connor,		in the Gaol.	Decline
Apl.		Joseph Banks,		Lodging House.	Typhus
		Mary Crabtree,	22.	Lodging House.	Typhus
,,	13th.	Margt Smith,		Penny Street.	Fit
		Marmaduke Ball,			These died during my absence.
		William Morton			
		Thos Coupe			
		Jane Goodier			
Nov:	11.	Ann Conolly,		Market St.	
		Pennington,	64.	Heysham.	
		Jane Sunter,		Workhouse.	
			1839		
Jany.	3.	James Singleton,	52.	Car House.	
Feby.	2.	Thos Hornby,		King Street.	Heart
Mar.	1.	Mary Thompson,	17.	Union Sqr.	Burnt
,,	26.	Jeremiah Walmsley,	49.	Common Garden St.	rupture of a blood vess.
May	10.	Jane Wilson,	34.	Little John St.	Heart
,,	10.	Jonathan Redhead,	60.	Slyne Cottage.	Decay
June	2.	Mary Coupe,	54.	Alms House Ch : Steps.	Rheumatic fever
July	24.	Jas. Standen,	62.	Pitt Street.	Dropsy
Augt	2.	Ann Bolland or Bullen,	63.	In the Asylum.	
Septr	1st.	Margt Etherinton,	13.	Chapel Court.	Consumption
,,	8th.	Robt Titterinton,	61.	Workhouse.	Consumption
Novr	11th.	Alice Croft,	62.	Bulk.	
Decr	1st.	John Thompson,	58.	Skerton.	Worn out
,,	11th.	John Cornthwaite,	17.	Queen Street.	Consumption
,,	15th.	George Crane,	39.	Windy Hill.	
			1840		
Jany.	21st.	Jennett Winifred Leeming,	85.	Brewery Yard.	Old Age
,,	30th.	Mary Thompson,	62.	Skerton.	Dropsy
Feby.	5th.	Margaret Preston,	44.	Leonard Gate.	
May	15th.	James Carter,	65.	Bulk.	Dropsy
June	13.	Ann Robinson,	45.	Penny Street.	Child Birth
,,	27.	Thomas Ball,	62.	Henry Street.	
		George Ratcliffe,		Asylum.	
,,	29th.	George Murphy,		Lucy Court.	
July	25th.	Joseph Wilson,	65.	Green Area.	
November	4th.	Henry Baines,	56.	Scotforth.	Inflammation

November 5th. Mary Anne Wilson, King St., Lancaster. Decline after Child Birth
,, 23d. Oswald Benedict Driver, 8 months. Moor Lane, Lancaster.
December 16th. Hester McDonald, 22. Moorlane, Lancaster. Consumption
,, 22. John Oldcorn, 70. Skerton, nr Lancaster. Liver complt.
,, 29. Anne Wells, 21. Wood Street, Lancaster. Consumption

1841

January 4th. James Tarney, 37. Friarage, Lancaster. General break up
,, 27th. Martha Waterhouse, 6 months. Skerton.
,, 30th. James Brodie, 27 years. Nicholas Str., Lancaster. Abscess
February 19th. [*blank*] Richardson, 13 months. Brewery Yard, Lancaster.
March 16th. Betty Duffey wife of James Duffey, 70 years. Green Area, Lancaster. Decay
,, 26th. John Ripley, 45. Skerton. Decline
April 2d. Isabella Gardner, at Preston, 29 years, buried at Lancaster. Pleurisy
,, 18th. William Pilling, 52 years. Lancaster. Break up
May 2d. Catherine Hetherington, 65 years. Do.
,, 5th. James Goldie, 40 years. Lancaster Workhouse.
,, 21st. Elizabeth Verity, 72 years. Lancaster. Decay
June 28th. Giles Bateman, 68 years. Lancaster. Typhus
July 15th. John Martin, 42 years. Workhouse. Asthma
,, 18th. John Harrison, 48 years. Dispensary. Broken Leg
August 24th. Catherine Kirkham, 35 years. Lancaster. Affection of heart
September 24th. John Dixon Bamber, 4 months. Lancaster.
October 6th. Robert Tomlinson, 7 years. Brewery Yard.
November 30th. Dorothy Lawrenson, 85 years. Heaton. Old Age
December 17th. Mary Layfield, 9 months. Well House. Fever
,, 17th. Richard Noble, 79 years. Queen Street. Apoplexy
,, 18th. Thomas Pennington, 94 years. Old Age
December 21st. James Duffey, 80 years. Sugarhouse Alley. Old Age

N.B. On January 1st 1842 was commenced a new Register for the Deaths of the members of the Catholic Church in & near Lancaster. It is Designated as "An obituary of the Catholic Chapel, Lancaster."

Signed Richard Brown
Missy Ap.

Book III.

[The book measures 9¼ in. by 7½ in. by 1¼ in., and contains some 200 pages of unruled paper. It is backed with stiff boards half bound in calf. Pasted into the flyleaf is a document dated Lancaster Quarter Sessions 39th year of George III, certifying the Lancaster Catholic Chapel to be recognised as a place of worship under the Act of George III 31st year, and signed Jas. Taylor, Deputy Clerk of Peace.]

[*As stated at the end of Book II, the entries by Dr. Brown are duplicated from April,* 1819*: but they are not repeated here.*]

St Peter's, Lancaster.

From No. 9, 1825. Baptisms. Page 37.

9. Die 20 Martii 1825 nata et 21 ejusdem mensis baptizata fuit Agnes Filia Josephi et Agnetis **Jackson** Conjugum. Patrinus Fredericus Paul, Matrina Maria Coulston.

A me Geo. Brown Miss: Ap'lico.

10. Anne **Gardner** daughter of Robert Gardner and of Jane his wife (late **Seed**) was born on the sixth and baptized on the Eighth of May 1825. By me Peter Wilcock.*
Sponsors Peter Seed, Alice Rogerson.

(38) 11. Eleanor Mary **Gafney** Daughter of William Gafney and of Elizabeth his wife (late **Shannon**) was born on the twenty ninth of April and baptized on the eighth of May. By me Peter Wilcock.
Sponsors Robert Repley, Mary Shannon.

12. John **Hodgen** son of Thomas Hodgen and of Jane his wife (late **Capstick**) was born on the twelfth of May and baptized on the fifth of June. By me Peter Wilcock.
Sponsors Robert Wilson, Mary Knowles.

13. Lucy **Lynch** Daughter of Michael Lynch and of . . . . . was born on the fourteenth and baptized on the nineteenth of June. By me Peter Wilcock.
Sponsors Thomas Dyer, [*blank*].

14. George Rogerson **Coulston** son of Gabriel Coulston and of Ann Theresa his wife (late **Rogerson**) was born and baptized on the twenty second of July by me Peter Wilcock.
Sponsors By Proxy George Rogerson, Ann Rogerson.

(39) [*On this page, the first entry, written in pencil, is as follows.*]

James **Becket** . . . . . 18th of Augt.

Jane **White** Daughter of Thomas White and of Bridget his wife (late **Brady**) was born on the second of August and conditionally baptized on the Thirty first of August. Sponsatrix Elizabh Brady. By me Peter Wilcock.

Elizabeth **Shepherd** Daughter of Henry Shepherd and of Maria his wife (late **Verity**) was born on the Thirty first of August and baptized on the Third of September. By me Peter Wilcock.
Sponsors Henry Verity, Elizabh Verity.

Rose **Robinson** the Daughter of Jas Robinson and of Rose his wife (late **Raby**) was born on the 1st of Aug: 1825 and having been baptized privately received the addition of the usual ceremonies from me Sepr 11th. Geo. Brown.
Sponsors Thomas Hornby, ... Pedder.

* Rev. Peter Wilcock, born Oct. 25, 1777, was son of George Wilcock, of Bolton, and his wife, Anne Taylor. His father was a younger son of James Wilcock, of Thorp Green, Brindle, land surveyor. He was educated at the Rev. Simon George Bordley's school at Ince Blundell, whence he was sent to the English College, Lisbon, where he was admitted Oct. 10, 1792. There he was ordained priest Dec. 25, 1802, retained in the college as a professor, but left for England Dec. 28, 1808. For a short time he was at Ladywell, Fernyhalgh; thence removed to Sunderland, co. Durham; transferred to St. Anthony's, Liverpool, in 1825; erected new church, schools and presbytery, 1830, and retired in ill-health in 1844, till death at Liverpool, Aug. 15, 1857, aged 79. He wrote "Lives of the Abbots of Wearmouth, translated from the Venerable Bede," Sunderland, 1818, 8vo. (Gillow, *Reg. of Lisbon*).

(40) Mary **Lucas** the Daughter of Richard Lucas and Margaret his Wife (late **Wilkinson**) was born on the . . . . . of August and baptized by me on . . . . . of September. Sponsors Jno. Gardner, Marg^{t} Shackleton, Witness my hand Geo. Brown.

Mary **Townley** Daughter of Richd Townley and of Alice his wife was born September the nineteenth and baptized me October the second. Sponsors James Duffy and Mary Knowles. Geo. Brown.

Jane **Sunter** the Daughter of Thomas Sunter & Elizabeth his wife (late **Townley**) was born on the 13th of October 1825 and on the 16th was baptized by me. Sponsors James Forest & Mary Sunter.

Witness my hand Geo. Brown.

Christopher **Arrowsmith** the son of George Arrowsmith and Ann his wife was born on the 30th of October 1825 and baptized by me the same day. Geo. Brown.
Nicolaus Turner, Jane Mawdesly, Sponsors.

John **Garner** the Son of William Garner and of Catharine his wife was born . . . . . and baptized by me Dec. 4th 1825.
Sponsors John Parkinson, Marg: Rogerson. Geo. Brown.
(41) Jeremiah **Parkinson** Son of John Parkinson and of Hanna his wife (late **Preston**) was born Decr 19th 1825 and on the 25th of the same month 1825 was baptized by me. Witness my hand Geo. Brown.
Sponsors William Parkinson, Eliz: Marshall.

Jane **Bradshaw** the Daughter of Matthew Bradshaw and Margaret his wife was born on the 27th of November 1825 and on the 31st of December following was baptized by me. Geo. Brown.
Sponsors John Parkinson, Dorothy Parkinson.

1826

1. Mary **Greening** Daughter of Thomas Greening and of Margaret his wife (late **Etherington**) was born Jany 24th 1826 and was baptized on the 29th of the same month by me Geo. Brown.
Sponsors Richd Ripley, Elizabeth Etherington.

2. Ann **Green** the Daughter of Richard Green and of Jane his wife (late **Ball**) was born Jany 24th 1826 and was baptized on the 29th of the same month by me Geo. Brown.
Sponsors Thomas Green, Agnes Rodgson.

3. Alice **Vary** the Daughter of Robert Vary and of Mary his wife (late **Ball**) was born Jany 27th 1826 and was baptized on the 29th of the same month by me Geo. Brown.
Sponsors Thomas Ball, Alice Ball.
(42) 4. Thomas **Leeming** the Son of Thomas Leeming and of Jane his wife (late **Fisher**) was born on the 27th of Jany 1826 and baptized on the 29th of the same month by me Geo. Brown.
Sponsors Frederic Paul, Ann Chew.

5. Richard **Seed** the son of James Seed and of Helen his wife (late **Wells**) was born on the 3^{d} of Feby. 1826 and on the 5th of the same month was baptized by me Geo. Brown.
Sponsors Thomas Ball, Alice Rogerson.

6. Mary **Townley** Daughter of Thomas Townley and of Mary his wife (late **Waring**) was born Decr 30th 1825 and baptized on the 5th of March 1826 by me Geo. Brown.
Sponsors Frederic Paul, ... Townley.

7. Thomas **Brown** son of Peter Brown and of Ann his wife (late **Hadwen**) was born March 6th 1826 and baptized by me on the 8th of the same month. Geo. Brown.
Sponsors Peter Osbaldeston, Mary Osbaldeston.

8. Thomas **Leeming** the son of James Leeming and of Ann (late **Stainbanck**) his wife was born March 10th 1826 and baptized by me on the 12th of the same month. Geo. Brown.
Sponsors Thos Leeming, Jane Leeming.

on Holy Saturday March 25th 1826 Henry **Knowles** the Son of Henry and Margt Knowles having abjured the errours of the Quakers and embraced the Catholic Faith was baptized solemnly by me Richard Wells being Sponsor. Witness my hand Geo. Brown.

(43) 10. William **Leeming** Son of John Leeming and of Jane his wife (late **Hothersall**) was born March 23d 1826 and was baptized on the 26th of the same month by me Geo. Brown.
Sponsors James Pedder, Margt Pedder.

11. James **Townley** the son of Robt Townley and Helen his wife (late **Whiteside**) was born March 23d 1826 and on the 26th of the same month was baptized by me Geo. Brown.
Sponsors James Whiteside & Elizabeth Parkinson.

12. Mary **Donaghee** the Daughter of Edward Donaghee and Mary his wife (late **Mc Carty**) was born March 31st 1826 and baptized on the 2d of April in the same year by me Geo. Brown.
Sponsors Patrick Callon & Betty Brady.

13. Joseph **Wilson** son of Robt Wilson and of Ann his wife was born April 6th 1826 and baptized on the 9th of the same month by me
Sponsors Joseph Wilson & Lucy Wilson. Geo. Brown.

14. Mary **Monks** the Daughter of Enoch Monks and of Mary his wife (late **Bullen**) was born Feby. 27th 1826 and on April 16th the same year was baptized by me Geo. Brown.
Sponsors John Parkinson & Elizabeth Bullen.

(44) 15. Alice **Hodgson** Daughter of William Hodgson and of Agnes his wife (late **Ball**) was born May 10th 1826 & baptized on the 14th of the same month by me Geo. Brown.
Sponsors Thomas Ball & Alice Ball.

16. John **Grundy** son of William Grundy and of Isabella his wife was born May 12th 1826 and baptized on the fourteenth of the same month by me Geo. Brown.
Sponsors Richard Wells & Ann Catterall.

17. William **Ball** son of William Ball and of Margaret his wife (late **Abram**) was born June 5th 1826 & baptized on the 11th of the same month by me Geo. Brown.
Sponsors Thomas Carter & Jane Cornthwaite.

18. Thomas **Conolly** the Son of Thomas Conolly and of Ann his wife (late **Atkinson**) was born May 8th 1826 and baptized July 2d in the same year by me Geo. Brown
Sponsors Peter Brown & Helen Conolly.

19. Elizabeth **Mackeral** the Daughter of James Mackeral and of Elizabeth his wife (late **Ribchester**) was born July 16th 1826 and baptized the same day by me Geo. Brown.
Sponsors John Park, Helen Ribchester.

20. Jane **Coulston** the Daughter of John Coulston and of Margaret his wife (late **Walmsley**) was born Augt 3^{d} 1826 and baptized on the 9th of the same month by me Geo. Brown.
Sponsors Thomas Coulston & Ann Coulston.

(45) 21. Helen **Bradley** the Daughter of Peter Bradley and of Dorothy Bradley his wife was born Augt 10 and baptized on the 13th of the same month by me Geo. Brown.
Sponsors James Seed, Helen Seed.

22. Elizabeth **Ribchester** the Daughter of James Ribchester and of Ann his wife (late **Singleton**) was born Augt 14th 1826 and baptized on the 15th of the same month by me Geo. Brown.
Sponsors John Singleton & Elizabeth Bains.

23. Elizabeth **Garner** the Daughter of Robert Garner and of Jane his wife (late **Seed**) was born July 30th 1826 and being in danger of death was then baptized, the ceremonies were added on the 27th of August 1826 by me Geo. Brown.
Sponsors James Seed, Helen Seed.

24. Thomas the son of Sara **Davies** was born Augt 21st 1826 and baptized on the 27th of the same month by me Geo. Brown.
Sponsors Henry Bains & Frances Holden.

25. William* the son of William **Leeming** and of Marg^{t} his wife (late **Whiteside**) was born Augt 27th 1826 and was baptized on the 28th of the same month by me Geo. Brown.
Sponsors James Whiteside, Agnes Cornthwaite.

26. Eleanor the Daughter of Edward **Wanehouse** & of Isabella his wife was born Aug : 22^{d} 1826 and baptized Sept. 10th 1826 by me
(46) Sponsors James Pedder, Marg^{t} Pedder. Geo. Brown.

27. Elizabeth **Coulston** daughter of James Coulstone and of Elizabeth (lately **Moreby**) his wife was born on the 14th of Sepr 1826 and baptized Sep. 17th 1826 by me Geo. Jenkins.†
Sponsors Henry Knowles, Mary Knowles.

28. Henry the son of Daniel **Murray** and of Margaret his wife was born Sepr. 17th and baptized on the 24th Sepr 1826 by me
Sponsors Robt Murray & Marg^{t} Knowles. Geo. Brown.

29. Thomas the son of William **Gafney** & of Elizabeth his wife (lately **Shannon**) was born on Sepr 19th 1826 and on the 1st of Octo^{r} following was baptized by me Geo. Brown.
Sponsors Richard Ripley & Agnes Ripley.

30. Jane the Daughter of Robt **Tomlinson** & Mary his wife (lately **Hardacre**) was born Sepr 18th 1826 and on Octr 1st following was baptized by me Geo. Brown.
Sponsors William Tomlinson & Ann Tomlinson.

(47) 31. William the son of James **Etherington** and of Margaret his

* William Leeming, of West Derby, Esq., married Emilia, daughter of Daniel Powell, of Liverpool, Esq., and *o.s.p.* Oct. 20, 1912, aged 80.

† Fr. George Jenkins, S.J., ordained priest at Rome in 1824, taught at Stonyhurst, whilst supplying at various missions, amongst which was Dunkenhalgh in 1825, for some years, till he went to London. In 1855 he became missioner at Bury St. Edmund's, where he died Feb. 20, 1861, aged 62.

wife (lately **Backhouse**) was born Sep. 25th and on Octr 8th 1826 was baptized by me Geo. Brown.
Sponsors Daniel Murray & Ann Murray.

32. Alice the Daughter of John **Hull** and Alice his wife (late **Gardner**) was born Nov: 8th 1826 and was baptized 12th of the same month by me Geo. Brown.
Sponsors William Gardner & Jane Gardner.

33. John **Mulholland** son of Charles Mullholand & of Margaret his wife (formerly **Watson**) was born Novr 18, 1826 & baptized on the 6th Decr by me John Dixon.
Sponsors James Duffy & Ann Jane Watson.

34. Henry **Smith** son of William Smith and Mary his wife was born May 7th 1826 and baptized Decr 21 of the same year by me
Sponsor Catharine Cavil. Geo. Brown.

35. Robert **Townley** Son of Robert Townley and of Ann his wife was born on the 22d of Decr 1826 and on the 24th of the same month was baptized by me Geo. Brown.
Sponsors Frederick Paul & Mary Knowles.

(48) 36. Henry the son of William **Smith** & Jane his wife (lately **Furness**) was born Decr 28th 1826 and on Decr 31st following 1826 was baptized by me Geo. Brown.
Sponsors Henry Connor & Cath: Connor.

1827

1. John the son of Barnaby **Mawmley** and of Mary his Wife was born Decr 27th 1826 and baptized Jany 3d 1827. by me Geo. Brown.
Sponsor Mary Rogerson.

2. Charles the son of James **Coupe** and of Amelia his wife (formerly **Clemmison**) was born Jany 6th 1827 & on the 15th of the same month was baptized by me Geo. Brown.
Sponsors Thomas Beethom & Helen Walker.

3. Ann the Daughter of Thos **Wilson** & of Elizabeth his wife was born Jany 19th 1827 and on the 28th of the same month was baptized by me Geo. Brown.
Sponsors James Mackeral & Eliz. Mackeral.

4. John the son of Robt **Watson** and of Margt his wife was born Jany 18th 1827 and baptized on the 29th of the same month by me
Sponsor . . . . . Geo. Brown.

(49) 5. Anna the Daughter of William **Walmsley** and Helen his wife (lately **Parkinson**) was born Jany 5th 1827 and on Feb. 4th of the same year was baptized by me Geo. Brown.
Sponsors William Tomlinson, Margt Walmsley.

6. Mary Daughter of Thomas **Sunter** and Elizabeth his wife was born Feby. 11th 1827 and baptized by me on the 18th of the same month. Geo. Brown.
Sponsors Richd Ripley & Betsy Sunter.

7. Thomas Watson son of William **Pilling** and of Mary his wife was born Feby. 13th 1827 & on the 18th of the same month was baptized by me Geo. Brown.
Sponsors Thomas Myerscough & Alice Parkinson.

8. Mary the Daughter of Michael **Lynch** and Patience his wife (late **Bradley**) was born Feby. 26th 1827 and on March 4th of the same year was baptized by me Geo. Brown.
Sponsors John Harley & Nancy Bradley.

9. James the son of George **Arrowsmith** and of Ann his wife was born March 6th 1827 and on the 7th of the same month was baptized by me Geo. Brown.
Sponsors Geo: Thistleton & Elizabeth Thistleton.

10. Isabella Daughter of John **Cowell** and of Margaret his wife (late **Swarbreck**) was born March 12th 1827 & on the 18th of the same (50) month was baptized by me Geo. Brown.
Sponsors Robt Morrow & Sara Cowell.

11. Isabella Daughter of Michael **Brown** and of Bella his wife was born March 14th 1827 and on the 18th of the same month was baptized by me Geo. Brown.
Sponsors Robt Leeming & Alice Norman.

12. Margery the Daughter of Robert **Norman** & of Jane his Wife (late **Cowell**) was born March 21st 1827 and on the 25th of the same month was baptized by me Geo. Brown.
Sponsors John Bolland & Mary Calderbank.

13. Mary the Daughter of Richd **Wells** and of Ann his wife (late **Seed**) was born May 25th 1827 and baptized May 27th by me
Sponsors John Oldcorne & Isabella Oldcorne. Geo. Brown

14. Thomas the son of Peter **Osbaldeston** and Mary his wife was born June 28th 1827 and was baptized on the 29th of the same month by me Geo. Brown.
Sponsors James Pedder & Margt Pedder.

(51) 15. Edward **Smith** son of William Smith & of Elizabeth his wife was born July 2nd 1827 & baptized on the 5th of the same month by me Geo. Brown.
Sponsors Robert Thompson & Mary Casson.

16. James the son of Thomas **Eaves** & Rachael his Wife was born July 6th 1827 and on the 8th of the same month was baptized by me
Sponsors Robt Townley & Margt Townley. Geo. Brown.

17. Agnes the Daughter of Thomas **Eaves** & of Rachael his Wife was born July 6th 1827 and on the 8th of the same month was baptized by me Geo. Brown.
Sponsors Fred: Paul & Sara Ball.

18. Alice the Daughter of William **Gardner** & of his wife Jane was born July 18th 1827 and on the following 22nd of the same month was baptized by me. Geo. Brown.
Sponsors Thomas Garner & Bella Hayes.

19. Elizabeth Daughter of Thomas **White** & Bridget his wife was born July 29th 1827 and on the following day was baptized by me
Sponsors Andrew Brady & Betty Brady. Geo. Brown.

(52) 20. John the son of Gabriel **Coulston** & of Ann his wife (late **Rogerson**) was born Augt: 9th 1827 and on the same day baptized by me Geo. Brown.
Sponsors Thomas Coulston & Ann Coulston.

21. Thomas son of William **Cornthwaite** and of Elizabeth his wife was born Augt 11th 1827 and on the 18th of the same month was baptized by me Geo. Brown.
Sponsors Frederick Paul & Mary Calderbank.

22. Agnes the Daughter of John **Ripley** and Agnes his wife was born Augt 25th 1827 & on the following day was baptized by me
Sponsors Richd. Ripley & Lucy Wilson. Geo. Brown.

23. Robt son of Thos **Hodgon** & Agnes his wife was born Aug. 27 & baptized Sep^{tr} 16 by me John Dixon.
Sponsors Fred Paul & Mary Kirsop.

24. William son of William **Tomlinson** and Ann his wife was born Sep. 30th 1827 and on the same day baptized by me (James Coupe and Marg^{t} Maffei being Sponsors) Geo. Brown.

25. Alice Daughter of Wm **Pennington** and of Margaret his wife was born Sepr 2^{d} 1827 and baptized on the 4th of October following (Lawrence Pennington & Helen Walker being Sponsors by me John Dixon.

(53) 26. John son of John **Lynch** & of Elizabeth his wife was born Sepr 27th 1827 and on Oct : 7th of the same year was baptized (Frederick Paul and Mary Calderbank being sponsors) by me Geo. Brown.

27. Christina Daughter of Paul **Cashedy** and of Margaret his wife was born July 17th 1825 and on the 15th of Octr 1827 was baptized by me (William Tracey and Cath : Carvell being sponsors) Geo. Brown.

28. John **Rogerson** Son of William Rogerson and Alice his wife was born Oct. 18th 1827 and on the 21st of the same month was baptized by me (Thos and Jane Ball being Sponsors) Geo. Brown.

29. George son of George & Elizabeth **Thistleton** (late **Bolton**) was born Novr 24, 1827 and on the following day was baptized by me : Geo. & Marg^{t} Hothersall being sponsors. Geo. Brown.

30. Thomas Son of John **Lawrenson** and of Helen his wife (late **Dixon**) was born Decr 9th 1827 and on the following day was baptized (William & Elizabeth Cornthwaite being Sponsors) by me Geo. Brown.

(54) 31. Dorothy Daughter of James **Robinson** and Rose his wife (late **Raby**) was born Decr. 12th 1827 and on the following day was baptized (Richard Robinson and Elizabeth Bullen being sponsors) by me Geo. Brown.

1828

1. Jane Daughter of William **Ball** and of Margaret his wife (formerly **Abram**) was born Jany 6th 1828 and on the same day was baptized (Richd Ball & Cath : Kirkham being Sponsors) by me Geo. Brown.

2. Elizabeth Daughter of Robt **Hardman** and of Mary his Wife was born Decr 23^{d} 1827 and on Jany 20th 1828 was baptized (Frederic Paul and Sara Hardman being Sponsors) by me Geo. Brown.

3. Mary the Daughter of Robt **Townley** and of Margaret his wife (late **Ball**) was born Jany 28th and on the 30th of the same month was baptized by me (Thos. Bains & Sarah Ball being Sponsors) Geo. Brown.

4. Elizabeth Daughter of Peter **Ribchester** and of Jane his wife was born Feby. 11th 1828 and 17th of the same month was baptized (Richd Bains and Ann Bains being Sponsors, by me Geo. Brown.

(55) 5. Robert the Son of Robt **Varey** & of Mary his wife (formerly **Ball**) was born March 2d 1828 and on the 9th of the same month was baptized by me (James Ball & Agnes Morley being Sponsors) Geo. Brown.

6. Edward Shannon **Gafney** Son of William Gafney and of Elizabeth his wife (formerly **Shannon**) was born March 7th 1828 and on the 9th of the same month was baptized by me, Richd Ripley & Ann Threlfall being Sponsors Geo. Brown.

7. Thomas **Gardiner** Son of James Gardiner and of Ann his wife (formerly **Billington**) was born March 17th 1828 and on the 23d of the same month was baptized by me, Ed: Hodskinson & Margt Billington being Sponsors Geo. Brown.

8. James son of James **Dobson** & Ann his wife was born March 25th 1828 and on the following day was baptized by me (James Williams & Jane Williams being Sponsors) Geo. Brown.

9. John son of Christopher **Walker** and Esther his wife was born Nov: 13th 182.. and on March 30th 1828 was baptized by me (Helen Walker being Sponsor)

10. Maria Daughter of Christopher **Walker** and Esther his wife was born Augt 27th 1825 and on March 30th 1828 was baptized by me (Helen Walker being Sponsor) Geo. Brown.

(56) 11. Mary Ann **Smith** Daughter of Wm Smith and of Jane his wife (**Furness**) was born May 2d 1828 and on 11th of the same month was baptized by me, Wm Finan and Eliz: Marshall being Sponsors Geo. Brown.

12. John Son of Richd **Grayston** and of Mary his wife was born May 12th 1828 and on the 15th of the same month was baptized (James Pedder and Margaret Pedder being Sponsors) Geo. Brown.

13. Honour the Daughter of Chas. **McKeon** and of Catharine his wife was born March 18th [? 13] 1828 and April 16th was baptized (Jane McKeon being Sponsor), by me Geo. Brown.

14. Sara Daughter of Alexr **Megraw** [**Megraw** in carcere *in margin*] & of Margaret his wife was born Jany 26th 1828 and on May 19th of the same year was baptized by me, Mary Henderson being Sponsor Geo. Brown.

15. William Ed: Son of John **Coulston** & of Catharine his wife was born May 12th 1828 and baptized 18th of the same month by me (Hugh Murray & Margt Knowles being Sponsors Geo. Brown.

16. Thomas son of Jane **Layfield** was born May 14th 1828 and on the 25th of the same month was baptized by me, Richd Ward & Alice Ball being Sponsors Geo. Brown.

(57) 17. Helen Daughter of Thos **Shuttleworth** and Helen his wife was born May 5th 1828 and on the 1st June the same year was baptized by me, Elizabeth Etherington being sponsor Geo. Brown.

18. Catharine Daughter of John **Hodgson** and of Mary his wife (formerly **Rawlinson**) was born June 15th 1828 and on the 22d of the same month was baptized by me, (Richd Ripley and Cath: Hodgson being Sponsors) Geo. Brown.

19. Augustus son of Frederick **Paul** and of Mary his wife (late **Casson**) was born June 26th 1828 and on the same day was baptized by me (Thos. Carter & Agnes Cornthwaite being Sponsors)
Geo. Brown.

20. Rose Daughter of Thomas **Conolly** & of Catharine his wife was born June 22d 1828 and on the 7th of July following was baptized by me, Robt Kelly & Ann Shields being Sponsors Geo. Brown.

21. William son of William **Hodgson** & of Agnes his wife (late **Ball**) was born July 2d 1828 and on the 20th of the same month was baptized by me, Jno. Wilkinson & Mary Varey being sponsors Geo. Brown.

22. James son of Robert **Wilson** & of Ann his wife was born July 13th 1828 and on the 20th of the same month was baptized by me (Joseph Wilson and Jane Wilson being Sponsors), Geo. Brown.

(58) 23. Jane Daughter of Robt **Etherington** & of Margaret his wife was born July 12th 1828 and on the 20th of the same month was baptized by me, Rob Murray & Betsey Etherington being Sponsors
Geo. Brown.

23. Alice Daughter of William **Fenan** & of Phebe his wife was born Sepr. 5th 1828 and on the 7th of the same month was baptized by me (James MacMullan & Elizabeth Marshall being Sponsors)
Geo. Brown.

24. Rose the Daughter of James **Ribchester** and of Ann his wife was born Sepr 21st 1828 and on the same day was baptized by me, Thos Bains and Margt Billington being Sponsors Geo. Brown.

25. [Coddington (in jail) *in margin*]. Margaret the Daughter of Maurice **Coddington** and of Margaret his wife was born Aug. 24th 1828 and on the 20th of Sepr in the same year was baptized by me, Mary Henderson being sole Sponsor Geo. Brown.

26. Dorothy Daughter of Peter **Bradley** and of Dorothy his wife was born Sepr 24th 1828 and on the 28th of the same month was baptized by me, William Bradley and Mary Bradley being Sponsors
Geo. Brown.

(59) 27. Elizabeth Daughter of Edward **Whiteside** and of Elizabeth his wife (late Widow **Thompson**) was born . . . . . and on the 6th of the same month was baptized by me, Thos Whiteside & Margt Pedder being Sponsors G. Brown.

28. Elizabeth Daughter of John **Coulston** and of Margt his wife (late **Walmsley**) was born Oct. 28th 1828 and on the 31st of the same month was baptized by me (Richd Wells and Ann Wells being Sponsors) G. Brown.

1829

1. Mary Daughter of George **Arrowsmith** and of Ann his wife (formerly **Rogerson**) was born Jany 7th 1829 and on the 8th of the same month was baptized by me, Thomas Rogerson and Elizabeth Hodgson being sponsors G. Brown.

2. Ann Daughter of James **Seed** & of Helen his wife (late **Wells**) was born Jany 19th 1829 and baptized on the 25th of the same month (Peter and Dorothy Bradley being Sponsors) by me G. Brown.

(60) 3. Margaret Daughter of John **Wells** and of Margaret his wife (late **Seed**) was born Jany. 27, 1829 and on Feby. 1st in the same year

was baptized by me, Joseph Seed and Helen Magee being Sponsors G. Brown.

4. Thomas Son of Richd **Wells** and Ann his wife (late **Seed**) was born Jany. 19th 1829 and baptized on the same day, (Henry Wells and Ann Catteral being Sponsors) G. Brown.

5. Robert the son of Thos **Sunter** and of Elizabeth his wife was born Feby. 14th 1829 and on the 22nd of the same month was baptized by me, Robt Wilson and Mary Sunter being Sponsors G. Brown.

6. Mary Daughter of Thomas **Wilson** and of Elizabeth his wife was born Feby. 17th 1829 and on the 22nd of the same month was baptized by me, George Parkinson & Ann Cornthwaite being Sponsors G. Brown.

1828 Novr.

William Garner son of Robt **Garner** & of Jane his wife (late **Seed**) was born Nov. 5th 1828 and on the 9th of the same month was baptized by me, John & Mag^{t} Wells being Sponsors G. Brown.

[1829]

(61) 7. Elizabeth Daughter of Thos **Leeming** and of Jane his wife (formerly **Fisher**) was born Feby. 24, 1829 and on the 1st of March following was baptized by me, (Thos. Brown & Mary Miller being Sponsors) G. Brown.

8. George Son of Edward **Wainhouse** & of Elizabeth his wife (formerly **Ray**) was born Jany 27th 1829 and on the 15th day of March in the same year was baptized by me (Richd Leeming and Helen Etherington being Sponsors) G. Brown.

9. Agnes Daughter of Rich^{d} & Mary **Robinson** was born March 20th 1829 and on the 22^{d} of the same month was baptized by me, (James Robinson and Lucy Wilson being Sponsors) G. Brown.

10. James son of William **Park** and of Ann his wife (formerly **Singleton**) was born April 2nd 1829 and on the same day was baptized by me, John Rogerson and Mary Singleton being Sponsors, G. Brown.

11. Ann Daughter of Ja^{s} **Coupe** and Amelia his wife was born March 28th 1829 and on Ap^{r} 5th following was baptized by me, Richd Ripley and Ann Tomlinson being Sponsors G. Brown.

(62) 12. Eliza Daughter of George **Pollard** and of Margaret his wife (late **Murray**) was born March 30th 1829 and on the 5th of the following April was baptized by me (Daniel Murray & Marg^{t} Murray being Sponsors) G. Brown.

13. Alice Daughter of John **Hull** and of Alice his wife (formerly **Gardner**) was born Ap. 5th 1829 and on the 12th of the same month was baptized by me, Wm Gardiner and Jane Gardiner being Sponsors G. Brown.

14. Jane Daughter of William **Cornthwaite** and of Elizabeth his wife was born Ap : 24th 1829 and on the 26th of the same month was baptized by me, William Kirkham and Denise Daudeville being Sponsors G. Brown.

15. Mary Daughter of Andrew **Brady** and of Alice his wife (formerly **Coulston**) was born May 23^{d} 1829 and on the 24th of the same month was baptized by me, John & Marg^{t} Coulston being Sponsors G. Brown.

16. Joseph son of John **Billington** & of Ann his wife was born May 19th 1829 and on the 25th of the same month was baptized by me, Thos. & Jane Ball being Sponsors G. Brown.

(63) 16. William the Son of Chas. **Lovat** and of Catharine his wife was born May 17th 1829 and on the 27th of the same month was baptized by me, Mary McCann being sole sponsor G. Brown.

17. Mary Ann Daughter of William **Smith** and Ann his wife was born June 7th 1829 and on the 9th of the same month was baptized by me, Wm Smith and Elizabeth Smith being Sponsors, G. Brown.

18. Gabriel* the Son of Gabriel **Coulston** and of Ann his wife (formerly **Rogerson**) was born June 25th 1829 and on the 26th of the same month was baptized by me, the Revd James Sharples† and Dorothy Rogerson being Sponsors G. Brown.

19. Robt son of Robt **Rogerson** and of Mary his wife was born June 25th 1829 and on the 28th of the same month was baptized by me, Jno. Bullen and Mary Thompson being Sponsors Geo Brown.

20. Richard Son of Geo: **Thistleton** and of Elizabeth his wife was born July 1st 1829 and on the 3d of the same month was baptized by me, George and Ann Arrowsmith being Sponsors Geo. Brown.

(64) 21. Thomas the Son of John **Carter** and Alice his wife was born June 29th 1829 and on the 5th of July next following was baptized by me (Thos. Carter and Jane Taylor being Sponsors), G. Brown.

22. Margaret the Daughter of Thomas **Goodier** and Ann his wife was born July 2nd 1829 and on the 5th was baptized by me (John & Sara Fayer being Sponsors G. Brown.

23. John the son of Peter **Seed** and of Elizabeth his wife (**Hodgson**) was born July 5th 1829 and on the 12th of the same month was baptized by me, Joseph Seed and Catharine Hodgson being Sponsors G. Brown.

24. Jane the Daughter of William **Pennington** & Margt his wife was born July 19th 1829 and on the 26th of the same month was baptized by me, Thos Hornby & Margt Pedder being Sponsors G. Brown.

25. Sara Daughter of Wm **Rogerson** and of Alice his wife was born Augt 24th 1829 and on the 30th of the same month was baptized by me (F. Paul & Catharine Pavrington being Sponsors) G. Brown.

(65) 26. Joseph the son of Thos **Hodgson** and of Jane his wife was born Augt 25th 1829 and on 13th of Sep. following was baptized by me, Frederic Paul and Agnes Cornthwaite being Sponsors, G. Brown.

In the month of Augt I baptized Edward the Son of Ed: and Margt **Byrne** who were vagrants and the child seeming to be in a sickly state I did not like to refuse them [*in Rev. G. Brown's writing*].

27. Robert Son of John **Ripley** and of Agnes his wife was born

* Rev. Gabriel Coulston, D.D., was sent to Ushaw College in 1838; ordained priest in September, 1857, and there spent the remainder of his life till his death, whilst on a visit to his sister, Mrs. Charles Goldie, at 10 Pembroke Gardens, Kensington, London, May 17, 1915, aged 85. He was a member of the C.R.S. (*v.* Memoir, with portrait, *Ushaw Mag.*, July, 1915).

† *C.R.S.*, xv, 157.

Sepr 18th 1829 and on the 20th of the same month was baptized by me, (Thos. Sunter and Jane Wilkinson being Sponsors) G. Brown.

28. Catharine Daughter of William **Tomlinson** & Ann his wife was born Octr 28th in 1829 and on Nov. 1st of the same year was baptized by me, Thos Sunter & Marg^{t} Baines being Sponsors G. Brown.

29. James son of James **Robinson** & Rose his wife was born Novr 4th 1829 & on the 5th of the same month was baptized by me, Thos Leeming & Elizabeth Cornthwaite being Sponsors G. Brown.

(66) 30. William the Son of John **Rogers** & of Rose his wife was born Nov. 15th 1829 and on the 29th of the same month was baptized by me, Frederic Paul being Sponsor G. Brown.

31. Thos the son of Thomas **White** and of Bridget his wife (late **Brady**) was born Novr 2nd 1829 and on the 8th of the same month was baptized by me, John Brady and Elizabeth Brady being Sponsors G. Brown.

32. John Owen the Son of John **Hall** and Ann his wife was born Nov. 24th 1829 and on the 29th of the same month was baptized by me, Fred Paul and Bella Brown being Sponsors G. Brown.

33. Alice Daughter of William and Mary **Pilling** was born Decr 17th 829 and on the 20th of the same month was baptized by me, Wm Kirkham and Alice Parkinson being Sponsors G. Brown.

34. Richard the Son of Wm **Ball** and Marg^{t} his wife was born Decr 23^{d} 1829 and on the following day was baptized by me, John Carter and Sara Cornthwaite being Sponsors G. Brown.

(67) 35. James Christopher the Son of Thomas **Eaves** and of Rachael his wife was born Decr 25th 1829 and on the 27th of the same month was baptized by me, James Brown & Sara Cowell being Sponsors G. Brown.

36. Thomas **Ball** Son of Alice Ball was born Decr 5th 1829 and on the 27th of the same month was baptized by me, Thos. Ball and Anna Ball being Sponsors G. Brown.

1830

James the son of William **Gafney** and of Elizabeth his wife was born Jany. 8th 1830 and on the 15th of the same month was baptized by me, Richard Ripley and Ann Shannon being Sponsors, G. Brown.

2. George the son of James **Mackeral** and Elizabeth his wife (late **Ribchester**) was born Jany. 31st 1830 and on the 3^{d} of Feby. next following was baptized by me, Thos Bains Senr and Mary Cornthwaite being Sponsors G. Brown.

3. James the Son of Wm **Nixon** & of Helen his wife was born Feby. 12th 1830 and on the same day was baptized by me, Thomas and Elizabeth Nixon being Sponsors G. Brown.

(68) 4. Thomas the Son of George **Arrowsmith** and of Ann his wife was born Feby. 17th 1830 & on the following day was baptized by me, Thomas Rogerson & Elizabeth Hodgson being Sponsors, G. Brown.

5.[Lynch *in margin over* Welch *scored out.*] Ann Daughter of John **Welch** [**Lynch** *in pencil over the* Welch] & Elizabeth his wife was born Feby. 19th 1830 and on the 21st of the same month was baptized by me, James & Elizabeth Duffy being Sponsors G. Brown.

6. Elizabeth Daughter of James **Donolly** & Margt his wife was born March 3d 1830 & on the 7th of the same month was baptized by me, James & Margt. Duffy being Sponsors G. Brown.

7. Martha Daughter of Thos **Baylis** and Sara his wife was born Jany. 20th 1830 and on March 14th next after was baptized by me, (Thos Sunter & . . . . . being Sponsors) G. Brown.

8. Felix George Son of Felix **McShane** & of Ann his wife was born March 6th 1830 & on 19th of the same month was baptized by me Thomas Etherington and Mary Lloyd being Sponsors G. Brown.

(69) 9. Elizabeth Daughter of William **Walmsley** & of Helen his wife was born March 11th 1830 & on the 21st of the same month was baptized by me, (Thomas Sunter & Mary Cowen being Sponsors) G. Brown.

10. Estther daughter of Robert **Hirst** & Lucy his wife was born March 4th 1830 and on the 21st of the same month was baptized by me, James Birchall & Bella Hayes being Sponsors G. Brown.

11. Henry the son of John **Lancaster** [Lancaster (a traveller) *in margin*] & of Ann his wife was baptized by me Apl 10th 1830, Frederic & Mary Paul being Sponsors G. Brown.

12. Elizabeth Daughter of William **Smith** & of Elizabeth his wife was born Apl 20th 1830 & on the 23d of the same month was baptized by me, Geo. Crane & Ann Wells being Sponsors G. Brown.

13. Sara the Daughter of Robt **Hardman** & of Mary his wife was born Apl. 22nd 1830 & on the 25th of the same month was baptized by me (Richd. Graystone & Sara Hardman being Sponsors), G. Brown.

(70) 14. Henry the son of William and Jane **Smith** [Smith, Irish Hawker, *in margin*] was born May 13th 1830 and on the 16th of the same month was baptized by me, (John McKenna and Elizabeth Marshall being Sponsors) G. Brown.

Ann **Murray** the wife of Hugh Murray receved solemn baptism on Whitsunday May 31st, Margt Knowles her sister in Law and myself being Sponsors G. Brown.

15. Dorothy the Daughter of John **Hull** and of Alice his wife (late **Garner**) was born July 6th 1830 and on the 11th of the same month was baptized by me, John Gardiner and Margt Bains being Sponsors G. Brown.

July 17th 1830 I baptized in the Jail, William Henry, the Son of John **Whitehead** and of Mary Ann his wife, who was born of the 30th of May preceding : Mary Robson was sponsor G. Brown.

16. Thomas the Son of Thomas **Campbell** and of Mary his wife was baptized July 25th 1830, Richd Lancaster and Jane Wilkinson being Sponsors G. Brown.

(71) 17. Alice the daughter of William **Smith** and Ann his wife was born July 27th 1830 and on the following day was baptized by me, Thos Houghton and Mary Ann Smith being Sponsors G. Brown.

18. Thomas the Son of Thos. & Ann **Richardson** was born Augt 13th 1830 and on the 15th of the same month was baptized by me, Thos Sunter and Ann Ball being Sponsors G. Brown.

19. Charles the Son of John **McLean** and Mary his wife was bap-

tized by me Sepr 25th 1830, Alexander Bawden and Mary Bawden being Sponsors G. Brown.

20. James the Son of Robt **Varey** and of Mary his wife was born Sepr 18th 1830 and on the 26th of the same month was baptized by me, Matthew Parkinson and Hanna Ball being Sponsors G. Brown.

21. Elizabeth Daughter of William **Brown** and of Rebecca his wife was born Sepr 29th 1830 and on the 3^{d} of Octr following was baptized by me, Frederic Paul and Ann Richardson being Sponsors G. Brown.

(72) 22. Elizabeth the Daughter of George **Pollard** and of Margaret his wife was born Octr 8th 1830 and on the 10th of the same month was baptized by me, John Knowles and Marg^{t} Knowles being Sponsors G. Brown.

23. George the Son of John **Ball** and of Rachael his wife was born Octr 6th 1830 and on the 17th of the same month was baptized by me, John Wilkinson and Hanna Ball being Sponsors G. Brown.

24. Elizabeth the Daughter of Richard **Wells** and of Ann his wife (late **Seed**) was born Novr 6th 1830 and on the following day was baptized by me, John and Marg^{t} Coulston being Sponsors, G. Brown.

25. George the Son of Wm **Cornthwaite** & Elizabeth his wife was born Nov : 9th 1830 & on the 12th of the same month was baptized by me, George & Elizabeth Kirkham being Sponsors G. Brown.

26. Margaret the Daughter of Ja^{s} **Etherington** & of . . . . . his wife was born Nov : 2 . 1830 and on the 14th of the same month was baptized by me, Thos Sunter & Mary Ann Carrol being Sponsors G. Brown.

(73) 1831

1. Francis the Son of James **Garner** and Ann his wife was born Jany. 27th 1831 and on the 30th of the same month was baptized by me, Francis Billington and Sara Bains being Sponsors G. Brown.

2. Helen the Daughter of Robt **Wilson** & of Ann his wife was born Jany. 22nd 1831 and on the 30th of the same month was baptized by me, Robt & Helen Wilson being Sponsors G. Brown.

3. Alice the Daughter of John **Hewson** and of Margaret his wife was born Decr 2^{d} 1830 and Feby. 15th 1831 was baptized by me, Sara Fayer being Sponsor G. Brown.

4. Michael the Son of James **Ribchester** & of Ann his wife was born Feby. 17th 1831 and on the 20th of the same month was baptized by me, Rich^{d} and Jane Leeming being Sponsors G. Brown.

5. Thomas the Son of Peter **Seed** and of Elizabeth his wife was born March 3^{d} 1831 and on the 6th of the same month was baptized by me, Thos Simpson & Elizabeth Parkinson being Sponsors G. Brown.

6. Ann Daughter of Thos. **Sunter** and of Elizabeth his wife was born March 1st 1831 and on the 6th of the same month was baptized (74) by me, Richd Lancaster and Mary Lancaster being Sponsors G. Brown.

7. John Robert Murray **Knowles** the son of Thomas Knowles and of Ann his wife was born March 4th 1831 and on the 6th of the same month was baptized by me, Hugh and Ann Murray being Sponsors G. Brown.

8. Hugh the Son of George **Thistleton** and of Elizabeth his wife was born March 8th 1831 and on the 10th of the same month was baptized by me, Jas. Burchall and Alice Shackleton being Sponsors G. Brown.

9. Frederic the Son of Frederic **Paul** and of Mary his wife was born Apl 11th 1831 and on the same day was baptized by me, John Coulston and Agnes Cornthwaite being Sponsors G. Brown.

10. Sara daughter of Edward **Whiteside** and of Elizabeth his wife was born Ap: 9th and baptized by me, Jos. Wilkinson and Sara Wilkinson being Sponsors G. Brown.

11. Elizabeth the Daughter of Thos **Crooke** and of Sara his wife was born Apl 23d 1831 and on the 1st of May next following was baptized by me, George and Sara Crooke being Sponsors G. Brown.

(75) 12. Margt the Daughter of John **Carter** & Alice his wife was born Apl 25th 1831 and on the 1st of May next following was baptized by me, James & Margaret Carter being Sponsors G. Brown.

13. Thos the Son of Wm and Margt **Ball** was born July 8th 1831 and on the 10th of the same month was baptized by me, Thos and Agnes Cornthwaite being Sponsors G. Brown.

14. Agnes the Daughter of Jas. **Shawe** and of Mary his wife was born July 25th 1831 and on the 31st of the same month was baptized by me, Thos Coulston and Mary Lancaster being Sponsors, G. Brown.

15. Maria the Daughter of Wm **Gafney** and of Elizabeth his wife was born Augt 12th 1831 and on 21st of the same month was baptized by me, Thos Sunter and Helen Shannon being Sponsors, G. Brown.

16. John Robert the son of Daniel **Murray** & of Margt his wife was born Aug: 14th 1831 & on the 21st of the same month was baptized by me, John Knowles and Margt Knowles being Sponsors G. Brown.

(76) 17. Thomas the son of Robt **Gardner** and Jane his wife was born Octr 4th 1831 and on the 5th of the same month was baptized by me, Richd and Ann Wells being Sponsors G. Brown.

18. Mary the Daughter of William **Mason** and of Mary his wife was born Octr 2nd 1831 and on the 9th of the same month was baptized by me, Jas. Shaw and Margaret Richmond being Sponsors G. Brown.

19. William the Son of William **Park** and of Ann his wife was born Novr 17th 1831 and on the day next following was baptized by me, Jas. Singleton and Jane Eastwood being Sponsors G. Brown.

20. Mary the Daughter of Peter **Ribchester** and of Jane his wife was born Novr 15th 1831 and on the 20th of the same month was baptized by me, Thos Sunter & Helen Ribchester being Sponsors G. Brown.

21. Thomas the Son of Thomas and Margaret **Garner** was born Sepr 29th 1831 and Novr 13th of the same year was baptized by me, Wm Garner and Cath: Hodgson being Sponsors G. Brown.

(77) 22. Matthew the Son of Robt **Hirst** and of Lucy his wife was born Nor 25th 1831 and baptized on the 27th of the same month by me, Thos Waterhouse and Agnes Waterhouse being Sponsors, G. Brown.

23. Thomas the Son of Thomas & Ann **Goodier** was born Novr 28th 1831 and on the same day was baptized by me, Thos Bains and Mary Adamson being Sponsors G. Brown.

1832

1. Mary the Daughter of William and Alice **Rogerson** was born Jany. 3rd 1832 and on the eighth of the same month was baptized by me, John Hyde and Jane Goodier being Sponsors G. Brown.

2. Margaret the Daughter of William & Mary **Thompson** was born Decr 29th 1831 and on the 8th day of January 1832 was baptized by me, John Murray & Ann Knowles being Sponsors G. Brown.

3. Thomas the son of Jane **Holmes** was born Jany. 1st 1832 and on the 8th of the same month was baptized by me, Daniel Murray & Elizabeth Brady being Sponsors G. Brown.

(78) 4. Jane the Daughter of John and Alice **Smethies** was born Jany. 20th 1832 and on the 5th of Feby. next following was baptized by me, Thos Sunter and Hanna Ball being Sponsors G. Brown.

5. James the Son of James Me**Kenzie** and of Mary his wife was born Feby. 5th 1832 and on the 15th of the same month was baptized by me, Mary Lancaster being Sponsor G. Brown.

N.B. The parties are vagrants & the child was born in the Lodging House.

4. Mary Ann the Daughter of Wm **Tomlinson** and of Ann his wife was born March 2nd 1832 and on the 4th of the same month was baptized by me, Richd Lawrenson and Eliz: Brady being Sponsors G. Brown.

5. Elizabeth the Daughter of Jas. **Mackeral** and of Elizabeth his wife was born March 15th 1832 and on the 18th of the same month was baptized by me, Wm Cornthwaite and Ann Park being Sponsors G. Brown.

6. Elizabeth the Daughter of John **Greaves** and of Ann his wife was born March 21st 1832 & on the same day was baptized by me, Thos Wilson and Mary Lancaster being Sponsors G. Brown.

(79) 7. William the Son of Peter **Seed** and of Elizabeth his wife was born March 27th 1832 and on Apl 1st next following was baptized by me, Joseph Blacoe & Mary Wells being Sponsors G. Brown.

8. On the 15th of April I baptized the child of Owen and Sara **Cassidy**: they are vagrants and the child appeared very sickly G. Brown.

9. Robert the Son of Robt and Agnes **Cornthwaite** was born May 12th 1832 and on the following day was baptized by me, Robt Cornthwaite and Ann Cornthwaite being Sponsors G. Brown.

10. Catharine the Daughter of Robt and Sara **Tanny** [Tanny vagrant, *in margin*] was born May 13th 1832 and on the 20th of the same month was baptized by me, Sara McDade being Sponsor G. Brown.

11. Mary the daughter of William & Elizabeth **Cornthwaite** was born on July 4th 1832 and on the 8th of the same month was baptized by me, Thos and Elizabeth Redshaw being Sponsors G. Brown

(80) 12. James the Son of Thomas and Ann **Richardson** was born July 19th 1832 and on the 22nd of the same month was baptized by me, Geo: Ball & Alice Smithies being Sponsors G. Brown.

13. Elizabeth Daughter of William and Ann **Smith** was born Sepr 7th 1832 and on the 9th of the same month was baptized by me, Thos Whiteside and Marg^{t} Whiteside being Sponsors G. Brown.

14. Rosanna the Daughter of John **Gilbert** and of Mary his wife was born Sepr 18th 1832 and on the 20th of the same month was baptized by me, F. Paul and Jane Wilkinson being Sponsors G. Brown.

15. James the Son of John **Armstrong** & of Ann his wife was born Octr 8th 1832 and on the 14th of the same month was baptized by me, Richd. Nixon and Ann Rainford being Sponsors G. Brown.

(81) 16. George the Son of Wm **Ball** and Margaret his wife was born Octr 16, 1832 and on the 21st of the same month was baptized by me, Robt Cornthwaite and Ann Oldcorne being Sponsors G. Brown.

17. James the Son of James **Shaw** and Mary his wife was born Oct : 16th 1832 and on the 21st of the same month was baptized by me, William Mason and Betty Brady being Sponsors G. Brown.

18. Mary the Daughter of Thos **Bayles** and of Sara his wife was born Oct : 11th 1832 and on the 4th of Nov. 1832 was baptized by me, Thos Coulston, Junr, and Mary Sunter being Sponsors G. Brown.

19. James the Son of Rich^{d} and Ann **Wells** was born Novr 8th 1832 and on the 9th of the same month was baptized by me, Thos Coulston Junr and Ann Seed being Sponsors G. Brown.

20. Joshua Coulston **Knowles** the Son of Henry and Mary
(82) Knowles* was born Novr 14th 1832 and on the 18th of the same month was baptized by me, Gabriel Croskill and Bella Hayes being Sponsors G. Brown.

21. Mary the daughter of Thos **Leeming** and Jane his wife was born Dec. 5th 1832 and on the 9th of the same month was baptized by me, Sponsors Wm Tomlinson & Susanna Mason. G. Brown.

22. Agnes the daughter of James & Margaret **Etherington** was born Decr 1st 1832 and on the 17th of the same month was baptized by me, Geo. Pollard & Marg^{t} Knowles being Sponsors G. Brown.

23. Dorothy the Daughter of Gabriel and Ann **Coulston**† was born Decr 11th 1832 and on the same day was baptized by me, the Revd Mic [of Bonds] Hickey and Dorothy Rogerson being Sponsors G. Brown.

24. Abraham the Son of Samuel and Eliz : **Law** [Law in the jail *in margin*] was born May 22nd 1831 and on the 21st day of Decr 1832 was baptized by me, Mary Ann Turner being Sponsor G. Brown.

1833

(83) 1. On the 1st of January 1833 I baptized Mary Ann **Brittania** (a sickly child) born on the 16th of the foregoing Decr. The parents were vagrants, the Sponsors Jas. Coupe and Jane Wilkinson G. Brown.

* Henry Knowles married Mary, daughter of Joshua Coulston, son of John Coulston, of Hellet-in-Roeburndale. Her brother, John Coulston, manager of the Lancaster Banking Co., who resided at Hawksheads, Bolton-le-Sands, bequeathed his estate to his grand-nephew Knowles, with injunctions to take the name of Coulston.

† *v.* pedigree, *C.R.S.*, vi, 255

2. Thomas the son of William and Mary **Pennington** was born Decr 25th 1832 and on the 6th of January 1833 was baptized by me, Peter Bradley & Catharine Hodgson being Sponsors G. Brown.

3. Michael the Son of James and Helen **Brown** was born Decr 30th 1832 and on the 6th of January 1833 was baptized by me, Robt Brown and Jane Taylor being Sponsors G. Brown.

4. William the son of Robt & Mary **Varey** was born Jany. 4th 1833 and on the 13th of the same month was baptized by me, Thomas Nixon and Ann Airey being Sponsors G. Brown.

(84) 5. On the 27th of Jany. 1833 I baptized Robert the son of James & Agnes **Hurst** who was born on the 21st of the same month: John Leeming and Helen Walling were Sponsors G. Brown.

6. Mary the Daughter of William and Rebecca **Brown** was born Feby. 3d 1833 and on the 10th of the same month was baptized by me, Thomas and Ann Goodier being Sponsors G. Brown.

7. Robert the son of John and Margaret **Murray** was born Feby. 2nd 1833 and on the 10th of the same month was baptized by me, Jno. Knowles & Margt Knowles being Sponsors G. Brown.

8. William the Son of John and Elizabeth **Lynch** was born Feby. 16th 1833 and on the 10th of the following March was baptized by me, Jas. & Betty Duffy being Sponsors G. Brown.

(85) 9. Jane the Daughter of Thomas and Agnes **Nixon** was born March 6th 1833 and on the 10th of the same month was baptized by me, John & Alice Carter being Sponsors G. Brown.

10. Thomas the Son of Richard and Mary **Ripley** was born March 6th 1833 and on the 10th of the same month was baptized by me, John and Mary Ripley being Sponsors G. Brown.

11. Gabriel the Son of Jas and Ann **Ribchester** was born March 9th 1833 and on the 10th of the same month was baptized by me, John Armstrong & Eliz: Nixon being Sponsors G. Brown.

12. Mary the Daughter of William & Elizabeth **Gafney** was born March 22nd 1833 and on the 7th of April in the same year was baptized by me, John Armstrong and Helen Shannon being Sponsors G. Brown.

13. Thomas the Son of Antony and Mary **Clarke** was born April 2nd 1833 and on the 7th of the same month was baptized by me, George Pollard and Jane Holmes being Sponsors G. Brown.

(86) 14. William the Son of John and Hanna **Graves** was born April 4th 1833 and on the 10th of the same month was baptized by me, John Davies and Ann Davies being Sponsors G. Brown.

15. Thomas the Son of Edward **Whiteside** & of his wife Elizabeth was born April 30th 1833 and on the 3rd of May in the same year was baptized by me, Jno. Whiteside & Elizabeth Whiteside being Sponsors G. Brown.

[16. Ribchester *in margin and sufficient space for an entry.*]

17. Mary the Daughter of Jno. & Alice **Carter** was born May 25th 1833 and on the following day was baptized by me, Jas. & Mary Carter being Sponsors G. Brown.

(87) 18. Martha the Daughter of Henoch and Mary **Monk** was born Sepr. 11th 1830 and on June 29th 1833 was baptized by me, William Garner & Mary Rogerson being Sponsors G. Brown.

19. Thomas the Son of Henoch and Mary **Monk** was born Sepr. 1st 1832 and June 29th 1833 was baptized by me, John Ray & Ann Smith being Sponsors G. Brown.

20. Ann the Daughter of Peter **Seed** and Elizabeth his wife was born July 1st 1833 and on the 7th of the same month was baptized by me, Peter & Dor: Bradley being Sponsors G. Brown.

21. **Rivers**. The child of a vagrant of whom I could not learn the particulars.

22. Hannah the Daughter of Richd & Jane **Green** was born July 22nd 1833 and on the 11th of August in the same year was baptized by me, Thomas Nixon & Hanna Ball being Sponsors, G. Brown.

(88) 23. Thos the son of Robert and Ann **Wilson** was born Augt 10th 1833 and the following day was baptized by me, Jonathan Wilson and Elizabeth Etherington being Sponsors G. Brown.

24. Mary the Daughter of Peter & Jane **Ribchester** was born Aug. 17th 1833 and on the 25th of the same month was baptized by me, John Parkinson and Hanna Parkinson being Sponsors, G. Brown.

25. Helen Isabella the daughter of Richard and Ann **Redshaw** was born Augt 25, 1833 and on Sepr 1st in the same year was baptized by me, Thos. Parkinson & Ann Farmer being Sponsors, G. Brown.

26. Jane the Daughter of John & Agnes **Ripley** was born Sepr 19th 1833 and on the 22nd of the same month was baptized by me, Thos & Betsy Etherington being Sponsors G. Brown.

27. Mary the Daughter of Alice **Richardson** was born Sepr 22nd 1833 and on the 6th of October following was baptized by me, John Oldcorne and Ann Oldcorne being Sponsors G. Brown.

(89) 27. Ann the Daughter of Frederic and Mary **Paul** was born Novr 8th 1833 and on the 9th of the same month was baptized by me, John and Margaret Coulston being Sponsors G. Brown.

28. Thomas the Son of George & Margaret **Pollard** was born Nov. 2nd 1833 and on the 10th of the same month was baptized by me, John Knowls and Mary Knowls being Sponsors G. Brown.

29. Joseph the Son of Thomas and Ann **Goodier** was born Novr 18th 1833 and on the 24th of the same month was baptized by me, William Tomlinson and Mary Lancaster being Sponsors, G. Brown.

30. Mary **Burke** the daughter of Wm and Mary Burke was born Nov. 16th 1833 and on the 1st of Decr was baptized by me, Frederic Paul being Sponsor G. Brown.

1834

Richard the Son of Thomas and Alice **Crooke** was born Decr 29th 1833 and on Jany. 5th 1834 was baptized by me, Thos and Ann Goodier being Sponsors G. Brown.

(90) 2. George the Son of Thos & Elizabeth **Sunter** was born Jany. 15th 1834 and on the 19th of the same month was baptized by me, William Tomlinson and Margt Dodd being Sponsors G. Brown.

3. Joseph the Son of Abram & Alice **Gornal** was born Jany. 16th 1834 and on the 19th of the same month was baptized by me, John Ripley & Mary Lancaster being Sponsors G. Brown.

4. Elizabeth Daughter of James & Mary **Greenwood** was born Decr 28, 1833 and Jany. 26th 1834 was baptized by me, Robert Wilkinson and Jane Pilling being Sponsors G. Brown.

5. John Allerton **Harrison** the Son of . . . . . was born Feby. the 8th 1834 and on the 9th of the same month was baptized by me, Thos Carter & Marg^{t} Pedder being Sponsors, G. Brown.

6. Jane Winefred the Daughter of George & Sara **Leeming** was born Feby. 13th 1834 & on the 16th of the same month was baptized by me, Edmund Baines and Elizabeth Coulston being Sponsors Geo: Brown.

(91) 7. Mary Ann the Daughter of James and Helen **Brown** was born Feby. 27th 1834 and on the 13th of April in the same year was baptized by me, Thos Nixon and Helen Brown being Sponsors, G. Brown.

8. Robt the Son of Robert and Jane **Garner** was born Ap: 11th 1834 and on the 13th of the same month was baptized by me, Joseph Blacow & Mary Wells being Sponsors G. Brown.

9. Grace the Daughter of William & Ann **Park** was born Ap: 19th 1834 and on the following day was baptized by me, Richard and Grace Chorley being Sponsors G. Brown.

10. Ann the Daughter of James & Agnes **Hurst** was born Ap^{l} 23^{d} 1834 and on the 28th was baptized by me, Elizabeth Hurst and Henry Knowles being Sponsors G. Brown.

11. Henry **Hardman** the son of Sara Hardman was baptized on the 4th of May 1834 by me, Jas. & Mary Shaw being Sponsors G. Brown.

(92) 12. George the Son of William & Alice **Rogerson** was born May 5th 1834 and on the 11th of the same month was baptized by me, Thos Ball & Helen Brown being Sponsors G. Brown.

13. John **Smith** son of William Smith & Jane Smith (**Furness**) was born May 5th 1834 & on the 11th of the same month was baptized by me, Thos Dwyer & Agnes Jackson being Sponsors G. Brown.

14. Henry the son of Gabriel & Ann Teresa **Coulston** was born May 17th 1834 and on the 18th of the same month was baptized by me, the Sponsors being the Revd G. Brown of Lancaster and Miss Helen Scott of Wigan. Witness my hand G. Brown.

15. Ann the daughter of James & Eliz: **Mackeral** was born May 14th 1834 and on the 18th of the same month was baptized by me, James Ribchester & Ann Park being Sponsors G. Brown.

16. Henry the Son of Edward & Elizabeth **Whiteside** was born May 15th 1834 and on the 18th of the same month was baptized by me, Henry & Marg^{t} Verity being Sponsors G. Brown.

(93) 17. James the Son of Thos & Agnes **Cornthwaite** was born June 20th 1834 & on the 22nd of the same month was baptized by me, Edm^{d} Baines and Helen Cornthwaite being Sponsors G. Brown.

18. Robert the Son of William & Ann **Tomlinson** was born June 19th 1834 and on the 22nd of the same month was baptized by me, Geo. Leeming & Jane Baines being Sponsors G. Brown.

19. Isabella the daughter of Alice **Norman** was born June 19th 1834 and on the 22^{d} of the same month was baptized by me, Joseph Blacow & Ann Rogerson being Sponsors G. Brown.

20. Mary Ann the Daughter of George & Marg^{t} **Burns** was born July 1st 1834 & on the 10th of the same month was baptized by me, Hugh McCusker & Elizabeth Hurst being Sponsors G. Brown.

21. John the Son of Francis **Walling** & of Elizabeth his wife (widow **Wilson**) was born July 19th 1834 and on the 20th of the same month was baptized by me, William Hartley & Helen Hartley being Sponsors G. Brown.

(94) 22. Mary the Daughter of John & Mary **Coulston** was born Aug: 1st 1834 & on the 4th of the same month was baptized by me, Gab. Croskill & Eliz: Coulston being Sponsors G. Brown.

23. Jane the Daughter of George & Jane **Parkinson*** was born Augt 16th 1834 and on the following day was baptized by me, Thomas Leeming & Marg^{t} Leeming being Sponsors G. Brown.

24. Richard the Son of Richard & Sara **Leeming** was born Augt 26th 1834 & on the following day was baptized by me, Thos Leeming and Marg^{t} Leeming being Sponsors G. Brown.

Memorandum I was absent from home during part of the month of Sepr this year. During this time the Revd E. Morron ✝ officiated in my place and baptized John Parkinson's daughter of whose certificate the following is a copy.

Helen the Daughter of John & Hanna **Parkinson** was born Sepr 4th 1834 and on the 7th of the same month was baptized by me, Jeremiah Parkinson and Helen Cornthwaite being Sponsors E. Morron.

(95) 26. John the Son of Elizabeth **Parkinson** was baptized by me Octr 18th 1834, Margaret Pollard being Sponsor Geo. Brown.

27. John Hodgson **Wainmon** the Son of James & Catharine Wainmon was born Octr 19th 1834, and on the 26th of same month was baptized by me, Fred: Paul and Mary Hodgson being Sponsors G. Brown.

28. Rich^{d} the Son of Rich^{d} and Ann **Wells** was born Novr 6th 1834 and on the 8th of the same month was baptized by me, Ed: Singleton & Mary Paul being Sponsors G. Brown.

29. John Langhorne **Standen** the Son of Thos & Agnes Standen was born Octr 29th 1834 & on the 2nd of Novr was baptized by me, Wm Tomlinson and Eliz: Sunter being Sponsors G. Brown.

30. Alice the Daughter of Robt & Mary **Varey** was born Decr 1st 1834 & on the 7th of the same month was baptized by me, Robt Irving & Ann Airey being Sponsors G. Brown.

(96) 1835

1. Thomas the Son of Henry & Mary **Knowles** was born Jany 7th 1835 and on the 11th of the same month was baptized by me, Edward Baines & Elizabeth Coulston being Sponsors G. Brown.

2. Mary **Robinson** the daughter of Mary Robinson was born and

* *Vide* under marriages, Nov. 17, 1833.

✝ Fr. Edward Morron, S.J., a native of Ireland, born Jan. 1, 1797, was educated at Stonyhurst, and ordained priest at Wolverhampton by Bishop John Milner in 1823. He served Courtfield and Rotherwas, in Herefordshire, Bedford Leigh, Chipping, and St. John's, Wigan, till September, 1844, when he removed to Gilmoss, near Liverpool. At the last he was taken ill, and withdrew to St. Francis Xavier's College, Liverpool, where he died Nov. 12, 1862, aged 65. (Foley, *Records S.J.*, vii, 527.)

baptized by me Jany. 11th 1835, Thos and Agnes Cornthwaite being Sponsors G. Brown.

3. William **Higgins** [Higgins in the jail *in margin*] the Son of Bridget Higgins was baptized by me Jany. 19th 1835, Margaret Devine being Sponsor G. Brown.

4. Thomas the Son of Thomas & Agnes **Nixon** was born Jany. 18th 1835 and on the 25th of the same month was baptized by me, Robert Irvin & Hannah Ball being Sponsors G. Brown.

5. George the Son of Thomas & Margaret **Cornforth** was born Jany. 5th 1835 and on the 9th of the same month was baptized by me, Thos and Margaret Hornby being Sponsors G. Brown.

(97) 6. Eleonora the daughter of John & Jane **Pilling** was born Feby. 7th 1835 and on the 15th of the same month was baptized by me, Thomas Leeming and . . . . . being Sponsors G. Brown.

7. Mary Ann the daughter of Richd and Ann **Redshaw** was born Feby. 18th 1835 and on the 22d of the same month was baptized by me, Thos and Elizabeth Redshaw being Sponsors G. Brown.

8. Jane the daughter of Sara **Richardson** and . . . . . **Fellowes** was born Feby. 28th 1835 and on March the first was baptized by me, Joseph Galli and Margt Montgomery being Sponsors G. Brown.

9. Frances Mary the Daughter of John Dennis **Harrison** & of Ann his wife, was born March 17th 1835 & on the 19th of the same month was baptized by me, Henry Verity & Maria Shepperd being Sponsors G. Brown.

10. Thomas the Son of Thomas & Sara **Bayles** was born March 14th 1835 and Apl 19th of the same year was baptized by me, Robert (98) Wilson and Jane Garner being Sponsors G. Brown.

11. Thomas the Son of William & Elizabeth **Gafney** was born Apl 18th 1835 and on the 3rd of May in the same year was baptized by me, John Ripley and Helen Shannon being Sponsors G. Brown.

12. Mary Jane the daughter of Richard & Eleanor **Batty** was born May 8th 1835 and on the 10th of the same month was baptized by me, John Cornthwaite & Mary Cornthwaite being Sponsors G. Brown.

13. Margaret the daughter of William **Pennington** and of Margaret his wife was born June 23d 1835 & on the 28th of the same month was baptized by, by me, William Ball & Mary Johnson being Sponsors G. Brown.

14. John the Son of George **Leeming** and of Sara his wife was born June 25th 1835 and on the 28th of the same month was baptized by me, Wm Tomlinson & Jane Bains being Sponsors G. Brown.

(99) 15. Helen the Daughter of Catherine **Cullen** was baptized by me June 29th 1835, Jas & Elizabeth Duffy being Sponsors G. Brown.

16. Joseph the Son of James **Towler** & of Elizabeth his wife was born Aug. 1st 1835 and on the 16th of the same month was baptized by me, William Tomlinson & Margaret Montgomery being Sponsors G. Brown.

17. Joseph the Son of Thomas **Leeming** and of Jane his wife (late **Fisher**) was born Augt 19th 1835 and on the 23d of the same month was baptized by me, Thos Etherington & Mary Paul being Sponsors G. Brown.

18. Helen the daughter of Francis **Walling** & of Elizabeth his wife was born Aug : 29th 1835 & on the next day the 30th of the same month was baptized by me, Robt & Ann Irving being Sponsors
G. Brown.

19. Agnes the daughter of Elizabeth **Norman** was born Sepr 12th 1835 and on the 20th of the same month was baptized by me, Thos Ball and Mary Ball being Sponsors G. Brown.

(100) 20. Abel the Son of Jos **Ribchester** & of Ann his wife was born Sepr 13th 1835 and on the 20th of the same month was baptized by me, Henry Fellowes & Hanna Ball being Sponsors G. Brown.

21. Richard Ball **Leeming** the Son of Richard Leeming and of Sara his wife, was born Sepr 23d 1835 and on the following day was baptized by me, Robt & Margt Townley being Sponsors G. Brown.

22. John **Brown** the Son of James & Helen Brown was born Sepr 4th 1835 and it being thought that he would not live long, I baptized him immediately at the house of the parents. The child survived, and was brought to the chapel to have all the ceremonies supplied Sepr 27th, Robt & Ann Irving being Sponsors. G. Brown.

23. Christopher the Son of John **Preston** & of Margaret his wife was born Augt 30th 1835 & on the 11th of October in the same year was baptized by me, James & Ann Garner being Sponsors, G. Brown.

24. Daniel the Son of Daniel **Murray** & of Mary his wife was born Octr 9th 1835 & on the 11th of the same month was baptized by me, Thos and Margaret Leeming being Sponsors G. Brown.

(101) 25. William the Son of John **Ripley** & of Agnes his wife was born Novr 8th 1835 and on the 15th of the same month was baptized by me, John & Mary Ripley being Sponsors G. Brown.

26. Henry the Son of Wm & Margt **Ball** was born Novr 15, 1835 and on the 19th of the same month was baptized by me, Frederic Paul & Elizabeth Kirkam being Sponsors G. Brown.

27. Margaret the daughter of Robert **Simpson** and of Jane his wife was born Nov : 19th 1835 and on the 22nd of the same month was baptized by me, Richd and Elizabeth Goodier being Sponsors
G. Brown.

28. Martin the Son of George **Parkinson** & of Jane his wife was born Decr 1st 1835 and on the 6th of the same month was baptized by me, Matthew and Mary Parkinson being Sponsors G. Brown.

29. John the Son of James **Greenwood** & of Mary his wife was born Decr 24th 1835 and on the 27th of the same month was baptized by me, John Bullen and Betsey Greenwood being Sponsors
G. Brown.

1836

1. James the Son of Robert **Garner** & of Jane his wife was born Decr 28th 1835 and Jany. 1st 1836 was baptized by me, Fred: & Mary Paul being Sponsors G. Brown.

(102) 2. Sylvester John the Son of Thomas **Driver** & of Margaret his wife was born Decr 31st 1835 and on Jany. 3d 1836 was baptized by me, Richd Goodier & Alice Airey being Sponsors G. Brown.

3. William the Son of John **Carter** & of Alice his wife was born Feby. 27th 1836 & on the 28th of the same month was baptized by me, Robt Cornthwaite & Sara Carter being Sponsors G. Brown.

4. Agnes the Daughter of Robert **Varey** & of Mary his wife was born March 2nd 1836 and on the 6th of the same month was baptized by me, George & Jane Ball being Sponsors G. Brown.

5. William the Son of James **Mackeral** and of Elizabeth his wife was born March 6th 1836 & on the 9th of the same month was baptized by me, Robt & Esther Cornthwaite being Sponsors G. Brown.

6. Elizabeth the daughter of Robert **Irving** and of Ann his wife was born Apl 22nd 1836 and on the 24th of the same month was baptized by me, Stephen & Alice Airey being Sponsors G. Brown.

(103) 7. John the Son of Richd **Ripley** and of Mary his wife was born May 7th 1836 and on the following day was baptized by me, John & Jane Wilkinson being Sponsors G. Brown.

8. June 13th 1836. I baptized Helena Mary Teresa **Constable Maxwell** the daughter of Peter C. Maxwell* and of Helena his wife: Joseph C. Maxwell and Caroline Ferrers† were the Sponsors.

Witness my hand, G. Brown.

9. June 15th 1836. I baptized John **Albright** who had been a Quaker untill the 24th year of his age: Henry Knowles was Sponsor.

G. Brown.

10. Sara the Daughter of William **Tomlinson** and of Ann his wife was born June 28th 1836 and on the 3rd of July following was baptized by me, Robt Wilson and Hanna Ball being Sponsors, G. Brown.

11. Mary Ann the Daughter of Thomas **Goodier** & of Ann his wife was born July 7th 1836 and on the 10th of the same month was baptized by me, Thos Nixon and Alice Airey being Sponsors, G. Brown.

(104) 12. Elizabeth the daughter of William and Ann **Leck** was born July . . . 1836 and on the 10th of the same month was baptized by me, John Holden and Ann Coulstone being Sponsors G. Brown.

13. James the Son of Francis **O'Byrne** and of Mary Agnes‡ his wife was born July 27th 1836 and on the 29th of the same month was baptized by me, Robert Gillow and Elizabeth O Byrne being Sponsors G. Brown.

14. Frederic the Son of Thos **Cornforth** and of Margaret his wife was born Augt 4th 1836 and on the 7th of the same month was baptized by me, Richard Leeming and Bella Oldcorne being Sponsors G. Brown.

15. Mary the Daughter of John **Albright** and of Margaret his wife was born Sepr 3d 1836 and on the 4th of the same month was baptized by me, William Tomlinson and Mary Gibson being Sponsors

G. Brown.

16. William the Son of Thomas **Bleasdale** and of Elizabeth his wife was born Sepr 3rd 1836 and on the 4th of the same month was

* Peter Constable-Maxwell, Esq., born Feb. 7, 1807, was the third son of William Marmaduke Constable-Maxwell, of Everingham Park, co. York, and Carlaverock Castle, co. Dumfriesshire, Esq. Joseph, born 1811, was a younger brother.

† Caroline, daughter of Edward Ferrers, of Baddesley-Clinton Hall, co. Warwick, Esq., died unmarried May 10, 1867 (Norris, *Baddesley-Clinton*, p. 128). Her brother, George Thomas Ferrers, Esq., married Mary, daughter and co-heiress of George Gillow, of Hammersmith, Esq. (*v.* p. 61).

‡ Mary Agnes, daughter and co-heiress of Robert Gillow, of Clifton Hill, Esq. (*v.* p. 60).

baptized by me: Jeremiah Parkinson and Elizabeth Rogerson being Sponsors G. Brown.

(105) 17. Edmund Peter the Son of Thomas **Eastwood*** and of Catharine his wife was born October 13th 1836 and on the 14th of the same month was baptized by me, Peter C. Maxwell and Helena C. Maxwell being Sponsors G. Brown.

18. Alice the daughter of John **Coulston** & of Mary his wife was born Octr 16th 1836 and on the 23rd of the same month was baptized by me, Edmund Baines and Jane Coulston being Sponsors, G. Brown.

19. Eleanor Jane the daughter of Richd **Leeming** and of Sara his wife was born Octr 21, 1836 and on the 23rd of the same month was baptized by me, Thomas Cornforth and Ann Smith being Sponsors G. Brown.

20. Esther Elizabeth the daughter of Robt **Wilson** & of Ann his wife was born Octr 22d 1836 and on the 25th of the same month was baptized by me Thomas & Jane Wilson being Sponsors, G. Brown.

21. Henry the Son of Robert **Bleasdale** and of Ann his wife was born Sepr 19th 1836 and on the 6th of Novr following was baptized by me, Matthew and Jane Waterhouse being Sponsors G. Brown.

(106) 22. Martha Agnes the daughter of Richard **Batty** and of Eleanor his wife was born Novr 2nd 1836 and on the 13th of the same month was baptized by me, Wm Cornthwaite and Alice Redhead being Sponsors G. Brown.

23. Richard Bains the son of Richard Procter **Remington** and of Ann his wife was born Novr 15th 1836 and on the 20th of the same month was baptized by me, Thomas Bains and Margt Bains being Sponsors G. Brown.

24. James the son of George **Ball** and of Jane his wife was born Novr 15th 1836 and on the 20th of the same month was baptized by me, Robt Varey and Hanna Ball being Sponsors G. Brown.

25. Elizabeth the daughter of Richard **Redshaw** and of Ann his wife was born Novr 15th 1836 and on the 21st of the same month was baptized by me, Joseph and Elizabeth Webster being Sponsors G. Brown.

(107) 26. Sara the daughter of Thomas **Standen** and of Agnes his wife was born Nov. 25th 1836 and on the 4th of Decr the same year was baptized by me, John Standen and Mary Lancaster being Sponsors G. Brown.

27. Christopher the Son of James **Wainman** & of Catharine his wife was born Decr 16th 1836 and on the 25th of the same month was baptized by me, William Ball & Margt Ball being Sponsors, G. Brown.

* Thomas Eastwood, barrister, married the niece of Capt. William Heatley, of Brindle Lodge, who, dying a bachelor in 1840, aged 76, left the bulk of his estate to the Rev. Thomas Irving *alias* Sherburne, of The Willows, Kirkham. Mrs. Catherine Eastwood instituted proceedings for undue clerical influence, and after litigation a compromise was effected. Pamphlets were issued by the Eastwoods, and other actions were taken, amongst which a petition was presented to Parliament. Finally, Eastwood turned Protestant. He had a family of nine children, two of whom who were studying for the priesthood he removed from college. After his death in the sixties, Brindle Lodge was sold, with its rather fine Catholic library. (Gillow, *Biog. Dict.*, iii, 254.)

Agnes the Daughter of Robert **Waterhouse** and Elizabeth his wife was born Decr 4th 1836 and on the 18th of the same month was baptized by me, Matthew and Jane Waterhouse being Sponsors
G. Brown.

1837

Mary Rachael the daughter of John **McLeane** [McClean *in margin*] and of Maria his wife was born Novr 17th 1836 and on the 4th of Jany. 1837 was baptized by me, Hugh & Ann Shields being Sponsors
G. Brown.

2. Thomas the Son of Henry **Verity** and of Margaret his wife was born Jany. 3rd 1837 and on the 6th of the same month was baptized by me, John Holden and Amelia Craven being Sponsors, G. Brown.

(108) 3. Helen Catharine the Daughter of William **Moss** and of Ann his wife was born Jany. 15th 1837 and on the 20th of the same month was baptized by me, James Leyland Harrison and Catharine Frances Harrison being Sponsors G. Brown.

4. Mary Eliza the daughter of George **Leeming** and of Sara his wife was born Feby. 12th 1837 and on the 14th of the same month was baptized by me, Henry Wells and Jane Taylor being Sponsors
G. Brown.

5. William the Son of Thomas **Nixon** and of Agnes his wife was born March 2nd 1837 and on the 5th of the same month was baptized by me, Geo : Ball and Helen Brown being Sponsors G. Brown.

6. Francis the Son of Richd. **Wells** and of Ann his wife was born March 7th 1837 and on the 12th of the same month was baptized by me, Gabriel Croskill and Helen Whiteside being Sponsors, G. Brown.

7. Joseph the Son of Richd **Wells** and of Ann his wife was born March 7th 1837 and on the twelfthth of the same month was baptized by me, Thomas Parkinson and Bella Valentine being Sponsors
Joseph died April 1st [*note in margin*]. G. Brown.

(109) 8. John the Son of George **Rigg** and of Mary his wife was born Feby. 26th 1837 and on the 14th of March in the same year was baptized by me, Patric Fogarty and Catharine Fogarty being Sponsors G. Brown.

9. Helen the daughter of Edward **Whiteside** and of Elizabeth his wife was born March 23rd 1837 and on the 26th of the same month was baptized by me, James Whiteside & Helen Whiteside being Sponsors G. Brown.

10. Alice the daughter of Thomas **Bayles** and of Sara his wife was born March 16th 1837 and on the 2nd of April following was baptized by me, Thos Parkinson and Marg^{t} Billington being Sponsors
G. Brown.

11. Isabella the daughter of Ja^{s} **Brown** and of Helen his wife was born March 23rd 1837 and on the 10th of April following was baptized by me, Jno. Taylor and Hanna Ball being Sponsors G. Brown.

12. John the son of Edward **Taylor** and of Helen his wife was born May 12th 1837 and on the 21st of the same month was baptized by me, John and Jane Taylor being Sponsors G. Brown.

13. Mary **Gardner** the daughter of George Gardner and of Elizabeth his wife was born May 20th 1837 and on the 25th of the same month was baptized by me, Frederic and Mary Paul being Sponsors
G. Brown.

(110) 14. Martha the daughter of John **Quigley** and of Catharine his wife was born May 8th 1837 and on June 4th next following was baptized by me, Richd Remington and Jane Baines being Sponsors G. Brown.

15. Teresa Elizabeth the daughter of Gabriel **Coulston** and of Ann his wife was born June 17th 1837 and on the same day was baptized by me, Thomas Coulston Junr and Eliza Rogerson being Sponsors G. Brown.

16. Charlotte Mary the Daughter of John **Ferdinand** and of Jane his wife was born June 11th 1837 and on the 18th of the same month was baptized by me, Wm Garner and Jane Leeming being Sponsors G. Brown.

17. Mark the Son of Mark **Walker** and of Agnes his wife was born May 1st 1837 and on June 25 in the same year was baptized by me, Thos. Goodier and Helen Conolly being Sponsors G. Brown.

(111) 18. Sara Margaret the daughter of John **Wilkinson** & of Ann his wife was born July 5th 1837 and on the 9th of the same month was baptized by me, Thomas Hothersall and Jane Wilkinson being Sponsors G. Brown.

19. Frances Mary the Daughter of John Denis **Harrison** and of Ann his wife was born 15th of July 1837 and on the 16th of the same month was baptized by me, Thos Hornby and Mary Woods being Sponsors G. Brown.

20. Mary the daughter of Thos **Douglas** and of Ann his wife was born June 17th 1837 and on the 16th of July following was baptized by me, James Hughes and Jane Holden being Sponsors, G. Brown.

21. Patience the Daughter of William **Gafney** and of Elizabeth his wife was born Augt 10th 1837 and on the 27th of the same month was baptized by me, John Ripley and Helen Shannon being Sponsors G. Brown.

22. Mary Catharine Daughter of John **Tracey** & of Alice his wife was born on Augt 27th 1837 and on the 30th of Sepr. following was baptized by me, James Hughes and Mary Paul being Sponsors G. Brown.

(112) 23. Rose Ann the Daughter of Thomas **Tarney** & of Mary his wife was born Oct: 20th 1837 and Novr 12th in the same year was baptized by me, Thos Nixon and Helen Brown being Sponsors G. Brown.

24. Grace the daughter of Thos **Knowles** and of Ann his wife was born Octr 28th 1837 & Novr 12th in the same year was baptized by me, Thomas Driver and Mary Murray being Sponsors G. Brown.

25. Mary the Daughter of John **Green** and of Alice his wife was born October 20th 1837 and on the 26th of Novr in the same year was baptized by me, James Reid and Ann Rogerson being Sponsors G. Brown.

26. Richard the Son of Thomas **Bamber** and of Elizabeth his wife was born October 17th 1837 and December 10th in the same year was baptized by me, John and Ann Bamber being Sponsors G. Brown.

27. Septimus the Son of Thomas **Cornforth** and of Margaret his wife was born Decr 11th 1837 & on the 17th of the same month was baptized by me, Thos Bains and Ann Oldcorne being Sponsors G. Brown.

No. IV.

THE CATHOLIC REGISTERS OF THURNHAM, LANCASHIRE. 1785–1838.

CONTRIBUTED BY REV. P. BYRNE AND J. P. SMITH.

HISTORICAL NOTES BY JOSEPH GILLOW.

Thurnham is a township in the parish of Lancaster, co-palatine of Lancaster, four and a half miles south-north-west from the county town. Thurnham Hall, the ancient residence of the lords of the manor, is actually situated in the parish of Cockerham, which includes a portion of the township of Thurnham. Cockersand Abbey, founded in the time of Richard I for Cluniac monks of the Premonstratensian order, is within the township of Thurnham, or rather is entirely bounded by it on the landward side, being in itself an extra-parochial place, with its own overseers, guardians, etc.

It became the possession of the Dalton family partly by purchase in 1556, and partly through the marriage of Robert Dalton, lord of Dalton and Bispham, with Anne, eldest daughter of John Kytchen, of Pilling Hall, Esq., to whom Cockersand Abbey and lands had been granted after the dissolution of monasteries. Robert, not having any children, settled his estates in 1572 on his younger brother Thomas and his heirs, and Robert's will of 1578 was proved in 1580. By his wife Anne, daughter of Sir Richard Molyneux, of Sefton, who was living a widow in 1577, Thomas was succeeded by his son Robert Dalton, of Thurnham Hall, Esq., who died in 1626. He married Elizabeth, daughter of William Hulton, of Hulton Park, co. Lancaster, Esq., whose family hitherto had retained the Faith, and his younger son, Robert Dalton, baptized at Cockersand July 25, 1614, was admitted into Douay College under the *alias* of Hulton Aug. 9, 1631 (*C.R.S.*, x, 296). The eldest son, Thomas Dalton, a recusant like his ancestors, was the famous Colonel who raised a Regiment of Horse at his own charge for the King, and died Nov. 2, 1643, from wounds received at the second battle of Newbury. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Middleton, younger son of George Middleton, of Leighton Hall, Esq., and she was living a widow in 1652. Their son, Robert Dalton, who was admitted into Douay College, where he used the *alias* of Holland, July 30, 1655, at the age of 15 (*C.R.S.*, xi, 526), was the last heir male of the original Daltons. He died in 1704, leaving two daughters—a son Robert having died *s.p.* in his father's lifetime—who became coheiresses to extensive estates. The eldest, Elizabeth, upon whom her father in 1700 limited his estate of Thurnham, married in 1683 William Hoghton, of Park Hall, in Charnock Richard, Esq., and the younger, Dorothy, became the wife of Edward Riddell, of Swinburne Castle, co. Northumberland, Esq., her marriage settlement being dated April 25, 1693, and she inherited the manors of Caton and Aldcliffe. The latter's eldest son, Thomas Riddell, was attainted of high treason for his participation in the attempt to obtain the throne of his ancestors by the Chevalier de St. George in 1715 (Payne, *Records*, p. 143).

Elizabeth's eldest son, John Hoghton, assumed the name of Dalton about 1710, and married Frances, daughter of Sir Piers Mostyn, of

Talacre Hall, co. Flint, Bart., whilst younger sons were—William Hoghton, an officer in the army, who dying unmarried at Thurnham Hall, was buried in the old chapter house at Cockersand Abbey, the family burial-place of the Daltons, Dec. 10, 1712 (Gillow, *Tyldesley Diary*, p. 65); Dom Edward Hoghton, O.S.B., born at Park Hall, professed at St. Laurence's Monastery at Dieulward in 1710, and died chaplain at Park Hall Aug. 26, 1751; and Robert Hoghton, who resided with his brother at Thurnham, was convicted of high treason in 1716 for being out with the Chevalier de St. George in the previous year, and eventually died unmarried at Thurnham. The eldest son, John Hoghton-Dalton, was also "out" in 1715, and his estate was forfeited, but recovered before his death in 1736. He was the father of three sons and two daughters, viz.: John, who was taken to Douay College by the Rev. Cuthbert Haydock Aug. 7, 1723, left Sept. 21, 1730, married Catherine, daughter of Henry Whittingham, of Whittingham Hall, Esq., and left two daughters and coheiresses, Frances, who died unmarried, and Mary, who married George Thornbrugh, of Selside Hall, co. Westmorland, Esq.; William, who accompanied his brother to Douay, but left on account of ill-health in July, 1729, and died *s.p.*; Robert, the eventual heir to Thurnham, who was also taken to Douay by Mr. Haydock July 20, 1726, left June 5, 1733, married, first, in 1740, Cecilia, daughter of John Butler, of London, Esq. (*Grimshaw MSS. apud me*, vol. B. f. 646), secondly, in 1753, Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Mr. Dempsey, of Middle House, York, and, thirdly, Bridget, sister and coheiress of Thomas More, of Barnborough Hall, co. York, Esq., by all of whom he had issue as hereafter; Frances, wife of Humphry Trafford, of Croston Hall, Esq.; and Elizabeth, spinster. Robert Dalton by his first wife had issue—John, of Thurnham Hall, born 1746, who married in 1774 Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Gage, of Hengrave, co. Suffolk, Bart., who died in 1819, leaving issue as hereafter; William and Robert, who both died *s.p.*; Anne, a nun at Liége; Mary, a nun at York; Frances, spr.; and Dorothy, wife of Edward Sulyard, of Haughley Park, co. Suffolk, Esq. By his second wife Robert Dalton had issue—Robert and William, who both died *s.p.*; Jane, a nun at Liége; and Elizabeth, who married Capt. Thomas Nayler, R.N., brother of Sir George Nayler, York Herald, and dying in 1817 was buried at Cockersand Abbey. And by his third wife Robert Dalton left issue—William Hoghton-Dalton, Esq., to whom his father devised Park Hall, the ancient seat of the Hoghtons, which he sold; and Bridget Anne, who married Sir James Fitzgerald, of Castle Ishen, co. Cork, 7th Bart. John Dalton and Mary Gage had issue—John Dalton, only son, who married Mary Anne, daughter of George Cary, of Torr Abbey, co. Devon, Esq., but died *s.p.* at Bath in 1819, whereupon his widow married secondly Sir John Hayford Thorold, of Marston, co. Lincoln, Bart., and thirdly Sir Charles Ogle, Bart.; Mary, who died unmarried in 1820 and was buried at Cockersand; Lucy, wife of Joseph Bushell, of Preston and Myerscough Cottage, Esq., who died *s.p.* in 1843, and her husband in 1860; Elizabeth, who inherited Thurnham Hall, and died unmarried March 15, 1861, aged 81; and Bridget, who died unmarried in 1821.

By some means the entail was temporarily broken in favour of the descendants of Miss Elizabeth Dalton's half-aunt, Lady Fitzgerald, whose son Sir James Fitzgerald, 8th Bart., married in 1826 Augusta, daughter of Vice-Admiral Sir Thomas Fremantle, and sister of Sir Thomas Francis Fremantle, Bart. Sir James died in Miss Dalton's life-time in 1839, but was succeeded by his eldest son, Sir James George, as 9th Bart., born in 1831, who assumed the name of Dalton-Fitzgerald

upon inheriting the Dalton estates in 1861. Upon his death without issue, his brother, Sir Gerald Richard Dalton-Fitzgerald, born in 1838, became 10th Bart., and succeeded to Thurnham Hall, which had remained untenanted from the time of Miss Dalton's death and so continued till Sir Gerald's death *s.p.* in February, 1894.

As the hitherto unbroken Catholic history of Thurnham now came to an end, it is important to revert to William Hoghton-Dalton, of Park Hall, whose son had been deprived of his rightful inheritance through some unhappy whim of Miss Dalton. It was probably owing to his marriage with a lady of apparently unequal rank, Louisa Smith, by whom he had two sons, William Henry Dalton and Charles John Dalton, and three daughters, Elizabeth, Margaret, and Bridget. The father, William Hoghton-Dalton, after his sale of Park Hall which undoubtedly was an annoyance to his relatives, passed a long life in benevolence, "to the last marked by the quiet and unremitted observance of the duties of our holy religion" (*Catholic Directory*, 1839, p. 102), and died Jan. 13, 1838, aged 74. His widow died at Hammersmith Dec. 15, 1865, aged 80 (*Catholic Directory*, 1867, p. viii). Their eldest son, William Henry Dalton, who had been brought up a Protestant, or had lost the Faith of his ancestors whilst living abroad, upon the death of Sir G. R. Dalton-Fitzgerald, the 10th Bart., set up his claim to the Dalton estates, and ultimately maintained it after carrying it to the Court of Appeal. He then settled at Thurnham Hall, died May 12, 1902, aged 67, and was succeeded by his eldest son, John Henry Dalton (Michael Jones, *Miscellaneous Pedigrees MSS.;* Twycross, *Mansions of England and Wales*, vol. ii, 21–4, *with MS. notes by John Gage-Rokewode in copy formerly at Thurnham, apud me ;* Baines, *Hist. of Lanc.; Visitations of Lanc.*, 1613 and 1664).

Thurnham Hall throughout the days of persecution was a centre of Catholic activity, and within its walls a chapel was always maintained. It has been said that a subterranean passage communicated with Cockersand Abbey quite a mile and a half distance, but this no doubt was one of the usual Protestant legends attached to monastic ruins in the cases of neighbouring Catholic residences. The old chapel within the hall was replaced by a Gothic one adjoining the mansion by Miss Dalton. The mansion, situated on a slight eminence, was erected about the time of Queen Mary, when the estate came into the hands of the Dalton family, but it has undergone many alterations. It formerly possessed gables and projecting bays with fine mullioned windows, but in 1823 it was refronted and converted into the prevalent style of the period, the front being terminated on either side by a small turret, with a castellated parapet. Over a projecting entrance leading to a noble hall were placed the arms of the Daltons impaling those of Gage. There was formerly a prevalent story in the neighbourhood about the fall of the key-stone over the old front door having been discovered one morning by the butler, who regarded it as a portend of disaster to the family. About this time was swept away the picturesque wall with bastions which had originally protected the mansion from the moat. This the writer remembers to have seen depicted in an ancient drawing. The inscribed stone of "The Seven Catholic Virgins" blocking one of the side upper windows was brought from Aldcliffe Hall, probably when that estate was sold by the Riddells.

In 1810 "a conventicle looking building" was erected as a public chapel at some little distance from the hall, which was superseded by the present church, furnished with a handsome spire, dedicated to SS. Thomas and Elizabeth, commenced in March, 1847, and consecrated

by Bishop Brown, V.A.-L.D., on Aug. 29, 1848, from funds partly collected by the Rev. Thomas Crowe, but mainly contributed by Miss Elizabeth Dalton.

Though the Daltons constantly appear in the recusant rolls and other records of the sufferings of Catholics from the earliest period, but little reference, and that comparatively late, has been found of the priests who served the secret chapel at Thurnham before the latter half of the seventeenth century. The first chaplain on record is—

Rev. John North *alias* Lancaster, son of John North, of Docker Hall, co. Lancaster, Esq., baptized at Whittington Aug. 11, 1602, who was received at Douay College as a convictor Oct. 22, 1622, was ordained priest at Arras April 5, 1631, and matriculated at the University of Douay Jan. 22, 1632. He was then sent to the English College at Lisbon, and appointed prefect of studies. Subsequently he returned to England, and at first was stationed somewhere in Westmorland. He next appears as chaplain at Thurnham, and is notified as such by the Rev. Thomas Crowe in his *History of Thurnham*, towards the close of the seventeenth century, but it is more probable that the period was somewhat earlier (*Douay Diaries*, pp. 23, 44; *C.R.S.*, i, 115, xi; Gillow, *Reg. of Lisbon Coll.*, p. 235; *Lanc. Par. Reg. Soc.*, xxxi; Foley, *Records S.J.*, iii, 2). His successor at Thurnham was apparently—

Rev. Henry Holden, son of Richard Holden, third son of Richard Holden, of Chaigley Manor, co. Lanc., Esq., who, like his brother George, was an officer in the regiment of horse raised by Colonel Thomas Dalton and after the King's final overthrow went over to his uncle, Dr. Henry Holden, at Paris, and resolved to withdraw from the world. Thence he proceeded to Douay college, where he was admitted Jan. 1, and became an *alumnus* Dec. 29, 1649. He finished his philosophy in 1652, and in due course a few years later was ordained priest, and sent to the mission in his native county (Gillow, *Biog. Dict.*, iii, 338; *Douay Diaries*, pp. 46, 82; *C.R.S.*, xi). He is met with at Thurnham in 1675, and so far as is known he had long been there as chaplain to the widow of his former colonel and their son Robert, and in that capacity he continued till his death in the early part of 1688. His "Meditations upon the principall Obligations of a Christian Taken out of Holy Scripture, Councills, and Fathers." MS., 4to, pp. 177, is now, by the gift at Thurnham Hall of the late Sir Gerald R. Dalton-Fitzgerald, in the library of the writer. The next chaplain on record is—

Rev. Thomas Taylor, son of John Taylor, of Park Hall in Quernmore, yeoman, whose administration of probate is dated 1685, was educated at the English College at Valladolid, where he was ordained priest Feb. 22, 1701, came to the mission in his native district, and was appointed chaplain to Robert Dalton at Thurnham Hall. In this capacity he served the chapel in the hall, and also those at Dolphin Lee in Bulk, Park Hall in Quernmore, Caton, and probably several missionary stations. Tyldesley, the diarist, frequently mentions him. On Sunday, Oct. 5, 1712, he writes: "Alday in house [at Lancaster] till eivening, when Mrs. and I went to young cos. Carus [Thomas Carus, then living in Lancaster, son and heir of Thomas Carus, of Halton Hall and West Hall in Whittington, Esq., who shortly afterwards apostatised and publicly went to the Protestant Church on Feb. 14, 1714] where I was to be Godfather [to Thomas Carus, who eventually sold the Halton Hall estate in 1743], and which was very remarkable, all the males in the house were Thomas[s], viz.:—y[e] Mr., y[e] son, Mr. T. Tay[r] [Rev. Thomas Taylor], Mr. T. Anderson, Mr. T. Backhouse, Tom T: [yldesley], and Tom White, my man; gave Mrs. Garswood 5*s.*, the 2 mayds 2*s.* 6*d.* each, and affter

a prety neet boull off punch drinking, wee went home." Again, under March 30, 1714—"Mr. Tay^r de Thurnham, dined with us [at Lancaster]," and, under May 8, 1714, "when din^r was don, went with Mrs. to Thurnham to see Madam Dalton, not well; stay^d there till eivening; Mr. Tayl^r, Mr. Sheep^d, Cuddy Threlfall [of The Ashes], and little Bryors [Thomas, of Preston, Esq.] there." Finally, the diarist records going to Aldcliffe Hall, another seat of the Daltons, on Sunday, June 6, 1714—"Went in the morning to Aldcliffe with Mrs., Do^r [Edward Hawarden, the chaplain to the Misses Dalton at the hall] and Mr. Tayl^r being both there."

After the defeat of the Chevalier de St. George, the following return to the Commissioners for Forfeited Estates, dated Oct. 16, 1716, was made by Thomas Nicholson, High Constable for the south side of the Hundred of Loynesdale, of "the estate of Mr. Dalton of Thurnham, s^d to be of the value of £1,000 p an.—The estate of Mr. Hodgson of Leighton, said to be of the value of £400 p an.—The Reputed Popish Priests are—Edwd Gilpin, comonly residing at Robert Hall belonging to Sir Will. Gerard, Bart., in the township of Tatham—and Tho. Taylor formerly living with the afores^d Mr. Dalton & is thought to have made his escape from the Battle of Preston" (*Forfeited Estate Papers*, P.R.O., L. 2). John Hoghton-Dalton, of Thurnham, Esq., in another return (*ibid.*, L. 3), dated Aug. 29, 1716, was put down in a list of "Traytors convicted or outlawed cotam^re," as possessed of real estate at Cockerham, Thurnham, Quernmore, Lancaster, Heaton, Charnock, and Ditton, computed at the yearly value of £1,300, Mr. Benison being his attorney, Mosley his steward for Thurnham estates, and Robert ffoster and John ffelton his stewards for Park Hall estate in Charnock Richard.

Mr. Taylor's subsequent career has not been ascertained. His mother Mary, who had remarried John Walmsley who died in 1707, registered as a Catholic non-juror in 1717, and then a widow residing at Park Hall in Quernmore, a leasehold under the Right Hon. Hugh, Lord Clifford, in possession of her son Richard Taylor, and also mentions her son Thomas Taylor. Her daughter Winifred was the wife of Robert Ball, yeoman, of Dolphin Lee within Bulk, held under Robert Dalton, Esq. It seems probable that Mr. Taylor continued to serve Thurnham, Dolphin Lee, Caton, and Park Hall for some time longer. His name does not appear in Bishop Dicconson's list of his clergy in 1741. Perhaps he is identical with the Thomas Taylor described as of Caton, whose will was proved in 1731 (*Lancashire and Cheshire Record Society*, xiii). Meanwhile, Thurnham for a time was served by—

Rev. James Gaunt, who came from Mowbreck Hall (*C.R.S.*, xv, 151, 222, 315–7; xvi, 516), and appears in the account of Bishop Williams' Visitation in the beginning of 1729 under Thurnham, the seat of Squire Dalton, when his lordship confirmed 135 persons, Mr. Gaunt and the Rev. John Swarbrick, of Crow Hall (*C.R.S.*, xv, 317), being present on the occasion.

Meanwhile, Thurnham was apparently served by the riding-priests who attended to Nateby Hall, the seat of the Leyburnes, Bowers House, the seat of the Greenes, Dimples Hall, the seat of the Plessingtons, and other missionary stations generally known as the Wyresdale or Garstang mission, as related *C.R.S.*, xvi, 516–7. Amongst these priests were—

Rev. William Calvert, of the local family of Calvert of Cockerham Hall, till his death in 1735—

Rev. William Foster *alias* Daniel, who in or shortly after 1741 was appointed chaplain to Robert Dalton, of Thurnham Hall, and is there stated to be residing in April, 1743, when he was appointed a trustee

to Stephenson's Charities (p. 21). On account of the dangerous state of the times owing to the raid of Prince Charlie in 1745, Mr. Foster had to leave Thurnham, and in his stead one "Edward Parkinson" is entered by Bishop Dicconson in the list of the clergy of his vicariate, but without the usual reference to the college whence he came, and is then erased. As no secular priest of this name, who could have been living at this period, is to be found in the registers of Rome, Douay, Lisbon, or Valladolid, and as immediately afterwards the Bishop enters amongst the list of Jesuits the appointment, under date Sept. 3, 1745, to Thurnham of—

Fr. Edward Cartaret, S.J., it is almost certain that the Bishop's first entry was erroneous, especially as Fr. Cartaret appears to have passed under several *aliases*, and that he is elsewhere asserted to have succeeded Mr. Foster. Edward and his younger brother Philip Cartaret both joined the Society, and another member of the family was Dom Francis Joseph Cartaret, O.S.B. In consequence of their religious character they seem to have been out of favour with the head of the family, Lord Cartaret of Hawnes, co. Bedford, and no mention of them appears in Burke's *Extinct Peerage* (p. 113) and *Baronetcies* (p. 103). Both Edward and Philip are family names. Edward, born in London June 26, 1689 or 1691, according to Bro. Foley (*Records S.J.*, vii, 119), entered the Society Sept. 7, 1709, under the *alias* of Fairfax. After his ordination he was appointed missioner at Stonyhurst, the ancestral seat of the Sherburnes, and was there in 1724 and later years. He was appointed chaplain to Robert Dalton at Thurnham Hall, as previously related in 1745, and according to Bishop Dicconson was still there in 1752. He must have withdrawn to Wigan about this date, for he died in Standish-gate, and was buried at Wigan parish church June 16, 1753. Bishop Gradwell, in his notes appended to Kirk's *Biographies* (p. 271), seems to question if Fr. Cartaret was not the real heir to the Barony of Cartaret. Thurnham was then served by—

Rev. John Serjeant, from Scorton (*C.R.S.*, xvi, 517–8), until the arrival of—

Fr. Christopher More, S.J., whose sister Bridget, daughter of Thomas More, of Barnborough Hall, co. York, Esq., and eventual heiress of the More family, had married Robert Dalton as his third wife, and in consequence Fr. More was invited to accept the chaplaincy at Thurnham Hall in or about 1767. Fr. More, whose elder brother, Fr. Thomas More, S.J., was the last male representative of the blessed martyr, Sir Thomas More, lord high chancellor of England, was born at Barnborough or Barnbow Hall May 10, 1729, entered the Society of Jesus Sept. 7, 1746, and was ordained priest at Liége in 1754. For a number of years he served in Lancashire, until he accompanied the Daltons to Bath in 1774, and died there in the house of his brother-in-law, Robert Dalton, Nov. 27, 1781 (Foley, *Records S.J.*, v, 703; vii, 517). Meanwhile, during the years that the Daltons resided at Bath, the hall was closed at Thurnham, which was again served by—

Rev. John Serjeant from Scorton till the arrival of—

Rev. Robert Banister (Gillow, *Biog. Dict.*, i, 123), who left Douay College Aug. 15, 1769, and came to England, served Ladywell, Fernyhalgh, and then was appointed chaplain to the Dicconsons at Wrightington Hall. On Oct. 28, 1773, he resumed his professorship at Douay, but left the college finally on June 3, 1774 (*Douay Lists MS.*), when for a short time he took charge of Thurnham Hall mission in succession to Fr. More. Shortly afterwards he removed to Mowbreck Hall (*C.R.S.*, xv, 223–4). He was succeeded by—

Rev. James Foster, son of James Foster, and his wife Emerentia Heys, the tenant farmer of Ashton Hall, near Lancaster, under the Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, where he was born Feb. 14, 1747, N.S. After being at the school at Ladywell, Fernyhalgh, he was sent to Douay College in September, 1764, but on account of his health left the college in syntax Dec. 22, 1767, till the following Sept. 26, 1768, but without being turned back. He took the oath of the *alumni* March 30, 1771. Having been ordained priest, he left the college for the mission in his 4th year's theology, June 5, 1775 (*Douay Lists MS.*). His first appointment was as chaplain to Sir Walter Vavasour, Bart., at Haslewood Castle, co. York, which he retained for about three years. He then removed to Burton Constable, where he remained for about seven years, and then was transferred to Thurnham Hall. Meanwhile, the Rev. John Serjeant is again found serving Thurnham from Scorton on Feb. 3, 1783, when the vicar-general, the Rev. John Chadwick, wrote to Bishop Matthew Gibson at Headlam, near Darlington (*Ushaw Collections, MSS.*, ii, 491). On Sept. 16, 1784, Mr. Foster was chaplain at Thurnham, residing in the hall, when Bishop Matthew Gibson, V.A-N.D., made his visitation, and gave confirmation to three persons, the communicants in the congregation being returned to his lordship as ninety (Bishop M. Gibson's *Itinerary MS.*). In September, 1785, he commenced the register. In 1802 he built the priest's house called Woodside, and in 1810 he erected a chapel—the conventicle-looking building—for which he had long collected subscriptions, as evidenced by an entry under date Sept. 8, 1805, in the "Records of the Catholic Brethren or First Catholic Charitable Society, Preston." Thus he continued till his death, Feb. 17, 1824, aged 77. His portrait is at Thurnham (Crowe, *Hist. of Thurnham*). His successor was—

Rev. Thomas Crowe, son of John Crowe, and his wife Mary Rothwell, of the Fylde, married at Lytham in 1787 (*C.R.S.*, xvi, 511), who was born in the vicinity of Liverpool, where his father had settled. After a preliminary education in Preston, he was sent to Sedgley Park School in 1801 (*Reg. MS.*), and subsequently at a more advanced age than usual to Ushaw College, where he was ordained priest. His first mission was at Croston Hall, the seat of the Traffords, and thence, as occasion required, he went to assist Mr. Foster at Thurnham, spending five to six months with him in the years 1821 and 1822. After Mr. Foster's death in 1824, Mr. Crowe was appointed his successor at Thurnham. He commenced to erect a new church in March, 1847, towards which he collected £1,000, and the remainder of the cost was defrayed by Miss Elizabeth Dalton, of Thurnham Hall. In July, 1848, just before the opening ceremony and consecration by Bishop Brown, V.A-L.D., Aug. 29, 1848, Mr. Crowe—owing to some difference with Miss Dalton and her private chaplain, Mr. Shepherd—resigned his mission (Gillow, *Biog. Dict.*, i, 603), and took charge of that at Darlington, co. Durham, till 1849. Thence he was transferred to Puddington, Cheshire, 1849–51, and finally in the latter year was given charge of Formby, where he died Aug. 21, 1862. He privately printed the *Brief History of the Mission of Thurnham*, Preston, Evan Caunce Buller, 1861, 8vo, pp. 32, after Miss Dalton's death in that year, which has been used in the above account. His successor at Thurnham was Miss Dalton's private chaplain—

Rev. James Shepherd, born in Liverpool in 1814, who prosecuted his studies at the Benedictine College at Ampleforth, and as a student formed one of that body of seceders who accompanied Bishop Baines to establish the college of Prior Park. He was ordained in 1839, and

remained at the college till its prospects warned him to seek another sphere of activity. After a brief retirement he became private chaplain to Miss Dalton at Thurnham Hall, and received his appointment from the Bishop to the mission upon Mr. Crowe's enforced resignation in July, 1848, immediately before the opening of the new church. In this position he continued till December, 1852, when, according to the *Directory*, he withdrew to his old college at Ampleforth, and there resided till 1855, when he returned to Thurnham as domestic chaplain to Miss Dalton. Upon the latter's death in 1861, at the age of 81, the personalty, amounting to a large sum, under that lady's will, was mainly bequeathed to her lady-housekeeper, Miss English, whilst Mr. Shepherd obtained a handsome sum, which occasioned much local feeling. He then withdrew to St. Scholastica's Abbey at Teignmouth, where he resided till 1880. In that year he took up his residence in Bath, and in 1884 settled at London. In 1888 he returned to Prior Park for a short time, and in the following year received the dignity of a domestic prelate, Miss English being created a Roman countess. He then returned to St. Scholastica's Abbey. In 1890 he went to Clevedon, and in 1891 he finally withdrew to Prior Park, where he died April 22, 1896, aged 83. He published several works, one of them being "Reminiscences of Prior Park College," first published in 1886, which was far from being acceptable to the Benedictines at Ampleforth, though they did not publish anything in refutation till a much later period (Gillow, *Biog. Dict.*, v, 501 ; Crowe, *Hist. of Thurnham*). Upon his departure from Thurnham, the contents of the hall were sold, the private chapel adjoining dismantled, and the mansion left untenanted and allowed to decay until the late Mr. Dalton established his right to the estates. Mgr. Shepherd was succeeded at Thurnham by—

Rev. William Ball, of the Dolphin Lee family, who came in December, 1852, and remained till July, 1857. His memoir has been given under Westby, *C.R.S.*, xv, 7. He was succeeded by—

Rev. James Swarbrick, who has been noticed under Mowbreck, *C.R.S.*, xvi, 227. He retired in the autumn of 1889, but was eventually interred at Thurnham in 1898. During his term he was assisted by—the Revv. George Dobson, 1868–9, Alfred Walmsley 1881–5, and Edward L. Smith 1885–9. The first was the only child of John Dobson, of Friargate, Preston, butcher, and was sent to Sedgley Park in 1853, whence he proceeded to Ushaw in 1855. At the latter he was ordained priest Oct. 25, 1868, and commenced his missionary career as curate to Mr. Swarbrick. Thence he was sent as assistant at Claughton, 1869–71, after which he was placed in Liverpool, where he remained till his appointment to Douglas, in the Isle of Man, in 1874. In 1880 he was removed to Catforth, Preston, till 1885 ; Everton, 1885–7 ; and he was on sick leave 1887–8. Owing to differences over private funds which he had expended on one of his missions, which the bishop refused to return to him, he withdrew from the diocese of Liverpool to that of Nottingham, and was placed at Hathersage, Derbyshire, in 1888. He was made canon and vicar-general in 1900, and remained at Hathersage till shortly before his death at Bournemouth Oct. 5, 1906, aged 64. His father had left him fairly well off, and his part investment of this money was the cause of the disagreement with his bishop. After Mr. Swarbrick's withdrawal from Thurnham, the mission was given to—

The Very Rev. Canon Richard Newman Billington, who left in 1894 for St. Peter's, Lancaster. He was followed by—

Rev. Thomas Keeley, 1894–6, and

Rev. Patrick Byrne, 1896 to date.

JOSEPH GILLOW.

The Registers.

[The baptisms from Sept. 15th, 1785, to Dec. 9th, 1855, and confirmations for 1791, etc., 1803, 1813, 1825, 1831, 1835, 1839, 1845, and 1853, are preserved in a ponderous tome, measuring 15¼ in. × 10¼ in. × 1¾ in., half bound in buff leather, containing 376 pages of stout paper, ruled with perpendicular columns, the headings given below being printed on each page. It turns the scale at 6 lb.

Pasted to the *inside front cover* is the Certificate of the Registration of the Church of SS. Thomas and Elizabeth, Thurnham, for the Solemnization of Marriages. It is dated April 10, 1856. Pasted to page 1 are two certificates; both are dated January 1st, twelfth year of Queen Victoria [1849]; the first states that it is recorded at the general quarter Session of the Peace held at Lancaster on that date that the above church at Thurnham was certified to the Justices as "a Place of Congregation or Assembly for Religious Worship"; the second is to certify that on the same occasion the Rev. James Shepherd of the aforesaid church, Thurnham, "hath recorded his name . . . . . as a Priest . . . ." Both deeds are pursuant to Act of Parliament, 31 George III, intituled "An Act to relieve, upon Conditions and under Restrictions the Persons therein described from certain Penalties and Disabilities to which Papists or Persons professing the Popish Religion, are by Law subject."

Pasted to page 2 is an extract from the Registration Act (6 and 7 Wm. IV, cap. 86, section 27), by which a penalty not exceeding £10 is incurred by the person who shall bury any dead body, for which no death certificate has been produced, provided he fails to notify the Registrar of this omission within seven days.

Page 3 is blank.]

When Baptized	Child's Christian Name	Parents' Christian Name	Parents' Surname	Abode	Quality, Trade or Profession	By whom the Ceremony was Performed *
			1785			
(4) born Sept. 15 Baptized	Nathaniel son of	Nathaniel and Mary	**Booth**		Manufacturers	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
			1786			
July 16th born	Christopher son of	John and Elizabeth	**Hayse** olim **Blackburn**	Thurnham	Carpenter	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
			1787			
Oct. 22nd born	Isabella daughter of	James and Grace	**Park** olim **Blackburn**	Thurnham	Farmers	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
			1788			
Jan. 25th Born	Richard son of	Nathaniel and Mary	**Booth**		Manufacturers	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
May 16th born	Robert son of	Richard and Margaret	**Gardiuer**	Glasson	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
			1789			
Jany. 7th Born	Margaret daughter of	James and Grace	**Park** olim **Blackburn**	Thurnham	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Feb. 7th Born	Elizabeth daughter of	Joseph and Margaret	**Hayse**	Thurnham	labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Apr. 7th Born	George son of	John and Sarah	**Franklin**	Ellell	labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor

* In the original another column is headed "God-father and God-mother"; but as the usual four-inch line in print is already exceeded, these particulars are transposed below each entry after "[Spons.]." The sponsors, however, are not given at all at the beginning; nor, with few exceptions, until the end of 1823.—J.S.H.

June 13th Born	Elizabeth daughter of	John and Elizabeth	**Hayse** olim **Blackburn**	Thurnham	Carpenter	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Oct. 18th Born	Robt. son of	Richard and Margaret	**Gardner**	Glasson	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
			1790			
March 20th Born	Elizabeth daughter of	James and Grace	**Park** olim **Blackburn**	Thurnham	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Ap. 23rd Born	Helen daughter of	Richard and Mary	**Rogerson**	Ashton	School-Master	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Oct. 6th Born	Jane daughter of	Joseph and Margaret	**Hayse**	Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
			1791			
(5) Jany. 3rd Born	Robert son of	Nathaniel and Mary	**Booth**		Manufac-turers	Rev. James Foster. Pastor
Dec. 6th Born	James son of	Richard and Margaret	**Gardner**	Glasson	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
			1792			
Jany. 24 Born	William son of	James and Grace	**Park** olim **Blackburn**	Thurnham	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Jany. 30th Born	Mary daughter of	Richard and Mary	**Rogerson**	Ashton	School-master	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Dec. 3rd Born	Richard son of	Joseph and Margaret	**Hayse**	Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor

[*Here occur Confirmations* 1791, 1792 *or* 1793 *infra.*]

			1793			
March 4th Born	John son of	Richard and Margaret	**Gardner**	Glasson	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
March 17th Born	Mary daughter of	Nathaniel and Mary	**Booth**		Manufac-turers	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
March 25th Born	Anne daughter of	Nicholas and Anne	**Smith**		Labourer †	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Aug. 23rd Born	Elizabeth daughter of	Thomas and Helen	**Rogerson** olim **Latus**	Cockerham	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Oct. 8th Born	Catherine daughter of	Thomas and Elizabeth	**Whiteside**	Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
			1794			
(6) Mar. 25th Born	Winifrid * daughter of	Nicholas and Anne	**Smith**		Labourer †	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Aug. 15th Born	Christopher son of	Joseph and Margaret	**Hayse**	Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Dec. 8th Born	Winifrid daughter of	George and Elizabeth	**Corbishly** olim **Crosskell**	Thurnham	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
			1795			
March 2nd Born	Joseph son of	James and Grace	**Park** olim **Blackburn**	Thurnham	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
June 10th Born	Richard son of	Richard and Mary	**Rogerson**	Ashton	School-master	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Aug. 10th Born	John son of	Thomas and Elizabeth	**Whiteside**	Thurnham	Husband-man	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Aug. 19th Born	Sarah daughter of	Nathaniel and Mary	**Booth**		Manufac-turers	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Dec. 2nd Born	John son of	Jeremy and Helen	**Parkinson**	Thurnham	Husband-man	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
			1796			
Jany. 6th Born	Helen daughter of	Thomas and Helen	**Rogerson** olim **Latus**	Cockerham	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
March 6th Born	Mary daughter of	Anthony and Anne	**Bolland**		Gardiner	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
March 7th Born	Elizabeth daughter of	Richard and Margaret	**Gardner**	Glasson	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor

* Winifrid Smith, professed as Teresa at Syon Abbey 1817, died April 23, 1854.

† Should be *farmer*, see entry 4 Oct., 1797, p. 188. Nicholas Smith rented Parkside, the largest farm on the Duke of Hamilton's Ashton estate; died 7 Jan., 1799, aged 46.

May 3rd Born	Mary daughter of	Joseph and Margaret	**Hayse**	Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
			1797			
Feb. 17th Born	John son of	John and Mary	**Swarbrick**	Thurnham	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
(7) Mar. 4th Born	Dorothy daughter of	Richard and Margaret	**Gardiner**		Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Apr. 10th Born	Elizabeth daughter of	George and Elizabeth	**Corbishley** olim **Croskell**	Thurnham	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
May 30th Born	Martha daughter of	Anthony and Anne	**Bolland**		Gardiner	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Sept. 3rd Born	Henry son of	Thomas and Elizabeth	**Whiteside**	Thurnham	Husbandman	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Oct. 4th Born	Lucy daughter of	Nicholas and Anne	**Smith**		Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Dec. 6th Born	Robert son of	Jeremy and Helen	**Parkinson**	Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Dec. 27th Born	John son of	Richard and Mary	**Rogerson**	Ashton	Schoolmaster	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
			1798			
March 4th Born	James and Thomas sons of	Nathaniel and Mary	**Booth**		Manufacturers	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Aug. 10th Born	Laurence son of	Richard and Margaret	**Gardner**	Glasson	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Aug. 11th Born	Robert son of	Joseph and Margaret	**Hayse**	Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Aug. 15th Born	Joseph son of	John and Mary	**Shaw** olim **Wilson**	Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Sep. 5th Born	Anne daughter of	George and Elizabeth	**Corbishley** olim **Croskell**	Thurnham	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
			1799			
Jany. 9th Born	Richard son of	John and Mary	**Swarbrick**	Thurnham	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
(8) Feb. 28th Born	Anne daughter of	Anthony and Anne	**Bolland**		Gardiner	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
May 27th Born	Elizabeth daughter of	Jeremy and Helen	**Parkinson**	Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Aug. 20th Born	Richard son of	Thomas and Elizabeth	**Whiteside**	Thurnham	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Nov. 27 Born	Anne daughter of	Richard and Mary	**Rogerson**	Ashton	Schoolmaster	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
			1800			
Sep. 6th Born	Thomas son of	George and Elizabeth	**Corbishley** olim **Croskell**	Thurnham	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Dec. 14th Born	Mary daughter of	John and Mary	**Shaw** olim **Wilson**	Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
			1801			
Jany. 12th Born	Grace daughter of	James and Grace	**Park** olim **Blackburn**	Thurnham	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
March 9th Born	Joseph son of	Richard and Sarah	**Gardiner**	Glasson	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
April 1st Born vide finem 1803	Thomas son of	Anthony and Anne	**Bolland**		Gardiner	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
			1802			
Jany 13th Born	William son of	Richard and Mary	**Rogerson**	Ashton	Schoolmaster	Rev. James Foster
Feb. 10th Born	Margaret daughter of	John and Mary	**Shaw** olim **Wilson**	Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Apr. 24th Born	Mary daughter of	George and Elizabeth	**Corbishley** olim **Croskell**	Thurnham	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor

July 13th Born	William son of	Jeremy and Helen	**Parkinson**	Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
(9) Sep. 1st Born	Joseph son of	Jeremy and Helen	**Gardner**	Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Oct. 12th Born	Richard son of	John and Jane	**Tomlinson** olim **Rogerson**	Thurnham	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
			1803			
Jany. 11th Born	Joseph son of	Charles and Margaret	**Etherington**	Galgate	Blacksmith	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Apr. 19th Born	John son of	George and Elizabeth	**Richmond** olim **Dewhurst** olim **Lawson**	Cockerham	School-master	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
			[Spons.] Ricd Lupton and Mary Hayse			
April 28th Born	Mary daughter of	John and Jane	**Parkinson**	Ashton	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
June 27th Born	Frances daughter of	Anthony and Anne	**Bolland**		Gardiner	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Oct. 22nd Born	Mary* daughter of	Thomas and Elizabeth	**Whiteside**	Thurnham	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Nov. 11th Born	George son of	George and Elizabeth	**Corbishley** olim **Croskell**	Thurnham	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Dec. 17th Born	Richard son of	Richard and Sara	**Gardner**	Glasson	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
		[*Here occur Confirmations* 1803 *v. infra.*]				
Nov. 30th Born and baptz. 1801	John son of	George and Elizabeth	**Richmond** olim **Dewhurst** olim **Lawson**	of Cockerham	School-master	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
			[Spons.] Henry Roe and Jane Crombleholme			
			1804			
(10) Feb. 3rd Born	Alice daughter of	Richard and Mary	**Rogerson**	Ashton	School-master	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
July 13th Born	William son of	Jeremy and Helen	**Parkinson**	Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
The same as Wm of 1802						
July 18th Born	Mary daughter of	Jeremy and Helen	**Parkinson**	Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Oct. 20th Born	Helen daughter of	Charles and Margaret	**Etherington**	Gallgate	Black-smith	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Dec. 26th Born	Stephen son of	Jeremy and Helen	**Gardner**	Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
			1805			
Jany. 1st Born	John son of	John and Mary	**Shaw** olim **Wilson**	Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Jany. 31st Born	Isabella Daughter of	Joseph and Margaret	**Hayse**	Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
May 18th Born	Dorothy daughter of	John and Jane	**Parkinson**	Ashton	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
June 25th Born	Thomas son of	Thomas and Elizabeth	**Whiteside**	Thurnham	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
July 3rd Born	Robert son of	George and Elizabeth	**Corbishley** olim **Croskell**	Thurnham	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
			[Spons.] Henry Rogerson and Anne Croskell			
Oct. 14 Born	Thomas son of	John and Jane	**Tomlinson** olim **Rogerson**	Thurnham	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Nov. 20th Born	Elizabeth daughter of	Anthony and Anne	**Bolland**		Gardiner	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Nov. 27th	Isabella daughter of	Richard and Mary	**Rogerson**	Ashton	School-master	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
			1806			
(11) Mar. 6th Born	Robert son of	Isabella and Richard	**Lupton** olim **Hayse**	Thurnham	Gardiner	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
March 8th Born	Bridget daughter of	Jeremy and Helen	**Parkinson**	Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor

* Called Margaret, and so married Henry Verity 15 Oct. 1832. Died 22 Jan. 1853.

			1807			
Feby. 6th Born	Elizabeth daughter of	Thomas and Elizabeth	**Whiteside**	Thurnham	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Feb. 14 Born	John son of	Anthony and Anne	**Bolland**		Gardiner	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Feb. 25th Born	Thomas son of	Charles and Margaret	**Etherington**	Gallgate	Black-smith	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
March 15th Born	William and Helen son and daughter of	Jeremy and Helen	**Gardner**	Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
March 25 Born	John son of	Richard and Sarah	**Gardner**	Glasson	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Apr. 22nd Born	John son of	John and Jane	**Parkinson**	Ashton	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
May 3rd Born	Anne daughter of	George and Elizabeth	**Corbishley** olim **Croskell**	Thurnham	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
July 30th Born	Anne daughter of	Jeremy and Helen	**Parkinson**	Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Dec. 4th Born	George son of	George and Elizabeth	**Richmond**	Cockerham	School-master	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
			1808			
Jany. 1st Born	Richard son of	John and Mary	**Shaw** olim **Wilson**	Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Feb. 23rd Born	Sara daughter of	Anthony and Anne	**Bolland**		Gardiner	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
(12) July 24th Born	Thomas son of	Richard and Mary	**Rogerson**	Ashton	School-master	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Sep. 12th Born	George and John sons of	John and Jane	**Tomlinson** olim **Rogerson**	Thurnham	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Oct. 8th Born	Bridget daughter of	Jeremy and Helen	**Parkinson**	Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Oct. 28th Born	Thomas son of	John and Elizabeth	**Rogerson** olim **Singleton**	Thurnham	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
			1809			
Jany. 2nd Born	William son of	William and Jane	**Wareing**			Rev. James Foster, Pastor
April 3rd Born	Margaret daughter of	William and Mary	**Bretherton**		Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
May 13th Born	William son of	John and Helen	**Gabbott** olim **Smith**	Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Vide Dec. 25th 1810						
June 13th Born	Mary daughter of	Thomas and Elizabeth	**Parkinson** olim **Hayse**	Cockerham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
				[Spons.] William and Mary Gardner		
			1810			
Jan. 19th Born	Margaret daughter of	and Helen and John son of	**Gardner**	Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Feb. 4th Born	Jane daughter of	John and Helen	**Gabbott** olim **Smith**	Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
April 16th Born	Jeremy son of	Jeremy and Helen	**Parkinson**	Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
May 13th Born	Edward son of	Thomas and Elizabeth	**Whiteside**	Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Aug. 8th Born	Helen daughter of	John and Elizabeth	**Rogerson** olim **Singleton**	Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
(13) Dec. 22nd Born	William and Helen son and daughter of	John and Jane	**Tomlinson** olim **Rogerson**	Thurnham	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor

1811

Jany. 20th Born	Mary daughter of	Richard and Mary	**Bretherton**		Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
April 28th Born	Thomas son of	Richard and Sara	**Gardner**	Glasson	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Oct. 4 Born Baptized at Church by Widdik [?] vicar	Robert son of	Thomas and Elizabeth	**Parkinson** olim **Hayse**	Cockerham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor [Spons.] Robert and Margaret Proctor
Oct. 27th Born	Elizabeth daughter of	John and Mary	**Shaw** olim **Wilson**	Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Dec. 25th Born	John son of	George and Elizabeth	**Corbishley** olim **Croskell**	Thurnham	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
[*A post-entry*]			1809			
June 4th Born	William son of	George and Elizabeth	**Corbishley** olim **Croskell**	Thurnham	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
			1812			
May 19th Born	Elizabeth daughter of	Jeremy and Helen	**Gardner**	Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
June 22nd Born	James son of	James and Helen	**Park** olim **Clarkson**	Thurnham	School-master	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
July 2nd Born	Richard son of	Robert and Margaret	**Gardner** olim **Gleane**	Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
July 5th Born	George son of	John and Elizabeth	**Rogerson** olim **Singleton**	Thurnham	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor [Spons.] Xrys Rogerson and Ellen Rogerson
Aug. 30th Born	Mary daughter of	John and Elizabeth	**Smith**		Sea Captain	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Oct. 24th Born	Michael son of	John and Helen	**Gabbott** olim **Smith**	Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
			1813			
(14) Born Jany. 18t	George son of	John and Mary	**Shaw** olim **Wilson**	Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Jan. 25th Born	George son of	William and Isabella	**Holden** ∗[olim] **Derham**	Ellell∗	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor [Spons.] John Pennington and Magt Davies∗
Sep. 27th Born	Isabella daughter of	Jeremy and Helen	**Parkinson** olim **Jenkinson**	of Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Oct. 11th Born	James son of	William and Elizabeth	**Wareing**			Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Oct. 29th Born	John son of	Robert and Margaret	**Gardner** olim **Gleane**	Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Dec. 22nd Born	Sara daughter of	Richard and Sarah	**Gardner**	Glasson	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Dec. 23rd Born	Margaret daughter of	William and Isabella	**Holden** ∗[olim] **Derham**∗	Ellell∗	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor [Spons.] Bella Walker∗
Dec. 27 Born	Elizabeth daughter of	Richard and Mary	**Bretherton**		Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
			1814			
Feb. 14th Born	Helen daughter of	James and Helen	**Park** olim **Clarkson**	Thurnham	School-master	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
June 20th Born	Elizabeth daughter of	John and Elizabeth	**Rogerson** olim **Singleton**	Thurnham	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
July 20th Born. Bapt. July 22nd	Alice daughter of	William and Elizabeth	**Rogerson** olim **Carter**	Thurnham	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor [Spons.] Bella and Henry Rogerson
Aug. 6th Born	Margaret daughter of	Thomas and Elizabeth	**Parkinson** olim **Hayse**	Cockerham	Fish-monger	Rev. James Foster, Pastor [Spons.] Ricd and Mary Hayse

∗ Written in pencil.—J.E.S.

Dec. 12th Born	Elizabeth daughter of	William and Elizabeth	**Wareing**			Rev. James Foster, Pastor
(15) Dec. 27th Born	John son of	William and Isabella	**Holden** * [olim]	Ellell * **Derham** *	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
			1815			
Feb. 17th Born	John son of	John and Helen	**Gabbott** olim **Smith**	Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
June 6th Born	Anne daughter of	Robert and Margaret	**Gardner** olim **Gleane**	Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
July 19th Born	Margaret daughter of	John and Elizabeth	**Smith**		Sea Captain	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
July 31st Born	Elizabeth daughter of	Richard and Sarah	**Gardner**	Glasson	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Aug. 11th Born	Jeremy son of	Jeremy and Helen	**Gardner**	Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Sep. 6th Born	Hanah daughter of	John and Mary	**Shaw** olim **Wilson**	Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Dec. 13th Born	Richard son of	Henry and Mary	**Fletcher**		Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
			1816			
Jan. 16th Born	Mary daughter of	Jeremy and Helen	**Parkinson** olim **Jenkinson**	Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Feb. 2nd Born	Mary daughter of	James and Mary	**Rose**		Cordwainer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Feb. 5th Born	Robert son of	Richard and Isabella	**Lupton** olim **Hayse**	of Thurnham	Gardiner	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Feb. 28th Born	Elizabeth daughter of	William and Isabella	**Holden** *		Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Apr. 28th Born	Helen daughter of	Thomas and Helen	**Bomford**		Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
(16) May 12th Baptized Born May 11th	Joseph son of	Thomas and Elizabeth	**Parkinson** olim **Hayse**	of Cockerham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor [Spons.] Henry and Jane Simpson
May 12th Born	Richard son of	Hannah and	**Wilson**	Thurnham		Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Aug. 26th Born	Joseph son of	Joseph and	**Higginson**	Gallgate	Silk Manuf.	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
June 13th Born	Richard son of	James and Margaret	**Hayse**	of Ashton	Gardiner	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Sept. 29th Born	Margaret daughter of	John and Elizabeth	**Rogerson** olim **Singleton**	Thurnham	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Sept. 30th Baptized			[Spons.] John Whiteside and Winefride Rogerson			
Sept. 28th Baptized Sept. 27th Born	Helen daughter of	William and Elizabeth	**Rogerson** olim **Carter**	of Thurnham	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor

[*Here occur Confirmations* 1813 *v. infra.*]

			1817			
Feb. 11th Born	Elizabeth daughter of	John and Helen	**Gabbott** olim **Smith**	of Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
April 6th Born	Helen daughter of	Richard and Mary	**Rogerson**	of Ashton	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
July 26th Born	Margaret daughter of	. . . . . and Anne	**Myerscough**	of Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Sept. 14th Born	Jane daughter of	Joseph and Anne	**Higginson**	of Gallgate	Manufacturers	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Sept. 16th Born	Edward son of	William and Helen	**Bamber**		Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
(17) Nov. 1st Born	Henry son of	Henry and Mary	**Fletcher**	of Ellell	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor

* Written in pencil.—J.E.S.

Nov. 24th Baptz.	William Park son of	James and Isabella	**Jackson** olim **Park**	of Thurnham	Tapster	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
			1818			
Jan. 18th Bapt.	Helenor daughter of	Richard and Mary	**Kaye** olim **Holding**	Ashton	Servant	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Jan. 17th Born			[Spons.] Robt. Wareing and Elizabeth Walker			
Jan. 28th Bap.	Thomas son of	Thomas and Elizabeth	**Parkinson** olim **Hayse**	of Cockerham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Jan. 27th Born			[Spons.] Daniel Hailwood and Elizabeth Hayse			
Feb. 24th Born	John son of	Jeremy and Helen	**Gardner**	of Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
May 14th Bap.	John Singleton son of	John and Elizabeth	**Rogerson** olim **Singleton**	of Thurnham	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
			[Spons.] William and Elizabeth Rogerson			
May 14th Bap.	Grace daughter of	Henry and Mary	**Rogerson** olim **Crookall**	of Cockerham	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
July 4th Bap.	Alexander son of	Richard and Elizabeth	**Yates**	of Thurnham	Black-smith	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Sep. 6th Bap.	Mary daughter of	John and Martha	**Lawrence**	of Thurnham	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Sep. 12th Bap.	Anne daughter of	William and Anne	**Park** olim **Singleton**	of Slyne	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
			[Spons.] Thomas and Agness Standen of Heighton			
Oct. 11th Bap.	Mary daughter of	John and Martha	**Whitehead**	of Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Oct. 25th Bap.	Edward son of	Christo-pher and	**Hayse**	of Scotforth	Carpenter	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Dec. 13th Bap.	Margaret daughter of	Robert and Margaret	**Gardner** olim **Gleave**	of Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Dec. 11th Born						
(18) Dec. 20th Bap.	Mary daughter of	Thomas and Helen	**Bomford**	of Forton	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
			1819			
Jany. 6th Bap.	Elizabeth daughter of	Richard and Catherine	**Hayse** olim **Whiteside**	of Ashton	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Jany. 26th Bap.	Helen daughter of	John and Mary	**Shaw** olim **Wilson**	of Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Feb. 2nd Bap.	James son of	William and Anne	**Wareing**	of Ellell	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Feb. 14th Bap.	Joseph son of	John and Helen	**Gabbott** olim **Smith**	of Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Feb. 21st Bap.	Agness daughter of	William and Helen	**Hoskinson**	of Ellell	Black-smith	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Feb. 24th Bap.	Mary daughter of	Richard and Margaret	**Hayse** olim of **Holden**	of Thurnham	Plasterer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Feb. 22nd Born			[Spons.] Christopher Hayse and Elizabeth Lupton			
Feb. 21st Bap.	Anne daughter of	William and Helen	**Bauntry**	of Ellell	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
June 6th	William son of	William and Elizabeth	**Atkinson**	of Ellell	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Oct. 3rd Bap.	Anne daughter of	Christopher and Anne	**Waddington**	of Thurnham	Servant	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Oct. 2nd Born						
			1820			
Feb. 13th Bap.	William son of	John and Elizabeth	**Rogerson** olim **Singleton**	of Thurnham	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor

March 30th Born	John son of	Thomas and Elizabeth	**Parkinson** olim **Hayse**	of Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
April 1st Bap.			[Spons.] Robt. Hayse and Isabella Rogerson			
April 3rd Bap.	Alice daughter of	Joseph and Elizabeth	**Park** olim **Chadburn**	of Thurnham	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
(19) Apr. 18th Bap.	Elizabeth daughter of	Christopher and Winifrid	**Rogerson** olim **Corbishley**	of Cockerham	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
May 11th Born	Catherine daughter of	William and	**Rogerson** olim **Carter**	of Thurnham	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
May 12th Bap.		Elizabeth	[Spons.] John and Eliz. Rogerson of Cockhall			
June 17th Bap.	John son and Elizabeth daughter of	James and Isabella	**Jackson** olim **Park**	of Thurnham	Innkeeper	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
July 25th Bap.	Elizabeth daughter of	Robert and Elizabeth	**Blackburn** olim **Corbishley**	of Ashton	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
July 30th Bap.	John son of	Richard and Catherine	**Kaye** olim **Whiteside**	of Ashton	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Aug. 2nd Bap.	Helen daughter of	Henry and Mary	**Rogerson** olim **Crookall**	of Cockerham	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Aug. 15th Bap.	Mary daughter of	Mary and James	**Herd**	of Ellell	Servant	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Sep. 10th Bap.	Anne daughter of	Richard and Margaret	**Hayse** olim **Holden**	of Thurnham	Plasterer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Sep. 8th Born						
Oct. 6th Bap.	Anne daughter of	Jeremy and Helen	**Gardner**	of Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Nov. 28th Bap.	Thomas son of	William and Helen	**Bamber**	of Ellell	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Dec. 8th Bap.	Robert son of and Allice daughter of	John and Martha	**Whitehead**	Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
			1821			
Jan. 30th Bap.	Thomas son of	John and Helen	**Gabbott** olim **Smith**	of Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Feb. 23rd Bap.	James son of	Joseph and Mary	**Higginson**	of Gallgate	Silk manufacturer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
(20) Apr. 8th Bap.	Anne daughter of	Joseph and Mary	**Shaw**	of Thurnham	Labourer	Rev James Foster, Pastor
April 13th Bap.	Thomas son of	John and Hanah	**Williams** olim **Wilson**	of Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
April 20th Bap.	James son of	James and Mary	**Atkinson**	of Ellell	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
April 29th Bap.	James son of	Thomas and Helen	**Bomford**	of Forton	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
May 13th Bap.	Robert son of	Richard and Margaret	**Swarbrick**	of Cockerham	Miller	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
May 30th Bap.	Alice daughter of	Mary and	**Shaw**	of Thurnham	Spinster	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
June 17th Bap.	James son of	William and Helen	**Hoskinson**	of Ellell	Blacksmith	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Aug. 5th Bap.	Christopher son of	Christopher and Anne	**Waddington**	of Thurnham	Servant	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Oct. 1st Bap.	William son of	Thomas and Elizabeth	**Parkinson** olim **Hayse**	of Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
			[Spons.] Joseph Hayse and Mary Rogerson			
			1822			
Jany. 10th Bap.	Jane daughter of	John and Hanah	**Parkinson**	of Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor

Jany. 15th Bap.	Robert Shepherd son of	James and Catherine	**Kaye** olim **Whiteside**	of Ashton	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Feb. 15th Bap.	Jane daughter of	William and Isabella	**Holden**	of Ellell	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
March 11th Bap.	Thomas son of	William and Helen	**Bamber**	of Ellell	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
(21) Mar. 24th Bap.	James son of	Joseph and Elizabeth	**Park** olim **Chadburn**	of Thurnham	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
March 27th Bap.	Jane daughter of	John and Elizabeth	**Rogerson** olim **Singleton**	of Thurnham	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
April 26th Bap.	Thomas son of	Henry and Mary	**Rogerson** olim **Crookall**	of Cockerham	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
[*no date*]	Helen daughter of	Christopher and Catherine	**Hayse**	of Thurnham	Carpenter	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Sep. 7th Bap.	Alice daughter of	Peter and Mary	**Osbaldeston** olim	of Thurnham	Servant	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Dec. 6th Bap.	Thomas son of	Christopher and Winifrid	**Rogerson** olim **Corbishley**	of Cockerham	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
			1823			
Jan. 6th Born Jan. 7th Bap.	Mary daughter of	John and Helen	**Gabbott** olim **Smith**	of Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Jan. 16th Bap.	Frances Monica Teresa * daughter of	Richard and Elizabeth	**Gillow** olim **Stapleton**	of Ellell Grange	Gentleman	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
			[Spons.] Charles Stapleton and Elizabeth Dalton			
Feb. 12th Bap.	William son of	John and Martha	**Whitehead**	Ashton	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
April 13th Bap.	John son of	Thomas and Helen	**Bomford**	of Forton	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
April 24th Bap.	Elizabeth daughter of	Christopher and Anne	**Waddington**	of Thurnham	Servant	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
May 1st Bap.	Mary daughter of	Jeremy and Helen	**Gardner**	of Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
May 11th Bap.	Grace daughter of	William and Mary	**Atkinson** olim **Yates**	of Ellell	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
May 9th Born			[Spons.] James and Alice Cross			
(22) June 22nd Bap.	Dorothy daughter of	Richard and Catherine	**Kaye** olim **Whiteside**	of Ellell	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
June 23rd Bap.	Thomas son of	William and Sara	**Hoskinson**	of Ellell	Black-smith	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
July 5th Bap.	Mary daughter of	Charles and Anne	**Billington**	of Thurnham	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Sep. 7th Bap.	Richard Jackson son of	Thomas and Helen	olim **Jackson Gardner**	of Overton	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Oct. 12th Bap.	Helen daughter of	William and Helen	**Wareing**	of Ellell	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Oct. 14 Bap.	Jane daughter of	Richard and Margaret	**Hayse** olim **Holden**	of Thurnham	Plasterer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Oct. 12th Born			[Spons.] Ewd Hayse and Eliz. Holden			
Oct. 29th Bap. and Born	Elizabeth daughter of	Thomas and Elizabeth	**Parkinson** olim **Hayse**	of Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
			[Spons.] Ricd Rogerson and Eliz. Hodgson			

* See under Leighton.

Jany. 26th Bap.	Jane daughter of	Henry and Mary	1824 **Rogerson** olim **Crookall**	of Cockerham	Farmer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
Jany. 28th Bap.	Mary daughter of	James and Isabella	**Jackson** olim **Park**	of Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. James Foster, Pastor
March 29 Born March 31st Bap. at Lancaster	Anne daughter of	John and Elizabeth	**Rogerson** olim **Singleton**	of Thurnham	Farmer	Rev. Geo. Brown *
			[Sons.] Jer. Walmsley and Mary Rogerson			
March 27th Bap.	Jane daughter of	John and Hanah	**Williams** olim **Wilson**	of Thurnham	Labourer	Rev. Henry Rutter, † Pastor at Yealand
			[Sons.] Thos. Tomlinson and Anne Parkinson			
May 23rd Bap.	Grace daughter of	Joseph and Elizabeth	**Park** olim **Chadburn**	of Thurnham	Farmer	Thomas Crowe, Pastor
			[Sons.] Wm Parkinson and Margt. Park			
Aug. 4th Born Aug. 8th Bap.	Marianne daughter of	John and Matilda	**Heaney** olim **McCardle**	of Ashton	Mason	Thomas Crowe, Pastor
			[Sons.] Wm Parkinson and Isabella Rogerson			
(23) Nov. 1st Born Nov. 8th Bap.	Mary daughter of	John and Eleanora	**Porcel**	of Thurnham	Labourer	Thomas Crowe, Pastor
			[Sons.] Ewd Byrne and Eliz. Cambell			
Nov. 10 Born Nov. 14th Bap.	Patrick son of	Edward and Mary	**Byrne** olim **Clarke**	of Thurnham	Labourer	Thomas Crowe, Pastor
			[Sons.] Jas Byrne and Helen Porcell			
Dec. 27th Born Dec. 29th Bap.	John son of	William and Margaret	**Davies** olim **Fishwick**	of Forton	Labourer	Thomas Crowe, Pastor
			[Sons.] John Hayse and Mary Davies			
			1825			
Feb. 10th Born Feb. 11th Bap.	Christopher son of	Peter and Mary	**Osbaldeston** olim	of Thurnham	Servant	Thomas Crowe, Pastor
			[Sons.] Proxies Thos. Gardner and Eliz. Hodgson for James and Mary Moore			
March 24 both born and Bap.	Joseph son of	Joseph and Elizabeth	**Whiteside** olim **Creary**	of Thurnham	School-master	Thomas Crowe, Pastor
			[Sons.] Geo. Gardner and Jane Lawrence Proxy for Mary Ball			
June 5th Born and Bap.	John son of	William and Elizabeth	**Atkinson** olim **Yates**	of Ellell	Labourer	Thomas Crowe, Pastor
			[Sons.] Proxies John and Mary Wells for Richd and Anne Myerscough			
July 16th Born July 17th Bap.	Helen daughter of	Charles and Anne	**Billington** olim **Clarkson**	of Thurnham	Farmer	Thomas Crowe, Pastor
			[Sons.] Proxies Thomas and Isabella Rogerson for Geo and Eliz. Clarkson			
Aug. 6th Born Aug. 7th Bap.	James son of	Thomas and Elizabeth	**Parkinson** olim **Hayse**	of Cockerham	Fish-monger	Thomas Crowe, Pastor
			[Sons.] Christopher and Elizabeth Hayse			
Aug. 27th Born Sep. 4th Bap.	Jane daughter of	Thomas and Mary	**Hodgson** olim **Roundson**	of Heaton		Thomas Crowe, Pastor
			[Sons.] Thomas Baines and Elizabeth Hodgson			
Oct. 8th Born Oct. 8th Bap.	Thomas son of	John and Barbara	**Whiteside** olim **Taylor**	of Thurnham	Labourer	Thomas Crowe, Pastor
			[Sons.] John Rogerson and Margt. Whiteside			
Oct. 8th Born Oct. 9th Bap.	James son of	John and Helen	**Gabbott** olim **Smith**	of Thurnham	Labourer	Thomas Crowe, Pastor
			[Sons.] Wm Parkinson and Margt. Shaw			

* Of Lancaster. † See under Leighton.

Nov. 4th Born Nov. 27th Bap. — William son of George and Mary **Holmes** **Wareing** of Gallgate Manufacturer Thomas Crowe, Pastor [Spons.] Robert and Jane Wareing

[*Here occur Confirmations* 1825 *v. infra.*]

1826

(24) Jany 27th Born and Bap. — Edward son of Joseph and Elizabeth **Park** olim **Chadburn** of Thurnham Farmer Thomas Crowe, Pastor [Spons.] Ewd Hayse and Jane Parkinson

Feb. 23rd Born Feb. 24th Bap. — Henry son of John and Elizabeth **Rogerson** olim **Singleton** of Thurnham Farmer Thomas Crowe, Pastor [Spons.] William and Jane Parkinson

Born March 8th Bap. March 9th — Anne daughter of Henry and Mary **Rogerson** olim **Crookall** of Cockerham Farmer Thomas Crowe, Pastor [Spons.] Wm and Anne Crookall

(25) April 25th Born April 26th Bap. — Mark son of Christopher and Anne **Waddington** olim ..... of Thurnham Servant Thomas Crowe, Pastor [Spons.] Thomas Corbishley and Mary Hayse

May 14th Born and Bap. — Joseph son of Richard and Margaret **Hayse** olim **Holden** of Thurnham Plasterer Thomas Crowe, Pastor [Spons.] Geo. Corbishley and Isabella Hayse

May 3rd Born May 21st Bap. — Mary daughter of Roger and Elizabeth **McNeil** olim **Skelton** of Glasson Mason Labourer Thomas Crowe, Pastor [Spons.] Ricd Tomlinson and Jane Hood

May 27th Born May 28th Bap. — William son of Joseph and Elizabeth **Hayse** olim **Simpson** of Thurnham Plasterer Thomas Crowe, Pastor [Spons.] Henry and Anne Simpson

June 4th Born June 5th Bap. — James son of James and Maria **Byrne** olim **Hammond** of Thurnham Mason Thomas Crowe, Pastor [Spons.] Ricd Gardner and Mary Whiteside

Aug. 2nd Born Aug. 6th Bap. — Henry-Shaw son of Jeremy and Mary **Douthwaite** **Shaw** of Cockerham Labourer Thomas Crowe, Pastor [Spons.] John Hornby and Margt. Shaw

Sep. 24th Born Sep. 25th Bap. — William son of James and Isabella **Jackson** olim **Park** of Glasson Labourer Thomas Crowe, Pastor [Spons.] Joseph Park and Elizabeth Hayse

Oct. 11th Born Oct. 15th Bap. — Robert son of Thomas and Helen **Gardner** olim **Jackson** of Overton Farmer Thomas Crowe, Pastor [Spons.] Wm Birchall and Anne Billington

Born and Bap. Dec. 3rd — Helen daughter of Christopher and Winifrid **Rogerson** olim **Corbishley** of Cockerham Farmer Thomas Crowe, Pastor [Spons.] Geo. and Anne Corbishley

1827

Feb. 15th Born Feb. 16th Bap. — Anne daughter of William and Elizabeth **Chorley** olim **Helmn** of Ellell Farmer Thomas Crowe, Pastor [Spons.] Arthur Dewhurst and Anne Davies

March 4th Born March 5th Bap. — Mary daughter of John and Anne **Williams** olim **Wilson** of Thurnham Labourer Thomas Crowe, Pastor [Spons.] William Gabbott and Elizabeth Shaw

Mar. 22nd Born March 25th Bap. — William son of Joseph and Elizabeth **Park** olim **Chadburn** of Thurnham Farmer Thomas Crowe, Pastor [Spons.] William and Jane Parkinson

April 25th Born Ap. 26th Bap. — Anne daughter of William and Bridget **Swintep** olim **Parkinson** of Thurnham Labourer Thomas Crowe, Pastor [Spons.] William and Anne Parkinson

(26) Ap. 27th Born Ap. 29th Bap. — Richard son of Thomas and Elizabeth **Parkinson** olim **Hayse** of Cockerham Fish-monger Thomas Crowe, Pastor [Spons.] Thos Tomlinson and Jane Lawrence

June 10th Born June 11th Bap. — Elizabeth daughter of Henry and Margaret **Crombleholme** olim **Davies** of Thurnham Labourer Thomas Crowe, Pastor [Spons.] John and Helen Crombleholme

Aug. 20th Born Aug. 21st Bap. — John son of Joseph and Elizabeth — **Hayse** olim **Singleton** — of Thurnham — Plasterer — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Spons.] Thoe Gardner Proxy for Jas. Simpson and Jane Simpson

Sep. 30th Born Oct. 7th Bap. — John son of Charles and Anne — **Billington** olim **Clarkson** — of Thurnham — Farmer — By me John Dixon
[Spons.] Edmd Whiteside and Mary Whiteside

Oct. 15th Born & Baptized Do. — Teresa daughter of Christopher and Anne — **Waddington** olim **Rawlinson** — of Thurnham — Groom — By me John Dixon
[Spons.] Thoe Corbishley and Mary Hayse

Sep. 4th Born Sep. 4 Bap. — *Christopher son of John and Agness — **Rogerson** olim **Parkinson** — of Thurnham — Farmer — Anne Waddington Ceremonies by H. Richmond
[Spons.] Christopher and Anne Waddington

1828

Feb. 11th Born Feb. 12th Bap. — Helen daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth — **Whiteside** olim **Carey** — of Thurnham — School-Master — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Spons.] William Gabbott and Jane Parkinson Proxy for Eliz. Bolland

Feb. 16th Born Feb. 17th Bap. — Richard son of John and Barbara — **Whiteside** olim **Taylor** — of Ashton — Malster — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Spons.] Henry and Mary Whiteside Proxy for Helen Whiteside

March 10th Born March 16th Bap. — Elizabeth daughter of William and Elizabeth — **Atkinson** olim **Yates** — of Ellell — Labourer — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Spon.] Catherine Atkinson

March 19th Born March 20th Bap. — Elizabeth daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth — **Park** olim **Chadburn** — of Thurnham — Farmer — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Spons.] John Hayes and Elizabeth Lupton Proxies for William and Anne Park

June 16th Born June 17th Bap. — John son of Henry and Mary — **Rogerson** olim **Crookall** — of Cockerham — Farmer — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Spons.] George & Anne Corbishley

Aug. 24 Born Aug. 25 Bap. — Thomas son of John and Helen — **Halsall** olim **Smith** — of Ellell — Black-smith — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Spons.] Richd Halsall and Eliz. Smith

Oct. 24 Born Oct. 25 Bap. — Alice daughter of Robert and Mary — **Ibbison** olim **Gornal** — of Ellell — Farmer — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Spons.] John Dobson Ann Bibby Proxies for Edw and Jane Walmsley

(27) Born Nov. 28 Bap. Nov. 29 — George son of William and Elizabeth — **Chorley** olim **Helmn** — of Ellell — Farmer — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Spons.] James Helmn and Ann Cutler

Born Dec. 18 Bap. Dec. 19 — Sarah daughter of Henry and Margaret — **Crombleholme** olim **Davies** — of Thurnham — Labourer — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Spons.] John Hornby and Anne Davies

1829

Born Feb. 8 Bap. Feb. 9 — Helen daughter of John and Helen — **Gabbott** olim **Smith** — of Thurnham — Labourer — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Spons.] Thomas Gardner Proxy for Robt. Gardner and Margt. Gardner

March 7 Born March 12 Bap. — Thomas son of James and Isabella — **Jackson** olim **Park** — of Glasson — Fisher — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Spons.] John Hayse and Eliz. Lupton Proxies for Thomas Jenkinson and Grace Chorley

Born April 8 Bap. April 9 — Anne daughter of John and Jane — **Becket** olim **Simpson** — of Thurnham — Gardiner — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Spons.] Ricd Ashley and Anne Simpson

* Marked with a cross.—J.E.S.

Born April 3 Bap. April 12 — Robert Etherington son of and of Jane — **Hunt Etherington** of Stockport Gallgate Surgeon servant — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Spons.] Robt. Wareing and Helen Rogerson

Born Ap. 27 Bap. Ap. 27 — James son of Christopher and Anne — **Waddington Rawlinson** of olim Thurnham Groom — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Spons.] Jos. Waddington and Anne Wells

Born May 23rd Bap. May 24th — Mary daughter of Christopher and Winifrid — **Rogerson Corbishley** of olim Cockerham Farmer — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Spons.] Wm Corbishley and Mary Hayse

Born June 4th Bap. June 7th — Elizabeth daughter of Charles and Anne — **Billington Clarkson** of olim Thurnham Farmer — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Spons.] Proxy Richd Gardner for Thos Clarkson and Sarah Pilling

June 8th Born June 10th Bap. — Richard son of Richard and Anne — **Apeley Hunt** of olim Thurnham Labourer — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Spons.] Geo. Tomlinson and Anne Parkinson

Born July 20th Bap. July 22nd — William son of Edward and Anne — **Parker Richmond** of olim Forton Mason — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Spons.] John & Jane Richmond

Born July 20th Bap. July 22nd — Helen daughter of Edward and Anne — **Parker Richmond** of olim Forton Mason — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Spons.] John & Elizabeth Holden

Born Aug. 2nd Bap. Aug. 3rd — Edward son of John and Helen — **Crombleholme Davies** of olim Thurnham Labourer — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Spons.] Hen. Crombleholme and Eliz. Hayse

(28) Born Aug. 19th Bap. Aug. 20th — Mary Esther daughter of John and Agness — **Rogerson Parkinson** Thurnham olim Farmer — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Spons.] Thomas Tomlinson and Alice Rogerson

Born Aug. 22nd Bap. Aug. 23rd — Richard son of John and Helen — **Halsall Smith** Ellell olim Black-smith — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Spons.] Richard Smith and Helen Hothersall

Born Aug. 23rd Bap. Aug. 24th — George son of John and Elizabeth — **Pedder Shaw** of olim Thurnham Labourer — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Spons.] William Gabbott and Jane Parkinson

Born Sep. 6 Bap. Sep. 20 — Helen daughter of Henry and Helen — **Duckett Hescom** of olim Cockerham Labourer — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Spons.] John Shaw Cicily Ashton

Born Nov. 14th Bap. Nov. 15th — John son of Richard and Mary — **Hardman Wilding** of olim Ellell Malster — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Spons.] Thos. Gardner Proxy for John Whitehead and Martha Whitehead

Born Nov. 20th Bap. Nov. 22nd — Richard son of Joseph and Elizabeth — **Gardner Singleton** of olim Thurnham Labourer — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Spons.] Ricd Gardner and Anne Parkinson

1830

Born Jan. 4th Bap. Jan. 4th — Anne daughter of Robert and Mary — **Ibison Gornal** of olim Ellell Farmer — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Spons.] John Rogerson and Cath. Bamber Proxies for Ricd and Alice Holden

Born March 20th Bap. March 21st — Robert son of John and Barbara — **Whiteside Taylor** of olim Ashton Clerk — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Spons.] Thomas Rogerson Proxy for Henry Verity and Eliz. Whiteside

Born March 21st Bap. Mar. 21st — Thomas Benedict son of William and Sarah — **Hodgkinson Sawyer** of olim Thurnham Black-smith — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Spons.] Thomas and Helen Tomlinson

Born April 29th — John son of — William and Isabella — **Birchall** olim **Rogerson** — of Thurnham — Boatman and Farmer — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. May 2nd — [Spons.] John Rogerson and Eliz. Blackburn

Born March 29th — James son of — John and Helen — **Hayse** olim **Cross** — of Forton — Farmer — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. May 8th — [Spons.] Ricd Asley and Eliz. Redshaw

Born May 25th — Marianne daughter of — Alice and William — **Rogerson** of Overton — Servant — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. May 30th — [Spons.] Thomas Rogerson and Dorothy Parkinson

Born July 8th — Priscilla daughter of — Christopher and Anne — **Waddington** olim **Rawlinson** — of Thurnham — Groom — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. July 9th — [Spons.] Ricd Gardner and Rose Walmsley

(29) Born July 15th — Isabella daughter of — William and Elizabeth — **Atkinson** olim **Yates** — Ellell — Labourer — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. July 17th — [Spons.] Thomas Rogerson and Elizabeth Hodgson

Born Aug. 12th — William son of — John and Jane — **Becket** olim **Simpson** — Thurnham — Gardiner — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. Aug. 12th — [Spons.] Ricd Asley Proxy for Robt. Ball and Eliz. Hayse

Born Aug. 19th — Joseph son of — Joseph and Elizabeth — **Park** olim **Chadburn** — Thurnham — Farmer — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. Aug. 20th — [Spons.] Geor. Corbishley and Grace Jackson

Born Aug. 25th — William son of — John and Alice — **Cliffe** olim **Clarkson** — Thurnham — Surgeon — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. Aug. 26th — [Spons.] John Gabbott Proxy for William Cliffe and Eliz. Holden

Born Oct. 13th — Jane daughter of — John and Helen — **Cromble-holme** olim **Davies** — Thurnham — Labourer — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. Oct. 16th — [Spon.] Margaret Crombleholme

Born Nov. 17th — John son of — Andrew and Alice — **Bradley** olim **Coulston** — Gallgate — Grocer — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. Nov. 21st — [Spons.] Thomas and Isabella Sherwood

Born Dec. 5th — Elizabeth daughter of — Henry and Mary — **Rogerson** olim **Crookall** — Norbreck — Farmer — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. Dec. 7th — [Spons.] Thomas and Elizabeth Crookall

Born Dec. 15th — Helen daughter of — John and Elizabeth — **Pedder** olim **Shaw** — Thurnham — Labourer — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. Dec. 16th — [Spons.] Richard and Mary Shaw

Born Dec. 25 — Joseph son of — William and Elizabeth — **Chorley** olim **Helmn** — Ellell — Farmer — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. Dec. 25 — [Spons.] William Dewhurst and Alice Rogerson

1831

Born Feb. 23 — Gregory son of — Thomas and Mary — **Walker** olim **Holden** — Forton — Coachman — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. Feb. 24 — [Spons.] John Joseph Cliffe Proxy for Ricd Richardson and Alice Osbaldeston

[*Here occur Confirmations* 1831 *v. infra.*]

(30) Born Sep. 23rd — John son of — John and Helen — **Holsall** olim **Smith** — Thurnham — Black-smith — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. Sep. 25th — [Spons.] Isabella Ball and Thoe Smith

Born Sep. 21st — Richard son of — Thomas and Jane — **Rogerson** olim **Houghton** — Thurnham — Labourer — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. Sep. 25th — [Spons.] John Rogerson and Eliz. Whiteside

Born Sep. 28th — Edward son of — John and Margaret — **Davies** olim **Shaw** — Forton — Husband-man — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. Oct. 2nd — [Spons.] Ricd Horrabin and Anne Shaw

Born Oct. 13th — Edward son of — Thomas and Elizabeth — **Parkinson** olim **Hayse** — of Cockerham — Fish-monger — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. Oct. 15th — [Spons.] Robert and Mary Parkinson

Born Oct. 25 William son of Joseph and Elizabeth **Gardner** olim **Singleton** of Ashton Husbandman Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. Oct. 27 [Spons.] Geo. Shaw and Mary Singleton

Born Oct. 21st Joseph son of James and Isabella **Jackson** olim **Park** of Glasson Fisherman Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. Oct. 28 [Spons.] Edwd Hayse and Grace Jackson

(31) Born Oct. 27 Mary daughter of Thomas and Anne **Newby** olim **Marsden** Proxies for John & Margaret Adamson of Cockerham Farmer Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. Oct. 29 [Spons.] Wm Hodgkinson and Barbara Wells

Born Nov. 26 Joseph son of John and Agness **Rogerson** olim **Parkinson** of Thurnham Farmer Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. Nov. 27 [Spons.] Ricd Astley and Eliz. Hodgson

Born Dec. 8th Anne daughter of William and Isabella **Birchall** olim **Rogerson** of Glasson Boatman Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. Dec. 9th [Spons.] James Birchall and Mary Dowthwaite

1832

Born Jan. 26 Joseph son of Joseph and Elizabeth **Hayse** olim **Simpson** of Thurnham Slater and Plasterer Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. Jan. 26 [Spons.] Ricd Shaw and Helen Gardner

Born Jan. 24th John son of James **Bee** and Jane **Gabbott** of Heaton of Heaton Husbandman Maidservant Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. Feb. 16th [Spons.] Ricd Shaw Proxy for William Gabbott and Margt. Smith

Born March 9th Anne daughter of Henry and Margaret **Crombleholme** olim **Davies** of Thurnham Husbandman Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. March 11th [Spons.] Henry Barrow and Margt. Gardner

Born Ap. 6th John son of John and Barbara **Whiteside** olim **Taylor** of Ashton Journeyman Malster Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. Ap. 8th [Spons.] Ewd Hayse and Mary Whiteside

Born Ap. 11th Leo son of Christopher and Anne **Waddington** olim **Rawlinson** of Thurnham Groom Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. Ap. 12th [Spons.] Wm Cliffe and Eliz. Lupton

Born May 12 Jane daughter of William and Sarah **Hodgkinson** olim **Sawyer** of Thurnham Blacksmith Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. May 12 [Spons.] John Hayse and Jane Shepherd

Born May 13th John son of Richard and Anne **Apeley** olim **Hunt** of Thurnham Husbandman Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. May 14 [Spons.] John Hayse and Margt. Hayse

Born June 3rd Elizabeth daughter of Thomas and Mary **Walker** olim **Holden** of Forton Husbandman Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. June 4th [Spons.] John Richmond and Frances Holden

Born June 4th Robert son of George and Elizabeth **Parkinson** olim **Holden** of Galgate Farrier Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. June 9th [Spons.] Thomas Gardner and Mary Holden

Born June 9th George son of John and Anne **Richmond** olim **Corbishley** of Forton Farmer Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. June 10th Proxies for Robert Holden and Elizabeth Parkinson [Spons.] Jos. Waddington and Margt. Wilson Proxies for Thomas and Anne Coulston

(32) Born July 27th George son of Christopher and Winifrid **Rogerson** olim **Corbishley** of Cockerham Farmer Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. July 27th [Spons.] John Richmond and Teresa Corbishley

Oct. 23rd Born Oct. 25th Elizabeth daughter of Robert and Mary **Dowthwaite** olim **Whiteside** of Glasson Sea Captain Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. [Spons.] Thomas Gardner Proxy for John Whiteside and Barb. [?] Whiteside

Nov. 3rd Born Nov. 4th Bap.	Mary daughter of	John and Jane	**Becket** olim **Simpson**	of Thurnham	Gardner	Thomas Crowe, Pastor
			[Sons.] Thomas and Helen Rogerson			
Dec. 16th Born Dec. 18th Bap.	Robert son of	Joseph and Elizabeth	**Park** olim **Chatburn**	of Ashton	Farmer	Thomas Crowe, Pastor
			[Sons.] Hen. Whiteside and Eliz. Lupton			
			1833			
Born Jan. 3rd Bap.	Jane daughter of	John and Jane	**Parkinson** olim **Bolton**	of Thurnham	Husband-man	Thomas Crowe, Pastor
			[Sons.] Thomas Gardner Proxy for John Hayse and Jane Parkinson			
Born Feb. 15th Bap. Feb. 17th	John son of	John and Hellen	**Heyse** olim **Cross**	of Forton	Farmer	Thomas Crowe, Pastor
			[Sons.] Wm Akers and Eliz: Richmond			
Born Feb. 23rd Bap. Feb. 24th	Elizabeth daughter of	Richard and Mary	**Gardner** olim **Barnes**	of Thurnham	Husband-man	Thomas Crowe, Pastor
			[Sons.] Geor. Shaw and Anne Gardner			
Born March 31 Bap. March 31	Mark son of	Christopher and Anne	**Waddington** olim **Rawlinson**	of Thurnham	Groom	Thomas Crowe, Pastor
			[Sons.] Robert Gardner and Mary Jewit			
Born June 14th Bap. June 14th	George son of	George and Teresa	**Corbishley** olim	of Thurnham	Farmer	Thomas Crowe, Pastor
			Crookall [Sons.] Thomas and Anne Corbishley			
Born Aug. 12th Bap. Aug. 14th	Robert son of	John and Anne	**Rogerson** olim **Gardner**	of Thurnham	Husband-man	Thomas Crowe, Pastor
			[Sons.] Richard Gardner and Jane Gabbott			
Born Sep. 10th Bap. Sep. 15th	Mary daughter of	William and Isabella	**Birchal** olim **Rogerson**	of Glasson	Boatman and Farmer	Thomas Crowe, Pastor
			[Sons.] Ricd Astley and Winifrid Bamber			
Sep. 24th Born Sep. 28th Bap	Mary daughter of	John and Elizabeth	**Pedder** olim **Shaw**	of Thurnham	Husband-man	Thomas Crowe, Pastor
			[Sons.] John Parkinson and Anne Shaw			
Born Oct. 2nd Bap. Oct. 2nd	Henry son of	John and Margaret	**Davies** olim **Shaw**	of Forton	Coachman	Thomas Crowe. Pastor
			[Sons.] Geo. Shaw Proxy for Ricd Richardson and Alice Osbaldeston			
(33) Born Nov. 11th Bap. Nov. 13th	Elizabeth daughter of	John and Helen	**Crombleholme** olim **Davies**	Hillham Lane Cockerham	Husband-man	Thomas Crowe, Pastor
			[Sons.] Joseph Parkinson and Elizabeth Gardner			
Born Nov. 18th Bap.	William son of	Thomas and Margaret	**Hornby** olim **Dobson**	of Thurnham	Husband-man	Thomas Crowe, Pastor
			Nov. 19th [Sons.] John Hornby and Mary Jewit Proxy for Mary Etherington			
			1834			
Born Jan. 19th Bap. Jan. 21st	William son of	Charles and Anne	**Billington** olim **Clarkson**	of Thurnham	Farmer	Thomas Crowe, Pastor
			[Sons.] Thomas and Anne Corbishley			
Born Feb. 5th Bap. Feb. 6th	Mary daughter of	William and Agness	**Gabbott** olim **Lamb**	of Thurnham	Carter	Thomas Crowe, Pastor
			[Sons.] Geo. Shaw and Mary Jewit			
Born Ap. 14th Bap. Ap. 17th	Margaret daughter of	John and Mary	**Bonny** olim **Helmn**	of Forton	Boatman	Thomas Crowe, Pastor
			[Sons.] John Pedder and Mary Rosson			
Born May 4th Bap. May. 4th	Thomas son of	Thomas and Anne	**Corbishley** olim **Brindle**	of Thurnham	Farmer	Thomas Crowe, Pastor
			[Sons.] Wm Bretherton and Rachel Houghton			
			Proxies for Thomas Coulston and Ellen Brindle			

Born May 6th — Margaret daughter of — Joseph and Elizabeth — **Hayse** olim **Simpson** — of Thurnham — Slater and Plasterer — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. May 11th [Spons.] John Hornby and Rachael Houghton

June 4th Born — Thomas son of — William and Elizabeth — **Hornby** olim **Walmsley** — of Thurnham — Husband-man — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. June 4th [Spons.] John Rogerson Proxy for John Hornby and Rachael Houghton

Born June 6th — William son of — William and Sarah — **Hodgkinson** olim **Sawyer** — of Thurnham — Black-smith — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. June 6th [Spons.] Richard and Margaret Hayse

Born July 11th — Henry son of — John and Anne — **Richmond** olim **Corbishley** — of Forton — Farmer — Thomas Crowe, Pastor.
Bap. July 13th [Spons.] Richard Dawson Proxy for Rev. Hen. Richmond and Margt. Wilson

Born July 31st — William son of — John and Barbara — **Whiteside** olim **Taylor** — of Conder-Green — Malster — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. Aug. 2nd [Spons.] Thomas Gardner, Elizabeth Lupton Proxies for James Whiteside and Margaret Wilson

Born Aug. 14th — George son of — Thomas and Elizabeth — **Parkinson** olim **Hayse** — of Cockerham — Fisherman — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. Aug. 15th [Spons.] Joseph Parkinson and Jane Shepherd

Born Aug. 15th — John son of — William and Mary — **Akers** olim **Heyse** — of Forton — Footman — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. Aug. 15th [Spons.] Wm Abbott Proxy for Thos Pyke and Alice Osbaldeston

(34) Born Sep. 15th — Sombe Christopher daughter of — and Anne — **Waddington** olim **Rawlinson** — of Thurnham — Footman — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. Sep. 16th [Spons.] Thomas Pyke and Ellen Rogerson

Born Sep. 21st — George son of — William and Alice — **Corbishley** olim **Rogerson** — of Thurnham — Farmer — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. Sep. 22nd [Spons.] Thomas and Anne Corbishley

Born Sep. 25th — Anne daughter of — Christopher and — **Rogerson** olim **Corbishley** — of Cockerham — Farmer — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. Sep. 26th [Spons.] Thomas and Helen Rogerson

Born Nov. 17th — William son of — Thomas and Elizabeth — **Hailwood** — of Ellell — Husband-man — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. Nov. 18th — **Ribchester** — Dairy Maid [Spons.] Robt. Wareing and Eliz. Davies

Born Nov. 20th — Elizabeth daughter of — George and Teresa — **Corbishley** olim **Crookall** — of Thurnham — Farmer — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. Nov. 21st [Spons.] Thomas and Anne Swarbrick

Born Dec. 22nd — Margaret daughter of — Thomas and Jane — **Rogerson** olim **Houghton** — of Ashton — Boatman — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. Dec. 25th [Spons.] William and Isabella Birchall

1835

Born Dec. 30th — Maria daughter of — William and Elizabeth — **Chorley** olim **Helmn** — of Webster's in Ellell — Farmer — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. Jan. 1st [Spons.] Thomas & Ellen Rogerson

Born Feb. 12th — Helen daughter of — John and Helen — **Heyse** olim **Cross** — of Forton — Farmer — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. Feb. 15th [Spons.] John and Margaret Davies

Born Feb. 26th — Alice daughter of — John and Elizabeth — **Pedder** olim **Shaw** — of Thurnham — Husband-man — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. Feb. 27th [Spons.] George and Elizabeth Shaw

Born Ap. 14th — Edward son of — Joseph and Elizabeth — **Park** olim **Chatburn** — of Ashton — Farmer — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. Apr. 17th [Spons.] John Becket and Jane Parkinson

Born Ap. 15th — Edward son of — Henry and Margaret — **Crombleholme** olim **Davis** — of Thurnham — Husband-man — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. Ap. 17th [Spons.] William Bretherton and Elizabeth Gardner

Born June 9th Bap. June 10th — Margaret daughter of and Richard Mary olim **Gardner Barnes** of Thurnham Husbandman — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Sons.] John Rogerson and Margaret Gardner

Born June 22nd Bap. June 24th — John son of and John Jane olim **Parkinson Bolton** of Thurnham Labourer — Thomas Crowe, Pastor,
[Sons.] Dorothy Parkinson and Thos Gardner Proxy for Thos Pyke

(35) Born Aug. 28th Bapt. Aug. 30th — Richard son of and John Anne olim **Rogerson Gardner** of Thurnham Husbandman — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Sons.] Wm Bretherton and Jane Shepherd

Born Sep. 15th Bap. Sep. 20th — Jane daughter of and William Isabella olim **Birchall Rogerson** of Glasson Boatman — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Sons.] John Birchall and Agness Seed

[*Here occur Confirmations* 1835, *v. infra.*]

Born Nov. 5th Bap. Nov. 8th — Robert son of and James Catherine olim **Ribchester Catteral** of Ashton Farmer — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Sons.] Jer. Parkinson and Eliz. Parker

Born Dec. 5th Bap. Dec. 6th — Thomas son of and Thomas Jane olim **Becket Simpson** of Thurnham Gardiner — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Sons.] Wm Abbott and Eliz. Weights

(36) Born Dec. 3rd Bap. Dec. 9th — Elizabeth daughter of and James Agness olim **Hurst Richardson** of Glasson Boatman — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Sons.] John and Elizabeth Shaw

Born Dec. 11th Bap. Dec. 13th — George son of and Thomas Anne olim **Corbishley Brindle** of Thurnham Farmer — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Sons.] John Simpson and Jane Shepherd Proxies for Geo. and Mary Brindle

1836

Born Dec. 31st Bap. Jan. 1st 1836 — Grace daughter of and Thomas Elizabeth olim **Tomlinson Crookall** of Gallgate Publican — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Sons.] Ricd Tomlinson and Helen Rogerson

Born Jan. 1st Bap. Jan. 1st — Helen daughter of and William Agness olim **Gabbott Lamb** Thurnham Labourer — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Sons.] Joseph Gabbott and Anne Shaw

Born Jan. 7th Bap. Jan. 7th — Jane daughter of Rachael olim **Hornby Houghton** of Cockerham Labourer — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Sons.] Thomas Hornby and Mary Lawrence

Born Jan. 27th Bap. Jan. 31st — Jane daughter of Anna olim **Armstrong Brazil** of Gallgate Gardiner — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Sons.] Robert and Mary Wareing

Born Feb. 12th Bap. Feb. 14th — George son of and Thomas Alice olim **Parkinson Arrowsmith** of Salt Oak Ellell Husbandman — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Sons.] Francis Hodgkinson and Sarah Heyse

Bap. Feb. 23rd Born Feb. 22nd — John son of and John Anne olim **Richmond Corbishley** of Cock Hall Thurnham Farmer — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Sons.] George and Teresa Corbishley

Born March 5th Bap. March 5th — Grace daughter of and George Teresa olim **Corbishley Crookall** of Cockersand Abbey, Thurnham Farmer — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Sons.] John Richmond and Anne Swarbreck Proxy for Anne Richmond

Born Ap. 16th Bap. Ap. 17th — William son of and John Elizabeth olim **Shaw Lamb** of Condor Green Ashton Labourer — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Sons.] George and Anne Shaw

Born June 6th Bap. June 7th — James son of William and Elizabeth — **Hornby** olim **Walmsley** — of Hillham Lane Cockerham — Labourer — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Spons.] Thomas Hornby and Matilda Jackson

Born June 11th Bap. June 12th — John son of John and Margaret — **Davies** olim **Shaw** — of Clifton Hill, Forton — Coachman — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Spons.] Wm Parkinson and Elizth Davies

Born July 29th Bap. July 31st — Sarah daughter of William and Mary — **Akers** olim **Heyse** — of Clifton Hill, Forton — Footman — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Spons.] James Heyse and Sarah Heyse Proxy for Grace Heyse

(37) Born July 30th Bap. July 31st — Timothy son of John and Elizabeth — **Pedder** olim **Shaw** — of Thurnham — Fisherman — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Spons.] Richard Wilson and Margaret Smith

Born Sep. 16th Bap. Sep. 18th — Elizabeth daughter of John and Helen — **Heyse** olim **Cross** — of Forton — Farmer — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Spons.] John Cross and Catherine Heyse

Born Oct. 15th Bap. Oct. 16th — John son of Richard and Winifrid — **Shaw** olim **Cromble-holme** — of Thurnham — Husbandman — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Spons.] George Shaw and Elizabeth Wilkinson

1837

Born Jan. 5th Bap. Jan. 6th — Henry son of John and Barbara — **Whiteside** olim **Taylor** — of Condor-Green — Malster — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Spons.] Thomas Gardner and Anne Rogerson Proxy for Margaret Leeming

Born Jan. 6th Bap. Jan. 8th — William son of William and Alice — **Corbishley** olim **Rogerson** — of Thurnham Moss — Farmer — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Spons.] John Tomlinson and Helen Rogerson

Born Jan. 31st Bap. Feb. 5th — Agness daughter of John and Elizabeth — **Swarbreck** olim **Blackburn** — of Gallgate — Publican — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Spons.] George and Mary Swarbreck

Born March 3rd Bap. March 5th — Helen daughter of William and Elizabeth — **Chorley** olim **Helmn** — of Ellell — Farmer — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Spons.] Thomas Gardner and Alice Wareing

Born April 1st Bap. April 2nd — Anne daughter of Richard and Margaret — **Hayse** olim **Holden** — of Thurnham — Slater and Plasterer — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Spons.] Geo. Swarbrick and Mary Hayse Proxy for Grace Rogerson

Born April 10th Bap. April 10th — Teresa daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth — **Tomlinson** olim **Crookall** — of Galgate — Publican — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Spons.] Wm Birchall Proxy for Thomas Swarbreck and Jane Swarbreck

Born March 31st Bap. April 16th — William son of Thomas and Alice — **Parkinson** olim **Arrowsmith** — of Holly Lane, Forton — Husbandman — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Spons.] William Pedder and Elizth Davies

Born April 27th Bap. April 29th — Anne daughter of William and Isabella — **Birchall** olim **Rogerson** — of Glasson — Shopkeeper — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Spons.] John Birchall Proxy for James Birchall and Eliz. Hodgson

Born May 10th Bap. May 14th — Anne daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth — **Hayse** olim **Simpson** — of Thurnham — Slater and Plasterer — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Spons.] Henry Simpson Proxy for John Simpson and Anna Shaw

Born May 25th Bap. May 26th — Robert son of Richard and Mary — **Gardner** olim **Barnes** — of Thurnham — Husbandman — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
[Spons.] Wm Bretherton and Anne Waddington

(38) June 16th Born — John son of — Joseph and Margaret **Smith** **Gardner** — Both of Thurnham — Husbandman — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. June 18th — [Spons.] Ric^d Gardner and Anne Rogerson — Dairy Maid

Born July 25th — Jane daughter of — William and Anne **Tomlinson** olim **Kitchen** — of Thurnham — Farmer — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. July 26th — [Spons.] Robt Gardner Proxy for Thomas Kitchen and Alice Kitchen

Born Sep. 21st — Marianne daughter of — George and Teresa **Corbishley** olim **Crookall** — of Thurnham — Farmer — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. Sep. 22nd — [Spons.] Thomas & Anne Swarbreck Proxies for W^m & Jane Ibbison

Born Sep. 26th — Sarah daughter of — John and Elizabeth **Pedder** olim **Shaw** — of Thurnham — Fisherman — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. Sep. 28th — [Spons.] Thomas Bretherton and Mary Whitehead

Born Oct. 28th — Richard son of — John and Jane **Parkinson** olim **Bolton** — of Thurnham — Labourer — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. Oct. 29th — [Spons.] John Heyse and Agness Rogerson

Born Nov. 23rd — Elizabeth daughter of — John and Anne **Richmond** olim **Corbishley** — of Thurnham — Farmer — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. Nov. 24th — [Spons.] John Simpson Proxy for Robert Corbishley and Barbara Walmsley

Born Nov. 28th — Thomas son of — John and Rachael **Hormby** olim **Houghton** — of Thurnham — Coachman — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. Dec. 3rd — [Spons.] Thomas and Grace Rogerson

Born Dec. 3rd — John son of — William and Agness **Gabbott** olim **Lamb** — of Thurnham — Labourer — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. Dec. 3rd — [Spons.] James Thornton Proxy for John Thompson and Margaret Smith

Born Dec. 18th — William son of — Samuel . . . . . and Mary **Parkinson** — of Skerton — Mechanick — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. Dec. 19th — [Spons.] William Parkinson and Bridget Swindlehurst — House servant

1838

Born Jan. 11th — Anne daughter of — John and Helen* **Crombleholme** olim **Davies** — of Cockerham — Labourer — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. Jan. 12th — [Spons.] Wm Corless and Margaret Crombleholme

Born Feby 4th — John son of — John and Elizabeth **Shaw** olim **Lamb** — of Ashton — Boatman — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. Feb. 4th — [Spons.] Richard Shaw and Mary Shaw

Born Feb. 4th — William son of — Joseph and Elizabeth **Park** olim **Chatburn** — of Ashton — Farmer — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. Feb. 11th — [Spons.] William & Jane Parkinson Proxies for Thomas Parkinson and Margaret Adamson

Born March 25th — Anne daughter of — Thomas and Anne **Swarbreck** olim **Crookall** — of Cockerham — Farmer — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. March 26th — [Spons.] George and Teresa Corbishley

(39) Born June 11th — James son of — William and Anne **Bretherton** olim **Gardner** — of Thurnham — Labourer — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. June 12th — [Spons.] Richard and Mary Gardner Proxy for Mary Whitehead

Born June 24th — Jane daughter of — William and Mary **Akers** olim **Heyse** — of Galgate — Butcher — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. June 24th — [Spons.] Joseph and Agness Orrell

Born July 11th — Richard son of — James and Agness **Hurst** olim **Richardson** — of Glasson — Boatman — Thomas Crowe, Pastor
Bap. July 15th — [Spons.] Thomas Rogerson and Marga. Nixon Proxy for Anne Hurst

* Corrected from Margaret.—J.E.S.

The following Confirmation Registers are all given twice; firstly in chronological order amongst the baptisms, and then they have been alphabetically arranged according to sex for each year and rewritten, pages 67–89. To save needless repetition, the first set are printed and substantial differences in the second set are here given in brackets.

CONFIRMATIONS.

(1st set p. 5; 2nd p. 67.)

List of those persons confirmed in Dec. 1792 [or 1791 or 3 not certain which is correct].

Jane Corna[c]k. Eliz. Dalton. Jennet Pennington. Jane Pennington. Jane Rogerson. Mary Hayse. Anne Barton. [Isa] Bella Walker. Ann Parkinson. Jane Lawrence. Mary Gardner. Mary Hayse. Alice Billington. Mary Wilson. Mary Etherington. Edwd Pennington. Wm Ball. Wm Rogerson. Ew^{d} Hayse. John Worswick. Roger Worswick. John Etherington. Ric^{d} Smith. Ca^{s} [Charles] Etherington. Wm Parkinson. John Walker. Jer[emiah] Gardner. John Parkinson. Bridget Dalton. Teresa Machell. Margt. Morris. Isabella Hayse. Mary Bennet [Barnett]. Anne Lawrence. Mary Lawrence. Alice Smith. Anne Gardner. Anne Worswick. Hanah Booth. James Smith. Wm Smith. John Hayse. George Johnston. James Booth. James Osler. Richd Pennington. Thos Pennington. Wm Gardner. John Cawell [Cowell]. James Cawell [Cowell]. John Smith. Thomas Smith. Henry Rogerson. Geo. Rogerson.

[Males 28, Females 26. Total, 54]

(1st set p. 9; 2nd p. 69) List of those persons who were confirmed in 1803.

John Tomlinson. Mic. Bretherton. John Rogerson. James Bomford. Xryst [Christopher] Hayse. Hen. Wilson. James Pennington. Xrys [Christopher] Rogerson. John Braithwaite. Wm Park. James Gardner. Thomas Pawson [Pearson]. Ric^{d} Hayse. Frances [Francis] Bomford. Wm Pennington. Thos Bomford. James Caupe [Coupe]. Mathias Rogerson. Helen Clarkson. Eliz. Bomford. Anne Park. Mary [Elizabeth] Johnston. Bella Park. Eliz. Richmond. Margt. Park. Anne Smith. Helen Gardner. Mary Smith. Eliz. Hayse. Eliz. Miles. Mary Gardner. Helen Smith. Eliz. Hayse. Mary Rogerson. Eliz. Lawrence. Jane Hayse. Bella Rogerson. Helen Swarbrick. Anne Wilson. Jane Smith. Helen Smith. Amy [Ann] Smith. Eliz. Park. Mary Rogerson. Mary Smith. [Males 18, Females 27, Total 45.]

(1st set p. 16; 2nd p. 70.) List of the confirmed Sep. 14th 1813.

John Holden. John Parkinson. Joseph Park. John Swarbrick. Ric^{d} Rogerson. Wm Atkinson. Law: Bomford. Geo. Corbishley. Robert Gardner. Wm Parkinson. Ja^{s} Robinson. Ric^{d} Swarbrick. Ric^{d} Tomlinson. John Atkinson. Ric^{d} Holden. Xrys [Christopher] Hayse. Robert Lawrence. Robert Parkinson. Wm Robinson. John Rogerson. John Whiteside. Thos Bolland. John Holden. Robt Hayse. Law. Pennington. Ja^{s} Kaye. Wm Shepherd. Wm Rogerson. Hen. Whiteside. Ric^{d} Whiteside. John Gardner. Win[efride] Corbishley. Margt. Hoskinson. Agness Lawrence. Eliz. Rogerson. Margt. Shaw. Wm Walker. Eliz. Atkinson. Eliz. Corbish-

ley. Rebecca Lawrence. Eliz. Parkinson. Anne Rogerson. Helen Robinson. Mary Shaw. Robert Lucas. Anne Atkinson. Eliz: Holden. Jane Lawrence. Jane Pennington. Helen Rogerson. Win[efride] Smith. Mary Whiteside. Ben. Wilkinson. Mary Hailwood. Mary Holden. Margt. Gardner. Grace Park. Dorothy Robinson. Lucy Smith. Margt. Whiteside. Helen Walker. Anne Atkinson.

Took place at Thurnham Hall. [*In pencil*] [The Rev. James Foster was Incumbent at Thurnham when those in 1791 or 1792 or 1793 & those in 1803 & those in 1813 were Confirmed, & the names under the above dates were taken from among the Baptism names in this Book]

(1st set p. 23; 2nd p. 73.) List of those who were confirmed 31st August 1825 by Rt. Rev. Dr. Thomas Penswick, assisted by the Rev. J. B. Marsh of New House, D. P. Hearne* of Garstang, and Thomas Crowe of Thurnham. The second Christian name is that given in Confirmation.

(24) Maria Byrne Teresia.
Henricus Crombleholme Josephus.
Gulielmus Etherington Josephus.
Josephus Gardner Franciscus
Thomas Hornby Joannes.
Helena Parkinson Maria.
Joannes Parkinson Josephus.
Maria Rogerson Anna.
Joannes Shaw junior Josephus.
Joannes Tomlinson Josephus.
Elizabetha Blackburn Agness.
Joannes Crombleholme Josephus.
Joannes Gabbot Josephus.
Gulielmus Gardner Joannes.
Joannes Hornby Josephus.
Bridget Parkinson Catherina.
Elizabetha Park Maria.
Isabella Rogerson Catherina.
Ricardus Shaw Josephus.
Elizabetha Whiteside Maria.
Robertus Ball Thomas.
Margarita Davies Maria.
Gulielmus Gabbot Paulus.
Margarita Gardner Maria.
Elizabetha Hayse Maria.
Anna Parkinson Bridgetta.
Joannes Pilling Josephus.
Thomas Rogerson Josephus.
Georgius Shaw Josephus.
Edwardus Whiteside Josephus.
Helena Berry Maria.
Anna Davies Maria.
Michael Gabbot Josephus.
Helena Gardner Agness.
Elizabetha Hodgson Maria.
Thomas Redshaw Josephus.
Jeremias Parkinson Josephus.
Richardus Rogerson Mathias.
Elizabetha Shaw Maria.
Jacobus Worswick Josephus.
Helena Borough Maria.
Margarita Davies Maria.
Joanna Gabbot Lucia.
Stephenus Gardner Josephus.
Maria Holden Anna.
Joannes Parkinson Laurentius.
Helena Rogerson Margarita.
Alicia Rogerson Maria.

* *v. C.R.S.*, xvi, 521.

Thomas Tomlinson
Josephus.
Barbara Whiteside
Maria.
Maria [Anna] Corbishley
Anna [Maria].
Richardus Dawson
Thomas.
Richardus Gardner
Josephus.
Maria Gardner
Anna.
Thomas Parkinson
Josephus.
Dorothea Parkinson
Anna.
Thomas Rogerson
Fransciscus.
Sarah Smith
Maria.
Helena Tomlinson
Agness.

Joanna Wareing
Maria.
Anna Corbishley
Teresia.
Thomas Gardner
Josephus.
Richardus Gardner
Josephus.
Maria Parkinson
Anna.
Maria Parkinson
Anna.
Georgius Rogerson
Josephus.
Margarita Smith
Maria.
Georgius Tomlinson
Barnabas.
Margarita Singleton
Maria.
Thomas Etherington
Josephus.

Thomas Corbishley
Aloysius.
Anna Etherington
Maria.
Josephus Gardner
Joannes.
Jacobus Jackson
Josephus.
Robertus Parkinson
Josephus [Jacobus].
Joanna Parkinson
Maria.
Martha Rogerson
Maria.
Joannes Shaw
Josephus.
Gulielmus Tomlinson
Jacobus.
Robertus Wareing
Josephus

[Males 42, Females 38 } 80]

(1st set p. 29; 2nd p. 77.) Names of those who were confirmed June 18th 1831 by the Rt. Revd Dr. Thomas Penswick, assisted by the Revd Messrs Thomas Berry of Cotham, Michael Hickey of Garstang, John Dixon of Scorton and Thomas Crowe of Thurnham. The second Christian name is the one given in Confirmation.

Gulielmus Abbott
Josephus.
Richardus Astley
Josephus.
Richardus Apeley
Josephus.
Thomas Apeley
Joannes.
Elizabetha Atkinson
Maria.
Margarita Atkinson
Maria.
Alicia Atkinson
Maria.
Catherina Atkinson
Maria.
Gulielmus Atkinson
Josephus.

Margarita Gardner
Maria.
Agnes Hod[g]kinson
Maria.
Maria Parkinson
Elizabetha.
Agnes Rogerson
Anna.
Josephus Waddington
Josephus.
Margarita Holden*
Maria.
Elizabetha Backhouse
Lucia.
Elizabetha Gardner
Maria.
Edwardus Hayse
Thomas.

Josephus Parkinson
Thomas.
Elizabetha Rogerson
Maria.
Maria Waddington
Anna.
Elizabetha Berry
Maria.
Robertus Gillet
Joannes.
Helena Hayse
Anna.
Thomas Parkinson
Josephus.
Gratia Rogerson
Teresa.
Robertus Wareing
Petrus.

* ex Scortonis Congregatione.

Joanna Seed *
Maria.
Joannes Becket
Thomas.
Thomas Hailwood
Josephus.
Matilda Jackson
Maria.
Elizabetha Parker
Maria.
Helena Rosson
Agnes.
Maria Wareing
Anna.
Jacobus Birchall
Josephus.
Rachaelis Houghton
Maria.
Jacobus Kaye
Josephus.

Eduardus Parker
Stephanus.
Gulielmus Singleton
Augustinus
Alicia Wareing
Maria.
Anna Davies
Maria.
Maria Hayse
Anna.
Maria Lawrence
Anna.
Anna Parker
Maria.
Maria Singleton
Anna.
Maria Whitehead
Anna.
Elizabetha Gardner
Maria.

Sarah Hod[g]kinson
Catherine.
Anna [Maria] Newby
Maria [Anna].
Joannes Pedder
Josephus.
Benjaminus Smith
Josephus.
Richardus Wilson
Joannes.
Anna Gardner
Maria.
Franciscus Hod[g]kinson
Thomas
Margarita Parkinson
Priscilla.
Helena Rogerson
Maria.
Anna Shaw
Maria.

* Ex Scor: gregioe

[36 females, 21 males } 57]

(1st set p. 35; 2nd p. 80.) Names of those who were confirmed September 24th 1835 by the Rt. Revd Dr. Thomas Penswick assisted by the Revd Phillip Orrell of Poulton in the Fylde and Revd Henry Gradwell of Claughton and the Revd Thomas Crowe of Thurnham. The Revd B. Marsh of New House, the Rev. Ralph Platt of Great Eccleston, the Revd John Dixon of Westby were also in the chapel. The second Christian name is the one given in Confirmation.

Georgius Armstrong
Josephus.
Lawrentius Crook
Josephus.
Jeremia Gardner
Josephus.
Jacobus Hod[g]kinson
Gregorgius.
Margarita Parker
Maria.
Elizabetha Rogerson
Anna.
Jacobus Thornton
Josephus.
Robertus Walmsley
Josephus.
Robert Atkinson
Thomas.

Helena Crook
Maria.
Joannes Gardner
Joannes.
Agnes Hurst
Maria.
Gulielmus Rogerson
Josephus.
Anna Rogerson
Maria.
Catherina Whiteside
Maria.
Gulielmus Whitehead
Joannes.
Mattheus Apeley
Michaelis.
Bridgitta Crook
Maria.

Anna Gardner
Elizabetha.
Gulielmus Hornby
Josephus.
Gulielmus Rogerson
Joannes.
Joanna Ribchester
Maria.
Maria Whiteside
Elizabetha.
Maria Billington
Anna.
Joannes Chorley
Josephus.
Josephus Gabbott
Joannes.
Gratia Heyse
Agnes.

Thomas Rogerson Josephus.
Alicia Shaw Anna.
Helena Wrennall Maria.
Anna Bell Anna.
Gulielmus Chorley Josephus.
Agnes Gabbott Maria.
Elizabetha Jewit Anna.
Thomas Rogerson Josephus.
Elizabetha Shaw Maria.
Christopherus [Waddington Josephus.
Rogerius Crombleholme Josephus.
Elizabetha Chorley Maria.
Elizabetha Gabbott Maria.
Alicia Park Anna.
Helena Rogerson Anna.
Elizabetha Smith Anna.
Anna Waddington Maria.
Winifride Crombleholme Maria.
Elizabetha Davies Maria.
Maria Gabbott Elizabetha.
Jacobus Park Josephus.
Catherina Rogerson Maria.
Maria Tomlinson Anna.
Elizabetha Waddington Anna.
Elizabetha Cromble- [holme Anna.
Edwardus Gardner Josephus.
Joanna Hayse Maria.
Joannes Parker Thomas.
Joanna Rogerson Maria.
Thomas Thornton Joannes.
Jacobus Wareing Jacobus.

[females 33, males 25 } 58]

(1st set p. 40; 2nd p. 83.) Names of those who were confirmed Sep. 9th 1839 by the Rt. Revd Dr. John Briggs assisted by the Revd George Gillow * the Bp's secretary [*this added below line*] and Revd Thomas Crowe of Thurnham. The Christian name after the surname is the one given in confirmation.

Anne Apeley Maria.
Matthew Heyse Petrus.
Anne Rogerson Maria.
Helen Wareing Anna.
John Billington Josephus.
William Jackson Josephus.
Helen Rogerson Maria.
James Wareing Petrus.
Edward Crook Josephus.
Hanah maria Kellett Teresia.
Henry Rogerson Thomas.
William Wereden [Wear- Joannes. den]
Elizabeth Crombleholme Maria.
Dorothy Orrel[e] Winefrida.
Mary Swarbrick Anna.
Joseph Hays Franciscus.
John Parkinson Thomas.
Henry Shaw Josephus.
William Hays Joannes.
William Parkinson Joannes.
Teresa Waddington Maria.
John Heyse Josephus.
Helen Parkinson Elizabeth.
Joseph Whiteside Franciscus Xaverius.
Sarah Heyse Anna.
Joseph Ribchester Joannes.
Thomas Whiteside Isidorus.

[females 11, males 16 } 27]

* *v.* p. 60.

(1st set p. 48; 2nd p. 85.) Names of those who were confirmed Sep. 30, 1845, by the Rt. Rev^d Dr. Brown assisted by the Revd Ric^d Brown of Lancaster, Revd Robert Turpin of Scorton, Revd Edward Brown of Great Eccleston, Revd Thomas Crowe of Thurnham. The Christian name, after the surname, is the one given in Confirmation.

William Becket
Josephus.
William Gates
Josephus.
Jane Parkinson
Maria.
Joseph Rogerson
Isidorus.
John Cross
Josephus.
William Gardner
Joannes.
Ellen Parkinson
Maria.
Mary Rogerson
Anna.
James Waddington
Josephus.
Leo Waddington
Josephus.
George Chorley
Josephus.
Alice Gabbott
Maria.
Agnes Parkinson
Anna.

Richard Rogerson
Thomas.
Priscilla Waddington
Margarita.
Jane Crombleholme
Maria.
James Heyse
Josephus.
James Parkinson
Josephus.
George Rogerson
Josephus.
Alice Wilson
Maria.
Anne Crombleholme
Elizabetha.
Margaret Heyse
Elizabetha.
Richard Parkinson
Josephus.
Mary Rogerson
Anna.
Nicholas Wilkinson
Josephus.

Elizabeth Douthwaite
Maria.
John Hays
Josephus.
Edward Parkinson
Josephus.
Elizabeth Robinson
Maria.
Robert Fairclough
Josephus.
Joseph Hays
Isidorus.
John Rogerson
Josephus.
James Wainman
Josephus.
Agness Fairclough
Maria.
James Macgrath
Petrus.
Elizabeth Rogerson
Maria.
Ellen Whiteside
Clara.

[females 16, males 21 } 37]

[*The Rev. Thomas Crowe was Incumbent at Thurnham when those in* 1825, *in* 1831, *in* 1835, *in* 1839, *and in* 1845 *were confirmed. The names under the above dates are taken from among the Baptism names.*]

A Register of Burials at Thurnham, 1825–1849.

This is an old copybook about $7\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in., without cover, brown, and in parts much faded; spelling eccentric, with mysterious figures here and there on its pages, which probably refer to graves and plots of ground. There are thirty-two pages only, and of these ten are blank.

Over many of the names the letters P. 1. B. [paid 1 breadth] occur, and sometimes as in case of Jeremiah Walmsley, P. 2. B. [paid 2 breadths]. This signifies a breadth of ground was paid for.

On page 30 there is an account of work done in June and July, 1843. Shifting rails and peling and faling (?) larch, 7 days and 2 men on most; no names mentioned.

(1) 1825. BURRIAD IN THURNHAM
CHAPPLE YARD.
No. 2. Ane Sandwell, Aged 25 yrs., Wyersdale.
Do. Richard Richmond, Aged 40 yrs., Wyersdale.
1826.
Do. James Waring, Aged 14 yrs., Forton.
No. 50. Eliz. Rodgerson, Thurnham, Aged 39 yrs. P.1.B
5. No. 86. Jas. Seed, Caponray Hall, 7 years old. P.1.B
No. 4. Andrew Gardner, Lancaster : aged 78 yrs.
No. 98. Hellen Townley, Lancaster, Aged 25 yrs. P.1.B
No. 98. Ja^s Turner, Do. Aged 4 Days.
No. 6. Anne Paterson, Dolphinholme, Aged 18 yrs.
10. No. 2. Robert Penington, Dolphinholme . . . . . .
No. 6. Alice Paterson, Do. Aged 18 yrs.
(2) No. 8. Eliz. Dewarst, Haselrig, Aged 67 yers.
No. 10. Robert Hardrece, Thurnham, Aged 90 yrs.
No. 110. Mark Waddington, Th^m, Aged 7 Mo^ts 15 days. P.1.B
1827
15. No. 62. Jos. Hays, Thurnham, Aged 77 yrs. P.1.B
No. 122. Eliz. Robinson, Winmarley, Aged 2 mos. P.1.B
No. 75–74. Eliz. Robinson, Cocker Sand Abby, aged 56. P.2.B
74 Vacent
No. 122. Richard Robinson, La^s, Aged 59 yrs.
No. 135. Eliz. Jenkinson, Wyersdale, Aged 36 yrs. P.1.B
20. No. 4. Mary Sharples, Forton, Aged 10mo 3 wks.
1828
Do. John Sharples, Forton, 11mo. 1 wk.
No. 51. Cristopher Rogerson, Thurnhum, Aged 4 mo. 17 days.
P.1.B
No. 6. Eiz. Simpson, Dolphinholme, Aged 16 weehs [?].
No. 133. Thomas Cliff, Thurnham, Aged 55 years. P.1.B
(3) 25. No. 8. Mary Holden, Dolphinholme, Aged 16 years.
No. 86. John Seed, Caponwray Hall, Aged 6 yrs.
No. 75. Mary Corbishley, Cockersand Abbey, Aged 26 yrs.
No. 134. Ann Valantine, Lancaster, Aged 35 yrs. P.1.B
No. 4. Jane Hodkinson, Bolton, Aged 3 yrs.
1829
30. No.123. John Thornton, Cockerom, Aged 72 yrs. P.1.B
1828
No. 137. Jo^s Rodgerson, Surgon, Garstang, Aged 36 yrs. P.1.B
1829
No. 4. Thomas Hodkinson, Bolton, Aged 5 years.
No. 8. John Dewarst, Heaselrig, Aged 72 yrs.
No. 111. Henry Wells, Pilling, Aged 8 years 7 months. P.1.B
35. No. 4. Edward Crumbleholme, Th^m, Aged 24 Days.
No. 51. John Dobson, Cabus, 1 years 7 months.
No. 1. Anne Richmond, Wyersdale, Aged 18 yrs.
1830
(4) No. 1. Eliz. Kirkam, Wyersdale, Aged 4½ years.
No. 8. Willm Witherington, Dolphinholme, Aged 14 yrs.

40. No.62. Anne Hays, Thurnham, Aged 9 years 9 months.
No. 99. Eliz. Whiteside,* Thurnham, Aged 62 yers. P.I.B
No. 122. Richard Robinson, Lancaster, Aged 28.
No. 10. John Gabbot, Thurnham, Aged 15 yrs. 10 mos.
Do. James Gabbot, Do. Aged 5 yrs. 2 mos.

1831

45. Do. Thomas Gabbot, Do. Aged 9 yrs. 11 mos.
No. 6. Mearica Rodgerson, Conder Green, Aged 7 mo.
No. 39. Mary Mascow, Kellet, Aged 17 months. P.I.B
No. 6. William Hill, Dolphinholme, Aged 13 years.
No. 8. Suson Cowel, lower Wyersdale, Aged 15 yrs.
50. No. 3 [or 6]. Margret Mascow, Forton, Aged 13 yrs.
(5) No. 7. John Cowel, Lower Wyersdale, Aged 45 yrs.
No. 5. John Paterson, Dolpinolme, Aged 20 yrs.
No. 8. Mary Cowell, Lower Wyersdale, Aged 8 mo.
No. 1. Eliz. Yates, Dolpinolme, Aged 1 yar 8 mo.
55. No. 51. Ellen Rogerson, Cabous, Aged 82 yrs.
No. 5. John Patterson, Aged 6 months, Dolpinolme.
No. 52. Jane Tomlinson, Thurnham, Aged 59 yrs. P.I.B
No. 3. Jane Carr, Wyersdale, Aged 72 yrs.
No. 15. Grace Bond, Dolpinolme, Aged 19 yrs.

1832

60. No. 99. Thomas Whiteside, Lancaster, Aged 25 yrs.
No. 10. Jhon Gabbot, Thurnham, Aged 4 months.
No. 15. Margret Bond, Dolpinolme, Aged 18 yrs.
No. 3. Margret Swindley, Storth, Aged 1 yr. 3 mos.
(6) No. 5. John Heatherinton, Ellel, aged 72 yrs.
65. No. 6. James Paterson, Dolpinolme, Aged 4 yrs.
No. 83. Richard Redshaw, Skearton, Aged 7 Days. P.I.B
No. 3. Sary Sandwel, Dolpinolme, Aged 2 yrs.
No. 8. J. Holden, Dolpinolme, aged 3 weeks.

1833

No. 15. Elizabath Adkinson, Dole, Aged 44 y.
70. No. 7. Sarry Paarkinson, Wiersdale, Aged 13 yrs.
No. 5. James Chorley, Ellel, Aged 18 years.
No. 12. James Hill, Dolpinolme, aged 12 yeras.
No. 14. Wined Myerscough, Cateragh, Aged 62 yers.
No. 89. Charels Heatherinton, Catchow, aged 58 yers. P.I.B
75. No. 99. Thomas Whiteside,* Lancaster, Aged 64 yrs.
(7) No. 15. Margret Adkinson, Dolphinolm, Aged 20 yer.
No. 16. Agness Bond, Dolpholme, Aged 43 year.
No. 137. Ann Rogerson, Garstang: Aged 63 yrs.
No. 141. John Rodgerson, wolfangle, Aged 57 yrs. P.I.B
80. No. 69. Elizth Thomson, Lancaster, aged 65 yrs. P.I.B.

1834

No. 18. William Carr, Scorton, aged 85 yars.
No. 125. Edward Swarbrick, Nateby, aged 52 yrs. P.I.B
No. 16. James Bond, Dolpinolme, aged 8 years.
No. 18. Thomas Patterson, Dolpinolme, Aged 11 years.
85. No. 7. Thomas Ribchester, Scorton, aged 1 year.

* Great-grandparents of Archbishop Whiteside.

No. 5. James Armstrong, Ellel, aged 1 yr. 7 months.
No. 18. John Warton, Scorton, aged 13 years.
No. 9. Elizabeth Parker, Lancaster: aged 25 years.
(8) No. 10. Margaret Goodhear, Lancaster: aged 5 yrs.
90. No. 50. John Rogerson, Thurnham, Cock Hall, Aged 48 years.
[*This* Cock Hall *is written between* Goodhear *and* Rogerson, *probably refers to latter.*]
No. 100. Henry Whiteside, Thurnham, Aged 37 years. P.1.B.

1835

No. 12. Jane Parkinson, Condergreen, Aged 62 years.
No. 92. Thomas Quick, Forton, Aged 32 years. P.1.B
No. 110. Mark Waddington, Thurnham, Aged 2 years.
95. No. 2. Elizabeth Bains, Forton, Aged 20 months.
No. 18. James Ralinson, Cabous, Aged 1 year.
No. 14. Mary Richmond, Wyersdale, Aged 62 yrs.
No. 12. Richard Sarginson, Ellel, Aged 83 years.
No. 11. Jeremiah Parkinson, Lancaster, Aged 9 years.
100. No. 11. Thomas Leeming, Lancaster, aged 9 years.
No. 77. Elizth Richmond, Thurnham, Aged 71 years. P.1.B
No. 110. Sobe [?] Waddington, Thurnham, Aged 15 mo.
(9) No.12. Jane Simson, Lancaster, Aged 21 years.

1836

No. 89. Jane Heatherington, Catchow, Aged 53 yrs.
105. No. 20. Annah Harmstrong, Ellel, Aged 46 yrs.
No. 22. John Wharton, Scorton, aged 78 yr.
No. 14. Elizth Richmond, Wyersdale, aged 4 Ds.
No. 20. Peggy Holding, Dolphinolme, Aged 22 yr.
No. 37. John Rogerson, Thurnham vilage, aged 39 yrs. P.1.B
110. No. 88. Ann Birchall, Glason, aged 4 yr. P.1.B
No. 81. Thos Becket, Thurnham, aged 4 mos. P.1.B
No. 22. Alice Smithies, Lancaster, aged 26 yrs.
No. 99. John Whiteside, Conder Green, aged 4 yrs.
No. 95. Gregery Walker, Garstang, aged 28 yrs. P.1.B
115. No. 143. Ro^{rt} Shephard, Ashton, aged 90 yrs. P.1.B
No. 18. Thimothy Pedder, Thurnham, aged 5 mo.

1837

(10) No. 75. Chrst Robinson, Claughton, aged 73 yrs.
No. 67. Hellener Pilling, Lancaster, aged 1 yr. P.1.B
No. 81. John Becket, Thurnham: aged 36 yrs.
120. No. 22. Betty Wharton, Scorton: aged 77 yrs.
No. 16. Elizth Chorley, Ellel, aged 3 days.
No. 104. Joseph Wells, Lancaster: aged 3 Week. P.2.B
No. 20. Margret Richmond, Wyersdale, aged 31 yr.
No. 16. John Bonney, Glason, aged 9 week.
125. No. 12. Marg. Ann Goodhear, aged 9 mo., Lancaster.
No. 24. Richard Graceton, Lancaster: aged 60 yrs.
No. 64. Eliz. Hays, Thurnham, aged 83. P.1.B
No. 76. Thos Richmond, Cock Hall, aged 75. P.1.B
No. 24. Hannah Ball, Lancaster: aged 24.
130. No. 113. Bettey Billington, Thurnham, Aged 8 yr. P.1 B

1838

(11) No. 22. Jane Nickson, Lancaster: aged 5 yrs.
No. 11. Wm Parkinson, Thurnham Moss, aged 2 mos.
No. 9. Wm Paterson, Dolphinholme, aged 22 yrs.
No. 76. Eliz. Richmond, Cockhall, aged 4 mo. P.1.B
135. No. 107. John Shaw, Thurnham, aged 67 yrs. P.1.B
No. 9. Dorothy Patterson, Dolphinholme, aged 54 yrs.
No. 3. J. Waring, Cabus, aged 1 week.
No. 20. James Akers, Ellel, aged 5 week.
No. 24. Ann Goodhear, Lancaster, aged 46 yr.
140. No. 11. John Slater, Wyersdale, aged 2 yr.
No. 63. Robert Hibinson, Bonds, aged 82 yr. P.1.B
No. 64. John Hays, Thurnham, aged 95 yr.
No. 79. Edward Parker, Forton, aged 52 yr. P.1.B

1839

(12) No. 127 & 128. Jermiah Walmsley,* Lancaster, aged 49 years. P.2.B
145. No. 105, 104. Joseph Weells, Lancaster, aged 1 hour.
No. 37. James Bratherton, Thurnham, aged 8 mo.
No. 113. Ann Billington, Thurnham, aged 39 yrs.
No. 18. Jane Crumblome, Thurnham, aged 8 month.
No. 125. Mary Swarbrick, Nateby, aged 21 yr.
150. No. 21. Izabella Rawlenson, Cabous, aged 40 yrs.
No. 21. Ann Bains, Leighton, aged 22 yr.
No. 115. Alice Croft, Boolk, aged 62 yr. P.1.B
No. 22. Ann Richmond, Scorton: aged 9 yrs.
(13) No. 69. John Thompson, Lancaster, aged 58 yr.
155. No. 11. Cristopher Parkinson, ashton, aged 2 day.

1840

No. 52. John Tomlinson, Thurnham, aged 70 yr.
No. 10. John Gabbot, Thurnham, aged 2 yr.
No. 110. Hannah Waddington, Thunham, Aged 20 yrs.
No. 94. Ann Simpson, Nateby, aged 78 yrs. P.1.B
160. No. 122. Ann Robinson, Curchtown, aged 5 yr.
No. 15. John Bonney, Glasson: aged 2 yrs.
No. 95. E. Walker, Garstang, aged 3 yrs.
No. 20. Sarah Akers, Galgate, aged 4 yrs.
No. 37. Mary Rogerson, Conder Green, aged 75 yrs.

1841

(14) 165. No. 104. Ann Wells, Lancaster, aged 22 yrs.
No. 49. Margret Corlous, Cockrmham, aged 72 yrs. P.1.B
No. 14. Pattrick Shearson, Seaman, aged 17 yr.
No. 64. Edward Hays, Thurnham, aged 63 yr.
No. 24. Margret Gardner, Thunham, aged 22 yr.
170. No. 19. John Holding, Catheral, aged 26 yrs.
No. 25. Richard Rogerson, Conder Green, aged 76 yrs. P.1.B
No. 9. Joseph Ribchester, Ashton, aged 10 Days.
No. 19. Mary Akers, Preston, aged 2 years.
No. 131. Mary Jewett, Thurnham: aged 12 yrs. P.1.B

* Founder of the firm of Walmsley and Smith, millers.

1842

175. No. 22. Thomas Nickson, Lancaster, aged 7 yrs.
Do. John Crumblome, Cockerham.
(15) No. 143. James Kay, Ashton, aged 3 weeks.
No. 17. William Bond, Dolphinholme, aged 20 yrs.
No. 104. Mary Weells, Lancaster, Aged 15 yrs.
180. No. 24. Henry Gardner, Thurnham, aged 5 mo.
No. 132, 145. Willm Smith,* Lancaster: aged 62 yrs. P.2.B
No. 19. Jane Smith, Heaton: aged 4 yr.
No. 100. Wm Whiteside, Lancaster, aged 8 yrs.
No. 17. Alice Richmond, Wyersdale, aged 33 yr.
185. No. 16. Willm Nixon, Glason, aged 2 yrs.
No. 28. Lawrence Richmond, Wyersdale, aged 22 yr.

1843

No. 28. Daniel German, Glason: aged 20 yr.
No. 16. Edward Crumblome, Glason Dock.
No. × Jane Parkinson, Lancaster, aged 20 y^{r}.
190. No. 127. Mary Walmsley, Lancaster: aged 20 y^{r}.

1841

(16) No. 15. William Gardner, Glason, aged 1 year.
No. 15. Elen Crumblome, Cookerham, aged 1 Oour.

1843

No. 11. Eliz. Bleazdale, Skearton, aged 4 y^{r}.
No. 50. Jane Rogerson, Thurnham, aged 21 y^{rs}.
195. No. 17. Thos Billington, Dolphinholme, aged 3 days.
No. 94. Willm Simpson, Nateby: aged 80 y^{rs}.
No. 86. James Seed, Capernwray, aged 69 y^{rs}.
No. 122. Wm Robinson, Cathral, aged 6 y^{rs}.
No. 20. Mary Booney, Lancaster, aged 1 y^{r}.
200. No. 28. James Davis, Clevley, aged 76 y^{rs}.
No. 62. Jane Hays, Thurnham, aged 20 y^{rs}.
No. 6. Ellen Crumblome, Thurnham, aged 6 weeks.
No. 100. George Whiteside, Lancaster, aged 6 months.

1844–1845

(17) No. 143. John Kay, Ashton: aged 48 yers.
205. No. 122. Marget Robinson, Cathral, aged 39 yers.
No. 28. John Pedder, Aged 4 years 11 months, Dolphinholme.
No. 30. Ellen Browfry, Dolphinholme, aged 54 yers.
No. 123. Barbara welles, Lancaster, aged 83 yers.
No. 28. Mary Patterson, Dolphinholme, aged 2 yers.
210. No. 3, 6. Ewd. Richmond, Lower Wyersdale, 7¾ y^{rs} old Dec. 9.
No. 7, 4. Ellen Redshaw, Clifton Hill, Forton, 77 yrs. old Dec. 26.

1845

3, 6. Wm Patterson, Dolphinholme, 13 months, Jany. 21.
3, 6. Marianne Pedder, Dolphinholme, 2 years, Jany 24.
3, 6. Ellen Ball, Forton, 14 yrs., Feb. 11th 1845.
215. 3, 8. Lawrence Richmond, Wyersdale, 73 y^{rs}, March 23, 1845
3, 8. Wm Holden, Barnacre, 68 years, April 8th 1845.

* Born May 3, 1781; died April 7, 1842.

3, 4. Ew^{d} Crombleholme, Thurnham, 3 days, June 6th 1845.
11, 11. Mary Jewit, Thurnham, 58, June 25, 1845.
6, 9. Robert Gardner, Thurnham, 56, July 31st 1845.
220. 3, 10. Martha Holden, Caterall, 15 y^{rs} old, Augt 17, 1845.
3, 10. Thomas Goodier, Preston, 53 y^{rs}, Oct. 5th 1845.
5. Mary Crowe,* Thurnham, 90 y^{rs}, Nov. 16th 1845.
5, 6. Eliz. Hurst, Lancaster, 71 y^{rs}, Nov. 23, 1845. P.I.B.
(18) 3, 8. Eliz. Derham, Wyersdale, 47 years, Nov. 30th 1845.

1846

225. 3, 10. Ellen Sergeant, Lancaster, 25 years, Jan. 20th 1846.
5, 3. Ann Rogerson, Thurnham, 22 years, Feb. 2^{d} 1846.
3, 4. Henry Crombleholme, Thurnham, 7 weeks, Feb. 18, 1846.
3, 10. Sarah Sergeant, Lancaster, 49 yrs., Feb. 20th 1846.
9, 3. James Whiteside, Lancaster, 10 months, March 5th 1846.
230. 6, 11. Agness Hornby, Thurnham, 8 months, April 4th 1846. P.I.B
10, 2. Jos. Waddington, Thurnham, 29 y^{rs}, Apl. 8, 1846.
6, 9. Richd Gardner, Thurnham, 5 months, April 25th 1846.
3, 6. Agness Gabbott, Thurnham, 9 months, May 18th 1846.
7, 8. James Hall, Wyersdale, 67 yrs., June 10th 1846.
235. 10, 7 John Croft, Bulk, 70 yrs., July 28th 1846.
9, 4. Barbara Whiteside,† 44 y^{rs}, Augt 15th 1846, Lancaster.
12, 7. Dorothy Coulston, 13 y^{rs}, Lancaster, Sep. 4th 1846. Paid 1 breadth.
3, 6. Bridget Leece, 6 months: Galgate, Sep. 6, 1846.
11, 7. Wm Walmesley, 30 y^{rs}, Lancaster, Sep. 17, 1846.
240. 3, 5. Anne Atkinson, 6 weeks, Skerton, Sep. 28th 1846.
1, 13. Hannah Parkinson, 45 years, Lancaster, Oct. 8th 1846.
2, 5. Henry Aloysius Crowe, 10 m: Lancaster, Oct. 19th 1846.
5, 4. Ric. Tomlinson, Aged 44 y^{rs}, Preston, Nov. 17th 1846.
10, 8. Catharine Wainman, Aged 41 y^{rs}, Ellel, Nov. 26th 1846.
245. 5, 2. Agness Rogerson, Aged 55 years, Thurnham, Dec. 5th 1846.
1, 7. James Pennington, Aged 56 years, Ellell, Dec. 13, 1846.

1847

2, 7. Samuel Loynd, Aged 28 years, Lancaster, Jan. 3^{d} 1847.
2, 9. Jane Walker, Aged 11 years, Forton, Jan. 6, 1847.
(19) 4, 1. Margaret Bretherton, aged two weeks, Thurnham, Jan. 11th 1847.
250. 2, 9. Joseph Walker, Aged 10 months: Forton, Jan. 16, 1847.
2, 9. Thomas Walker, Aged 6 y^{rs} 10 months, Forton, Jany. 19th, 1847.
2, 9. Wm Walker, Aged 4 y^{rs} 10 months, Forton, Jan. 24th.
9, 6. Wm Abbott, Aged 29 y^{rs} 3 months, Ashton, Feb. 2^{d} 1847.
12, 3. Thomas Jenkinson, Aged 70, Preston, Feb. 4th 1847.
3, 3. Thomas Slater, Aged 34, Wyersdale, March 27th 1847.
256. 5, 6. Anne Hurst, Aged 33, Preston, March 28th 1847.
7, 11. Luke Redshaw, Aged 83, Forton, May 1st 1847.
2, 4. James Crompton, Aged 9 months, Lancaster, May 2, 1847.

* Mother of the Rev. Thomas Crowe. † Grandmother of Archbp. Whiteside.

9, 4. John Whiteside,* Aged 51 years: Lancaster, May 11th 1847.
260. 2, 4. Sarah Billington, Aged 2 yrs, Dolphinholme, June 2d 1847.
2, 12. Clara Ellen Wall, Aged 1 yr 8 months, Lancaster, July 21st 1847.
1, 13. John Holden, Aged 63, Wyersdale, July 23d 1847.
7, 4. John Richmond, Aged 44, Thurnham, July 29th 1847.
12, 5. Dorothy Rogerson, Aged 38, Lancaster, Sep. 1st 1847.
265. 12, 5. George Rogerson, Aged 89, Lancaster, Sep. 27th 1847.
3, 3. Anne Baines, Aged 3 yrs, Lancaster, Oct. 6th 1847.
9, 11. Ricd Shaw, Aged 39¾, Thurnham, Oct. 9, 1847.
3, 3. Ricd Baines, Aged 24 years, Lancaster, Oct. 12th 1847.
3, 3. Ricd Davies, Aged 5 minutes, Forton, Oct. 24th 1847.
270. 1, 4. Anne Gabbott, Aged 3 years, Thurnham, Decr 17th 1847.

1848

7, 2. Eliz: Corbishley, Aged 13 years 2 months, Thurnham, Jany. 17th 1848.
1, 5. Mary Grayston, Aged 64 years, Colne, Jany. 21st 1848.
2, 13. Jeremiah Parkinson, aged 81, Thurnham Moss, Feb. 2d 1848.
3, 5. Peter Mallon, Aged 25, Glasson, Sailor, Feb. 8th 1848. Killed & drowned.
275. 6, 1. Wm Hays, Aged 21. 9 m., Thunham, Feb. 10th 1848. Drowned by bathing.
9, 11. Jos. Shaw, Aged 8 months, Thurnham, Feb. 17th 1848.
(20) 13, 11. Eliz. Harrison, Aged 71, Borwick, Feb. 19th 1848. This grave not sold.
6, 9. James Gardner, Aged 5 yrs, Thurnham, Feby 22d 1848.
3, 5. Eliz. Wharton, Aged 22 years, Wyersdale, Apl 12th 1848.
280. 3, 5. Ellen Borough, Aged 86, Clifton Hill, April 18th 1848.
Wm Carr, Aged 21, Garstang, June 23d 1848.
12, 1. Sarah Cliffe.
11, 13. Nicholas Smith,† Augt 28, 1848, Aged 31.
2, 12. Isabella Brown, Oct. 9th 1848, Aged 69.
10, 3. Anne Ibison, Oct. 13, 1848, Aged 43.
1, 9. Isabella Patterson, March 8th 1849.
3, 12. Ann Davis.

[*Eleven practically blank pages follow, six others have been cut out.*

(32) 1828. Still Born Infants.
No. 2. John Crumblon, Infant, Thunhan.
1829. No. 4. John Crumblon, Infant, Thurnham.
1830. No. 2. Eliz. Ross, Infant, Forton.
1832. No. 13. John Davis, Infant, Forton.
No. 15. Thomas Bomfrah, Infant, Dolpin . . .
1836. No. 13. Wm Hodskinson, Infant, Aram . . .

[*End of book.*]

* Grandfather of Archbishop Whiteside.

† Eldest son of William Smith, of Lancaster, married Rebecca Wells, *ob. s.p.*

V.

THE CATHOLIC REGISTERS OF SS. MARY & JAMES, SCORTON, GARSTANG, LANCASHIRE. 1774–1835.

CONTRIBUTED BY JOSEPH EDWARD SMITH.

HISTORICAL NOTES BY JOSEPH GILLOW.

Scorton.

The village of Scorton is situated in the township of Nether Wyresdale, three miles north-north-east of Garstang, to which parish it belongs. The manor of Nether Wyresdale formerly belonged to the Rigmaydens of Wedacre Hall, from whom, mainly owing to the family's staunch adherence to the old Faith, their manor of Garstang, held under suit and service to the Abbey of Cockersand, was assigned by the administrators of Walter Rigmayden *temp.* Elizabeth, Feb. 10, 1602–3, to Sir Thomas Gerard, of Gerard's Bromley, co. Stafford, a favourite of the Queen, who was advanced to the peerage on the following July 21st. Walter Rigmayden was a particularly staunch recusant, and hence was declared a lunatic in 1586, although he was still made to pay his fines for his contumacy so late as the 38th Elizabeth, 1595–6. His wife, Anne, daughter of Edward Tyldesley, of Morleys Hall in Tyldesley, and The Lodge in Myerscough, who was equally staunch, regularly appears in the rolls, and otherwise is found in the records of sufferers for the Faith. Several of their children died before their parents; but one, John Rigmayden, of Wedacre Hall, appears in the recusant rolls from 1591 to 1604, and later is described as of Garstang, and finally of Nether Wyresdale between 1607 and 1633, where the family continued till late in the seventeenth century, and of whom two became Benedictine monks.

Other houses in which priests found shelter were—

Ellel Grange,

in the parish of Cockerham, four miles south of Lancaster, the seat of the Prestons, a junior branch of the Prestons of Furness, who retained the Faith and resided there till about the commencement of the eighteenth century. Christopher Preston, of Ellel, gent., was on the recusant rolls in and about 1681, and died in 1689. The Grange was subsequently occupied by the Rigbys, passed by purchase to the Worswicks, of Lancaster and Leighton Hall, and was then occupied by the Gillows, who removed thence to Leighton.

Cockerham Hall,

seven miles south of Lancaster, formerly belonged to the Abbey of Prees, co. Leicester, and before the Dissolution the manor and rectory were farmed by John Calverley, or Calvert, fourth son of Sir William Calverley, of Calverley, co. York, and was retained by his descendants, adherents of the ancient Faith. Fr. Charles Calvert *alias* Baines, S.J., son of Richard Calvert, of Cockerham Hall, Esq., was christened at Cockerham, June 6, 1620, and died at Rome July 30, 1657. His sister Dorothy became a Benedictine nun at Pontoise. On Oct. 24, 1654,

the manor was mortgaged by John Calvert and his trustees to the trustees of Maurice Tompson, Esq., whose son was created Baron Haversham, to whom it was later assigned. Afterwards it was occupied by the Frosts. Administration to the estate of Walter Frost, of Cockerham Hall, was granted in 1670, and his son or namesake, Walter Frost, of Cockerham Hall, Esq., was a great friend of Tyldesley, the Diarist, who calls him "Bro^r ffrost," and frequently visited him at Cockerham. He records under date Oct. 21, 1712, meeting his wife and two daughters at Cockerham Hall "to see Sis^tr Frost, very ill; stay^d halfe an hour", on June 3, 1713, the diarist relates how he went with his wife to Myerscough Lodge, "but as soon as wee got thither we hard off Bro^r ffrost death, Sunday night about 12 beffor, w^h made us not stay, but post to Cockerham; but he was buryed the night beffor, his phisicke not permiting him to keep. Wee stay^d an hower with ye ladys." Walter Frost died May 31, 1713. It is doubtful if he became a Catholic. He presented the Rev. John Winter to the vicarage of Cockerham in 1695, and though the claim to presentation was disputed by Lord Haversham, it was maintained. In the previous year, 1694, he was impanelled one of the Grand Jury to try the Catholic gentlemen implicated in the supposed Lancashire Plot. After his death the manor of Cockerham passed to Francis Charteris, of Hornby Castle, Esq.

Calvert Nook,

in Forton, parish of Cockerham, was the seat of a junior branch of the Calverts, who also owned an estate in Yorkshire. The first to reside here was Thomas Calvert, a younger son of Thomas Calvert, of Cockerham Hall, Esq., by Isabel, daughter of William Kirkby, of Upper Rawcliffe Hall, Esq. He was succeeded by his son William, whose will, in the writer's possession, dated Sept. 30, was proved Nov. 20, 1657. The will of the latter's elder son, Thomas (*apud me*), was made on April 14, and proved Aug. 6, 1678. He had sons William, whose will (*apud me*), dated Feb. 24, 1683, was proved the same year, and Philip. William had a son and heir, Thomas, who died *s.p.* in 1703, and was succeeded by his great uncle, John Calvert, who left a daughter and heiress, Elizabeth, who married Mr. Lucas, and was living a widow in 1710. The estate then passed to James Smith, whose son William married Ann, daughter of Robert Haydock, of Leach Hall, in Woodplumpton, and his son James Smith married Elizabeth, daughter and eventual heiress of Robert Walker, of Forton, by Margaret, daughter of William Hathornthwaite, of Catshaw Hall, gent. James died June 29, 1765, and was succeeded by his son William Smith, of Forton, gent., who, dying a bachelor, devised his estates to his cousins, William Smith, of Clock House, Lea, gent., and Thomas Smith, of Elswick Grange, gent., though his sister Margaret had married George Blanchard, of Alston, gent., and had issue three children, James Blanchard, of Grimsargh House and Alston, Esq., whose wife was Anne Teresa, daughter of Richard Butler, of Pleasington Hall, Esq.; Elizabeth, wife of Evan Richard Gerard, of Gerard's Hall, in Haighton, Esq.: and Anne, wife of James Sidgreaves, of Inglewhite Lodge, Esq. The house possessed a chapel, occasionally used as a missionary station, and the writer remembers certain articles of altar-furniture, consisting of a portable altar and a small altar-piece representing the crucifixion, by an Italian painter, with ancient seal, affixed at the back. The estate was sold by the late Joseph Gillow, Esq., after the death in 1831 of William Smith, of Clock House and Forton, who married Jane, daughter and coheiress of Robert Haydock, of Leach Hall, the representative of the Haydocks of Cottam Hall.

Catshaw Hall,

one of the twelve vaccaries of Over Wyresdale, in the parish of Lancaster, was the seat of the Hathornthwaites, who derived from the neighbouring vaccary of Hathornthwaite, and during their occupation was a missionary station. William Hathornthwaite, gent., of Catshaw Hall, in the forest of Wyresdale, married Ellen, eldest daughter and ultimate coheiress of Richard Blackburne, of Stockenbridge Hall, gent., and his only son, John Hathornthwaite, dying unmarried (will dated Nov. 26, 1753), the estates passed to his sisters and coheiresses—Margaret, wife of Robert Walker, of Forton; Agnes, wife of William Caton, of Carr House in Cabus; Mary, wife of Richard Leckonby, of Leckonby House, Great Eccleston; Jane, wife of Mr. Crook; Elizabeth, wife of Mr. Alston; Sarah, spinster, of Garstang; and another daughter, wife of Henry Roe, of Backhouses, in the parish of Cockerham, who became the mother of the Rev. John Roe, of Black Ladies, co. Stafford. Catshaw and demesne passed to the Leckonbys, and was sold early in the nineteenth century by Col. T. H. Hele-Phipps, of Leighton House, co. Wilts., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of Wilts. in 1804, who had married the heiress of the Leckonbys.

Clifton Hill,

in Forton, in the parish of Cockerham, seven miles south of Lancaster, a handsome mansion erected by Robert Gillow, Esq., towards the close of the eighteenth century, was occupied by the family till the death in Paris of Miss Sarah Anne Gillow during the siege of the city, Dec. 8, 1871. It then passed to her nephews the Dunns, and after the death of Mr. James Fitzherbert-Brockholes, of Claughton Hall, was purchased by his widow, and occupied by that lady and her mother, Lady Stanley. There was always a chapel in the hall, but between 1878 and June, 1880, Mrs. Fitzherbert-Brockholes erected a small church, dedicated to SS. Catherine and Barbara, to accommodate about a hundred people. The mission has been served by the following priests:—Rev. Edward Swarbrick, 1878–85; Rev. Alfred Walmsley, 1885–9; Rev. John Crilly, 1889–91; Rev. Richard Barton, 1891–1901; Rev. Patrick J. Delany, 1901 to date.

Scorton Hall,

in the township of Nether Wyresdale, some three miles north-north-east of Garstang, in which parish it is situated, became the property of the Catholic family of Blackburne in the seventeenth century. The hall, a fairly large building, now divided into two dwellings, is situated on slightly elevated ground above the present old cotton mill in the village. It is thought to have been erected in the early part of the seventeenth century during the residence of Richard Blackburne, eldest son of William Blackburne, of Thistleton, by Elizabeth, daughter of William Kytchin, of Forton (Fishwick, *Hist. of Garstang*, p. 257). He married Jane, daughter of William Aynesworth, of Newton, and, having succeeded his father to Thistleton, finally settled in Newton. From him descended the Blackburnes of Stockenbridge Hall and Newton-upon-Scales, the two families of The Hill and The Brooks in Goosnargh, and the Blackburnes of Orford, Newton, and Hale, lords of the manor of Warrington, who abandoned the Faith of their ancestors and became more notable and influential than the Catholic branches of the family. Scorton Hall descended to Richard Blackburne's grandson and namesake, who also resided at Stockenbridge Hall. His will, dated from Scorton, Sept. 10, 1686, was proved in the same year, and his grandson and namesake, the last of the Stockenbridge Blackburnes, died in 1726. The latter,

by his wife Mary, daughter and eventual coheiress of Laurence Livesey, of Livesey Hall in Sutton, gent., left four daughters and coheiresses, of whom the eldest, as related under Catshaw Hall, became the wife of William Hathornthwaite.

Robert Blackburne, fifth son of Richard Blackburne, of Scorton Hall and Thistleton, married Elizabeth, daughter of Ralph Longworth, of Tarniker Hall, subsequently known as St. Michael's Hall, Esq., and his son Richard married Perpetua, daughter of Francis Westby, of Myerscough, Esq. The latter's eldest son, Robert Blackburne, of Thistleton and Newton, gent., was apprehended on suspicion of being a party to the so-called Lancashire Jacobite Plot of 1694, and though never brought to trial, he was immured in Newgate for over fifty-three years, and died within its walls (Gillow, *Biog. Dict.*, i, 223 ; *Life of Bernardi*, pp. 93 *seq.*, 108 *seq.*) The Jacobite's nephew Richard resided at Scorton and Mawdesley, and married Margaret, daughter of Richard Nelson, of Mawdesley, gent., who, as a widow, resided at Scorton, and by will dated Jan. 15, 1718, proved 1720, left, besides a bequest to the poor of Mawdesley, a sum of £50 to the poor of Nether Wyresdale to be distributed according to the direction of John Hathornthwaite, of Catshaw Hall. This sum was, of course, intended exclusively for the Catholics of Wyresdale, but was seized by the Commissioners and incorporated in the "Lancashire Charities." This is apparently the last connection of the Blackburnes with Scorton.

Brackenlea,

in Nether Wyresdale, in the parish of Garstang, was a property belonging to the Jenkinsons, an old Catholic family of yeomen long resident there and at various places in Ellel, Bolton-le-Sands, Aldcliffe, and the surrounding district. One of the family, the Rev. Christopher Jenkinson, resided at Brackenlea till his death in 1723. He had a small chapel in the house, whence he served Garstang. It was probably after his death that Mass was said at Foxhouses, about a mile and a half from Scorton, on the north side, where in one of the dwellings there was formerly a priest's hiding-place. The Rev. William Calvert and Rev. William Foster seem to have followed Mr. Jenkinson, and in turn were succeeded by the Rev. Edward Daniel, who fled to the Continent after the Jacobite rising of 1745. The charge of the mission, which still included Garstang, was then given to the Rev. John Serjeant, who removed its seat from Foxhouses to—

Scorton,

in proximity to the old hall, in a small, rude, thatched building used as a clog-maker's shop on week-days and for Mass on Sundays. Mr. Serjeant possessed means, his father being a yeoman of substance in the neighbouring township of Ellel, in the parish of Cockerham, and owning lands in Wyresdale and elsewhere. Eventually, when the times had become easier for Catholics, he replaced the original building at Scorton by one entirely set apart for religious purposes, combining a small thatched chapel with priest's house. The chapel was subsequently enlarged, improved, and slated. It belonged to the Duke of Hamilton, being parcel of his manor of Garstang, and when one of the later holders of the title was presented to the Pope at the Vatican, his Grace told his Holiness that he believed he was the only Protestant nobleman in the kingdom to own a Catholic church. When his Grace disposed of his Lancashire property he allowed a small portion, together with the chapel site, to be sold on very liberal terms to the incumbent, the Rev. Robert Turpin (Hewitson, *Our Country Churches and Chapels*, pp. 520 *seq.*).

The *Tabella Missarum in Ecclesia seu Capella Stae. Mariae et Sti. Jacobi apud Scorton* includes the following names :—Richard and Margaret Blackburne [Many Masses], Rev. William Caton,* Feb. 12 ; Richard Jenkinson, Nov. 26 [father of the Rev. Xfer. Jenkinson] ; Henry Roe, March 30 [of Bankhouses, parish of Cockerham, 1731] ; John Procter, July 9 [of Scotforth, 1743] ; Domina Taylor,† William Towing, etc.

There are two ancient silver chalices at Scorton, inscribed under foot, *A.T.* and *N.B.*

The following is a record of the missionaries serving the mission so far as can be ascertained :—

Rev. Christopher Jenkinson, son of Richard Jenkinson, of Brackenlea, gent., who died in 1700, was admitted into the English College at Lisbon May 20, 1693, became an *alumnus* Dec. 21, 1701, taught classics for some time, was ordained priest, and was appointed procurator Sept. 22, 1711. He was sent to England June 12, 1711, and settled at his late father's house at Brackenlea, whence he attended to the Catholics of Nether Wyresdale, Garstang, and district. He also occasionally served Nateby Hall, the seat of the Leyburnes, and perhaps at Foxhouses in Scorton. He continued to attend the mission till his death Sept. 2, 1723, much respected and regretted by his flock (Gillow, *Reg. of Lisbon College*, p. 220). He was succeeded by—

Rev. William Calvert, a member of the family of Calvert of Cockerham Hall, and possibly a brother of Richard Calvert, of Cockerham (son of Thomas Calvert), whose will was proved at Somerset House in April, 1725, with letters of administration at Richmond in the same year. After a course of seven years' study at the English College at Valladolid, he was ordained priest March 26, 1692, and came to the mission in Lancashire (*Valladolid Diary MS.*). He served Nateby Hall, Thurnham Hall, and other places in the district (*C.R.S.*, xvi, 517). After the death of Mr. Jenkinson, he also took charge of the Wyresdale and Garstang mission till his death July 14, 1735 (*Old Chapter Records MSS.*). His will, dated from Wyresdale, was proved at Richmond in 1735 (*Lanc. and Cheshire Record Society*, xiii, 50 ; and *vide* under Thurnham). His successor was—

Rev. William Foster, born 1707, son of Robert Foster, of Charnock Richard, a well-to-do tanner, connected with the Tootells, Daniels, and other good Catholic families (Payne, *Cath. Nonjurors*, p. 128, and original MS. in Record Office), was sent to Douay College, where he became an *alumnus* May 26, 1725, at the age of 18, being then in rhetoric (*Douay Diaries*, p. 58), received minor orders and the subdiaconate March 27, 1728, the diaconate April 2, 1729, and was ordained priest in November, 1730. He commenced the scholastic year on Oct. 1, 1731, as prefect general, an office which he retained till Oct. 1, 1734, when he became confessor-ordinary and prefect of the library, etc., till he left the college for the mission Sept. 11, 1736 (*Prefect's Lists, MS.*) He came straight to the Wyresdale and Garstang mission, which

* He was a relative of William Caton, of Carr House in Cabus, parish of Garstang, gent., whose will dated Nov. 9, 1750, was proved Dec. 28, 1751.

† Domina Alice Taylor, of Claughton, spr., dau. of Richard Taylor, of Great Eccleston, gent., by Anne, dau. of John Blackburne, of Stockenbridge, Esq. She or her mother would be the donor of the chalice marked A.T., the other, inscribed N.B., possibly standing for Nicholas Butler, as Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Mr. Charnley, of Scorton Park, gent., married Richard Butler, a relative of Nicholas, and younger son of Richard Butler, of Rawcliffe Hall, Esq., by Kath., dau. of Thomas Carus, of Halton Hall, Esq., and subsequently resided at Scorton Park. Mrs. Butler, of Scorton, is alluded to in the *Tyldesley Diary* (pp. 55, 64, 71) in 1712–3.

meanwhile after Mr. Calvert's death had been served from neighbouring missions. Some time before April, 1743, when he was appointed a trustee of *Stephenson's Charities* (p. 21), he was also in charge of the Thurnham Hall mission. After the Jacobite rising of 1745, Mr. Foster had to seek refuge elsewhere, and on Sept. 3 of that year Fr. Edward Cartaret, S.J., was appointed his successor at Thurnham. He then disappears from Bishop Dicconson's lists of clergy and regulars in the northern vicariate, but in an Old Chapter MS. he is stated to have died at York some time between Sept. 27, 1754, and April 16, 1755, aged 47. (*vide C.R.S.*, xvi, 517, which amend). After his departure there is a question of a temporary appointment to Wyresdale, as follows—

Rev. Richard Walmesley. In a note by Bishop Gradwell in Dr. John Kirk's *Collectanea Anglo-Catholica*, vol. iii (*Biographies*, p. 271), a priest of the name of "Walmesley" is placed at Scorton between Foster and Daniel. Though no such appointment appears in Bishop Dicconson's List, it is quite possible that the Rev. Richard Walmesley—the only priest of the surname at this period—supplied the Wyresdale mission for a brief period. Born Dec 14, 1709, he was the eldest son of Thomas Walmesley, of Showley Hall, co. Lancaster, Esq., and his wife Mary, daughter of William Colegrave, of London, Esq. Upon entering the English College at Valladolid, he assumed his maternal name of Colegrave, took the missionary oath Jan. 22, 1727, was ordained priest April 12, 1733, and having finished his course of theology left the college for the English mission (*Valladolid Diary MS.*). He was placed at Burscough Hall, near Ormskirk, which he served till 1741. If he served Wyresdale, it would be about this time. He was in a delicate state, and went to Showley Hall, his father's house, and probably assisted the chaplain, the Rev. Charles Ingleby, prior to his death in 1743, and there died April 25, 1744, at the age of 34. The next priest at Wyresdale was—

Rev. Edward Daniel *alias* Bennet, whose memoir has been given under Garstang (*C.R.S.*, xvi, 517), who resigned the Molyneux chaplaincy at Mosborough Hall and The Wood for the mission at Wyresdale, Garstang, Nateby Hall, and vicinity. During the march of Prince Charlie from Lancaster to Preston in 1745, Mr. Daniel, following the footsteps of his father, identified himself too closely with the Jacobite cause, and, in consequence, had to leave his mission and seek safety on the Continent (Gillow, *Biog. Dict.*, ii). His subsequent career till his death at York in 1765 has already been related. His successor in the Wyresdale district was—

Rev. John Serjeant, born Jan. 3, 1714–5, whose memoir has been given in *C.R.S.*, xvi, 517–8, came from Douay to his paternal home at Ellel in 1745, and after the defeat of Prince Charlie was arrested and committed to Lancaster Castle. Upon liberation he was appointed to the charge of the Wyresdale, Garstang, and district mission, and occasionally served Thurnham. In 1767 in the return made to the Bishop of Chester by the vicar of Cockerham, John Sergeant was said to be the resident priest at Wyresdale, with 57 Catholics at Cockerham, 40 at Ellel, and *blank* at Shirehead (*Lanc. Catholics*, p. 8). Notwithstanding, Mr. Serjeant is put down in Bishop Dicconson's list as of Scorton before 1752, and it is most probable that he established the chapel there upon his appointment to the mission, though he may have resided in Wyresdale. In June, 1774, Bishop William Walton gave 90 confirmations at Scorton, and in 1783 Mr. Serjeant was also serving Thurnham, the joint congregations consisting of four hundred communicants. On Sept. 16, 1784, Bishop Matthew Gibson confirmed 115 at Scorton, Mr. Serjeant returning his communicants at 310.

In 1753 Mr. Serjeant had a controversy with the vicar of Garstang, and he also published a work, entitled: "The Pope and Turk." The times in which he lived were troublesome, if not so dangerous as previously, but he always managed to overcome his difficulties with ease and credit. A memorandum amongst the records of the mission states that on one occasion, at the suggestion of a certain toll-keeper, soldiers or pursuivants were sent to apprehend him as amenable to the penal code, but these men were so struck with his kind and hospitable reception that they left him without executing their errand (Hewitson, *Our Country Churches and Chapels*, p. 522). Some years before his death it was decided to establish an independent mission at Garstang, and a new chapel was opened in 1788, which considerably lightened Mr. Serjeant's labours. Thus this zealous priest continued for fifty years at Scorton, highly respected by all with whom he came in contact, till his death Aug. 31, 1795, aged 81. He was succeeded by—

Rev. James Lawrenson, born April 28, 1752, son of James Lawrenson and his wife Jane Cottam, of Claughton, who arrived with John Gillow at Douay College Oct. 16, 1766, took the college oath July 2, 1777, in his first year's theology, was ordained sub-deacon, and appointed to teach second-class rudiments on Oct. 1, 1778. He had previously been obliged to leave the college in ill-health, and did so again and returned home in February, 1779, and eventually was ordained priest elsewhere (*Douay Lists MSS.; Douay Diaries*, p. 78; Kirk, *Biographies*, p. 287). He was given the charge of Chipping Lawnd in 1780 until 1795, when he was appointed to take Mr. Serjeant's place at Scorton, where he arrived on Sept. 20 in that year. Here he commenced to keep a baptismal register, and continued it until old age obliged him to retire from missionary duties on Oct. 12, 1826. He died at Garstang Jan. 15, 1828, aged 75 (Hewitson, *ibid.*, pp. 522, 547; *Chapter Deceased Brethren, MS., Westminster Archives*). His successor—

Rev. John Dixon, for whom *vide C.R.S.*, xv, 6, 112, arrived on Nov. 12, 1826, and remained in charge of the mission until Nov. 9, 1830, when he was replaced by—

Rev. John Woodcock, born in 1768, son of Mr. William Woodcock, of Preston, who by will dated Dec. 6, 1770, left his estates in Preston, Euxton, Billington, and Bartle in Woodplumpton to his eldest son and heir Thomas, who in 1807 sold his house and land in Preston to William Cross, of Redscar, Esq., for the formation of Winckley Square and Cross Street.

The Woodcocks were descended from the Woodcocks of Woodcock Hall in Cuerden through a branch of the family settled at Lemon House in Walton-le-Dale. One of them, Fr. John Woodcock *alias* Harrington, O.S.F., son of Thomas Woodcock, of Clayton, gent., and his wife Dorothy, daughter of James Anderton, of Clayton Hall, Esq., was martyred at Lancaster in 1646. The Woodcocks of Walton, always staunch recusants, purchased Lemon House in 1663, and eventually, towards the close of the eighteenth century, removed to Preston (Abram, *Hist. of Blackburn*, pp. 733–5; Gillow, *Haydock Papers*, pp. 87 *seq.*, 132).

John Woodcock was sent to Douay College, where he arrived Aug. 8, 1781, and his younger brother Nicholas followed in the succeeding year. He passed through the usual course, became an *alumnus*, entered on his fourth year's theology on Oct. 1, but during the French Revolution left the college on the 31st of the same month, and escaped over to England, where he was ordained priest at York in December, 1792 (*Douay Lists MS.*). He served Egton Bridge till 1827, and then went to Wycliffe Hall, both in Yorkshire, whence he came to Scorton on Nov. 9, 1830.

Four months before his death he retired from missionary duty to reside with the Rev. J. B. Marsh at Newhouse Chapel, where he died Feb. 12, 1837, aged 70, and was buried in the chapel. He was succeeded by—

Rev. Thomas Gillett, a native of Lancashire and an Ushaw priest, who was at Dukinfield, co. Cheshire, 1835–7, whence he came to Scorton, but only remained till 1838. In the latter year he removed to Brooms, co. Durham, till 1845, when he went to St. Anne's, Leeds, and in 1846 to Sedgfield, Durham. In 1850 he was transferred to Cheeseburn Grange, Northumberland, till 1855, when he retired from the mission in ill-health to Mount St. Bernard's Abbey, co. Leicester, whence he served Shepshed, and died April 1, 1867 (*Cath. Directories*, 1855–68). His successor at Scorton was—

Rev. Robert Turpin, born in 1807, only son of Robert Turpin, of North Shields, co. Northumberland, a Protestant, who had married a Catholic, and himself became one in 1819, who was sent to Ushaw College in the spring of 1821, where he was ordained priest, and sent to the mission in Lord Street, Oldham, co. Lancaster, in 1833 (Errington, *Hist. of North Shields Mission, MS., apud me ; Cath. Mag.*, iv, p. xxvii ; *Laity's Directory*, 1834). He was transferred to Bolton-le-Moors in 1835, and on Feb. 1, 1838, took charge of the mission at Scorton.

Mr. Turpin erected a new church in place of the old chapel, dedicated to St. Mary and St. James. This substantial Gothic structure, designed by Henry Hansom, eldest son of the famous architect, Joseph A. Hansom, consists of a nave, a north aisle separated from the body of the building by four arches supported by circular stone columns, and a decorative chancel, terminating with a very pretty four-light window given by the late Richard Leeming, Esq., of Greaves House, Lancaster, and Lentworth Hall in one of the twelve vaccaries of Wyresdale. The Lady altar at the end of the north aisle came from Clifton Hill, and was given by Miss Gillow. Behind it was a rich stained-glass window presented by John Weld, Esq., of Leagram Hall, near Chipping, and on the south side a two-light stained-glass window, one side given by Major Stapleton, and the other by Mr. Turpin. The church was designed to accommodate about 400 persons, there being about 230 in the congregation. The opening ceremony was on Oct. 2, 1861, and on the occasion the present writer was trainbearer to Bishop Alexander Goss. Thus Mr. Turpin continued in charge of the mission till his death, Feb. 27, 1863, aged 55, and was interred within the porch of the church beneath a fine tablet to his memory. His portrait in oil is at the rectory. He was succeeded by—

Rev. Joseph Canon Ilsley, D.D., late president of the English College at Lisbon. Born Dec. 20, 1805, he was son of Joseph and Jane Ilsley, of Maple Durham, co. Oxon., was admitted into the college at Lisbon June 29, 1819, was ordained priest Dec. 3, 1826, and retained on the professorial staff. There he founded a flourishing secular school, which he continued to supervise for many years until in April, 1853, he handed it over to the college. For about two years he acted as prorector, until he was appointed president in 1854 by Pius IX, who also conferred upon him the degree of D.D. In 1859 he became subject to epileptic attacks of a grave character, and in consequence was obliged to resign his office of president in June, 1862, and to return to England. Bishop Goss then appointed him to the mission of Scorton, where he soon began to be afflicted with almost total loss of sight, till at length he succumbed on Aug. 30, 1868, aged 62, and was buried within the porch (Gillow, *Lisbon Reg.*, p. 219). He was succeeded by—

Rev. Austin William Splaine, who came to assist Dr. Ilsley in 1864. He was born in Liverpool Sept. 4, 1836, locally educated at the Catholic Institute, thence sent to St. Edmund's Benedictine College at Douay, where he was admitted Sept. 20, 1860; ordained priest June 19, 1863; left July 9, 1864, and came straight to Scorton as above stated. Thus, upon succeeding to the rectorate in 1868, he continued to hold the position till his death, Nov. 24, 1888, aged 52. Three of his brothers joined the Society, FF. James, Cyprian, and William, whilst a fourth died an ecclesiastical student (Gillow, *Lisbon Reg.*, p. 254). He was succeeded by—

Rev. Patrick Flynn, who stayed till his death, Dec. 20, 1900.

Rev. John J. Blackoe, brother to Rev. Edward Blackoe, of Fernyhalgh, 1901 to date.

JOSEPH GILLOW.

The Registers.

[There are two old baptismal registers extant. Book I, a paper-backed book 6 × 4 inches, containing 84 pages, of which 30 have been cut out, gives the baptisms from July, 1774, to Dec. 3, 1780, and also several business accounts and medicinal recipes. Book II, a well-made album, with stiff cardboard backs, half-bound leather, 8 × 6¼ inches, containing 276 pages, gives the baptisms from Oct. 18th, 1795, to January, 1856, when the registers ordered by the 1st Synod of Oscott resume the record and bring it up to the present. There are lists of 'Confirmati' for June 20, 1831; August, 1835; Sept. 17, 1838; Sept. 29, 1845; June 19, 1853. There also occur a few marriages from 1838 to 1847. On the last page are several medicinal recipes.]

Book I.

[*Inside of front cover*]

Recd. of Ric^d Jenkinson £2 – 9*s*. – 9*d*.
being the whole of the park head
Rent due to me for the year
1769 rec^d the above this 6th Day
of May 1770 Rec^d at same
time £4 – 6*s*. – 9 from Ric^d Jenkinson.

*Robt Barton
*Ric^d Kilshow being

4 – 6 – 9
2 – 9 – 9
———
6 – 16 – 6

[*Scattered over the page are other figures, as*—4 . 6 . 9 *and* 7 . 3 . 3—*making* 12 . 0 . 0; 8 . 8 . 3 *and* 4 . 6 . 9 *making* 12 . 15 . 0; 6, 10, 10 *and* 21 *making* "47 Mr Jno Crituley's age", *and* 160 × 49 *making* 7660 [*sic, vere* 7840].]

[*Pages* 1–10 *have been cut out.*]

[11] Expenses on account of Building, in the year 1771.

Jan:	18	paid Jac: Hall & Jo^n Pedder for getting stones	0 – 5 – 4
Jan.	29	p^d Jon Pedder	0 – 5 – 6
Feb.	6	p^d James Hall	0 – 8 – 0
Feb^r	7	to Horse & man frying—4 Days	0 – 8 – 0
		p^d Jo^n Dickinson for leading stones	0 – 10 – 0

* These signatures are written in a different hand from the receipt.

pd Hen. Hall for geting up stones	0 – 1 . 0
pd for leading stones 4 Days Horse & Man . .	0 – 8 – 0
pd Jac. Hall for getting stones	5
	2 – 10 – 10
[12] Feb: 12 pd Jon Dickinson for Leading Stones . .	0 – 7 – 6
Feb: 15th paid Idem for leading stones	0 – 9 – 6
at same time my own Horse & Man 2 Days . . .	0 – 4 – 0
March 28th paid Mr Gillow for Dale	5 – 6 – 0
Aprl 10 paid James Hall for getting Throug[h]s & other stones 2 Days	0 – 3 – 0
paid to leading the same 3 Days to Tom Wilkinson meat & wage	0 – 4 – 0
To my own horse leading them	0 – 3 – 0
paid to 34 Windles of Lime at 0 – 1s – 4d pr windle	2 – 5 – 4
	9 – 2 – 4
[13] given Wm Dickinson for passage toll & other expenses	0 – 2 – 0
April 27th paid Jac: Hall for dressing Stones 2 Days. .	0 – 2 – 0
To his meat 2 Days	0 – 1 – 4
May 2d pd Robt Bland for dressing slate 3 days & a half	0 – 4 – 0
To his meat during the time	0 – 2 – 0
May 8th paid Robt Willson for making up mortar 2 Days	0 – 1 – 8
to his meat 2 Days	0 – 1 – 4
May 25 paid Jac Hall for dressing stones 13 Days . .	0 – 13 – 0
to his meat 13 Days	0 – 8 – 5
May 25 paid Little Robt. for frying 2 Days & a Half .	0 – 1 – 3
to his meat 2 Days & a Half	0 – 1 – 8
	1 – 18 – 8
[14] May 3. paid Jac: Hall for frying, soughing &c. 2 Days	0 – 2 – 0
To his meat 2 Days	0 – 1 – 4
Paid Thos. Wilkinson for Leading Slate, frying &c.	0 – 2 – 6
To his meat 4 Days	0 – 2 – 6
June 1st pd Thos. Bland for dressing slate 1 Day and a Half	0 – 1 – 6
To his meat	0 – 1 – 0
June 10th pd. Wm Carr & Robt. Shepherd for Serving [?] 7 Days & half.	0 – 15 – 0
to their meat 7 Days & half	0 – 9 – 6
Paid June 20 Ed: Johnson for Hewn work	3 – 7 – 3
Paid Thos Morley	0 – 13 – 6
	5 – [1]6 – 1
[15] To Morleys meat	0 – 8 – 0
Paid Jos Jackson for work 14 Days	0 – 14 – 0
To his meat	0 – 9 – 2
June 22 paid Jos: Jackson of Ellell for Walling, Hewing &c. 15 Days	£1 – 0 – 0
Pd. Thos. Wilkinson for Serving Masons 18 Days .	0 – 15 – 6
pd. Robt Wilson for Ditto	0 – 15 – 6

To Jo^{s} Jacksons meat 15 Days . . . . . 0 – 10 – 0
To Thos. Wilkinson's meat . . . . . 0 – 12 – 0

5 – 4 – 2

[16] To Robt Wilson's meat . . . . . 0 – 12 – 0
June 23rd pd. Jo^{n} Dickinson for leading Wood Stones Lyme Sand Frying serving Masons &c. . . . 1 – 18 – 9
To Bill dickinsons meat one Day . . . . . 0 – 0 – 8
Spent at Rearing . . . . . 0 – 10 – 0
June 26 pd. Little Robt. for serving Masons 8 Days at 0 – 0 – 6^{d} pr Day . . . . . 0 – 4 – 0
p^{d} Laurance Hall for work 19 Days . . . . . 0 – 19 – 0
To his apprentice 16 Days . . . . . 0 – 5 – 4
To the Lads meat . . . . . 0 – 10 – 8
To Laurance Hall meat . . . . . 0 – 12 – 6

5 – 12 – 11

[*Pages* 17–20 *have been cut out.*]

[Baptisms.]

[21] An account of Children Baptized at Scorton Chapel from July 1774 & forward.

1774

July 31, 1774 John **Critchley** son of James & Eliz. Critchley.
Aug. 11th Ric^{d} **Raby** Son of John & Winefrid Raby.
Septmbr 8 Joanna **Robison** daughter of W^{m} & Mary Robison.
Septmbr 15th Hugh **Pillin** Son of Thos & Jane Pillin.
Septmbr 18th Ann **Wilson** daughter of James & Isabel Wilson.
Septmbr 20 Dorothy **Hynde** daughter of James & Sarah [*over* Isabel *scored out*] Hynde.
Octob^{r} 10th Eliz. **Walker** Daughter of John & Jane Walker.
Novmb^{r} 13 Martin **Crumblome** son of Thos. & Agnes Crumbleholme.
[22] Novemb^{r} 28 Thos **Smith** Son of Thos & Mary Smith.
Decemb^{r} 1st Alice **Bradley** Daughter of Robt & Elizabeth Bradley.
Decemb^{r} 11th Agnes **Nickinson** daughter of Hen. & Ag: Nickinson.
Decemb^{r} 12 Margery **Bamber** Daughter of Thos: & Ann Bamber.
Decmb^{r} 26 Agnes **Davis** Daughter of Hen: & Mag^{t} Davis.

In the Year 1775

January 8th Winefrid **Crumbleholme** Daughter of John & Winefrid Crumbleholme.
[23] Jan. 15 Eliz. **Sydgreves** Daughter of Thos. & Margret Sydgreves.
Thos: **Wilkinson** Son of James & Sarah Wilkinson.
Jan. 22 Dorothy **Robinson** Daughter of James & Margret Robinson.
Same Day Peter **Taylor** Son of James & Eliz. Taylor.
Feb. 5th Eliz: Daughter of Nicholas & Jennet **Roskill**.*
March 5th Jo^{n} **Billington** son of James & Marg^{t} Billington.
March 12 Ann **Swarbrick** Daughter of Thos. & Mary Swarbrick.
March 12 Ellen **Parke** Daughter of James & Eliz. Parke.

* Nicholas Roskell of Garstang, born 1748, married in 1772 Jennet daughter of John Fox of Forton.—J.S.H.

[24] April 2d Margt **Holden** Daughter of Wm & Margt Holden.
April 30th Edmund **Pennington** Son of Thos & Jane Pennington.
May 7th Margret Daughter of Jon & Eliz. **Sharples**.
May 18 Ricd Son of Ricd & Mary **Jenkinson**.
May 29 Joseph Son of Robt & Mary **Shepherd**.
June 11 Ann Daughter of John & Margery **Morton**.
June 15 Sarah Daughter of Jon & Easter **Cowell**.
Octobr 1st Joseph Son of Wm & Mary **Robinson**.
[25] Novembr 12 Elizabeth Daughter of Jon & Jane **Walker**.
Decembr 3 Ricd son of Ricd & Martha **Grayston**.

January Anno Dñi 1776

Ann Daughter of Wm & Winefrid **Hargreves** Baptized Jan: 31st.
The same Day Mary Daughter of . . . . & Eliz. **Gardner**.
January 11th Jas Son of John & Margret **Parkinson**.
May 16 Edwd Son of Ricd & Eliz. **Richmond**.
June 16 Wm Son of Thos & Ann **Bamber**.
July 8th Mary daughter of Wm & Mary **Robison**. [*The entry crossed out.*]
Aug. 2 Mary daughter of Jon and Easter **Cowell**.
[26] Eliz. Daughter of Jane & Nic: **Roskil**.
Aug. 22 John Son of Francis & Margret **Sailsbury**.
Aug. 29 Ricd son of Thos & Mary **Hornby**.
Septmbr 5th Ellen daughter of Ricd & Alice **Holden**.
Septmbr 8th Hen. Son of Thos: & Mary **Swarbrick**.
Septmbr 21st Sarah Daughter of Thos & Margt **Edrington**.
Septmbr 21st Ann Daughter of James & Sally **Sharples**.
Octobr 5th Eliz: Daughter of Ricd & Eliz: **Atkinson**.
[27] Octobr 26 Dorothy Daughter of Jas & Sally **Wilkinson**.
Octobr 30 Dorothy Daughter of Wm & Margt **Wilkinson**.
November 5th Robt Son of Ricd & Julian **Serjeant**.
Novembr 16th Thos Son of Thos. & Jane **Pilling**.
Decembr 15th Eliz. daughter of Thos & Agnes **Crumbleholme**.
Decembr 19th Jane daughter of Thos & Jennet **Penington**.

Baptised in the year

1777

Wm Son of Wm & Margt **Holden** Jan. 26th.
Feb: 2d Margret daughter of Jas & Sarah **Hynd**.
[28] March 2d Thos Son of Jon & Eliz: **Ball**.
March 8th Mary Daughter of Jonathan & Mary **Tindale**.
March 8th James son of John & Eliz: **Balshow**.
March 11th Ricd son of Thos & Mary **Baines**.
March 16th Ricd Son of James & Eliz. **Taylor**.
March 16th Jon Son of Jon & Winefrid **Raby**.
April 13 Eliz. daughter of Jon & Eliz: **Sharples**.
April 20 Jane Daughter of Edwd & Ann **Laurance**.
May 12th Jon Son of Jon & Margt **Grayston**.
[29] Jan. 5th pd. Wm Wooes on Mrs Fenwicks* account 5 – 9 – 10

* Of Mrs. Anne Fenwick, of Hornby Hall, who died in this year, the writer has given some account in his *Biog. Dict. of the English Catholics*, ii, 246–8. Her father, Thomas Benison, was lawyer to the Daltons.

P^d Thos. Cooke at same time for idem 5 – 9 – 1

January 29th 1776 Lent Thos. Cooke when he went to Caton Forge £6 6

Miss Dalton D^r to Jo^n Serjeant from April 2^d 1776 &c.

Aprl. 28th given her for Grace Miller in Lancaster Castle 0 – 2 – 0

P^d to Mr Jo^n Bell for pircing her ear-Ring . . . 0 – 0 – 8

June 2^d p^d to a Ribond . . . . . 0 – 0 – 10

Septmb^r 1st to a pound of wax candles for Thurnham 0 – 1 – 8

[30] Octob. to a neck Lace [*item scored out*] . . . . 0 – 0 – 2

May 29 Thos Son of Ric^d & Mary **Jenkinson.**

June 22 William Son of W^m & Jennet **Ward.**

June 30 Mary Daughter of James & Bella **Wilson.**

July 31 Winefrid daughter of W^m & Jane **Threlfall.**

Aug. 3 Marg^t Daughter of Thos & Ann **Grayston.**

Aug. 12 Jo^n Son of Jas: & Betty **Parke**

Aug. 24 Edward son of John **Hays** & wife Eliz.

Aug. 31 Marg^t Daughter of Hen. & Margt. **Davis.**

[31] Septmb^r 28th Thos Son of Ja^s & Margret **Billington.**

Septmb^r 28th Mary daughter of Robt & Eliz: **Shepherd.**

Octob^r 1st Edwd Son of Thos & Ann **Bamber.**

Octob^r 13 Mary Daughter of Jane Porter & Ja^s **Pye.**

Octob^r 20 . . . . . of W^m & Eliz. **Wignay.**

Novemb^r 9th Ja^s son of Ja^s & Isabel **Mierscow.**

Decemb^r 2^d George Son of Nic: & Jane **Roskill.**

3 Jany Thos Son of John & Ann **Windle.** Fielding & Walkers daily Journal 1778. [*This entry is on a slip of paper pinned to page* 31.]

[32]· Account of Children Baptised in the year 1778

March 8th Alice Daughter of James & Kather^n **Clegg.**

March 9th Mary daughter of Thos & Marg^t **Sydgreves.**

March 11 Thos son of Jo^n & Easter **Cowell.**

March 15th Ellen daughter of W^m & Mary **Robinson.**

April 22 Eliz. Daughter of W^m & Mary **Robison** of Winmarley.

May 5th Sarah Daughter of W^m & Sarah **Parkinson.**

May 6th Joseph Son of Thos & Mary **Swarbrick.**

[33] June 21 Ja^s son of Robt & Mary **Shepherd.**

July 7th John son of Ric^d & Julian **Serjeant.**

July 12 Wm Son of Peter and Isabel **Robinson.**

July 19 Robt Son of John and Margery **Mortan.**

August 1st John Son of John & Mary **Baines.**

Aug. 2^d John son of John & Ann **Winell** [?].

Aug. 20th Alice Daughter of Thos and Mary **Smith** of Sykes in Bowland.

Aug. 29th Robt son of Ric^d & Alice **Holden.**

[34] Septemb^r 27th Laurance Son of Jo^n & Mary **Parkinson** of Ellell Hall.

Octob: 14th James Son of James & Margret **Robinson,** Scot Barn.

Novmb^r 1st Jane Daughter of Edwd & Emerentia **Haughton,** Cockerham.

Novemb^r 8th Wm Son of W^m & Marg^t **Wilkinson.**

Decemb^r 19th [*or* 15th] Marg^t Daughter of Hen: & Agnes **Nickinson.**

Decmbr 28th Thos Son of John & Eliz: **Sharples.**

[35] An Account of Infants Baptised in ye year 1779

January 24 Mary Daughter of John and Eliz: **Hayes** in Thurnham.
March 12 Eliz. Daughter of Thos & Jane **Roskill.**
March 26 Ricd* Son of Wm & Eliz. **Leckonby.**
March 28th Mary Daughter of John & Margt **Roper.**
April 9 Eliz. daughter of Jane & Thos **Pilling.**
April 14th Jon Son of Thos & Ann **Bamber.**
May 14 [?] Agnes daughter of James & Sarah **Sharples.**
[36] May 16 Joseph Son of Thos & Mary **Swarbrick.**
June 13th Thos Son of Thos & Agnes **Crumbleholme.**
July 18th Jane daughter of Ricd and Mary **Jenkinson.**
Same day. Thos Son of Jon & Margt **Grayston.**
August 2d Jas Son of Ricd and Betty **Atkinson.**
August 20th Wm Son of Thos & Mary **Crumbleholme.**
Octobr 17 Jane Daughter of Wm & Jane **Threlfall.**
Decembr 5th Ellen Daughter of Thos & Mary **Baines**, Fox Houses
December 19th Margt Daughter of Jas & Sarah **Hynd**, Fortan.
[37] Decembr 25 Catharine Daughter of Francis & Margt **Sailsbury.**
December 29th Ann Daughter of Edwd & Ann **Laurance.**

Children Baptized in the year 1780.

January 23 James Son of John & Eliz. **Ball.**
Same Day Margt Daughter of James and Eliz. **Parke.**
January 30 Wm Son of Ricd and Julian **Serjeant.**
Feb: 12th Ann Daughter of James and Margt **Billington.**
Feb: 14 Jon Son of Nicholas & Jane **Roskell.**
[38] March 9th Ralph Son of Wm & Jennet **Carr.**
March 12th Wm Son of John & Easter **Cowell.**
April 8th Elizabeth Daughter of James & Ellen **Valentine:**
16th Mary Daughter of Jon & Eliz: **Dobson** of Garstang.
23d Mary Daughter of Wm & Eliz: **Wignall.**
24th Thos Son of Jas and Jennet **Mearscow.**
30th Jon Son of Jon & Ann **Mearscow.**
Same Day Hen: Son of Henry and Margt **Davis.**
May 8th Joseph Son of Wm & Margret **Wilkinson.**
[39] May 12th Thos Son of Thos & Mary **Hornby.**
15 Margret Daughter of John & Jane **Kay.**
21 Grace daughter of Ricd & Ann **Latham.**
30th George Son of Thos & Mary **Smith.**
June 18th Wm Son of John & Margery **Morton.**
July 6th Eliz. Daughter of Wm & Alice **Serjeant.**
July 23d Wm Son of Wm & Grace **Richardson.**

* Died in 1795. He was son of William Leckonby, Esq., only son of Richard Leckonby, of Leckonby House, in Great Eccleston, and Hothersall Hall, Esq. His mother was Elizabeth, daughter of James Taylor, of Goosnargh, whose grandfather, John Taylor, purchased lands there in 1710. His sister, Mary Leckonby, born May 15, 1777, became sole heiress to the manor of Hothersall and other extensive estates, and married Thomas Henry Hele-Phipps, of Leighton House, Wiltshire, Esq., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of Wilts. in 1804. William Leckonby was killed whilst hunting in Wyresdale Aug. 11, 1782.

August 20th Ann Daughter of Thos & Margt **Sydgraves**.
Septmbr 10th William Son of Wm & Mary **Robinson**.
[40] Septmbr 27 Ricd & Mary Twins Son & Daughter of Jon & Mary [*corrected from* Margt] **Walker**.
Octobr 24th Adam Son of Peter & Isabel **Robinson**.
Same Day William Son of Edwd & Mary **Robinson**.
Novembr 7th James Son of Hen: & Agnes **Nickinson**.
Decembr 3 Robt Son of Marg. **Davis** & one Allen, a natural child.

[*The book has then been reversed and used for various business accounts. Commencing from the back cover, it reads thus.*]

[*Inside of back cover.*]

May 20, 1770. Recd of Wm Parke for service done at Thurnham from 19th of May 1769 till 15th of May 1770 two pound four shilling & six pence remains due from Robt Dalton to Jon Serjeant* . . . £5 – 15 – 6
Recd afterwards [from Parke *scored out*] . . . . . 0 – 2 – 6
to remains due . . . . . 0 – 13 – 0

house side 48

House side 48
66
30
5
149

13 – 6
6 – 9
10 – 6
11 – 0
2 – 1 – 9

Recd of Wm Parke for the year 1770 till 1771 £2 – 3*s*. – 6*d*.

5 –
0 – 16 – 6
5 – 16 – 6
2 – 3 – 6

Mr Bamber
shoe maker in
Shad Themes
Borrough
Southwark
London.

[*On a loose leaf. The 'pence' column has partly perished.*]

Dr Contra.

Given Jon Baines . . . . . 5 – 15 –
Given Dorothy . . . . . 0 – 5
Dickinson for assisting. . . . . .
Pd Betty Holden for shroude . . . . . 0 – 4 – 4
pd Thos. Cooke for shaving . . . . . 0 – 1 – 0
Paid for Ale at Holdings . . . . . 0 – 5 – 0
6 – 10 – 10

[*Then follows a list of names and moneys. On the back of this page are a few collections and business expenses almost undecipherable.*]

[84] An infallible Receipt for a Glanderd Horse.

Take one Quart of Florence Ayl, one pound of Antimony, a quarter of a pound of Flower of Brimstone mix them all together to be given at 3 times, 4 mornings between each Drink.

[*Here come some rough arithmetical calculations, then*]

* On account of stipend for serving Mr. Dalton's chapel at Thurnham Hall.

Sang Gare & Lower field . . . 23 Halock
Cross Field Hallocks. 80
Prickets of 4 Sheves 35
Prickets of 6 Sheeve 15

[83] [*A Mr Bland's account for plastering—no dates.*]

[82, *a loose page.*]

An Account of Monies had at his Death.

In his Purse	6 – 6 – 1½
Recd Westby's* Interest	4 – 0 – 0
Recd Moss's Intrst	4 – 0 – 0
	14 – 6 – 1½
12 – 0 – 6	6 – 5 – 10
7 – 16 – 6	8 – 0 – 3
4 – 4 – 0	

Westby's Bond for 100.
Due feb: 2 : 1768.
Wm & Thos. Chews Bond for 100.
due March 1st 1765.
Mr Ricd Threlfall & Mr Wm Jackson Bond for 100.
due 22d of October.

[81] [*The back of above has some rough figures.*]

[*Pages* 80–65 *have been cut out.*]

[64] An Account of Jon Proctor's securities.

1o Bill upon Cuth: Cardwell for £31 – 4 – 0 [due *crossed out*] given 7th May 1768.
2o Bill upon Wm Crumbleholme for £50 given July 1st 1770.
3o Jon Westby's Bond £100 @ £4 per cent. due Feb. 2d. Interest paid.
4o Recd Jenkinson's Bond for £90 due feb: 14.
5o Robt Moss of Longton Bond for £100 Interest paid due June 7th.
6o Mr Ricd Threlfall & Mr Wm Jackson Bond for £100 due 22d of October.
Wm Chew & Thos. Chew Bond for £100 due 1st of March.
7o Hen. Pope Bill for £20 June 16.

[63] A Receipt for the Jaundice.

1st Rhubarb scrupulos duos
Repetitr bis die interjecta.
R 1 Castile sope semiunciã
Turmerie scrupulos 2
Crema Tarter scrupulos
duos fiat Electuarium
quantites fabiae ter quatro
in die sumenda
for a Ho ife 2 ounces of

* John Westby, of White Hall in Upper Rawclifte, Mowbreck Hall, and Westby, co. York, Esq., was the eldest son of Thomas Westby, of the same, and was born Nov. 22, 1745. He died a bachelor at White Hall, March 1, 1811, and was buried at St. Michael's. His sister Bridget was prioress of the canonesses of the Holy Sepulchre at Liége, and died March 3, 1786.

Soap & an ounce of
Crema tarter & an ounce
of Turmerie [*a few rough figures follow*].

[62] May 28th 1774.

Paid Ricd Holden	0 – 3 – 3
Septmbr 12th pd idem poor & Constable Sess: . . .	0 – 6 – 6
Septmbr 26th paid Jos: Jackson Land tax and window money	0 – 6 – 11
Decembr 20th paid Ricd Holden two double Books . .	0 – 6 – 6
Feb: 16 paid Jon Richmond for ye High-Ways .	0 – 6 – 6
March 21 Land tak & Window money	0 – 6 – 10½
Aprl 13th paid Jas Winder Church Tax	0 – 1 – 7½
May 11th p'd Ricd. Holden	0 – 6 – 6
	2 – 4 – 8
June 1st pd. Iden . . . . . 0 – 3 – 3	
	2 – 7 – 11

[61 *is a butcher's account.*]
[60, *Miss Dalton's account, crossed out.*]
[59, *rough calculations,* 58 *a butcher's account.*]
[57, *Miss Dalton's account.*]

[56] Expenses to Thaching the Chapel

Septembr 12 to 4 Threve of Wheat Straw . . .	0 – 2 – 0
To Robt Parkinson for Thaching the same. Victuals & wages	0 – 1 – 2
T my servant serving	0 – 1 – 0
March 26 pd. Jon Cooke for thatching Chapel . . .	0 – 1 – 6
To 2 Thrave Straw	1 – 4
To my own servt serving	1 – 0
	8 – 0

[55] May 4th 1776 sent Mrs Ricd Gillow 2 Daffy Bottles 0 – 2 – 6
[*This has been crossed out.*]

Under the Window next the Door.
1st Lord Chatam.
2d Julian q
3 Duke of Cumberland two on the first bed South Wall
Tucker's Queen Charlotte from ye House, the other Roskows Queen.

[54] 'Jas: Stuart's account.'
[*After a list of the joints of meat ordered, it ends.*]

Feb: 10th 1778 paid Jas Stuart's Bill £2 – 16*s.* – 5*d.* being in full for the last year 1777.

[53] 'Jas: Stuart's account from Feb: 28th 1778 & forward' [*ends*].

[52] Jos Till Dr to Wm Tubman.

To 5 Roods of Slating & tearing wanting 7 yards at 15*s.*

pr. Rood	3 – 10 – 5½
	12 – 6
	4 – 2 – 11½
	1 – 11 – 6
	2 – 11 – 5½

[51–44 *have been used as scrap paper for arithmetical calculations.* 43 *and* 42 *are blank.*]

[41] R/ Camphire two Drams, Safron one Dram, long pepper pouderd one ounce & a Half Turmerick & Rock Allum pouderd of each an ounce, ginger pouderd half an ounce, as much Honey as is sufficient to make it into an Electuary of proper consistance give a meat spoonful of ye above disolvd into a gill & half of warm beer two or three times a Day.

Flowers.

On the middle bed next the stable towards the gate.
four Andersons seedlings.
on the same bed next the stable.
1st Lord Chatam.
2^d Duke of Cumberland.
3^d Count Sax.
4th Count Sax.
[40] 5th Ince Blundel.
On the same Bed next ye stable & House.
4 Spend Love's Seedlings.

[*The remainder of page* 40 *is filled by the baptisms as noted above, written from the proper top of the page, and here meeting the sundry accounts for which the reverse end of the book has been used.*]

Book II.

[*For description see above, p.* 228.]

(1) James Lawrenson came to Scorton Sep^b 20, 1795.
Baptismal Register by the said J L
John Dixon succeeded the above Novr 12th 1826.
John Woodcock succeeded the above Nov. 9th 1830.
Thos Gillett succeeded the above [*no date*].
Robert Turpin succeeded the above Feby 1, 1838.

(2) A List of those Confirmed at Garstang, of the Scorton Congregation August 1835.

Robt Laucas.	Isabella Holden.	Ann Wilson.
Robt Holden.	Elizabeth Holden.	Mary Holden.
Thos Slater.	Marg^t Witherington.	Jane Houghton.
John Varley.	Ann Witherington.	Eliz. Swindlehurst.
Laurence Richmond.	Esther Bond.	Alicie Swindlehurst.
Robt Parkinson.	Mary Holden.	Mary Parkinson.
	Ann Cutler.	. . . . . Waring.
	Helen Sandwell.	Sara Smith.

(3, *blank*)

(4) [*in pencil*] An omission of registers from 1780 Dec. 3 to 1795 Oct. 18th.

1795
1780
———
15

(5) Baptized in the Years 1795 &c. &c. &c.
Ocb^r 18th John **Billington** son of W^m & Margret. Sponsors John Billington, Betty Wharton.

Oc^br 19 Margret **Holden** daughter of Ric^d & Molly. Sponsors W^m & Dorothy Houlden.

Dec^br 6th Alicia **Wilson** daughter of Ed: Prot: & Mary. Sponsors Thos Tours, Margret Wilkinson.

Dec^br 15th Ric^d **Shephard** son of Robt & Deborha. Sponsors W^m & Dorothy Holden.

1796

Jany 10 Margaret **Rogerson** daughter of George & Ann. Sponsors by Prox: J. Lawrenson, Ann Barton for John Penswick & Alice Ball.

(6) March 6th 1796. Wm **Armer** son of Mathew Prot: & Mary Cath: Sponsors Thos Hornby, Mary Thornton.

March 9th Dorothy **Serjeant** daughter of Ric^d & Julian. Sponsors John Thornton, Dorothy Townson.

March 13th Wm **Rawlinson** son of Wm Prot: & Mary. Sponsors Thos Sandwell, Margret Holden.

March 30 Ann **Eccles** daughter of George & Rebecca. Sponsors Wm Bamber, Betty Eccles.

April 4th Mary **Kirkham** daughter of Henery & Betty. Sponsors Thos Jenkinson, Betty Shephard.

April 24th Margret **Whittingham** daughter of Duke & Peggy. Sponsors Thos Eccles, Elling Waterhouse.

May 16th Ann **Emour** daughter of Wm Prot: & Sarah. Sponsors Jam^s Robinson, Margret Parkinson.

(7) May 22^d John **Parkinson** son of Robt Prot: & Bella. Sponsors W^m & Margret Billington.

June 24th John **Holden** son of W^m & Margret. Sponsors Robt Holden, Nanny Swarbreck.

June 27th George **Holden** son of W^m & Mary of Gars[tang]. Sponsors Richd Pennington, Bella Walker.

June 29th John **Bains** son of Jam^s & Esther. Sponsors John Bamber, Molly Roskell.

July 10th Jinny **Rawlinson** daughter of Thos Prot: & Betty. Sponsors Edmund Belshaw, Peggy Holden.

July 31st Isabel **Holden** daughter of W^m & Dorothy. Sponsors Ric^d Holden, Bella Parkinson.

Aug: 7th Joseph **Wareing** son of Ric^d & Nancy. Sponsors John Bamber & Margret Billington.

Aug: 9th W^m [*corrected from* Ric^d] **Sandwell** son of W^m & Betty. Sponsors John Sandwell & Margret Billington.

(8) Aug: 28 Peggy **Bamber** daughter of John & Mary. Sponsors John Ball & Mary Ball.

Nov^br 20th Jinny **Sympson** daughter of W^m & Nanny. sponsors Harry Ball, Winefred Threlfall.

Dec^br 4th Thos **Holden** son of George & Molly. sponsors Wm Threlfall, Elling Cowell.

1797

Jany. 30th Wm **Johnson** son of Mathew & Betty. sponsors John Davis, Peggy Holden.

April 2^d John **Kay** son of John & Dorothy. sponsors Wm Carter, Mary Carefoot.

April 2d Wm **Blakoe** son of Ricd & Peggy. sponsors John Wharton, Peggy Holden.

April 12th John **Kirkham** son of Henery & Betty. sponsors Wm Threlfall, Betty Shephard.

(9) May 4th John **Armour** son of Mathew Prot. & Molly. sponsors Joseph Swarbreck & Mary Laytham.

June 16th Elizabeth **Wharton** daughter of John & Betty. sponsors Dr George Rogerson, Mary Thompson.

July 16th supplied ye defect of Eliz. **Ri[b]chester** daughter of Jams & Betty. bapd by its Grandmother.

July 17th Elizabeth **Sandwell** daughter of Wm & Betty. sponsors Wm Billington, Nancy Sandwell.

Aug: 12th Mary **Houghton** daughter of Ethert & Emy. sponsors Robt Holden & Nancy Sandwell.

Aug: 13th Jane **Hays** daughter of Wm & Ann. sponsor with J.L.* Bella Parkinson.

Augt 29th Wm **Blackburn** son of Jams & Eliz: sponsors Robt Holden, Jinny Pilling.

Ocbr 8th Ann **Me Bride** daughter of Dennis & Fanny. sponsors John Raiby, Alice Carr.

(10) Ocbr 29th Benjamin **Wilkinson** son of Jams & Sarah. sponsors Wm & Dorothy Holden.

Decbr 3d Jinny **Rawlison** daughter of Wm & Mary. sponsors Ricd & Mary Holden.

1798

Jany 14th Margret **Dewhurst** daughter of Leonard & Jinny. sponsors George Coup & Rebecca Eccles.

March 1st Winefrid **Moorby** daughter of George Prot. & Elling. sponsors Ricd Raiby, Mary Bains.

March 11th William **Towers** son of Thos & Nanny. sponsors Henery Roe & Winefrid Threlfall.

(11) March 25th William son of Ed: & Jane **Davis**. sponsors Wm Threlfall & Peggy Davis.

April 13th supplied the defect of Alice daughter of George & Rebecca **Eccles**. sponsors John Bamber, Elling Brown.

May 1st Ralph son of Wm & Ann **Ibotson**. sponsors Joseph & Margret Shephard.

May 20th Martha [*corrected from* Mary] Daughter of George & Molly Prot. **Holden**. sponsors Thos Wilkinson & Bella Holden.

May 20th Mary Daughter of Thos Prot. & Elling **Parker**. sponsors John Sandwell & Jane Balshaw.

May 30th Margaret **Parkinson** daughter of Robt. Prot. & Bella. sponsors Robt Holden & Betty Corbishley.

(12) June 3rd Joseph son of James & Betty **Farren**. sponsors John Raiby & Mary Brown.

July 1st Alice Daughter of Ricd & Molly **Holden**. sponsors Robt Holden & Bella Parkinson.

August 9th Elizabeth daughter of Henery & Nancy **Bains** of Claughton. sponsors pr proxy Robt Bains for Barnaby & Betty Threlfall for Molly Bains.

* Rev. James Lawrenson, the missioner.

August 13th Mary daughter of Ethert & Elling **Robinson**. sponsors Thos Jenkinson & Mary Bains.

August 14th Mary daughter of Jams & Elling **Bains**. sponsors Ethert Blackburn & Croudson.

(13) August 15th James son of Wm & Mary **Hornby** (Garstang). sponsors, Wm Wilson [*corrected from* Hornby] & Grace Hornby.

Sepbr 12 John son of John & Betty **Green** of Garstang. sponsors Francis Salisbury, Mary Ducketh.

Ocbr 14th Wm son of Mathew Prot. & Mary **Amour**. sponsors Thos Bell jun: & Winefrid Threlfall.

Ocbr 20th [*or* 21] Elizabeth Daughter of Richd & Mary **Richmond**. Sponsors John Ball & Betty Kirkham.

1799

Jany. 20th John son of Wm **Rawlinson** Prot. & Mary Cath: Sponsors John Sandwell & Margret Billington jun:

(14) Feby 2d Henery Davis son of John & Peggy **Davis**. sponsors Robt Holden & Mary Bains.

March 3d Alice daughter of Ricd & Peggy **Blacoe**. sponsors Harry Kirkham & Betty Shepherd for Betty Kirkham.

April 7th Mary Daughter of Jams & Sally **Wilkinson**. Sponsors Ethert Houghton & Ann Dickinson.

April 14 Wm Aimour son of Wm & Molly **Aimour**. Sponsors George Holden & Betty Corbishley.

May 17th Richard Son of Henery & Betty **Kirkham**. sponsors Laurence & Mary Richmond.

(15) June 23rd Henery son of James & Ann **Davis**. sponsors Henery Davis, Margret Davis.

July 23 George son of George & Elling **Moorby**. sponsors John Raiby, Mary Wilson.

July 28 Thomas son of Peter & Betty **Robinson**. sponsors Laurence Richmond, Betty Robinson.

August 31 James son of Richd & Julian **Serjeant**. sponsors John Wharton, Betty Shephard for Thos & Elling Charnock.

Sepbr 11 Isabella Daughter of John & Betty **Wharton**. sponsors Ethert Houghton, Margret Billington Junr.

(16) Ocbr 7th William son of William & Molly **Holden**. sponsors Wm Threlfall & Elling Jenkinson.

Ocbr 29th James Sandwell son of Wm & Betty **Sandwell**. sponsors John Sandwell & Margret Billington.

Novbr 8th Mary daughter of Robt & Deborha **Shepherd**. Sponsors John Sandwell & Bella Parkinson.

1800

Jany. 12 Alice Daughter of Wm **Raiby** Cath: & Margret Prot: Sponsors Ricd Raiby & Sally McKewn.

Jany. 12 Alice Doughter of Jams **Ribchester** Cath: & Betty Prot: Sponsors George & Elling Coops [?].

(17) Feby 9th Wm son of Wm & Nanny **Sympson**. Sponsors Jams & Eliz: Melling.

Febry 18 Richard son of Ricd & Mary **Richmond**. Sponsors Lawrence Richmond & Jane Jenkinson.

March 4th Robert son of George **Holden** & Mary Prot. Sponsors Thos & Alice Cowel. by Rvd Rcd Sumner.

March 14 Mary Daughter of Robt Prot: & Bella **Parkinson**. Sponsors John & Nancy Sandwell.

March 30th Jinny Daughter of Thos & Nanny **Towers**. Sponsors Wm Wilson, Mary Aimour.

(18) March 31st Margret Daughter of Thos & Mary **Sandwell**. Sponsors Mr George Rogerson & Mrs Kitty Horrabin.

April 20th Elizabeth Daughter of Laurence & Ann **Richmond**. Sponsors Wm Therelfall & Betty Wharton.

May 10th George son of George & Ann **Rogerson**. Sponsors Jams Lawrenson & Peggy Walker for Miss N. Kirkham nr Yeland.

June 8th Ann Daughter of Leonard & Jinny **Dewhurst**. Sponsors John & Ann Chew.

(19) June 20th Thomas son of Thos Prot: & Betty **Rawlison**. sponsor Mary Rawlison.

June 29th George son of John & Jinny **Grayston**. Sponsors Thos Wells & Nanny Hornby.

August 24 [?] supplied the defect of Henery **Armor** (who was baptized by Dr Rogerson) the son of Mathew Prot: & Mary Armor. Sponsors Harry Davis, Mary Willace.

Sepbr 14 Ann Daughter of Jams & Ann **Davis**. sponsors John & Margret Davis.

Augst 1st 1800. Ellen Billington Daughter of Wm & Margaret **Billington**. Sponsors Jno Wharton & Bella Parkinson.

(20) 1801

Feb: 2d Thos son of Richd and Peggy **Blackoe**. Sponsors Wm Serjeant & Esther Harrison for Betty [*corrected from* Ann] Walker.

Feb: 15th George son of Ricd & Julian **Serjeant**. Sponsors John Wharton & Barbary Thornton.

March 8th supplied the defect of Elizabeth Daughter of Wm & Nanny **Simpson**. Sponsors Thos & Molly Thornton bap: by Dr Rogerson.

March 25th supplied the defect of John son of James & Peggy **Lee**. Sponsors Wm Houghton & Betty Bamber. bap: by Ricd Jenkinson junr.

April 5th Margret Daughter of John & Peggy **Davis**. Sponsors Ethert Davis & Margret Billington.

(21) April 25th James son of Wm Prot: & Molly **Rawlison**. Sponsors Nickolas & Emy Holden.

May 6th Margret Daughter of Wm **Aimour** Prot. & Sally Aimour. Sponsor Margret Hall.

June 7th Wm Holden son of Robt & Mary **Holden** baptized by Mr Rogerson supplied ye defect by J. L. Sponsors Ricd Holden & Jinny Houghton.

July 19th Helen Daughter of Ethert & Jinny **Davis**. Sponsors James Davis & Mary Willace.

August 16 John son of George & Elling **Moorby**. Sponsors Ricd & Ann Raby.

August 30th Thomas son of Edward & Ann Prot: **Pye**. Sponsors Wm Sandwell & Winny Threlfall.

(22) Ocbr 25th James son of John & Elling **Bamber**. Sponsors Wm & Marjory Bamber.

Ocbr 26th James son of George **Holden** & Molly Prot: Sponsors Ricd Serjeant & Barbary Thornton.

1802

Jany 27th William son of Laurence & Ann **Richmond**. Sponsors Jams Cross & Mary Richmond.

Jan. 31st Thos. son of Edward & . . . . . **Bamber** Prot: 100. sponsor John Sandwell for Wm Bamber.

May 6th Ann Daughter of James & Betty **Hall**. Sponsor Ethert Houghton for Ricd Crumbleholme & Betty Kirkham.

(23) June 13th Ricd son of Thos & Mary **Sandwell**. Sponsors John Wharton & Betty Sandwell.

July 11th Alice Daughter of Wm & Molly **Holden**. Sponsors Ricd Holden & Betty Sandwell.

Ocbr 3d Thos son of Thos & Ann **Towers**. Sponsors Thos Ball & Mary Davis.

Ocbr 19th Mary Daughter of Ricd & Mary **Richmond**. Sponsors Betty Ball & Jams Cross.

Ocbr 29th William son of Wm & Margret **Billington**. Sponsors John Sandwell & Betty Lee.

Novbr 28th Ann Daughter of Ricd & Peggy **Blakoe**. Sponsors Thos & Barbary Thornton. born 23d of Novbr.

(24) Decbr 5th John son of James & Ann **Davis**. Sponsors Ethert Davis & Molly Grayston.

Dcbr 19th Ricd Son of George **Coup** & Peggy Prot: Sponsors Wm Hoghton for Rid Southworth & Jane Cowel.

Dcbr 25th Thomas son of Mathew **Armer** Prot: & Molly Armer. Sponsors Wm Sympson & Nanny Hornby.

1803

Jany 27th Isabella Daughter of Robt **Parkinson** Prot: & Bella Parkinson. Sponsors Wm Billington & Nancy Sandwell.

Feby Elizabeth Daughter of George **Holden** & Mary Prot: Sponsors Wm Serjeant & Barbary Thornton.

(25) March 12th Elling Daughter of Jams **Ribchester** & Betty Prot: Sponsors Thos & Alice Cowell.

April 8th John son of Thos **Rawlinson** Prot: & Betty Cath: Sponsors John Sandwell & Nancy Davis.

May 8th Alice daughter of Ned **Pye** & Ann Pye Prot: Sponsors Ricd Jenkinson for Thos Thornton & Barbary Thornton.

May 13th George **MacCary** son of John & Jane Prot: Sponsors Wm Hoghton & Molly Sandwell.

June 29th John son of Wm & Dorothy **Holden**. Sponsors John MacCary & Bella Parkinson.

July 26th supplied the defect of Ann, baptized by Mr Rogerson, daughter of Wm & Ann **Simpson**. Sponsor Winefrid Threlfall.

(26) Novbr 25th John son of Wm **Aimer** Prot: & Sally Aimer. Sponsor Betty Lee.

1804

Jany 25th Thos son of John & Elling **Bamber**. Sponsors Laurence Richmond & Betty Lee for Betty Walker.

March 29th Richard **Holden** son of Robt & Mary. Sponsors Wm Hoghton, Sally Wharton.

April 15th Margret Daughter of Edwd & Jinny **Davis**. Sponsors Thos Atrick & Nancy Davis.

April 16th Elizabeth daughter of Charles Prot: **Tovi** [?] & Margret Cath: Sponsors Jam^{s} Billington & Mary Bosteron.

(27) April 30th John Richmond son of Laurence & Ann **Richmond**. Sponsors John Bamber & Betty Sandwell.

May 23rd Mary Daughter of Ja^{s} & Betty **Hall**. Sponsors Mr Robt Richmond for Jos: Shepherd & Betty Hothersall for Ellen Baines.

May 27th Robt **Parkinson** son of Robt Prot. & Bella Parkinson. Sponsors Ric^{d} Holden, Betty Lee.

June 20th Margret Daughter of Jam^{s} & Jinny **Arkwright**. Sponsors Mrs John Brownwrig & Alice Swarbrick.

do 20th Twins Eliz: Daughter of D^{o} [**Arkwright**]. Sponsors Edwd Swarbrick, Elling Valentine.

(28) June 24 Thos son of Ed. **Pye** & Ann Prot. Sponsors Francis Pomfort & Ann Pomfort.

June 25th Ann Daughter of W^{m} & Margret **Billington**. Sponsors Robt Billington & Mary Sandwell jun^{r}.

July 9th Ellen Daughter of Jam^{s} **Ribchester** Cath: & Betty Prot. Sponsors John Wharton & Alice Cowel.

August 20th Edward son of Ric^{d} & Peggy **Blakoe**. Sponsors Mathew Serjeant & Eliz: Walker.

August 26 Thos natural child of John **Helm** Prot. & Betty **Bamber**. Sponsors John Wharton & Ann Bamber.

Sep^{br} 23^{d} John son of Thos & Ann **Towers**. Sponsors Thos Ball & Betty Wharton.

(29) Sep^{br} 23 Supplied the defect of Bap: by Dr Rogerson of Robt son of W^{m} & Molly **Holden**. Sponsors George Turner & Bella Turner.

Oct^{br} 29th James **Holden** son of George Holden Cath: & Mary Prot: Sponsors Mathew Serjeant & Peggy Parker.

Nov^{br} 13th Robert son of Francis & Molly **Salisbury** of Garstang. Sponsors Ric^{d} Swarsbrick & Mary Goose.

Deb^{r} 4th John son of Ric^{d} jun. & Mary **Richmond**. Sponsors Wm Holden & Betty Hall.

De^{br} 23 Mary **Hardman** Daughter of W^{m} & Betty Prot. Sponsors Ric^{d} Sandwell, Sally Wilson.

1805

Feby 17th Elling Daughter Gregory & Betty **Walker**. Sponsors Ric^{d} Richmond jun. & Elling Bamber.

(30) March 20th Emy **Hoghton** Daughter of W^{m} & Sally Hoghton. Sponsors Thos Fox & Jinny Hoghton.

May 19th Jinny Daughter of Thos **Bleasard** Prot. & Ann Bleasard. sponsors Thos Wells & Betty Fox.

June 2d Ann **Pennington** Daughter of Ricd Pennington Cath: & Alice Prot: Sponsors Mathew Serjeant & Molly Thornton.

July 24th Elling Daughter of Jams & Betty **Hall**. Sponsors Ricd Richmond jun: & Jane Jenkinson.

August 25th Mathew **Armer** son of Mathew Prot. & Molly Armer. Sponsors John Wharton for Thos Wells & Ann Towers.

Sepbr 15th Jams Son of Jams & Ann **Davis**. Sponsors Ricd Sandwell & Sally Wharton.

(31) Ocbr 4th Margret Daughter of Thos & Mary **Sandwell**. Sponsors Wm & Margret Billington.

Otbr 24 [?] George Son of Wm & Dorothy **Holden**. Sponsors Ricd & Hellen Sandwell.

Novbr 3 Thomas **Coop** son of Thos & Marjory Coop. Sponsors John Bamber, Betty Wharton.

Novbr 10th Jams son of John **M'Carey** Cath: & Jane Prot. Sponsors Ricd Holden & Bella Parkinson.

Decbr 25th Stephen son of Wm & Betty **Sandwell**. Sponsors Robt Billington & Mary Jenkinson.

1806

Jany 23d Elizabeth Daughter of Wm & Margret **Billington**. Sponsors Ricd Billington & Sally Wharton.

(32) Feby 12 Mary son of John & Peggy **Davis**. Sponsors Ricd Sandwell & Betty Lee.

March 19th Ann Daughter of John & Ellen **Bamber**. Sponsors Jos: Serjeant & Nancy Walker.

March 24th Wm son of Robert **Parkinson** Prot. & Bella Cath: Sponsors Wm & Dorothy Holden.

March 27 Alice Daughter of Rob. & Mary **Holden**. Sponsors John Wharton & Alice Jenk[in]son.

March 29th Ann **Fletcher** Daughter of Henery & Mary Fletcher. Sponsors Peter Lee for Wm Ibison & Sally Laytham.

May 11th Elizabeth **Sharples** Daughter of John & Dorothy. Sponsors Ricd Holden & Grace Wilkinson. [*This entry marked* +]

(33) May 11th Mary Daughter of John & Elling **Gardner**. Sponsors Ricd Holden & Elling Parker.

May 31st William son of Edward Cath: & Ann Prot: **Pye**. Sponsors Jams & Catharine Atkinson.

July 14th Helen Daughter of Jams & Betty **Hall**. sponsors Richd Holden & Molly Jenkinson.

Sepbr 23rd Jane Daughter of Ricd & Mary **Richmond**. Sponsors Harry Ball & Molly Holden.

Novbr 9th James son of Jams Prot. & Mary **Hudelson**. Sponsors Ricd Holden & Peggy Robinson.

Decbr 7th Thomas Walker son of Gregory & Betty **Walker**. Sponsors Laurence Richmond & Ann Bamber.

Dcbr 7 Elizabeth **Richmond** Daughter of Laurence & Ann. Sponsors Richmond & Esther Harrison.

(34) 1807

Jany 16 Mathew son of Mathew Prot: & Molly **Armer**. Sponsors Robt Davis, Betty Rawlison.

Jany 31st James son of W^{m} & Molly **Holden.** Sponsors Ric^{d} Sandwell & Mary Sandwell.

Feby 8 Supplied the defect of baptism of Mary & Alice **Simpson.** Sponsors for Mary, W^{m} & Mary Smith, for Alice, Ric^{d} Shepherd & Alice.

Feby 18 Willm son of Thos & Marjory **Coup.** Sponsors John & Betty Wharton for W^{m} & Betty Bamber.

Mar. 1st Sarah Daughter of Edwd & Jinny **Davis.** Sponsors Robt. Davis & Sarah Laytham.

March 21st Ann Daughter of W^{m} & Dorothy **Pattison.** Sponsors Harry Ivison [? Ibison] & Betty Fox.

(35) May 8th Mary **Sandwell** Daughter of Thos & Mary Sandwell. Sponsors Wm Sandwell & Betty Lee.

May 10th Margret Daughter of Thos & Ann **Touers.** Sponsors Peter Kerby & Betty Lee.

May 10th Helen Daughter of W^{m} & Betty **Sandwell.** Sponsors Ric^{d} & Molly Sandwell.

July 23^{d} Elizabeth Daughter of Jam^{s} & Betty **Hall.** Sponsors Ric^{d} Sandwell & Betty Sandwell.

July 27th Edward son of Jam^{s} & Ann **Davis.** Sponsors John Wharton & Betty Lee for Agnes Davis.

Aug: 2^{d} Thos son of Mathew & Betty Prot. **Serjeant.** Sponsors Thos Serjeant & Sarah Wilson [*for* Molly Thornton *scored out*].

D^{o} 2^{d} Alice Daughter Ric^{d} & Peggy **Blakoe.** Sponsors Jos: Serjeant & Molly Thornton [*for* Sarah Wilson *scored out*].

(36) Sep^{br} 8th Joseph son of Jam^{s} **Whittle** Prot. & Elizabeth **Stuart** Cath: a natural child. Sponsors Ric^{d} & Helen Sandwell.

Sep^{br} 20th William son of Thos **Blessard** Prot: & Ann. Sponsors Mathew Serjeant & Mary Wilson.

Nov^{br} 11th Anna Daughter of Jinny **Johnson** a natural child, [*of* Clan *scored out*] father unknown. Sponsors Thos Johnson & Ann Davis.

1808

Feby 17th Mary Daughter of Thos Prot: & Betty **Rawlison.** Sponsors Ethert Shaw & Jane Wilson.

Feby 20th Martin son of W^{m} & Margret **Billington.** Sponsors Ric^{d} & Ellen Sandwell.

(37) Feby 28th Ric^{d} Mark **Hardman** son of W^{m} & Betty. Sponsors Peter Lee for Ric^{d} Hardman & Sally Wilson for . . . . .

April 10th Thomas son of John & Dorothy **Sharples.** Sponsors John Cowell & Grace Wilkinson.

May 1st Elizabeth Daughter of Jno & Helen **Bamber.** Sponsors Wm Robinson & Helen Bamber.

May 16 Jane Daughter of Robt & Mary **Holden.** Sponsors Ric^{d} Holden & Betty Lee.

May 26th Thos son of Thos dead & Ann **Cowell** Prot: Sponsor Helen Parker.

June 26th Gregory Son of Greg: & . . . . . **Walker.** Sponsors Ric^{d} Richmond jun. & Ellen Bamber.

(38) July 31st Alice Daughter of Mathew **Serjeant** Cath: & Betty Prot: Sponsors Jos: Serjeant & Margret Gardner.

August 10 Robert son of Thos & Mary **Cowell**. Sponsors Robt Cowell & Esther Harrison for Betty Cowell.

Sepbr 4th Joseph son of Thos Wareing Prot: & Ellen **Wareing**. Sponsor Mary Rossaw[?].

Novbr 20th supplied the defect of bap: of Alice Daughter of Ricd & Mary **Richmond** who was baptized by Ellen Parker. Sponsors Wm Ball & Sally Wharton.

Decbr 9th Mathew **Armer** son of Mathew & Molly Armer. Sponsors Peter Lee for Robt Davis & Betty Rawlinson.

Decbr 26 Ann Daughter of Thos & Molly **Sandwell**. Sponsors Ricd Sandwell & Mary Sandwell.

(39) 1809

Jany. 15th Edward son of Thos & Marjory **Coup**. Sponsors Ricd Billington & Ann Atkinson.

Jany. 29th Alice Daughter of Wm & Alice **Pattison** neither in ye Church. Sponsors John Gardner & Catharine Yates.

March 9th Elizabeth* Daughter of Thos & Ann **Smith**. Sponsors John Hoghton for Jos: Fidler & Margret Barton for Betty Chew.

May 7th Jane **Holden** Daughter of George & Mary Prot: Holden. Sponsors Jos: Serjeant & Betty Towers [*for* Coward *scored out*].

May 8th Thos Son of Laurence & Ann **Richmond**. Sponsors
200. Richd Billington & Molly Jenkinson.

(40) May 8th Elizabeth Daughter of John **Rossow** Prot. & Mary Cath: Sponsors Peter Lee for Thos Smith & Betty Lee.

August 27 Elizabeth Daughter of Wm & Molly **Holden**. Sponsors Ricd Richmond & Mary Richmond.

Novbr 23 William son of Thos & Mary **Cowel**. Sponsors Peter Lee for Wm Carter & Sally Cowel.

Decbr 8th James son of James & Betty **Hall**. Sponsors Robt Holden & Sarah Wharton.

Decbr 10th Ann **Towers** Daughter of Thos & Ann Towers. Sponsors Wm Holden & Ann Robinson.

Decbr 24 James son of John & Allice **Rainforth**. Sponsors John Sharples & Betty Towers.

1810

Jany 19th Dorothy **Holden** Daughter of Wm & Dorothy Holden. Sponsors Ricd & Ann Holden.

(41) Jany 28th Helen Daughter of Henery & Mary **Fletcher**. Sponsors Peter Lee for Wm Bamber & Betty Bamber.

Feby. 25th Elizabeth Daughter of Wm & Betty Prots **Hardman**. Sponsors Mathew Serjeant & Margret Gardner.

March 30th John son of Ricd & Ann **Holden**. Sponsors Wm Holden & Ellen Bamber.

April 8th James son of Thos **Bleazard** Prot. & Ann. Sponsors Peter Lee for Thos Pyke & Sally Wilson.

April 15th Sarah Daughter of John & Dorothey **Sharples**. Sponsors, George Coup & Mary Ribchester.

* She died young. Her father, Thomas Smith, of Elswick Grange, married Anne, daughter of Mr. Walton, of Lightfoot Houses, Broughton, and died at Forton, which he had inherited from his cousin, William Smith, gent., March 9, 1826.

April 15th Jane Daughter of Thos **Wareing** Prot: & Ellen Wareing. Sponsors Jams Cross & Mary Rossow.

May 6th Thos son of Wm **Serjeant** & Ann **Bleasdale**, a natural child, But now married. Sponsors Jos Serjeant & Betty Wharton.

(42) May 18th Mary Daughter of Robt & Mary **Holden**. Sponsors Wm & Molly Holden.

May 27th William son of Thos & Mary **Walmsley**. Sponsors Wm & Mary Walmsley.

June 4th Ann Daughter of Ed: & Jinny **Davis**. Sponsors Peter Lee for Wm Davis & Ann Davis.

July 8th Margaret Daughter of Mathew Prot: & Molly **Armer**. Sponsors Robt Davis for Henery Fletcher & Mary Fletcher for Sally Laytham.

Augst 15 Robert son of William & Betty **Sandwell**. Sponsors Jams Billington jun: & Ellen Sandwell.

Augst 17 Elizabeth Daughter of Thos & Mary **Sandwell**. Sponsors Thos Fox & Mary Wharton.

(43) Sepbr 6th Catharine Daughter of Wm & Margaret **Billington**. Sponsors John and Sally Hoghton.

Sepbr 16th Richard son of Thos & Marjory **Coup**. Sponsors Laurence Richmond & Ellen Bamber.

Sepbr 21 John [James *scored out*] **Needham** natural son of James Needham Prot. and Peggy **Robinson**. Sponsors Peter Lee & Dorothy Holden.

Novbr 4th Simeon son of Thos Prot: & Betty **Rawlinson**. Sponsors Robt Davis, Betty Towers.

Novbr 7th Anna Daughter of Henery & Ann **Ball**. Sponsors Jno & Sarah Cowell.

Decbr 2d Elizabeth Daughter of Jams & Nanny **Davis**. Sponsors Wm Davis & Sally Davis.

Decbr 15 Ann Daughter of Ricd & Mary **Richmond**. Sponsors Edwd Hoghton & Ellen Bamber.

1811

(44) March 31st James Son of Thos & Mary **Cowell**. Sponsors Peter Lee & Ellen Bamber for Wm & Betty Rogerson.

April 15th John son of Wm **Pattison** Cath: & Dorothey Prot: Sponsors Laurence Richmond & Betty Forshaw.

April 27th Robert son of Thos & Ann **Smith**. Sponsors Ricd & Ellen Sandwell.

May 1st Joseph son of Wm & Mary **Waterhouse** born Apl. 27th. Sponsors John Hoghton & Peggy Waterhouse [*entry marked* +].

August 12 Joseph son of Samuel Prot: & Sarah **Smith**. Sponsors John Cowel & Betty Wharton.

Sep. 15th Richard son of James & Sally **Billington**. Sponsors Wm Holden & Ann Richmond.

Sepbr 22 Mary Daughter of Wm **Holden** & Bella Prot: Sponsors Mathew Serjeant & Betty Towers.

(45) Sepbr 22 Joseph son of Wm & Molly **Holden**. Sponsors Thos & Molly Jenkinson.

Sep^{br} 30th Elizabeth Daughter of Ric^{d} **Parkinson** Prot: & Sarah Cath: Sponsors John Hoghton & Mary Sandwell.

Dec^{br} 8th James son of Thos **Wareing** Prot: & Ellen Cath. Sponsors Robt Holden & Ellen Bamber.

1812

Jany 1st John son of John & Dorothey **Sharples**. Sponsors William & Peggy Rawlinson.

Jany 15th Henery son of William & Peggy **Wilson**. Sponsors Thos Hoghton for John Kay, Ellen Hardman.

Feby 2^{d} Thos **Towers** Son of Robt & Molly Towers. Sponsors W^{m} & Peggy Rawlinson.

(46) Feby 9th John son of W^{m} & Molly **Holden**. Sponsors Wm Goose & Ann Holden.

Feby 9th William son of John **Rainford** & Allice. Sponsors Jam^{s} Davis & Betty Towers.

April 19th John son of Wm **Hardman** & Betty Prot: Sponsors Ric^{d} Holden & Catharine Gardner.

May 14th Agnes Daughter of Laurence & Nanny **Richmond**. Sponsors Thos Jenkinson & Mary Sandwell for Nancy Sandwell.

May 24th John son of Edward & Ann **Pye** Prot. Sponsors Thos Serjeant & Marjory Hodskinson.

May 28th Mary Daughter of Henery & Mary **Fletcher.** Sponsors Jos: Bradley & Jane Davis proxies for Robt & Mary Ibison.

(47) July 10th Alice Daughter of Thos & Mary **Cowell.** Sponsors Peter Lee for Jos: Cowell & Jane Walker for Alice Cowell.

July [August *scored out*] 23rd Thomas **Ball** son of John & Ellen Ball. Sponsors Peter Lee for John Latus & Mary Sandwell.

July [August *scored out*] 26th Richard son of Ric^{d} & Grace **Billington**. Sponsors Thos & Molly Jenkinson. by The Revd Jno Roe.

July 28th Thomas Son of Edward & Margaret **Swarbrick**. Sponsors Peter Lee for John Hubashaw & Alice Swarbrick.

August 2^{d} Antony son of Mathew **Armer** Prot. & Molly his wife Cath: Sponsors Mathew Johnson & Sally Davis. bap: by the Revd John Roe.

August 26 William son of Randolphus **Nelson** Prot. & Mary his wife Cath. Sponsors Peter Lee for Nicolas Robinson & Ellen Waring.

(48) August 30th James son of Thos Ball & Ann **Ball**. Sponsors Wm Bamber & Margaret Bamber.

Sep^{br} 18th Isabel Daughter of Nancy **Bleazard** Cath. & Thos Blezard Prot. Sponsors Wm Hardman & Margaret Gardner.

Sep^{br} 13th James **Walmsley** son of Ric^{d} [&] Mary Walmsley. Sponsors John Kay & Ann Atrick.

Sep^{br} 20th Agnes Daughter of Mathew & Betty **Johnson**. Sponsors John Blacoe & Nanny Wareing.

Sep^{br} 21st Ann Daughter of Ralph & Betty **Johnson.** Sponsors Henery Goose & Jane Witherington.

Sep^{br} 24th Stephen son of W^{m} & Margaret **Billington.** Sponsors Ethert Hoghton & Ann Robinson.

(49) Ocbr 25th Ann Daughter of Henery & Agnes **Davis**. Sponsors Peter Lee for Wm Bamber, Betty Ducketh.

Ocbr 28th Jane Daughter of Jams & Mary **Coup**. Sponsors Ricd Holden & Margaret Hoggart.

Novbr 15th Robert Son of John & Jinny **Gregson**. Sponsors Peter Lee for John Johnson & Margret Hoggart.

1813

Jany 3d James son of Thos Prot. & Betty **Rawlinson**. Sponsors Ricd Holden & Peggy Rawlinson.

Jany 26 Laurence son of Ricd & Mary **Richmond**. Sponsors Gregory Walker & Ellen Parker.

(50) March 4th Elizabeth Daughter of Ricd **Parkinson** Prot. & Sally Cath: Sponsors Gregory & Betty Walker.

March 10th Samuel Son of Samuel **Smith** Prot: & Sarah Cath: Sponsors Peter Lee & Mary Sandwell.

April 18th Agnes Daughter of Laurence **Lupton** Prot: & Mary out of the Church. Sponsors Ricd Holden & Jane Nickson.

May 3d Alice* Daughter of Thos & Ann **Smith**. Sponsors Robt Kellett & Mary Walton for Ann Kellett.

May 30th Alice Daughter of Thos & Ann **Towers**. Sponsors Peter Lee & Sarah Fossett.

(51) July 4th John Son of Thos & Mary **Cowell**. Sponsors James Hall & Sarah Cowell for Betty Hall.

Sepbr 28 James son of William & Dorothey **Holden**. Sponsors John Parkinson & Mary Blacoe.

Novbr 7th Catharine Daughter of Thos **Wareing** Prot & Ellen Wareing Cath. Sponsors Nicolas Robinson & Mary Nelson.

Decbr 18th James **Coup** son of Thos & Marjory Coup. Sponsors Ricd Holden & Ann Robinson.

Decbr 25th Dorothy Daughter of Ricd & Ann **Holden**. Sponsors Nicolas Robinson & Mary Sandwell.

(52) 1814

Jany 16th John son of Thos **Belazard** Prot: and Ann Bleazard. Sponsors Wm Patterson & Catharine Gardner.

Feby 4th John son of John & Alice **Rainforth**. Sponsors James & Sarah Wilkinson.

Feby 4th Jane Daughter of father unknown & mother Margaret **Lucas** a natural child. Sponsors Jams Wilkinson, Ellen Wareing.

Feby 13th Margaret Daughter of Wm **Patterson** & Dorothy Prot. Sponsors Wm Hardman & Margaret Gardner.

Feby 13th Thomas Son of Henery & Mary **Fletcher**. Sponsors Peter Lee for Thos Ibitson & Mary Ibitson.

April 2d John Son of Ricd **Parkinson** Prot. & Sarah Cath: Sponsors Ricd & Mary Richmond.

(53) April 6th John Meechon son of Wm **Shackleton** & Teresa Shackleton. Sponsors Robt Holden & Ann Bullen.

May 6th Ricd son of John & Mary **Bl[a]coe**. Sponsors Peter Lee for Joseph Rogerson & Ellen Sandwell.

* She died young. Her eldest brother, William, who succeeded to the estate at Forton, died a bachelor in Lancaster.

June 9th Mary Ann Daughter of Laurence & Ann **Richmond.** Sponsors Thos Serjeant & Marjory Coup.

July 2d John son of John & Ellen **Ball.** Sponsors Wm Holden & Ellen Sandwell.

Sepbr 4th Jane Daughter of Wm **Hardman** Cath: & Betty Prot. Sponsors Peter Lee & Catharine Gardner for Wm & Molly Holden.

Sepbr 25 Deborha Daughter of John & Dolly **Sharples.** Sponsors Jams & Sarah Wilkinson.

(54) Ocbr 21st Robert son of Thos Prot. & Betty **Rawlinson** Cath. Sponsors Henery Davis & Jinny Rawlinson.

Decbr 5th Stephen son of Ricd & Grace **Billington.** Sponsors John Cowell & Mary Sandwell.

1815

March 12th Sarah Daughter of Richd & Mary **Richmond.** Sponsors Thos Serjeant & Marjory Coup.

March 17th Joseph son of Thos & Mary **Cowell.** Sponsors Peter Lee & Ellin Bamber for Jos: & Nancy Gillow.

March 26th Margaret **Pedder** Daughter of John Pedder Prot. & Ann Cath. Sponsors Henery Baines & Ellen Bamber.

(55) April 23d Robert son of Thos & Ann **Towers.** Sponsors Jams Coup & Dolly Cross.

May 23d Julian Daughter of Wm **Serjeant** Cath: & Ann Prot. Sponsors Mathew Serjeant & Marjory Coup.

June 11th Robert son of Edward **Pye** Cath: & Ann Prot: Sponsors Gregory & Betty Walker.

June 14th John son of Wm Varley Prot & Ellen **Varley** Cath. Sponsors Thos Hoghton & Mary Sandwell.

July 23d James son of Samuel **Smith** Prot & Sarah Cath. Sponsors Jos. Bradley & Bella Holden.

July 23d John son of Ricd **Parkinson** Prot. & Sarah Cath: Sponsors John Blacoe & Alice Pinnington.

(56) Sepbr 20th Thos son of Thos & Ann **Smith** of Forton. Sponsors James Ribchester & Grace Wilkinson for Mr George & Betty Richmond.

Ocbr 15th Teresa Maria Daughter of Wm & Dorothey **Holden.** Sponsors Richd & Peggy Parkinson.

Ocbr 17 Thos son of Mathew **Armer** Prot. & Mary Armer. Spon-
300. sors Richd Parkinson & Margret Hoggart.

Ocbr 29th Simeon son of John & Mary **Cowell.** Sponsors Gilbert Serjeant & Betty Richmond.

1816

Jany 21st William son of Wm & Dorothy **Paterson.** Sponsors Ricd Holden & . . . . . Gardner.

(57) April 4th Alicia Daughter of John **Rainford** Prot. & Alice Rainford. Sponsors Ricd Hall & Mary Wilkinson.

May 9th George **Shackleton** son of Wm Prot: & Teresa Shackleton. Sponsors Robt & Mary Holden.

May 12th James **Barton** son of Wm & Mary Barton Prot. Sponsors John Cowell & Margaret Pye.

June 16th John **Serjeant** son of Mathew Serjeant & Betty. Sponsors Gilbert Serjeant & Mary Parker.

June 17th Ann Daughter of Ricd & Ann **Holden**. Sponsors Thos Hoghton & Peggy Parkinson.

July 1st William son of James **Walmsley** & Mary Protsts. Sponsors Thos Cowell & Betty Holden.

(58) Sepbr 22d Born 20th Mary Ann Daughter of Thos & Mary **Cowell**. Sponsors John Wharton & Bella Holden.

Sepbr 28 Born Do Mary Ann Daughter of Wm **Varley** Prot. & Ellen Varley. Sponsors Jos: Bradeley & Mary Sandwell.

Ocbr 20th Born 13th Do Robert son of George **Houlden** Catcmn & Betty Holden. Sponsors Thos & Jinny Rawlinson.

Decbr 3d born Decbr 1st Bibiana Anna Daughter of Wm **Hardman** Cath: & Betty Prot. Sponsors Edwd Hoghton, Catharine Gardner for Wm & Bella Holden.

1817

Feby 9th Born 8th Margaret Daughter of John & Mary **Witherington**. Sponsors John Cowell & Mary Sandwell.

(59) Feby 23 Born 21st Alice Daughter of Laurence & Ann **Richmond**. Sponsors Wm Paterson, Betty Richmond.

April 12th Born 10th Ann Daughter of Thos **Bleazard** Prot. & Ann Bleazard. Sponsors John Cowell for Thos Coup & Ellen Gardner for Alice Pyke.

April 20th Born 17th Wm Son of Charles **Shenty** Prot & Peggy Shenty Cath. Sponsors Wm Hardman for Thos Rawlinson & Jinny Rawlinson.

May 18th Born . . . . . Ellen Daughter of Thos **Wareing** [Prot. *erased*] & Ellen Wareing. Sponsors Jos: Brown & Mary Hornby.

May 23d born 22d Wm son of Ricd **Parkinson** Prot & Sarah Parkinson Cath. Sponsors Thos & Betty Serjeant.

(60) June 11th born 10th Elizabeth Daughter of Jams & Ellen **Hull**. Sponsors Ethert Houghton for Jos: Rogerson & Nancy Eccles.

June 29th born 25th Peter Paul William son of Samuel **Smith** Prot. & Sarah Cath: Sponsors John Sandwell & Mary Sandwell.

Sepbr 9th Supplied ye defect of Margaret [*originally* Mary] **Billington** Daughter of Wm **Gardner** & Peggy Billington natural chd baptized by the Cath: schoolmaster at Blackburn. Sponsors Jno Wharton & Betty Wharton.

Ocbr 5th born 4th John **Serjeant** son of Thos & Betty Serjeant. Sponsors Thos Billington & Betty Richmond.

Ocbr 5 Born do Susan Daughter of John & Mary **Cowell**. Sponsors Wm Mason & Margaret Pye.

(61) Decbr 2d born do Elizabeth Daughter of Jams **Robinson** Cath. & Rose Prot. Sponsors Wm Robinson & Grace Wilkinson for Dorothey Robinson.

1818

Jany 6th born do Eleonora Daughter of Thos & Ann **Smith**. sponsors Wm Hardman for Thos Jenkinson & Grace Wilkinson.

Jany 10th born 9th Helen Daughter of John **Wilcock** a Prot. & Mary **Parker** [*corrected from* Holden]. Sponsors Richd Holden & Ellen Parker.

Jany 26 Laurence **Lupton** son of Robt Lupton a dipper & Mary a Cath: Sponsors Betty Wharton.

(62) March 29th born 26 Joseph son of John **Rainford** Prot & Alice Cath. Sponsors Benjamin & Grace Wilkinson.

April 19th Born 18th William son of John **Pedder** Prot. & Ann Cath. sponsors John Cowell & Bella Wharton.

June 28th Born 24th Ricd **Patterson** son of Wm & Dorothey Patterson. Sponsors Ricd Richmond & Catharine Gardner.

June 28th born 27th Ricd **Parkinson** Son of Ricd Parkinson Prot & Sarah Cath: Sponsors Jos: Serjeant & Sarah Collinson.

August 5th born 4th Mary **Holden** Daughter of George Holden jun: & Elizabeth. Sponsors John Cowell & Sally Gornall for Grace Wilkinson.

(63) August 13th born 12th Ann **Varley** Daughter of Wm Varley Prot & Ellen Cath. Sponsors Wm Mason & Grace Wilkinson.

Sepbr 6th born . . . . . William son of Wm **Hardman** & wife Prot: Sponsors Robt Holden & Mary Wilkinson.

Spbr Do Born Do 6th Ann **Witherington** Daughter of John & Mary. Sponsors John Wharton & Grace Billington.

Sepbr 13 born do Maria Daughter of Robt **Lambert** Prot: & Mary Lambert Cath: Sponsors Wm & Margaret Billington.

Ocbr: 31st born & bap: Novbr 1st Joseph **Cowell** son of Thos & Mary. Sponsors John Cowell & Ann Hall for John & Margaret Snape.

(64) Novbr 26 born do Mary Daughter of Wm & Bridgit **Wilkinson** baptized by Mr Jos: Rogerson. Supplied the defect Decbr 1st. Sponsors Jams & Sarah for Grace & Benjamin Wilkinson.

1819

Jan. 9th Born Do 10th Bap: Mary Daughter of Wm **Serjeant** Cath: & Ann Prt. Sponsors Thos Serjeant & Betty Wharton.

Jany 31st Born do Gilbert son of Thomas & Elizabeth **Serjeant**. Sponsors Richard Billington & Bella Wharton.

Feby 14th born 12th Ann **Charnley** Daughter of Edmund & Bridgit Charnley. Sponsors John Gardner & Betty Gardner.

(65) April 1st born Do Isabella Daughter of Richd & Ann **Holden**. Sponsors Jams Hoghton & Grace Wilkinson.

April 3d born 1st George **Smith** son of Saml Prot. & Sarah Cath: Sponsors Thos Hoghton & Betty Wharton.

April 7th born Do Emy **Hoghton** Daughter of Thos Hoghton & Betty a Catacumen. Sponsors Jams Hoghton & Sally Cowell for Betty Hoghton.
344.

June 24th (born do) Sarah Daughter of Henery & Mary **Fletcher**. Sponsors Thos Hoghton & Jane Davis.

July 12th born 9th Elizabeth Daughter of Margaret **Salisbury** a natural child & son of Wm **Yexely** Prot. Sponsors Francis & Eliz: Salisbury of Catterall.

(66) July 14th Born 4th Catharine Daughter of Wm **Yates** Prot. & Catharine Cath: Sponsor Betty Holden wife of George Holden jun:

July 25th born 24th Edward Son of Richard & Grace **Billington**. Sponsors Thos Billington & Elizabeth Lupton.

August 3rd born 2d Sarah **Parkinson** Daughter of Ricd Prot & Sarah Cath: Sponsors Ricd Crumbleholme & Margrt Billington.

Sep^{br} 10 born 9th John **Varley** son of Wm Prot. & Ellen Cath: Sponsors John Wharton & Eliz^{bth} Lupton.

Nov^{br} 7th born d^{o} Mary Daughter of Jam^{s} **Houghton** Cath: & Jinny Houghton Prot. Sponsors Thos & Elizabeth Houghton.

(67) Nov^{br} 9th born Matilda Daughter of John & Mary **Cowell**, Baptized by Mr Jos. Rogerson.

Nov. 13th supplied the defect, Sponsor Mary [Etherington *scored out*] Witherington, for Susan & . . . . . Nickson.

1820

Feby 6th Born d^{o} Jinny Daughter of Ric^{d} & Jinny **Pinington**. Sponsors Gregory Walker & . . . . . Gardner.

Feby 16th born 14th William Son of Jinny **Towers** a natural Child from Bolton on ye Moors, Father unknown. Sponsors George Coop & Ellen Wareing.

April 9th born 8th Laurence Son of Lawrence & Ann **Richmond**. Sponsors Ric^{d} Richmond & Mary Parker.

(68) born June 23^{d} Baptized 25th Jane Daughter of George jun: & Betty **Holden**. Sponsors Richd Richmond jun: Helen Lupton.

Born June 29th July 2^{d} Mary Daughter of Thos Prot. & Ellen **Wareing** Cath: supplied the defect, baptised by Mr Jo^{s} Rogerson. Sponsors W^{m} & Bridgit Crook.

August 9th Born d^{o} James son of John & Mary **Witherington** Sponsors, Richd Sandwell, Bella Wharton.

August 21 Born Baptised 25th Mary Daughter of W^{m} & Dorothey **Patterson**. Sponsors Wm Richmond & Mary Parker.

Augst 22 Born Bap: 27th Jane **Atrick** Daughter of John Atrick Cath: & Betty Pro^{t}. Sponsors Thos Blakoe & Mary Hall.

(69) Sep^{br} 21st born &c. Jane **Houghton** Daughter of Thos [*originally* Jam^{s}] Hohton [Cath *scored out*] & Eliz. Houghton [Prot *scored out*]. Sponsors Richd Crumbleholme & Betty Hohghton for Jinny Houghton her sister.

Nov^{br} 9th Born baptized 10th Mary Daughter of Ric^{d} & Elizabeth **Swarsbrick**. Sponsors Ric^{d} Crumbleholme for Thos Baumfort & Ellen Baumfort.

Nov^{br} 19 Born bap: 21st Isabella Daughter of Ric^{d} **Parkinson** Prot. & Sarah Parkinson Cath: Sponsor Margaret Billington jun:

Dec^{br} 12th born bap^{d} 13th Abraham Son of John **Pedder** Pro^{t} & Ann Cath: Sponsors N. Holden & Sally Cowell.

(70) 1821

Jany 8th born Baptised 10th Helen natural Child of George **Serjeant** & Sarah **Sharples**. Sponsors by proxy Gilbert Serjeant & Helen Wareing for John & Alice Parkinson of Preston.

Born Jany 24 Bap: 28 Joachim Thomas **Smith** son of Saml Smith Prot. & Sarah a Cath: Sponsors Edward & Jane Pyke.

Born April 20th Baptis^{d} 21 Margaret **Varley** Daughter of Wm Prot. & Helen Cth. Sponsors Wm Billington & Eliz^{bth} Gardner.

Born 21st May Baptised 22 Eleonora Daughter of Wm **Hardman** Cath. & Elizabeth Pro^{t}. Sponsors Grace Wilkinson & Ric^{d} Crumbleholme for Mary Smith of Claughton & Mr Ric^{d} Shepherd of Bonds.

(71) Die 9° Augus: natus & Bap^us^ Joannes filius Jacobi **Rawlinson** & Bella **Wharton** naturalis. Sponsors Wm Billington jun: & Helen Billington.

Aug^st^ 13th Born, bap^d^ 19th George Holden son of Ric^d^ & Ann **Holden**. Sponsors . . . . . Holden & Mary Parkinson.

Sep^br^ 14th Born & bap^d^ Thos. **Houghton** Son of Jam^s^ Houghton Cath: & Jane Prot. Sponsors Ric^d^ Crumbleholme & Emy Houghton.

Sep^br^ 11 born Bap: 16th Jane **Coup** Daughter of Ric^d^ & Peggy Coup Pro^t^. Sponsors Edm^d^ & Bridgitt Charnley.

(72) Dceb^r^ 9th Born D° Jam^s^ **Shenty** Son of Charles Shenty Pro^t^ & Peggy Shenty Cath: Sponsors John & Sally Gornall.

1822

Feby 26 born & baptized Robert son of W^m^ & Frances **Holden**. Sponsors Richd Holden, Frances Holden.

March 12th born Baptized 14th Wm Gregory **Shackleton** son of Wm Shackleton Prot. & Teresa Shackleton Cath. (ought to be. Sponsors Thos Houghton for Wm Hardman & Catharine Gardner for Betty Fox.

March 19th born Bap: 24th Sarah Daughter of Jno & Alice **Rainford**. Sponsors Thos Hoghton & Sally Cowell.

(73) April 21st Born & Bap: W^m^ son of Ric^d^ & Grace **Billington**. Sponsors W^m^ & Margaret Billington Jun^ors^.

June 12 Born 13th Bap: Ric^d^ Son of Thos & Elizabeth **Sarjeant**. Sponsors Laurence Richmond & Betty Wharton.

Born Sep^br^ 1st Bap. 3^d^ Helena Daughter of Laurence & Ann **Richmond**. Sponsors Wm Holden & Betty Serjeant.

Sep^br^ 17th Born Bap: 19th George **Holden** son of George Holden jun. & Betty Holden. Sponsors Jam^s^ Billington & Helen Bleasdale.

Ocb^r^ 15th Born Bap: 20th Thos son of W^m^ & Dorothy **Patterson**. Sponsors Wm Hardman for Jo^s^ Gardner & Jane Bleazard.

Ocb^r^ 22 born 24th Bap: Julian Daughter of George & Sarah **Serjeant**. Sponsors Gilbert Serjeant & Betty Jane Crook for Helen Forshaw.

(74) Nov^br^ 7th Born & Bap^d^ Rebeca Daughter of W^m^ & Ann **Pike** by Mr George Rogerson supplied the defect this day Ja^s^ Lawrenson. Sponsors Ric^d^ Crumbleholme, Alice Eccles.

Nov^br^ 17th Born supplied the defect of Ann Daughter of Thos **Cross** Pro^t^ & Bella Cross cath. Baptized by the Mother in danger. Sponsors John Holden & Margaret Mason.

Nov^br^ Born 21st Baptized 22 Robert Son of W^m^ & Mary **Mason**. Sponsors Robt & Margaret Mason.

1823

Feby 11th Born & Baptised Esther **Gardner** Daughter of Jane Gardner & one Nic: **Hool** a natural child. by Betty. Supplied the defect of ye above Feby 15th.

(75) Feby 28 Born Jane **Pennington** daughter of Ric^d^ & Alice Pennington, Baptised by ye father ye same day. Sponsors Henery Baines, Sarah Davis.

Mar. 2^d^ Supplied ye defect.

March 21st born baptized 22d Elizabeth Daughter of John **Atrick** Cath: & Betty Prot. Sponsors Jams & Ann Atrick.

April 19th 1823 was born, and 25th was baptized Alice daughter of William & Elizabeth **Swindlehurst** by me J. [Bernardine] Davison M. Apco. [O.S.F., of Lee House]. Sponsors William Houlding Sr, Elizabeth Houlding.

May 13 Born and 16th was Baptized William son of James & Bella **Rawlinson**. Sponsors Richd Richmond sen: & Margrt Billington for Ann Billington.

(76) 1823 June 6th was born Margaret Daughter of Wm **Hardman** Cath: & Betty Hardman a Prot.
Bapd 8th Sponsors Laurence Richmond & Catharine Gardner for Mr Jos Rogerson & Maria Rogerson.

June 26th Born & baptized Phoebe Daughter of Robt & Margaret **Mason**. Sponsors Wm & Mary Mason.

June 10th Born & baptized July 24th Thos **Yates** son of Thos prot. and Catherine Cath: Sponsor Margaret Boscow.

Ocbr 7th Born Bap. 11th George son of Robt **Holden** & Jane Holden. Sponsors Edward & Bella Pike.

(77) Ocbr 31st Born & Baptized Emy **Hoghton** Daughter of Jas Hoghton Cath: Jane Hoghton Prot. Sponsors Wm & Mary Mason.

Born Ocbr 29th & Baptised Novbr 2d Ellen Daughter of Ricd **Coup** Cath: Peggy Coup. Sponsors Wm Holden & Jinny Bleazard.

Decbr 16th born Bapd 17 Margaret Daughter of John & Elizabeth **Kirkham**. Sponsors Thos Hoghton & Jane Richmond for Robt Lupton, Mary Ann Lupton.

Dcbr 21st Born & bapd Richard son of Wm & Frances **Holden**. Sponsors Jams Holden & Jane Holden.

Dcbr 22 born Bapd 25th Wm **Holden** son of Ricd & Ann Holden. Sponsors Robt & Margaret Mason.

(78) 1824

Jany Born 12th Baptised 13 John **Rawlinson** son of Thos Rawlinson Cath. & Ann Rawlinson a prot. Sponsors John Rawlinson & Ellen Bleasdale.

Feby 16 born Baptised 17th Grace Daughter of Wm **Armer** & Jane Armer of Winmarley. Sponsors Robt Hardman & Ann Wells.

March 14th born & baptisd Alice **Wareing** Daughter of Henery Wareing Prot. & Betty Wareing Cath: Sponsors Jams Davis & Ellen Wareling.

March 15th born bap. 16 Elizabeth Daughter of Ralph & Eliz. **Johnson**. Sponsors Wm Ball & Elizabeth Holden of Garstang Congregation.

(79) April 3d born & baptizd 4th William son of Wm & Bella **Holden**. Sponsors Ricd Hays & Ellen Bleasdale.

April 21st Born Baptised 23 Alice Daughter of Mathew **Bamber** & Betty. Sponsors Ricd Crumbleholme for Thos Wells & Peggy Wells.

May 6th born Baptised 7th Elizabeth Ann **Billington** Daughter of Jams & Sally Billington. Sponsors Richd Hornby & Bettsy Holden.

July 6th Born Bapzd 7 Margaret Daughter of Wm & Betty **Bamber**. Sponsors Jno Wharton for Laurence Turner & Mary Boys.Garstang Congn.

July 21st Born Baptized 24th Wm Son of Richd **Walmsley** & Mary Walmsley. Sponsors John Davis & Ann Atrick for Ann Davis Nateby, Garstang Congregation.

(80) July 28th Born & Baptized George son of Wm & Eliza **Sharples**. Sponsors Gabriel & Ann Coulston, proxy Jos & Maria Rogerson, Garstang Congregation.

August 3d Born & Baptized Mary Daughter of James Ann **Park**. Sponsors Richd Cliff & Helen Holden.

Augt 23d Born & baptized Margaret Daughter of Wm & Ann **Pyke**. Sponsors Jams Armriding & Alice Eccles for Wm & Jinny Chester.

Sepbr 12 Born & Baptized Richard **Richmond** son of Richd & Margaret Richmond jun: Sponsors Jno Richmond & Mary Sandwell.

Sepbr 13th Born 14 Bapd Margaret Daughter of Jno & Mary **Cowell**. Sponsors Thos Hoghton for Simeon Cowell & Alice Valentine.

(81) Sepbr 22d Born 23d Baptized John Son of Wm & Mary **Mason**. Sponsors Edmund Pike & Alice Valentine.

Ocbr 21st Born 24th Baptized Elizabeth Daughter of John & Mary **Witherington**. Sponsors Richd Hornby & Margaret Billington Jun.

Novbr 22th Born Baptised 24 Jams son of George **Holden** jun. & Betty Holden. Sponsors Richd Hornby & Mary Sandwell jun:

Decbr 5th born Bapd 8th Dorothy **Cross** Daughter of Thos Cross Prot & Bella Cross cathe. Sponsors Thos Hoghton & Mary Mason.

1825

Feby 27th Born March 7th Baptised Thos son of Wm **Pennington** Cath: Margaret Prot. Sponsors Jams Armriding for Ricd Pennington & Alice Pennington.

(82) March 13th Born & bapd Elisabeth Eliza **Serjeant** Daughter of George & Sarah Serjeant. Sponsors Thos & Betty Earnshaw.

March 24th Born & Baptized 25 Wm son of Robt & Margaret **Mason**. Sponsors John Holden & Mary Sandwell junr.

April 12th born 17th baptized Ann Daughter of Jno & Mary **Blacoe**. Sponsors John Sandwell & Margrt. Billington sen:

April 27th Born & Baptized by Jos Rogerson. Wm **Warbrick** son of Henery & Ann Warbrick May 1st supplied the defect. Sponsors Richd Hornby & Alice Valentine.

(83) May 2d 1825 was born and on the same day was baptized James **Billington** son of Thos & Ann Billington (olim **Hall**) his wife—by me J. Davison M. Apco. Sponsors Richard Hornby, Elizabeth Hall.

June 8th 1825 Born & baptised Thos **Johnson** son of Thos Johnson & Alice Johnson, Garstang Congregation. Sponsors Wm Johnson & Ellen Johnson. by me Jas Lawrenson.

July 11th Born 18th Baptized Robt **Standen** son of Robt Standen Prot & Ellen Standen (olim **Billington**). Sponsors Jams Armriding for Thos Billington & Mary Witherington.

July 19th Born 20th Baptised *Wm Richmond son of Richd Richmond & Margaret Richmond (olim Sandwell) his wife. Sponsors Alexd Crook & Mary Sandwell jun*:

William son of *Richd & Ann Sandwell.* Sponsors Alexdr Crook & Mary Sandwell.

[*The words in italics above have been scored out.*]

(84) July 27th Born & Baptized 28th Jams **Shenty** son of Charles Shenty Prot & Peggy Shenty (olim **Rawlinson** & his wife). Sponsors John Rawlinson & Mary Rawlinson.

July 29th Born 31st Baptized Ellen Daughter of Wm & Dorothey **Patterson**. Sponsors John Richmond & Betty Richmond.

Augst 1st Born 3d Baptized Jane Daughter of Thos & Ellen **Baumford**. Sponsors Wm & Jinny Bleazard.

Ocbr 11th Born Baptized 12th Mary Daughter of Wm & Fanny **Holden**. Sponsors John Richmond & Alice Holden.

(85) Ocbr 19 Born & Baptised Thomas son of Richd **Richmond** & Margaret Richmond (olim **Sandwell**). Sponsors Jams Holden & Ann Sandwell.

Ocbr 25th Born 30th Baptised John son of William **Kay** Cath: & Mary Prot. Sponsors John & Catharine Kay.

Ocbr 26 Born 30th Bap. James Son of John **Emison** Prot. & Mary **Hardman** Cath: natrl Child. Sponsors Edwd Pike for Mathew Hardman, Jane Bleazard.

Novbr 8th Born 13th Baptised John **Coup** son of Richd Coup & Peggy Prot. Sponsors Wm Bleazard & Betty Hill.

Novbr 25th born Baptized 27th Elizabeth Daughter of John and Elizabeth **Kirkham**. Sponsors John Richmond & Ann Arkwright for Cuthbert Dewhurst & Margaret Lupton.

(86) Decbr 25th Born & baptized Joseph **Wareing** son of Henery Wareing & Elizabeth Wareing. Sponsors Richd Hill [?] & Jane Wareing.

1826

January 2d Born & Baptized Dorothey daughter of Wm **Wilkinson** & Helen Wilkinson. Sponsors Thos Rawlinson & Mary Davis.

Jany 23d Born & Baptized Elizabeth daughter of Wm & Margaret **Robinson**. Sponsors John Cross & Betty Crook for Helen Robinson, Garstang Congregation.

March 27 baptized Born 24th James son of . . . . . **Bond** Prot. & Agnes Bond his wife. Sponsors Jams Holden & Mary Blacoe.

(87) April 1st Born baptized 2d Allice Daughter of Richd & Alice **Pennington**. Sponsors Wm & Isabella Holden.

April 2d Born 3d baptized Thomas Son of Robt & Jinny **Holden**. Sponsors Richd & Margaret Richmond.

May 8th Born 9th Baptized Richd son of Richd & Ann **Holden**. Sponsors Wm Parkinson & Betty Charnley for Elizabeth Holden.

June 10th Born 11 Baptis'd Ann Sarah **Smith** Daughter of Saml Smith Prot & Sarah Smith Cath: (olim **Carr**) conjugum. Sponsors Edwd Leeming & Elizabeth Holden.

June 22 born 25 Baptised Jane Daughter of Wm & Isabella **Holden** conjugum. Sponsors Ricd Pennington & Ann Sandwell.

(88) July 7th Born, 9th Baptized Edward son of Wm & Ann **Pike**. Sponsors James & Elisabeth Barns [?].

July 26th Born 30th Baptised Elisabeth Daughter of Thos & Ann **Rawlinson**. Sponsors Joseph Wilkinson & Peggy Shenty.

August 11th Born & Baptised Sarah Daughter of Jams **Hoghton** Cath: & Jinny Prot. Sponsors Jams Armrideing for Jams Wilson & Helen Wilson.

Augst 19th Born Baptised 20th George son of Richd **Coop** & Ann Coop. Sponsors Robt Mason & Bella Pike.

Sep^{br} 3^{d} Born 5th Baptised Elisabeth Daughter of Wm **Billington** & Deborah his Wife a Pro^{t}. Sponsors Wm Wilson & Ann Billington.

(89) Sep^{br} 23 Born 24th Baptized Ja^{s} Son of John & Mary **Cowell**. Sponsors Thos Walker & Alice Pye.

Ocb^{r} 1st Born 3^{d} Baptized George Son of W^{m} & Mary **Mason**. Sponsors Jam^{s} Armrideing & Ann Billington.

Ocb^{r} 21 Born Baptized 22 William son of Thos & Ann **Billington**. Sponsors John & Mary Richmond.

Octobris 12° Anno Domini 1826 Finis.

Jurisdictionis Jac: Lawrenson.

(90) Baptizati a me Joanne Dixon Miss^{o} Ap^{o}.

November 28th Born. Baptised 29th Thomas son of James & Isabella **Rawlinson** (formerly **Wharton**) his wife. Sponsors John Wharton for John Rawlinson & Peggy Shenty.

Dec^{br} 4th Born. Baptised 6th William son of George **Holden** jun: & Elizabeth Holden conjugm. Sponsors Henery Grayston & Elisabeth Sandwell [*corrected from* Ann Walmsley].

Decr 8 Born. Baptized 10th Mary Ann daughter of Henry and Ann **Walmsley** (lately **Sandwell**) his wife. Sponsors John & Mary Richmond.

1827

Jany 30 Born, Baptised 31 Jane Daughter of John **Davis** Pro^{t} & Helen Davis Cath: (olim) **Grayston** (conjugum). Sponsors Henery Grayston & Margaret Johnson. a Jacobo Lawrenson Miss^{o} Apost^{co}.

(91) March 31st Born baptised the same day Dorothy daughter of George **Serjeant*** & Sarah Serjeant (olim **Sharples***) his wife. Sponsors James Armriding & Margaret Richmond for John Serjeant & Dorothy Serjeant.

April 18 Born & baptized the same day William son of Henry **Warbrick*** & Ann Warbrick (olim **Ball** [? Bull]) his wife. Sponsors Wm Wilson & Alice Valentine.

April 25 Born & baptised 29 John son of James **Serjeant** Cath: & Ellen Serjeant* dissenter (olim **Woodhouse**) his wife. Sponsors Mathew Serjeant & Ann Billington for Elizabeth Serjeant Catechumen.

April 15 Born & baptised 20th May William son of Wm **Kay** Cath: & Mary Kay* Prot: (olim **Austin**) his wife. Sponsors Richard Kay & Ann Coup.

Nov. 28 Born & baptized Elizabeth daughter of Rachel & Francis **Bamford**. Sponsors Christopher Fort & Jane Fort.

(92) May 26th Born & baptized 27 D^{o} Mary daughter of Richard **Richmond*** & Margaret Richmond (olim **Sandwell***) his wife. Sponsors John Holden & Jane Richmond.

August 18th Born & baptized 19 D^{o} Mary daughter of Richard **Holden*** & Elizabeth Holden (olim **Richmond***) his wife. Sponsors Thomas Richmond & Alice Holden.

August 28th Born & baptized 2nd Sep^{br} John son of John **Withrington*** & Mary Withrington (olim **Billington***) his wife. Sponsors William Wilson & Elizabeth Billington.

* This name inserted at a later date, but in the same handwriting.—J.E.S.

Septr 26th Born & baptized 27 D^{o} Elizabeth daughter of John **Richmond*** & Margaret Richmond (olim **Sandwell***) his wife. Sponsors William Richmond & Elizabeth Sandwell.

Octr 21st Born & baptized 28 D^{o} Anne daughter of Richd **Coup** & Margaret Coup* his wife (**Catch**). Sponsors John Parkinson & Isabella Holden.

(93) Novr 28 [? *or* 26]th Born & baptized Decr 2 Edward son of John **Blakoe** and Mary Blakoe his wife. Sponsors Wm Holden & Margaret Richmond.

Decr 17th Born & baptized 23rd Anne daughter of Christopher **Fort** & Jane Fort his wife. Sponsors James Blezard & Ellen Ethrington.

1828

Jany 7 Born & baptized 8 D^{o} John son of Thos **Billington** & Ann Billington his wife. Sponsors James Hall Junr & Anne Billington.

Jany 13th Born & baptized 20th Do. John son of Henry **Wareing** & Elizabeth Wareing his wife. Sponsors Richd Lee & Ann Barnes.

Jany 21 Born & baptized 22 D^{o} Margaret daughter of Wm **Holden** & Frances Holden his wife. Sponsors Wm Parkinson & Mary Holden.

(94) Jany 31st Born & baptized Feby 3rd Jane daughter of John **Parkinson**, Mary Parkinson his wife. Sponsors Christopher Forte & Elizabeth Holden.

March 6th Born & baptized 9th D^{o} James son of Wm **Patterson** & Dorothy Patterson his wife. Sponsors Thos Bamford & Mary Walling.

March 18th[?] Born & baptized 23rd W^{m} son of Thomas **Bamford** & Helen Bamford his wife. Sponsors Wm Patterson & Mary Parkinson.

May 2nd Born & baptized 3rd D^{o} Eleanor daughter of John **Kirkham** & Elizabeth Kirkham his wife. Sponsors Richd Richmond & Betty Richmond for Edward Lupton & Jane Lupton.

May 8th Born & baptized 11th D^{o} John son of George **Holden** & Elizabeth Holden his wife. Sponsors James Houghton & Elizabeth Billington.

(95) May 17th Born & baptized 18th D^{o} Richard son of Wm **Billington** & Debora Billington Prot. his wife. Sponsors George Holden & Catharine Billington.

May 31st Born & baptized June 1st Alice daughter of Thos **Greening** & Marg^{t} Greening his wife. Sponsors Greg^{y} Walker Junr & Mary Ethington. [*In both*, -ing *of* Greening *added later*.]

June 27th Born & baptized 29th William son of Charles **Shenty** (Prot.) & Margaret Shenty his wife. Sponsors Thomas Rawlinson & Anne Rawlinson.

July 26th Born & baptized 27th D^{o} Eleanor daughter of John **Davis** & Margaret Davis his wife (olim **Shaw**). Sponsors Richard Shaw & Elizabeth Davis.

August 12th Born & baptized 15 D^{o} James son of Richd **Coup** & Anne Coup his wife (olim **Arkwright**). Sponsors Gregory Walker & Betty Walker.

* This name inserted at a later date, but in the same handwriting.—J.E.S.

(96) August 15th Born & baptized 17th Do Alice **Cowell** daughter of John Cowell & Margaret Cowell (olim **Swarbrick**) his wife. Sponsors John Bollun & Alice Norman.

August 17th Born & baptized 18th Do Eleanor daughter of William **Sandham** & Elizabeth Sandham (olim **Hall**) his wife. Sponsors James Sandwell & Mary Dobson.

Septr 4th Born & baptized 7th Do John son of Henry **Walmsley** & Anne Walmsley (olim **Sandwell**) his wife. Sponsors Thos Walmsley & Eliz: Sandwell.

Septr 16th Born & baptized 21st Mary **Holden** daughter of Robt Holden & Jane Holden his wife (olim **Pike**). Sponsors Wm Holden & Bella Holden.

(97) Septr 16th Born & baptized 21st Do John son of John **Cowell** & Mary Cowell (olim **Pye**) his wife. Sponsors John Cowell & Anne Serjeant.

Octr 25th [*over* 26 *scored out*] Born & baptized 2nd Novr Ellen daughter of John **Bond** Prot: & Agnes Bond his wife (olim **Hest**). Sponsors Thomas Bamford & Mary Walling.

Novr 8th Born & baptized 9th Do Laurence son of Ricd **Richmond** & Margaret Richmond (olim **Sandwell**) his wife. Sponsors John Richmond & Elizabeth Sandwell.

Novr 11th Born & baptized 12th Do Thomas Serjeant son of Margaret **Serjeant** (Catch) & John **Thompson** (Prot.). Sponsors Mathew Serjeant & Ann Serjeant.

(98) Anno 1829

Jany 3rd Born & baptized 4th Do Edward son of James **Houghton** Cath. & Jane Houghton Prot. his wife. Sponsors John Wilson & Cecily Ashton.

Jany 12th Born & baptized 13th Do Simeon son of James **Rawlinson** & Isabella Rawlinson his wife. Sponsor Betty Wharton.

Feby 4th Born & baptized 8th[?] Mary daughter of Wm **Holden** & Bella Holden his wife. Sponsors John Kirkham & Mary Parkinson.

Feby 13th Born & baptized 15th Do George son of Wm **Pike** & Ann Pike his wife. Sponsors Joseph Pike & Anne Pike.

(99) March 4th Born & baptized 5th Do Anne daughter of Alice **Eccles**. Sponsors John Kirkham & Anne Pike.

March 16th Born & baptized 22nd Do Ellen daughter of Francis **Bamford** & Rachel Bamford his wife. Sponsors Wm Holden & Mary Blacoe.

March 23rd Born & baptized 25th Do Jeremiah son of John **Davis**, Prot. & Ellen Davis his wife. Sponsors Henry Grayston & Margaret Billington Junr.

April 7th Born & baptized 12th Do Edmund son of William **Hewitt** Prot: & Elizabeth Hewitt (olim **Charnley**) his wife. Sponsors Wm Charnley & Mary Charnley.

(100) April 24th Born & baptized 26th Do Margaret daughter of Wm **Mason** & Mary Mason his wife. Sponsors James Houghton & Cecily Ashton.

May 18th Born & baptized 19 Do John son of Thomas **Newby** & Hannah Newby (olim **Marsden**) his wife. Sponsors Thomas Thornton & Betty Holden of Cockerham.

[May 18th Born & baptized August 8h Robert son of Wm Kay & Bo . . . *all crossed out.*]

May 18th Born & baptized August 9th Robert son of Wm **Kay** & Isabella **Clarkson**. Sponsors John Kirkham & Anne Coup.

(101) August 28th Born & Baptised 6th of Septr James son of James **Serjeant** Cath. & Ellen Serjeant Prot: (olim **Woodhouse**) his wife. Sponsors George Serjeant & Ann Serjeant.

Septr 29th Born & baptised Octr 1st Richard son of Richard **Holden** & Elizh Holden his wife. Sponsors John Richmond & Agnes Richmond.

Octr 4th Born & baptised 7th Ann daughter of Wm **Blezard** & Margaret Blezard (olim **Lucas**) his wife. Sponsors Wm Mason & Alice Shackleton [*corrected from* Lucas].

(102) Octr 24th Born & baptised 25 Do James son of Wm **Wilkinson** & Ellen Wilkinson his wife. Sponsors John Rawlinson & Catharine Wareing.

Novr 15th Born & baptised 16th Do Sarah Anne daughter of John **Withrington** & Mary Withrington (olim **Billington**) his wife. Sponsors James Sandwell & Elizabeth Sandwell.

Novr 28th Born & baptised 29th Do Ellen daughter of Ricd **Pennington** & Alice Pennington his wife. Sponsors John Parkinson & Mary Parkinson.

Decr. 8th Born & baptized 9th Do Jane daughter of William **Holden** & Frances Holden his wife. Sponsors Joseph [*blank*] & Mary Holden for Jane Holden.

(103) Decr 29th Born & baptised 3rd Jany 1830 Maria daughter of Ricd **Coup** & Margt Coup (olim **Gardner**) his wife. Sponsors Wm Patterson Senr & Eliz. Sandwell.

1830

Jany 1st Born & baptised Sarah daughter of George **Serjeant** & Sarah Serjeant his wife. Sponsors James Serjeant & Ann Serjeant.

Jany 17 Born & baptised the same day Maria daughter of Wm **Billington** & Debara Billington his wife. Sponsors Thomas Houghton & Betty Sandwell.

Feby 17th Born & baptised 20th Do Ann Eliza daughter of Thos **Billington** & Ann Billington his wife. Sponsors James Sandwell & Ellen Hall.

(104) March 4th Born & baptized 7th Do Eliza daughter of George **Holden** Junr & Betty Holden his wife. Sponsors Thomas Houghton & Catharine Billington.

March 7th Born & baptized 8th Do Alice daughter of John **Parkinson** & Mary Parkinson his wife. Sponsors Edward Parkinson & Ellen Wilkinson.

Jane Armer daughter of Henry **Armer** & Ann Armer baptized conditionally 21st of March 1830. Sponsors James Davis & Margt Armer.

March 24th Born & baptized 25th Do Ann daughter of John **Richmond** & Mary Richmond his wife. Sponsors Thomas Richmond & Jane Richmond.

(105) March 26th Born & baptized 28th Do John son of Richd **Richmond** & Margt Richmond his wife. Sponsors John Baines & Elizth Richmond.

March 20th Born & baptized 4th of April Ann daughter of Thomas **Bamford** & Ellen his wife. Sponsors Wm Mason & Rachael Bamford.

April 19 Born & baptized 20th Do Elizabeth daughter of George **Yates** (Prot.) & Mary Yates (formerly **Parker**) his wife. Sponsors John Richmond & Alice Holden.

April 21st Born & baptized 25th Do Martha daughter of Wm **Holden** & Bella Holden his wife. Sponsors Francis Bamford & Mary Nelson.

(106) May 15th Born & baptized 16th Do Elizabeth daughter of John **Pedder** (Prot.) & Ann Pedder his wife. Sponsors Richard Richardson & Mary Smith.

May 15th Born & baptized 18th Ellen daughter of Richard **Robinson** & Margaret **Ball**. Sponsors Thomas Ball & Bella Ball.

May 22nd Born & baptized 24th Thomas son of John **Blacoe** & Mary Blacoe his wife. Sponsors John Wharton & Margaret Greening.

July 11th Born & baptized the same day Elizabeth daughter of Henry **Walmsley** & Ann Walmsley his wife. Sponsors James Sandwell & Catharine Billington.

(107) July 12th Born & baptized 15th Do Jane daughter of Henry **Wareing** (Prot.) & Betty Wareing his wife. Sponsors John Cowell & Margt Cowell.

May 23rd Born & baptized July 18th Sara daughter of Simion **Sandwell** & Betty Sandwell (olim **Medcalf**) his wife. Sponsors James Sandwell & Margt Billington Junr.

July 24th Born & baptized 25th Henry son of John **Kirkham** & Elizabeth Kirkham (olim **Lupton**) his wife. Sponsors John Richmond & Alice Lupton.

August 11th Born & baptized 15th Do Margt daughter of Henry **Armour** & Ann Armour (Prot.) his wife. Sponsors Mary Walling & James Serjeant.

(108) August 15th Baptized conditionally Wm **Hill** [**Hall** ?].

Septr 5th Born & baptized Elizabeth daughter of Richard **Sandwell** & Sarah Sandwell (olim **Worthington**) Prot. his wife. Sponsors James Sandwell & Catharine Billington.

Septr 16th Born & baptized 18th Do William son of John **Davis** (Prot.) & Ellen Davis his wife. Sponsors John Cowell & Margt Cowell his wife.

Septr 18th Born & baptized Do 20th William son of Thos **Greening** & Margt Greening his wife. Sponsors Thomas & Ellen Ethrington.

Septr 18th Born & baptized 20th Do Elizabeth daughter of John **Bond** (Prot.) & Agnes Bond his wife. Sponsors Jno. & Mary Walling.

(109) Decr 25 Born & baptized 26 Do Mary daughter of Richard **Coup** (Prot.) & Ann Coup his wife. Sponsors John Arkwright & Margt Arkwright.

Dec. 11th Born & baptized Jany 2nd Dorothy daughter of Wm **Kay** & Bella Kay (formerly **Clarkson**) Prot. his wife. Sponsors John Kirkham & Elizabeth Kirkham.

1831

Jany 28th Born & baptized 29th D^{o} Jeremiah son of Hannah **Johnson**. Sponsor Margaret Davis.

Feby 2nd Born & baptized 6th D^{o} Mary daughter of John **Cowell** & Mary Cowell his wife. Sponsors James Hall Junr & Marg^{t} Richmond.

(110) April 1st Born & baptized 3rd D^{o} George son of Robt **Haydock** & Ann Haydock (olim **Valentine**) his wife. Sponsors George Haydock, Elizabeth Valentine.

May 31st Born & baptized 2nd June James son of Richd **Richmond** & Marg^{t} Richmond his wife. Sponsors Thos Richmond & Elizabeth Sandwell.

June 10th Born & baptized 12th D^{o} Jane daughter of Wm **Patterson** & Dorothy Patterson his wife. Sponsors J^{no} Parkinson & Mary Parkinson.

June 13th Born & baptized the same day James son of Wm **Sandham** (Prot.) & Elizabeth Sandham his wife. Sponsors James Hall Junr & Ellen Hall.

July 18th Born & baptized 24th D^{o} Thomas son of Francis **Bamford** & Rachael Bamford his wife. Sponsors James Serjeant & Elen Hill.

(111) 1831 Born Nov. 20 Th^{os} **Serjeant** and baptized on the 27th day of the same month father James. Mother Helen **Woodhouse*** Prot. God father Francis Bamford, God Mother Agnes Walley. by me John Woodcock Miss: Apco.

1831 Born 10th day of December Will. **Coup** of Dolphin holme and baptized on 18th of the same month. The father Richard, Mother Marg^{t} **Garner**,* God father John Withrington, God mother Catharine Billington. by me John Woodcock, Miss: Aplõ.

1832

1832 Born Jan. 10 Th^{os} **Walker** and baptized on the 11th day of the same month Father Gregory, Mother Jane **Burn**,* God father Th^{os} Burn, God mother Eliz. Ball by me J. Woodcock.

1832 Born 19 day of Jan. Ann **Holden** and baptized on the said day of the same month, Father Richard, Mother Eliz. **Richmond**,* God father Ja^{s} Hall, God mother Jane Holden by me J. Woodcock.

1832 Born 15 day of Jan. Mary **Blacoe** and baptized 22 day of the same month, Father John, Mother Mary **Wharton**,* Godfather Francis Bamford, God mother Mary Wahaling by John Woodcock.

(112) 1832 Born [*blank*] and baptized on the same day Robt **Holden** the son of Robt and Jane **Pike**,* God father Richard Holden, Godmother Eliz. Holden by me John Woodcock Ap. Miss:

1832 Born 19th day of March and baptized on the same day Joseph **Witinham** the son of Richard, and Eliz. **Sandwell**,* God father Samuel Smith, God mother Helen Hall by me John Woodcock Ap: Mis^{s}.

1832 Born 19th day of March and baptized on the same day Mary **Witinham** the Daughter of Rich^{d}, & Eliz: **Sandwell**,* God father James Threlfall, God mother Marg^{t} Butler by me John Woodcock Ap: Miss:

* Mother's name before marriage. Mr. Woodcock as a rule omits the word 'olim' throughout his entries.—J.E.S.

1832 Born March 30th and baptized 1st of April John **Parkinson** the son of John and Mary **Bleasdail**,* Godfather Will Martin, Godmother Elizabeth Sandwell by me John Woodcock.

(113) 1832 Born May 3rd and Baptized on the 4th day of the same month Henry **Billington** the son of Thos and Ann **Hall**,* God father John Bains, God mother Maria Billington by me John Woodcock Miss. Ap.

1832 born May 22 and baptized on the 27 of the said month Richard **Myrescough** the son of Richrd and Ann **Atkinson**.* God father Will Atkinson, God mother Eliz. Atkinson by me Joanne Woodcock Miss. Aplō.

1832 Born Octobr 29th and baptized on the 1st of Nov: Alice **Sergeant** the Daughter of Geo. and Sarah **Sharples**,* God father Thos Richmond, God mother Alice Richmond by me J. Woodcock.

1832 James Holden the son of William and Isabella **Holden** [**Derham** * *written above*] was born Nov. 22nd and Baptized on the 24th of the said month, God father William Patterson, God mother Margt Cuttler.

(114) [*The upper half of this page is blank.*]

1832 Decemb. 5 born and on the 10th of the said month was bapt. Helen **Stezicar** the Daughter of Thos Prot: & Jane **Waring**,* God father Will Akers, God mother Alice Osbaldeston by me J. Woodcock.

1833

1833 Born on the 2nd of Feb: and baptized on the third of the same month Joseph **Witherington** the son of John and Mary **Billington**,* God father James Threlfall, God mother Eliz. Billington by me John Woodcock.

(115) 1833 Feb. 14 born and baptized on the same day Richard **Sandham** the son of William and Elizabeth **Hall**,* God father James Hall Jun., Godmother Elizabeth Hall by me John Woodcock.

1833 Feb. 20 born and baptized on the 28th of the same month Frances **Holden** the Daughter of William and Frances . . . . . , God father Geo. Holden, Godmother Alice Radcliffe by me J. Woodcock Miss. Aplō.

1833 Sept. 7th born and baptized on the 22nd of the same month Mary **Miller** the Daughter of Robt and Hannah **Wilson**,* God father Hen. Barrow, God mother Mary Bow by John Wilcock.

1833 Oct. 22nd born and baptized on the 27th of the same month James **Rowlingson** the son of James and Isabella Rowlingson, olim **Wharton**, God father Robt Swindlehurst, God mother Margt Cutler by me John Woodcock Ap. Miss.

(116) 1833 Sept. 29th born and baptized on the 30th of the same month Will. **Witingham** the son of Richd (Protest.) and Elizabeth Witingham (olim **Sandwell**), God father Robt Swindlehurst, God mother Marian Varley by me John Woodcock Miss Ap.

1833 Dec. 17 born and baptized on the 22nd of the same month Thos **Richmond** the son of John and Mary **Sandwell**, God father Richard Holden, God mother Alice Richmond by me John Woodcock.

* Mother's name before marriage.

1834

1834 Jan. 26 born and was baptized on the 2nd of Feb. Margret **Yates** the Daughter of Jas and Jane **Tomlinson**, God father Geo. Holden, Godmother Juli Sergent by me J. Woodcock.

1834 Feb. 11th was born and baptized on the 16th day of the same month Anna **Parkinson** the Daughter of John and Mary **Blaisedale*** [*over* Holden *deleted*], God father Hen: Barr, God mother Helen Hill by me John Woodcock.

1834 on the 23rd of March was born and was baptized on the 27th of the said month Margt **Coup** the Daughter of Richd and Ann Coup [**Arkwright*** *above*], God father Will. Holden, Godmother Rachel Bamford.

(117) 1834 March 7th born and baptized on the 9th of the said month Sarah **Cowel** the Daughter of John and Margt **Swarbreck**,* God father and God mother by proxy Jas: Sandwell and Eliz. Sandwell by me John Woodcock Ap: Missnry.

1834 March 18th was born and baptized on the 30th day of the said month Sara Ann **Sergeant** the Daughter of James and [*blank*]

1834 April 4th was born and baptized on the same day Helen **Houghton** the Daughter of Jas and Jane **Southworth**,* God father Robt Holden, God mother Jane Houghton by me John Woodcock.

1834 April 7th was born and on the 11th day of the said month was baptized William **Parkinson** the son of John and Alice **Clarkson*** [*over* Hodgson *scored out*]; God father Samuel Smith, God mother Mary Smith by me John Woodcock Ap: Miss:

(118) 1834 April 24 was born and on the 27th of the said month was baptized Thos **Coup** the son of Richd and Margt **Gardener**,* God father John Armstrong, God mother Ann Armstrong by me J. Woodcock.

1834 April 28 was born Robt **Richmond** and was baptized on the 4th of May, Father Richd, Mother Margt. **Sandwell**,* God father Will. Paterson, Godmother Sara Richmond by me John Woodcock.

1834 July 4th was born and on the 5th day of the said month was baptized Agnes **Holden** the Daughter of Richard and Elzabeth **Richmond**,* God father Richrd Grayson, Godmother Mariann Richmond by me J. Woodcock.

(119) July 6th was born and on the 7th day of the said month was baptized Jane **Gardiner** the Daughter of Richrd and Jane **Gardner*** [*inserted later*]. God father Robt Gardiner, God mother Elizabeth Rodgers by me J. Woodcock.

1834 July 17th was born and on the 20 of the said month was baptized William **Myercough** the son of Richd and Ann **Atkinson**,* Godfather Jos: Waring, God mother Jane Waring by me J. Woodcock.

1834 Sept. 27 was born John **Sandwell** and baptized on the 29 of the said month the son of Richard and Sara **Luti*** [*or* **Suti**], God father Robt Swindlehurst, God mother Eliz. Sandwell by me J. Woodcock.

(120) 1834 Sept. 27th John **Greaves** was born and was baptized on the 30th of the said month, the son of John and Hannah [*corrected from* Emma] **Davis**,* God father Math. Davis, God mother Jane Davis by me J. Woodcock.

* Mother's name before marriage.

1834 Sept. 30 Richard **Sergent** was born and was baptized on the 5th of October the son of Margt. Sergent, God father John Sergent, God mother Isabella Pike by me John Woodcock.

1834 Oct. 7th Will. **Slater** the son of Thomas and Juliana **Sergeant** * and was baptized on the 10th of the said month, God father John Sergeant, Godmother Jane Hall by me John Woodcock.

(121) 1834 Octobr 28th Ann **Richmond** was born and was baptized on the said day, the Daughter of Thos and Jane **Walker**, * God father John Richmond, God mother Mariann Richmond by me John Woodcock.

1834 Octobr 31 Ann **Stezicar** was born and baptized on the 2nd of Nov. the Daughter of Thomas and Jane **Waring**, * God father Joseph Waring, God mother [*blank*] by me J. Woodcock.

1835

1835 Jan: 3rd Thos **Waring** was born and was baptized on the fourth of the month, the son of Joseph and Jane **Walker**, * Godfather Leonard Walker, Mary Walker by me J. Woodcock.

1835 Jan. 21st Mary **Waring** was born and was baptized on the 25th of the said month the Daughter of Henery and Eliz. **Barns**, * God father Richrd Gardiner, God mother Mary Gardiner by me J. Woodcock.

(122) 1835 Feb. 16 was born John **Rowlinson** and baptized 18th of the same month the son of James and Isabella **Wharton**, * God father Robt Swindlehurst, God mother Mary ann Varley by me John Woodcock.

1835 Feb: 27th was born James **Markland** and was baptized on the 5th of April the son of Thos [and] Helen **Hodskinson**, * God father Thos Richmond, Godmother Alice Richmond by me Jon Woodcock.

1835 Aug. 30th was born and baptized on Sept. 6th Cath: **Ribchester** the Daughter of Thos and Margt: **Billington**, * God father Tom: [*or* Jam:] Smith, God mother Cath: Billington by me J. Woodcock.

1835 Sept: 8th was born and baptized on the 13 Eliz. **Coup** the Daughter of [*blank*]

(123) 1835 Sept. 22 was born and on the 23 was baptized Eliz. **Bains** the Daughter of Thos [and] Jane **Richmond**, * Godfather John Richmond, Godmother Eliz. Richmond by me J. Woodcock.

1835 Oct. 24 was born and was baptized on the 28th of the same month Jeremiah **Gardner** the son of William and Jane **Livesay**, * Richd Grayson God father, Jane Richmond God mother by me J: Woodcock.

Nov. 24 Mary **Witherington** [*over* Billington *deleted*] was born and was baptized on the 30th of same month the Daughter of John and Mary **Billington**, * God father William Swindlehurst, God mother Eliz. Swindlehurst by me John Woodcock.

(1836)

[*From the reverse end of Book II.*]

(274) [CONFIRMATIONS.]

A list of those who were confirmed June 20th 1831.

* Mother's name before marriage.

Wm Swindlhurst	Augustine.	Mary ann Varley	Mary ann.
Robt Swindlhurst	Augustine.	Mary ann Richmond	Mary ann.
Jno. Baines	Thomas.	Julia Serjeant	Ann.
Ricd Graystone	Joseph.	Sara Hall	Ann.
Jas Serjeant	Joseph.	Elen Smith	Mariann.
Jas Threlfall	Joseph.	Rachael Bamford	Agnes.
Geo Holden	Joseph.	Elen Hill	Mary.
Ricd Bond	John.	Ann Varley	Mary.
Thos Blackburn	Joseph.	Agnes Richmond	Mary.
Jno Serjeant	Joseph.	Sara Richmond	Mary.
Wm Patterson Junr	Joseph.	Jane Hall	Mary.
Robt Holden	Joseph.	Alice Richmond	Mary.
Ricd Walling	Joseph.	Margt Pedder	Ann.
Jno. Blezard	Joseph.	Margt Patterson	Mary.
Ricd Patterson	Joseph.	Agnes Walling	Mary.
Jno. Holden	Joseph.	Margt. Coup	Mary.
Geo Smith	Peter.	Elen Wareing	Mary.
Jas Smith	Joseph.	Maria Billington	Ann.
Wm Pedder	Joseph.	Mary Bond	Ann.
		Jane Seed	Mary.
		Margt. Holden	Mary.

(276) An infallible remedy for a Horse's cough by John Lawrenson late groom to Mr Clifton of Lytham.

Take 3 oz of rendred rusty Bacon fat.
2 oz of Tar, 1½ of honey, ½ oz. of Brimstone.

make ye whole into 3 balls with wheat flour. give one 3 mornings fasting.

---

2 Swans Egg Pear trees nr ye necessary.

A Receipt for the Rheumatism. take of Colkicum seed Wine 20 drops twice a day.

Another by F. Craythorn.

Sweet spirits of Nitre a quarter of an ounce.
Peruvian bark in powder one ounce.
Dr Fowler's solution of Arsnic one dram.
powdered rhubarb 2 drams.

[*The directions below would appear to refer to F. Crathorn's prescription.*]

The above ingredients to be put into a wine bottle & filled up with water. three teaspoonful of this liquid to be taken in a little water (2 mouths ful) immediately after each meal—shaking ye bottle.

VI.

THE CATHOLIC REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS', CLAUGHTON -ON-BROCK, GARSTANG, LANCASHIRE. 1771-1834.

CONTRIBUTED BY THE REV. HENRY HOLDEN AND J. P. SMITH.

HISTORICAL NOTES BY JOSEPH GILLOW.

Claughton,

locally pronounced Clyton, lying between the Calder on the north and the Brock on the south, and latterly called Claughton-on-Brock, is a township situated some two miles south-east of Garstang, in that part of the old ecclesiastical parish of that name. It gave name to a local family of which Richard de Clacton or Claghton at an early period was a benefactor to Cockersand Abbey. The subsequent descent of the manor is obscure, but eventually, whilst one moiety was held by the Singletons and their successors the Banisters, Balderstons, etc., the other was acquired by the family deriving from Adam de Brockholes, second son of Roger de Brockholes of Brockholes, which for at least three generations had inherited lands in Byre-within-Bonds in Garstang and Claughton. Roger de Brockholes in 1338 received from William de Tatham, rector of Halton, the manor of Claughton, purchased from Adam, son of Richard de Claughton. The grant was charged with the maintenance of a chaplain in Claughton, or at Garstang Church, with a stipend of 66*s.* 8*d.* Roger de Brockholes was killed in December, 1341, leaving an infant son and namesake, who married Ellen, daughter of Sir Adam de Clitheroe, and released in 1377-8 all claim to the manor of Brockholes to Nicholas de Brockholes, of the senior branch of the family, between whose two daughters and coheiresses the manor was divided, and who married respectively Roger de Ethelston and Thomas de Singleton. Thus Claughton Hall, standing in a large park situated near the centre of the township, became the principal seat of the Brockholes family, though at various periods it occupied Heaton Hall, within the manor of Heaton-cum-Oxcliffe, some two or three miles west-south-west of Lancaster, originally inherited from the de Heatons, and still held by the Brockholes family (Harland, Baines' *Hist. of Lanc.; Victoria Hist. of the County of Lancaster*, vii).

From the earliest times of the so-called Reformation of the Church in England, the Brockholes family absolutely declined to associate itself with the subversion of the ancient Faith or to submit to the new system of religion imported from Germany and imposed on the people for political ends. This it regarded with the utmost contempt, and adhered to its creed in spite of the most severe persecution. In the Gardyner foundation of a chantry in the chapel of Our Lady in Lancaster in 1485, Mass was appointed to be said for the repose of the soul of Robert [? Roger] Brockholes, and about 1499 Roger, son and heir of John de Brockholes, of Claughton and Heaton, founded the chantry of St. James, in the parish church of Garstang, of which Sir Henry Haye was the priest when the chantry was suppressed in 1548 (Rains, *Hist. of Lanc. Chantries*). Henceforward the family maintained a secret chapel in the hall at Claughton, supplying its religious observances with the assistance of

the numerous Marian priests dispossessed of their incumbencies, and those seminarists and Jesuits who at the risk of their lives came over from the English colleges abroad to keep alive the ancient Faith in Lancashire.

As stated in "A Sum̃arie Informac̃on of the State of Lancashire Exhibited by the L. Bishop [of Chester]: Register unto the late highe Com̃ission in those parts, accordinge to the Direc̃on of the Bishop his mr" (*P.R.O.*, *Dom. Eliz.*, ccxxxv, No. 68), about 1590—"(1) The nomber of the Recusants is great, and dothe dailie increase. (2) There maie bee seene usuallie every Sonday and hollieday, as hathe also very lately beene confessed, as many people repayre to place suspected in Religion, as to the Parishe Church. (3) The Papists every where are growen so confident, that they contempne Magistrats and theire authorytie as maie appere by the late outrage shewed towards the B. and his officers at Wigan, as allso by the lewde rebellious speeches & usage of the prysoners in the ffleete at Manchester." The secretary then goes on to give a doleful report of the contempt and neglect of the newly set up "religious service of God." Indeed, the gentry and better sort scorned the Protestant ministers, and contemptuously termed the Elizabethan obligatory monthly sacrament as "taking wine with the parson." Notwithstanding, although the family continued tointermarry with the leading recusants of the county, such as the Sherburnes of Stonyhurst, Rigmaydens of Wedacre, Singletons of Broughton Tower, Bradylls of Portfield, Leyburnes of Cunswick, and other staunch Catholics, the head of the Brockholes family probably evaded the penal laws by nominal and occasional conformity, for "Thomas Brockholes of Claighton, Esqr," only appears as paying for his wife's recusancy in 1598 in the shape of being "assessed for her Maties service in Ireland" (*Dom. Eliz.*, cccxvi, No. 80). Indeed, this lady, Dorothy, daughter of Nicholas Leyburne, of Cunswick Hall, had been on the recusant rolls as early as 1591–2. It was impossible for the head of the family to avoid the meshes of the penal laws much longer, so that after James I ascended the throne and had devised the scheme of feeding his hungry followers by granting them the benefit of the recusancy of Catholics, Thomas Brockholes, of Claughton, was handed over to the rapacities of an impecunious Scotchman called David Steward, who settled in Lancaster for the purpose of squeezing what he could out of the estates of those Catholics committed to his plunder, Dec. 23, 1607, and on March 21, 1608–9, one Charles Chambers was granted the same privilege (*Dom. James I*, xxviii, 97, No. 122; *ibid.*, xxxi, No. 1).

Thus in this strain of varied persecution for conscience-sake, things went on merrily from the Protestant point of view, and successive generations both at Claughton Hall and Heaton Hall felt the full pressure of the penal laws. In both of these residences there were chapels, but that at Claughton only demands present attention. In the seventeenth century two priests of the family appear in the diaries of Douay and Lisbon, Thomas and Roger, younger sons of Thomas Brockholes and his wife Mary, daughter and heiress of John Holden, of Chaighley Manor. Both of them often said Mass at Claughton and Heaton. The elder, Thomas, took the oath at Douay College Sept. 8, 1676 (*Douay Diaries*, p. 49), and in due course was ordained priest and came to the mission. In the reign of James II he officiated at Whitehall, London, and in March, 1697, he appears to have been in Lancashire. Anyhow, about this time he is met with at Sunderland Hall in Balderston, the seat of the Osbaldestons (*vide* Abram, *Hist. of Blackburn*, p. 355, where the date is given as 1690). About 1716 he was acting as chaplain

to William Massey, of Puddington Hall, Cheshire, Esq. (Payne, *Records*, pp. 95, 121), and in 1717 he was at Standish Hall, the seat of the Standish family, but subsequently removed to Burgh Hall, near Chorley, the seat of the Chadwicks, where he died Nov. 10, 1738 (*Old Chapter Obit. MS.*). The younger brother, Roger, took the oath at Douay in 1678, was transferred to Lisbon, where he was admitted June 15, 1683, became an *alumnus* 1684, was ordained, and taught classics for three years. He was made professor of philosophy in 1687, and divinity in 1690. In 1695 he came to the mission, was appointed senior chaplain to the convent at York Bar, was elected a capitular, became archdeacon Oct. 10, 1698, and died at York Bar in 1700 (Gillow, *Reg. of Lisbon*, p. 182).

In the following generation there were three priests, Thomas, Roger, and Fr. Charles Brockholes, S.J., sons of John Brockholes, Esq., by his first wife, Anne, daughter and heiress of William Barcroft, of Barcroft Hall, Esq., and with the death of the Jesuit in 1759 ended the ancient family of Brockholes in the male line. Thomas, the eldest of the three priests, became an *alumnus* at Douay Dec. 8, 1705, having been appointed to teach rudiments on the previous Oct. 1 (*Douay Lists MS.; Douay Diaries*, p. 54), and he was ordained priest in December, 1706, remaining at the college for many years as general prefect and procurator. After the troubles ensuing upon the unsuccessful Jacobite Rising in 1715, he came over to England on family business matters several times before he finally left the college, and is said first to have been at Manchester. In May, 1727, he was appointed to Wolverhampton, and in 1730 succeeded Mr. Edward Dicconson *alias* Eaton, subsequently bishop of the Northern Vicariate, at Chillington Hall, co. Stafford, the seat of Peter Giffard, Esq. He was made a member of the Old Chapter May 23, 1729, and in 1754 was elected archdeacon of Staffordshire, Cheshire, and Derbyshire. He was also grand-vicar to Bishop Stonor. He died Jan. 16, 1758, at Chillington Hall (*Clergy Obit. MS.;* Gillow, *Biog. Dict.*, i, 308; Kirk, *Biog.*, p. 270).

Roger, the next brother, will be treated under the list of the missioners at Claughton, and—

Charles, the Jesuit, was born in 1684, made his humanities at St. Omer's College, entered the Society at Watten, Sept. 7, 1705, and in 1711 was sent to Maryland. He returned to England about 1716, and served the missions at Blackrod and Wigan for many years, dying at the latter Feb. 20, 1759, aged 75, the last of his family.

The name was then assumed in succession by the three sons of Mary, daughter of John Brockholes, and sister of the three priests, who married in 1710 William Hesketh, of Maynes Hall, Esq. These were Thomas, Joseph, and James Hesketh, after whose decease without issue the estates passed in 1783, as related in a note to the registers, to the Fitzherberts, who likewise assumed the additional name of Brockholes, and are still in possession (Jones, *Miscel. Pedigrees, MS.*, p. 470; E. M. Phipps, *MSS.; Visitations of Lanc.*, 1613 *and* 1664; Gillow, *Lanc. Recusants MSS.;* Twycross, *Lanc. Mansions II*, 41 *seq.*).

Missioners.

Mgr. Gradwell, in the historical sketch which he wrote of the mission of Claughton-on-Brock (*Liverpool Diocesan Almanac*, 1885), states that the Rev. Thomas Whitaker, the venerable martyr, is the first priest whose name is recorded as having done duty in this neighbourhood in post-Reformation times. Indeed, the good monsignor was so satisfied with his assumption of the martyr's missionary labours extending to Claughton, that he erected in the cemetery a statue to his memory, taken from the portrait preserved at his *alma mater*, of

which he gave an illustration in his sketch of the mission. The only evidence of the martyr's service in this neighbourhood is the statement of his final arrest at Blackehall, in Goosnargh, the residence of Edward Midgeall, Esq., whose wife Frances was a daughter of Thomas Whittingham, of Whittingham Hall, of a noted Catholic family. It is very probable that the chapel in Whittingham Hall was served by the martyr, as well as those maintained by the Hesketh of Whitehill, the Threlfalls of The Ashes, the Kighleys of White Lee, and other families in the Goosnargh district.

Thomas Whitaker, son of Thomas Whitaker, master of the Burnley Grammar School, was baptized in that town on Sept. 26, 1611 (*Lanc. Par. Reg. Soc.*, ii, 60). His mother's Christian name was Ellen, and as a widow she was buried at Burnley Oct. 5, 1652 (*ibid.*, 278). Having made his early studies at his father's school, he was sent to the English college at Valladolid, at the expense of Richard and Charles Towneley, of Towneley Hall, and there he was admitted in 1634, under the *alias* of Starkey or Starkie. There he completed his full course of philosophy and his second year's theology, was ordained priest, and sent to England in 1638 (*Valladolid Diary, MS.*). On the mission, where or when is not stated, the martyr was arrested, but managed to escape from the pursuivants whilst being conveyed to Lancaster "at a part strange to him," and, returning to his friends, resumed his ministrations till he was again apprehended, as previously related, at Blackehall. This time he was conducted to Lancaster and committed to the castle on Aug. 7, 1643, the very day on which, after three years' detention, he was martyred at the common place of execution outside the town. Bishop Challoner's *Memoirs of Missionary Priests*, 1741–2, is little more, if anything, than an abridgement of the "Sufferings of Catholics," compiled by the Rev. John Knaresborough (Gillow, *Biog. Dict.*, iv, 60–2), before his death in 1724. One of the MSS., the very volume in which the Ven. Thomas Whitaker's memoir appeared, was lent to the bishop, as inscribed on a fly-leaf of the MS., and in due course returned to its owner and the place where it lay till the present writer recently discovered and secured it after thirty years of continuous search. Though the account of the martyr in the original MS. contains additional matter to that printed by the bishop, there is nothing on which to base the contention that he was in any way associated with Claughton, and hence it remains merely an assumption.

In the same category must be considered Bishop Gradwell's note that a "Rev. Mr. Walmsley" preceded Mr. Blackburne as priest at Claughton (Pollen and Burton's *Kirk's Biographies*, p. 271). Mgr. Gradwell calls him the "Rev. T. Walmsley," adds that he was at Claughton in 1665, adopted as his motto *Pars mea Deus in aeternum*, and appears to have said Mass at the hall, whilst extending "his missionary labours over Goosnargh, Scorton, and the neighbourhood." The latter statement suggests confusion with the Rev. Richard Walmesley, of Scorton, of a later date. There was no priest of the name of T. Walmsley who could have resided at Claughton at this period, but there were several lay-Catholics of the name who lived there.

The Rev. Edward Blackburne, born in 1633, younger son of John Blackburne, of Stockenbridge Hall, Esq., went to St. Omer's College for three years, and thence on Oct. 11, 1658, was admitted into the English College at Rome under the *alias* of John Carey. There he was ordained subdeacon and deacon in March and April, and priest on April 9, 1661. He left the college for England in January, 1663 (Foley, *Records S.J.*, vi, 395), and possibly for a time attended to the mission around Stocken-

bridge, in the township of Tarniker and parish of St. Michael's, near Garstang. Afterwards it is probable that he was in Lonsdale Hundred, perhaps at Heaton Hall, but eventually he is found at Claughton, and probably lived at the hall. By will dated Sept. 10, 1686, Richard Blackburne, of Scorton Hall, bequeathed his estate to his wife Margaret Nelson, of Mawdesley, for life, with remainder to the Rev. John Blackburne, of Gorsuch Hall, and Christopher Gradell, of Barbles Moor, whose wife was a daughter of Thomas Nelson, of Fairhurst Hall, by his second wife, a Hesketh of Maynes (his first being a Molyneux of The Wood), in trust to pay one-third of the estate to the secular clergymen who shall assist the Catholics in Mawdesley and in the parish of Garstang, four Masses to be said monthly for the repose of the souls of Richard and Margaret Blackburne, with twenty shillings for the poor Catholics in Lower Wyresdale and Mawdesley respectively ; and further to the priests in charge of " Our Blessed Ladies Chapel at Fernihalgh " all the remainder of the estate. About this trust the Rev. John Blackburne and Christopher Gradell made a Declaration Jan. 15, 1691 (*West Derby Hundred Records, MS., and original document directed to the Rev. Robert Banister, of Mowbreck Hall*). Mr. John Blackburne died at Moor Hall, Aughton, the seat of Mrs. Wolfall, April 2, 1728, and was buried in the ruined chapel of St. Catherine at Lydiate, whilst Mr. Christopher Gradell lived well into the eighteenth century. The latter's father, William Gradell, of Barbles Moor, Esq., whose wife was Elizabeth, daughter of Capt. John Butler, of Kirkland Hall, in Garstang, by Mary, daughter of Thomas Stanley, of Great Eccleston Hall, Esq., was trustee for what was known amongst Catholics as the " Garstang Parish Trust " for the support of a priest in those parts, given by some member of the Molyneux family, and in 1680 he nominated in his place the Rev. Edward Blackburne, the priest at Claughton (Gradwell, *Hist. of the Mission*).

About 1700 Mr. Blackburne and his nephew, the Rev. Richard Taylor *alias* Sherburne, who had come to Claughton to assist in the mission, purchased from Mr. Charles Butler, eldest son of Henry Butler, of Great Eccleston, gent., second son of Henry Butler, of Rawcliffe Hall, Esq., the site of the present chapel and presbytery. Mr. Butler's eldest son, Lancelot Butler, Esq., who died June 6, 1754, married Alice, daughter and heiress of Nicholas Taylor, of Great Eccleston, gent., who died in 1712, a near relative of the Rev. Richard Taylor. Lancelot's son, Richard Butler, was the purchaser of the manor of Pleasington and the hall in 1777. It was upon this site that Mr. Taylor erected a house at his sole charge, with the exception of £1 1s. given him by his uncle. This house, however, was not erected for the benefit of the mission, though eventually it became the presbytery attached to the present chapel. Mr. Taylor left his whole interest in the property to his own family, though he bequeathed £70 for anniversary Masses for himself and relatives, with directions that they be said at his house in Claughton.

In 1673, when the Secular Clergy Fund was instituted, Mr. Blackburne's name appears in the list of the original members, and it should be noted that in 1675 he was Collector for the Hundred of Lonsdale (Bolron, *Papists' Bloody Oath of Secrecy*, 1680). In 1680 he subscribed £10 to the Lancashire and Westmorland Clergy Fund, as it was then called (Kirk, *Biog. Collections*). He was also rural dean of Amounderness Hundred, including the Fylde, Preston, and Garstang. He died at Claughton in September, 1709, aged 75, and his will was proved in that year at Richmond (Fishwick, *Lanc. Record Soc.*, vol. xiii). He was succeeded by—

Rev. Richard Taylor *alias* Sherburne, son of Richard Taylor, of Great Eccleston, gent., and his wife, a daughter of John Blackburne, of Stockenbridge Hall, Esq. The Taylors of Great Eccleston were related to the Catons, one of whom, Mrs. Joan Caton, widow, resided on her own property at Claughton with her sister, Miss Alice Taylor, and both were considerable supporters of the missions at Scorton and Claughton. They were sisters to the Rev. Richard Taylor. The latter was sent to the English College at Lisbon, where he was admitted an *alumnus* Dec. 30, 1682. Having been ordained priest, he left the college for England May 19, 1685, and was placed with his uncle, the Rev. Edward Blackburne, at Claughton. On the mission he assumed the name of Sherburne, possibly through some kinship with the Sherburnes of Wolf House in Chipping. Upon the death of his uncle in 1709, he succeeded to the sole charge of the mission. During the troubles consequent on the Jacobite Rising of 1715, Mr. Taylor had to fly from Claughton, and for a time lived in an obscure house in Goosnargh, where he officiated in great privacy as frequently as it was considered safe. He was sought by the priest-catchers, but always eluded capture. As soon as things quietened down, Mr. Taylor returned to Claughton, and retained charge of the mission till his death June 3, 1726. There are many mementoes of him at the rectory—an oak desk, apparently having belonged to his father, as it is inscribed R.T., with the date 1680; some valuable works of divinity and ecclesiastical history; and an interesting relic in the shape of a flat stone, 13 × 12 × 1 inches, which possibly had been inserted over a fire-place. It bears the representation of a host, under which are the initials R.T. on either side of the Sacred Heart, and at foot the date 1714.

Squire Tyldesley, in his *Diary*, records several occasions on which he went to Claughton for Mass or otherwise, or met the Brockholes family—Sunday, Jan. 3, 1714, "Thence to Esqre Brookholles; sate with ye younge Esqre an how^r; pray^d [heard Mass]; and thence to ye ffell-end. Dined with Mr. Walker, Mr. Cawthorne, Mr. Tayl^r, one David Alex^dr, newly comen ffrom fflandrs; gave ye boy 6^d; soe home."—May 4, 1714, "Went to [Myerscough] Lodge a ffishing. Mett 3 Mr. Brookholles [Thomas and Roger, priests, and William, sons of John]. Gott 6 carpes and 3 tenches; one of the ffinest has been seen, most whereoff wee tuke to Natby, Dear Jack and Jemmy with us [John and James Leyburne, of Nateby Hall]."—Sunday, July 25, 1714, "Went [to Mass] with Mrs. and lasses to Antony Lunds [of Midgehalgh]. Mr. Rog^r Brookhall din^d with us. Went to Natby, Dick Gornall with mee. Saw Cos. Gerard and his wife there."—Sunday, September 12, 1714, "After din^r went [from The Lodge, Myerscough] with Mrs. to Esqre Brookholles. Over tuke Mr. Kirke. Stay^d there betwixt 2 & 3 how^rs; soe home." The Rev. Francis Kirk was the priest in charge of The Hough, Hollowforth in Newsham, the adjoining mission to Claughton, of whom some notice is given *C.R.S.*, xv, 317; —Sunday, Sept. 19, 1714, "Went to Whithill [the seat of Gabriel Hesketh, of Whitehill in Goosnargh, Esq.]; found son Threlfall and lady there [Cuthbert Threlfall, Esq., of The Ashes in Goosnargh]; stay^d alday. Thence call^d at Esqre Brookholles; soe home [Myerscough Lodge]";—Tuesday, Sept. 21, 1714, "I went a hunting, but call^d att Esqre Brookholles to pray [Mass], soe home."

After the unsuccessful raid of the Chevalier de St. George in 1715, George Greene, of Goosnargh, gent., the high-constable of Amounderness Hundred, forwarded to his majesty's commissioners for Forfeited Estates on Oct. 17, 1716, "True Copies" of the returns of the various constables

of the townships, and under that of Claughton, dated Oct. 12 (*P.R.O., Forfeited Estates Papers*, L 2), John Goose, constable, reports as traitors: "John Brockholes and Wm. Brockholes (sons of John Brockholes, Esq.), James Dockady; Priests or so reputed is Roger Brockholes and Richard Taylor." The eldest and youngest sons of the squire were John, a bachelor, who probably died through the effect of wounds received at the battle of Preston, Sept. 25, 1717, and William, who married but died *s.p.*, when the Brockholes estates passed in succession to the three sons of his sister Mary, wife of William Hesketh, of Maynes Hall, Esq. James Dockeday (or Dogheda, as he is elsewhere called), the other traitor returned as of Claughton, was merely described as a Papist husbandman possessed of no estate in the township. John Brockholes, Esq., and his son William Brockholes, gent., with James Dockeday, husbandman, were all convicted of recusancy at the Lancaster Sessions on Jan. 15, 1716–7 (*P.R.O., Forfeited Estates*, 62 P.). The squire's other three sons were Thomas and Roger, secular priests, and Charles, a Jesuit (Gillow, *Biog. Dict.*, i, 306–9). Roger assisted various missionary stations in the neighbourhood from Claughton Hall, and succeeded Mr. Taylor to the charge of the mission in 1726 (Kirk, *Biographies MSS., and printed version;* Gillow, *Lisbon Reg.*, pp. 257–8; Mgr. Robt. Gradwell, *History of Claughton Mission, Liverpool Catholic Almanac*, 1885, pp. 79–94 *and correspondence with the writer; Old Chapter Obit. MSS.*).

Rev. Roger Brockholes, a brief memoir of whom appeared *C.R.S.*, xv, 319, was born at Claughton in 1682, and, after studying some time at Ladywell, Fernyhalgh, went abroad and ultimately was admitted into the English College at Rome Oct. 17, 1703. He was ordained subdeacon and deacon in March and April, priest June 2, 1708, and left the college for Paris April 25, 1710 (Foley, *Records S.J.*, vi, 454). Thence he came to Lancashire, and served various districts around the place of his birth, eventually fixing his abode at one of his father's farms, now called Priestshome. He served The Hough as well as the chapel at Claughton Hall, and thus appears in Bishop Dicconson's list in 1741 (*List of his Clergy, MS.*). He died at Priestshome, which was eventually settled upon the secular clergy priest serving Claughton, Dec. 30, 1742, aged 60. He was succeeded by—

Rev. Richard Birtwistle *alias* Halliwell, a scion of the ancient Catholic family of Birtwistle of Huncote, co. Lancaster, which returned a pedigree at Dugdale's Visitation in 1664. He probably assumed his *alias* from his mother, a daughter of William Halliwell, of Liverpool, gent., whose family was allied to those of Nelson of Fairhurst Hall, Molyneux of The Wood, and other county families. He was admitted into the English College at Lisbon Aug. 17, 1727, on Dr. Thomas Godden's Fund, ordained priest Feb. 17, 1737, appointed prefect of studies March 31, 1738, vice-president Oct. 31, 1739, and left the college for the mission Jan. 31, 1741. For a brief period he was stationed at Bunbury, in the parish of Spurstow, co. Chester, but came in the same year to succeed Mr. Brockholes at Claughton, and appears in Bishop Dicconson's *List* as serving here and at Newhouse. He was probably in ill-health when he left Lisbon, and died at Claughton Jan. 26, 1742–3. His successor was—

Rev. James Parkinson *alias* Cotham, born Jan. 24, 1715–6, son of Richard Parkinson, of Broughton, gent., by Anne, daughter of Richard Cottam, of Banister Hey in Claughton, gent. He was a relative of the Brockholes family, his grandparents being Richard Perkinson (or Parkinson), of Leach Hall, gent., and his wife Anne, daughter of John

Brockholes, of Claughton Hall, Esq., by his third wife Dorothy, daughter of Robert White, of Cross House, Great Eccleston, Esq. The subject of this memoir was sent from Dame Alice's school at Fernyhalgh to Douay College by the Lancashire agent, the Rev. Nicholas Skelton. There he arrived with his brother Thomas in September, 1729 (Nic. Skelton's *Douay Account Book MS.*). The elder brother, Thomas, assumed the name of Golden, after his aunt, the wife of Thomas Golden, of Hardshaw Hall, in the parish of Prescot, gent., and the younger James that of Cottam or Cotham, as the name about this time began to be spelt, after his mother, the two ladies being sisters. The manor of Hardshaw subsequently descended to John Penketh-Cotham (*C.R.S.*, vi, 106, 179, 182), and latterly to the Walmesley-Cothams. James became an *alumnus* at Douay July 25, 1734, received the tonsure and four minor orders at Cambrai May 29, 1738, the subdiaconate June 9, 1739, the diaconate April 2, and the priesthood June 11, 1740, was appointed to teach grammar, left the college for the mission Sept. 27, 1741 (*Douay Lists MS.*), and came to Claughton to assist Mr. Birtwistle. Upon the latter's death he succeeded to the charge of Claughton and Newhouse.

During his pastorate the house built by the Rev. Richard Taylor was purchased in 1745 from Mr. Lancelot Butler, whose wife was a Taylor, in the names of the bishop of the vicariate, Edward Dicconson, the Rev. Thomas Hawarden, and the Rev. John Couban for the benefit of the Claughton mission. After Mr. Parkinson was duly installed in his new abode, the room subsequently occupied as a library was converted into a chapel. It was approached from the back by stone steps, in the usual style of Catholic chapels at that period, generally described as "up-steps."

Here he pursued the even course of his career until a fever contracted whilst attending his flock carried him away on Jan. 26, 1766, aged 50, and two days later he was buried at Broughton parish church, and entered in the register as "Mr. James Parkinson, a Romish Priest of Claughton" (*Lanc. Par. Reg. Soc.*, xl, 131). It was not until the following July 13 that his successor arrived—

Rev. John Barrow, born May 13, 1735, son of Edward Barrow and his wife, Ann Hall, of Westby in the Fylde. He was grandnephew of Fr. John Barrow, S.J., who served the mission at Westby Hall in 1717. On Feb. 17, 1749, John Barrow was admitted into the English College at Rome, and after more than seven years left the college, June 15, 1756 (Foley, *Records S.J.*, vi, 492), but on arrival at Portsmouth was seized by a press-gang, and compelled to serve for some years in one of his majesty's ships. On one occasion he was severely wounded in the hand, and tradition states that at length he escaped from his ship whilst stationed off Dunkirk by leaping through a porthole into the sea and swimming ashore. When retaken and tried by court-martial, he got off by pretending to speak no other language than Italian, and when told by the suspicious president that he was acquitted and might go, he had the presence of mind to appear not to understand, but asked the interpreter, "Che dici?" (what does he say?) (Gillow, *Biog. Dict.*, i, 145–8). In November, 1761, he was again in London, acting as escort to two young ladies travelling to the continent to embrace a religious life. These he conducted to the convent of Poor Clares at Gravelines, where one of his sisters was a nun (*C.R.S.*, xiv, 156), and the next day he started off for Douay College, there was admitted Dec. 13, 1761 (*Douay Lists, MS.*), and was placed in divinity. He became an *alumnus* May 24 (*Douay Diaries*, p. 73), entered his fourth year's theology

Oct. 1, 1764, was ordained shortly afterwards, and appears as a professor at the opening of the following scholastic year, but left the college June 27, 1766, for the English mission (*Douay Lists, MS.*), and arrived at Claughton as previously stated. His description of his journey to Lancashire is interesting, and displays something of the vigour of his character.

During his administration, in June, 1774, Bishop William Walton, V.A.-N.D., made his visitation at Claughton and confirmed 139 persons. On Feb. 3, 1783, the Rev. John Chadwick, of Weldbank, Chorley, V.G. for Lancashire, wrote to Bishop Matthew Gibson, V.A.-N.D., at Headlam, near Darlington, giving returns of all the missions in the county, Mr. Barrow being at Claughton with a congregation of 300 communicants (*Ushaw Collections, MSS.*, ii, 491). Twice he effected great alterations in his chapel, the second time in 1794, when it was greatly enlarged, and to this day it remains substantially what he left it. As agent for the Secular Clergy Fund, of which he was appointed Collector for the Hundred of Amounderness in 1783, he rendered inestimable service in reorganising the investments; and when Douay College was seized by the French Revolutionists in 1793 he took a prominent part in its proposed re-establishment in the north of England, and Ushaw owes him a debt of gratitude for his exertions in this respect. In his declining years, for some short time in 1803–5, he had an assistant in the person of the Rev. Thomas Irving *alias* Sherburne (*C.R.S.*, xv, 225), and for the last eighteen months of his life the Rev. Robert Gradwell, his eventual successor. His death took place at Claughton Feb. 12, 1811, aged 75, and he was buried at the neighbouring mission of Newhouse.

Rev. Robert Gradwell, born Jan. 26, 1777 (*C.R.S.*, xv, 160), son of John Gradwell, of Clifton in the Fylde, yeoman, and his wife Margaret, daughter and heiress of John Gregson, of Green House, Balderston, co. Lancaster, gent., was descended from a younger son of the ancient family of Gradell of Barbles Moor in Ulnes Walton, and some brief account of the family appears in the writer's notice of Bishop Gradwell, *Biog. Dict.*, ii, 547–57. After making his preliminary studies under the Rev. Robert Banister at Mowbreck Hall, young Gradwell was sent to Douay College, where he was admitted Sept. 30, 1791, but when the college was seized by the Revolutionists in August, 1793, he was confined with the remnant of the community in various places till they were liberated and permitted to return to England and land at Dover on March 2, 1795. The youth returned to his parents at Clifton, but eventually accompanied the Rev. George Leo Haydock and his brother Thomas to Crook Hall, Durham, where most of the Douay refugees had assembled, and was admitted Jan. 17, 1796. There he was ordained priest Dec. 4, 1802, and was retained by the president as professor of poetry and rhetoric until he left to be assistant to Mr. Barrow at Claughton on July 18, 1809 (*Ushaw Diary, MS.:* Gillow, *Haydock Papers*). Upon Mr. Barrow's decease he succeeded to the charge of the mission, and retained it till 1817, when, upon the restoration of the English College at Rome, he was appointed rector by the English vicars-apostolic. On Sept. 15 he left Claughton in charge of his brother Henry, and arrived at Rome on the following Nov. 2. He received the degree of D.D. in 1820. On May 19, 1828, Propaganda elected him to be co-adjutor to the vicar-apostolic of the London district, and he was consecrated bishop on the succeeding June 24th. Thus he resigned the rectorship of the English college, and departed for London, where he arrived in August. In his new sphere he won universal respect, but his health gave way under the strain, and he died of dropsy at Golden Square, London, March 15,

1833, aged 56 (Brady, *Episcop. Succession*, iii, 197–9). He was succeeded at Claughton by—

Rev. Henry Odo Gradwell, born at Clifton Nov. 19, 1792 (*C.R.S.*, xv, 172), arrived at the college at Crook Hall from Preston, where his father had settled, Oct. 3, 1803, was ordained priest at Ushaw, and left for Claughton, where he said his first Mass Sept. 14, 1817, and the next day was left in charge of the mission by his brother Robert. About 1832 he was chosen secretary of the Infirm Clergy Fund, and later became its treasurer, an office which he retained till his death. In 1835 he decided to enlarge the chapel by adding a sanctuary, and to improve its appearance by raising its height, and with the generous assistance of the squire, Thomas Fitzherbert-Brockholes, his brother Francis and his sister Mary Anne, then living at Leamington, the congregation, and Mr. Gradwell himself and his personal friends, the whole cost—about £1,400—was thus defrayed. Other improvements followed in course of time; the presbytery was greatly enlarged about 1836, and in 1852 the sanctuary was redecorated, a new organ provided, and requisites procured for Benediction, at a total cost of above £800. Hitherto there had been a primitive school conducted by Anthony Cardwell and his wife, Jane Penswick (*C.R.S.*, xvi, 560), in the Lower Lane at Claughton, but this was found inadequate for the changed condition of the times. Help came from an unexpected quarter. Catherine Barton, of a respectable family residing in the neighbouring township of her name, had whilst a mere girl entered into the service of the family of the 10th Duke of Norfolk, who had married the daughter of John Brockholes by his second wife, and eventually became housekeeper at Arundel Castle. Upon retiring from that position through increasing age and infirmity, she returned to her native parts, and after a time married a Mr. Gill, who came to reside in Claughton. Before she died she found the money for the purchase of the little farm from the Corbishleys on which the school is now built, and bequeathed a sum sufficient to put the schoolmaster's house in thorough repair. She was buried with honour in the graveyard at Newhouse. Mr. Gradwell then erected commodious schools, which were rapidly completed in 1840, and became an ornament to the neighbourhood. He was rural dean of Amounderness for a time, and when the Lancashire vicariate was formed in 1840 and his cousin, George Brown, was appointed the bishop, Mr. Gradwell was made vicar-general for the hundreds of Amounderness and Lonsdale. Upon the restoration of the hierarchy in 1850, he was created canon of the diocese of Liverpool, but resigned that dignity in 1854. Two years later he obtained the assistance of his nephew, the Rev. Robert Gradwell, who eventually succeeded him. Thus he continued till his death May 22, 1860, aged 68, and, as there was then no cemetery at Claughton, his remains were conveyed to Preston for burial in the Gradwell family vault at St. Augustine's, at which the writer of these memoirs was present, and a brass on the epistle side of the church commemorates his memory and that of his nephew, the Rev. George Gradwell, ordained at Ushaw in 1853, and died in Preston Nov. 23, 1855.

The Right Rev. Mgr. Robert Gradwell, born at Preston Oct. 27, 1825, was the third son of Alderman George Gradwell, of Preston, J.P. (*C.R.S.*, xv, 161), and his wife Mary, daughter of Richard Ashhurst, steward to Sir Thomas Massey-Stanley, of Puddington Hall and Hooton Hall, co. Chester, Bart., by Mary, daughter of John Blundell, of Preston, corn merchant. He was sent to Ushaw College, where he arrived Aug. 12, 1837, and was ordained priest Dec. 20, 1849. He was retained as a professor for nearly a year, but left on account of ill-health Dec. 7,

1850. From June, 1852, to June 10, 1856, he served at St. Augustine's, Preston, and then came to assist his uncle Henry in the mission at Claughton, to which he succeeded in 1860.

In 1869 increasing infirmities made an assistant necessary, and the Rev. George Dobson was appointed, and remained till 1871, when the Rev. Isaac Webster took his place. The latter was admitted into the English College at Lisbon March 23, 1860, ordained priest Dec. 18, 1860, and left June 11, 1870, for the mission. After a few weeks' experience at St. Patrick's, Liverpool, he was sent to St. Mary's, Wigan, whence he came to Claughton in 1871, and remained here till 1883. He was then transferred to St. Joseph's, Anderton, near Chorley, where he continued till his return to St. Mary's, Wigan, as head priest in February, 1899. There he remained till his death, May 10, 1904, aged 59 (Gillow, *Reg. of Lisbon*, p. 268; *Memoir with portrait, Liverpool Cath. Fam. Almanac*, 1905, p. 140).

Mr. Webster's place at Claughton was taken by the Rev. William Pinnington, another priest educated at Lisbon, who was there admitted Nov. 20, 1869, ordained Dec. 18, 1880, and retained in the college as a superior till he left for the mission May 1, 1883 (Gillow, *Lisbon Reg.*, p. 241). He was at Claughton from 1883 to 1886, when he was transferred to Liverpool, became a canon in 1911, received the dignity of Monsignor in 1913, and was appointed vicar-general of the arch-diocese, a position which he still holds.

The next assistant at Claughton was the Rev. James Cross, a native of Preston, where he was born May 22, 1859. He was educated at St. Edward's College, afterwards, it is said, at the diocesan seminary at Upholland, and completed his philosophy and theology at the diocesan seminary of Leeds. On Aug. 12, 1883, he was ordained priest in St. Joseph's, Liverpool, and soon afterwards was appointed curate at that mission. After three years, in 1886, he came to Claughton, but in 1889, after a brief period at Scaforth, he was appointed assistant at Garston, near Liverpool, where he remained till 1895. He then left to take charge of the mission of the B. Sacrament at Walton-on-the-Hill, but after a short stay owing to ill-health was obliged to retire from missionary duty to Liverpool, where as soon as he seemed better he was appointed to the church of the Sacred Heart. Again his health failed him, and once more he sought rest in retirement. Finally, he returned to Garston, in 1889, where, after two short months, he died Feb. 9, 1900, aged 42 (*Memoir, Liverpool Cath. An.*, 1901, p. 147).

Mr. Gradwell added greatly to the beauty of the chapel. Mr. Thomas Fitzherbert-Brockholes co-operated with him in giving the highly-finished statues of St. Thomas the Apostle, the patron of the chapel, and St. Robert, Mr. Gradwell's patron, with the two angels, whilst Mr. Brockholes gave the Lady Altar and Mr. Gradwell that of St. Joseph at a cost of more than £1,000 from each. The old squire shortly before his death in 1873 conveyed to the mission a plot of land adjacent to the chapel for a cemetery, and undertook to lay it out. A baptistry was added in 1883, and a belfry was erected in 1897 in memory of Queen Victoria's jubilee.

In 1882, in recognition of his generosity to the cause of ecclesiastical education and of his literary attainments, Leo XIII conferred upon Mr. Gradwell the title of Monsignor, and later he was appointed a domestic prelate. More than twenty years before his death the Monsignor himself told the present writer, whilst staying with him at Claughton, that it was by mere chance he became aware that he possessed a facile pen, much to his surprise, and from that time, though his sight had become

greatly impaired, he poured forth a continuous stream of literature, through the channels of the Preston journals, the *Dublin Review*, the *Liverpool Catholic Almanac*, the *Catholic Fireside*, the *Transactions of the Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society*, and other publications. They were mostly local historical sketches, or claims connected with Catholic interests, such as the *John Parkinson Charity*. Two of his separate publications were: "Christianity in Lancashire in Roman and Celtic Times. By the Very Rev. Mgr. R. Gradwell. Reprinted from the *Dublin Review* for October, 1884"; and "Succat; or the Story of Sixty Years of the Life of St. Patrick."

Thus he passed the remainder of his quiet and peaceful career till his death May 16, 1906, aged 81, and was interred in a vault in his own cemetery, which he had prepared some twenty years before (Hewitson, *Our Country Churches and Chapels*, pp. 286–297; *Liverpool Cath. Annuals*, 1885, pp. 79–84, 1907, pp. 118–124; *Mgr. Gradwell's correspondence with the writer*).

Rev. Henry Holden succeeded as rector of the mission, practically having done all the work after his appointment as curate in 1889, and he is still in charge.

A mediæval chalice brought from the chapel at Maynes Hall is preserved and in use at Claughton. The vestment chest and a small oak tabernacle that belonged to the Ven. Thomas Whitaker, brought from somewhere in Goosnargh, are also shown at the presbytery.

JOSEPH GILLOW.

Book I.

[The first Claughton registers cover the period from May 24th, 1771, to March 15th, 1818. They are in a pocket-book, bound in green leather with fold and clasp, and having pockets at both ends. The first page evidently contained memoranda, it is cut out. The book measures 6 × 4 × ½ in., and consists of 128 pages, none of which are blank.]

1771

(3) Winefrid **Eckles** born 24th May 1771, James & Ann Eckles Parents. God Father & God Mother Ed: Ducketh & Phillis Eckles.

Th. **Barton** born May 27th 1771, Wm & Mary Barton Parents. God Father &c. James Hall & Alice Barton.

James **Bains** born June 4th 1771, Th: & Marg: Bains Parents. God Father &c. Jn Barton & Mary Ducketh.

Marg: **Maudsley** born 22d June 1771, Jn & Marg. Maudsley Parents. God Father &c. Wm Crumland & Alice Leach.

Th: **Roper** born June 6th 1771, John Roper & Marg: Parents. God Father &c. Jn Walker & Ann Mitchel.

Eliz: **Carver** born July 6th 1771, Parents Rob: & Eliz: Carver. God Father &c. James Eckles & Eliz: Waterhouse.

John **Davy** born Oct: 21st 1771, Parents John & Ann Davy. God Father &c. Wm Richardson & Ellin Segar.

Th: **Eckles** born Nov. 4th bapt. Nov. 5th, Parents Rich: & Ellin Eckles. God Father &c. Th: Pyke & Ann Griffiths.

John **Williams** bap: Aug: 24th 1771. God &c. Rob. Clarkson & Ann Abraham. Parents Francis & Perpetua Williams.

(4) Ed: **Charnock** born Nov: 24th & baptized ditto Nov: 24th 1771. God Father &c. Rich: Shepherd, Alice Flaste. Parents John & Marg: Charnock.

Agnes **Richardson** born Nov: 19th bapt: Nov: 27th. Parents Mr & Mrs Richardson. God Father &c. Jn Barton & Agnes Richardson.

1772

Constantia **Brockholes*** born Jan: 8th 1772. God Father & Mother Th: Fitzherbert Esqr & Mrs. Mary Hesketh.

Robert **Pomfret** born Feb: 28th & baptized March 1st 1772. God Fath: &c. Jn Bolton & Ann Snape.

* Constantia, who died in infancy, was the daughter of Joseph Hesketh-Brockholes, of Claughton Hall, Esq., second son of William Hesketh, of Maynes Hall, in Little Singleton, Esq., and his wife, Mary, daughter of John Brockholes, of Claughton, Esq., and sister and eventual heiress of her brother, William Brockholes, of Claughton, Esq. Mrs. Hesketh's half-sister, Catharine, daughter of John Brockholes by his second wife, Mary, eldest daughter and coheiress of Michael Johnson, of Twyzel Hall, co. Durham (who married secondly Richard Jones, of Caton, Esq.), became the wife, on Nov. 15, 1739, of Charles Howard, subsequently 10th Duke of Norfolk, and her grace dying Nov. 21, 1784, her son Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk, succeeded his father to the title in 1786. Joseph Hesketh-Brockholes married in 1768 Constantia, daughter of Basil Fitzherbert, of Swynnerton Hall, co. Stafford, Esq., and after his death *s.p.* in 1783, the Hesketh and Brockholes estates passed to his younger brother, James Hesketh-Brockholes, Esq., a bachelor, with remainder according to settlement to William Fitzherbert, brother to Mrs. Hesketh-Brockholes and second son of Basil, with injunctions to assume the name of Brockholes. William Fitzherbert-Brockholes, born Oct. 26, 1758, rebuilt Claughton Hall about 1811, incorporating part of the old mansion, and died July 23, 1817.

Barnaby **Bains** born & baptized March 5th 1772. God &c. Th: Ducket & Alice Barrow. Parent Jes [?] & Serah Bains.

Th: **Bratherton** born March 11th & bapt: the 15th 1772. Parent Jn & Margaret Bratherton. God Father &c. Jn Bolton & Ann Gardner.

Rob: **Leach** born & bap: March ye 15th 1772, Parents Th: & Margaret Leach. God Father &c: Rob. Snape & Eliz: Green.

Wm **Shepherd** born March 19th bap: ye 22d 1772, Parents Rich. & Serah Shepherd. God Father &c. Th: Bolton & Eliz. Blackburn.

(5) Eliz: **Adamson** born Ap: 10th bapt: 11th Father &c: Th: & Eliz: Adamson. God Father &c. Th: Ducket & Jane Adamson.

Th: **Green** bapt. May 17th [*corrected from* 27th] 1772. God Father &c. Th: Waterhouse & Eliz: Leach: Parents Th: & Eliz: Green.

Rich. **Holdin** bapt: May 24th 1772, Parents John & Ann Holdin. God Fath: &c. James Hall & Ann Shepherd.

Mary **Breckal** bap: May 28th 1772, Parents Wm & Judith Breckal: God Father &c. Wm Walmesley & Marg: Blackburn.

Bart: **Bains** bapt: June 9th 1772, Parents Bart. & Mar: Bains: God Fath: &c. Rob: & Eliz: Halson.

Ellin **Hodgson** born July 14 bap: ditto 15th 1772, Parents Jn Isabel Hodgson. God: &c. Rich. Polton & Ann Gardner.

Ed: **Whitehead** bap: Aug: 9th 1772, Parents Ed: & Jenet Whitehead: God &c. Rich: & Agnes Whitehead.

Jn **Letas** bap: Aug: 13th 1772, Parents Rich. & Ellin Letas. God &c. Jn Barton & Jane Thornton.

Th. **Topping** bap: Sept: 13th 1772, Parents Wm & Eliz: Topping: God. Wm Richardson & Grace Richardson.

(6) Grace **Buller** bap: Nov. 15th 1772. God: James Bains, Eliz: Danniel: Parents George & Jenet Buller.

Jn **Fitzwilliam** bap: Nov. 15th 1772. God &c. Jn Ethrington & Ellin Ibison. Parents James & Magdalen Fitzwilliams.

Ann **Cottam** bapt: Nov: 19th [*corrected from* 15th] 1772. God &c. Ed: Ducket & Eliz: Blackburn. Parents Laurence & Ann Cottam.

Th: **Robinson** bap: Nov: 29th 1772. God &c. Ed: Blackburn & Alice Polton. Parents Ed: & Ann Robinson.

1773

Ann **Griffiths** bap: Jan: 22d 1773. God &c. Jn Jempson & Eliz. Blackburn: Parents Sam: Griffiths & Ann.

Ann **Slater** bap: Jan: 31, 1773. God &c: Th: Sympson & Rebecca Gornal. Parents James & Eliz. Slater.

Mary **Polton** bap: Feb: 14th 1773. God &c: Jos: Polton & Alice Werden. Parents Rich: & Mary Polton.

Henry **Dobson** bap: Feb: 28, 1773. God &c. Henry Croft & Mary Bains. Parents John & Alice Dobson.

Margery **Ducket** bap: March 2d 1773. God &c. Rich: Ducket & Eliz: Thornton. Parents Jes & Mary Ducket.

Wm **Goose** bap: March 21, 1773. God &c: Hen: Leach & Eliz: Shepherd. Parents Th: & Eliz: Goose.

(7) Marg: **Smith** bapt: Ap: 4th 1773. God &c. Th: Pyke & Mary Neusham. Parents James & Marg: Smith.

Rich: **Wells** bap: Ap: 18th 1773. God &c. Th: & Ellin Crumbland. Parents Th: & Eliz: Wells.

Th: **Gornal** bap: Ap: 18th 1773. Ralph Gornal & Ann Gornal God &c. Parents Jes. & Ellin Gornal.

Mary **Turner** bap: May 3d 1773. God &c. Jn Horrabin & Margery Ibison. Parents Jn & Eliz. Turner.

Laurence **Waterhouse** bap: May 10th 1773. God &c. Th: Raby & Eliz: Green. Parents Laurence & Ann Waterhouse.

Th: **Johnson** bap: June 13th 1773. God &c. Francis & Marg: Walker. Parents Wm & Ann Johnson.

Mary **Bolton** bap: June 13th 1773. God &c: Th: Bolton & Ann Gardner. Parents John & Ann Bolton.

Ed: **Gardner** bap: June 17th 1773. God &c. Wm Whitinam & Margery Swarbrick. Parents Wm & Alice Gardner.

Alice **Eckles** bap: June 20th 1773. God &c. Th: Ducket & Mar. Blackburn. Parents James & Ann Eckles.

(8) Wm **Hornby** bap: July 5th 1773. God &c. Th: Raby & Alice Waterhouse. Parents Rich: & Mary Hornby.

Alice **Barton** bap: July 16th 1773. God &c. James & Mary Kirk. Parents James & Mary Barton.

Wm **Blackburn** bap: July 26th 1773. God &c. Bart: Bains & Mar. Walker. Parents Wm & Eliz. Blackburn.

Jos: **Bains** bap: Aug: 9th 1773. God &c. Ed: Blackburn & Mary Barton. Parents Th: & Marg: Bains.

Wm **Dilloth** bap: Sep: 8th 1773. God &c. Jn Jempson & Ellin Swarbrick. Parents James & Margery Dilloth.

Wm **Hall** bap: Sep: 10th 1773. God: Rob: Waterhouse & Ellin Jempson. Parents Jes. & Ann Hall.

Henry **Maudsley** bap: Sept: 12th 1773. God &c. Th: Crumbland & Jane Maudsley. Parents John & Marg. Maudsley.

Jane **Bains** bap: Sep. 14th 1773. God &c. Simeon Cowel & Mary Bains. Parents James & Serah Bains.

Wm **Bamber** bap: Sep. 26, 1773. God: Jn Sharples & Eliz. Bamber. Parents James & Ellin Bamber.

(9) Henry **Bains** bap: Sep: 29, 1773. God &c. Jn Bains & Eliz. Hall. Parents Jn & Mary Bains.

Wm **Eckles** bap: Oct: 22d 1773. God &c. Wm Sharples & Mrs. Houghton. Parents Mr & Mrs Eckles.

Wm **Leach** bap: Nov: 10th 1773. God &c. Rob: Snape & Ann Gardner. Parents Marg: & Th. Leach.

Alice **Davy** bap: Nov: 14, 1773. God &c. Wm Blackburn & Alice Dobson. Parents Wm & Ann Davy.

Ed. **Charnock** bap: Nov: 27, 1773. God &c: Wm Johnson & Jane Anderton. Parents Th: & Marg: Charnock.

1774

Jane **Adamson** bap: Jan: 20th 1774. God &c. Rowland Ducket & Ann Adamson. Parents Th: & Eliz: Adamson.

Mary **Shepherd** bap: Jan: 23d 1774. God &c. Ed: Maskow & Rebecca Gornal. Parents Rich: & Serah Shepherd.

George **Holdin** bap: Feb: 6th 1774. God &c. Jn Walker & Mary Walker. Parents Jn & Ann Holdin.

Rich: **Lupton** bap: Feb: 10th 1774. God &c. Rowland Ducket & Eliz. Blackburn. Parents Rob: & Marg: Lupton.

(10) George **Wilson** bap: Feb: 25th 1774. God &c. Rich: Gornal & Ann Gardner. Parents John & Mary Wilson.

Alice **Duhurst** bap: March 7th 1774. God &c. James Duhurst & Aggy Kellet. Parents Jos: & Ann Duhurst.

Laurence **Waterhouse** bap: March 21st 1774. God &c. Th: Waterhouse & Eliz. Leach. Parents Th: & Jennet Waterhouse.

Jn **Richardson** bap: Ap: 14th 1774. God &c. James Bruerton & Eliz. Durham. Parents Mr & Mrs Richardson.

Wm **Wilcock** bap: Ap: 24th 1774. God &c. Th: Wilcock & Mary Humber. Parents Jn & Serah Wilcock.

Wm **Fitzwilliams** bap: May 1st 1774. God &c. Th: Waterhouse & Mar. Green. Parents James & Magdalen Fitzwilliams.

Jes **Morras** bap: May 16th 1774, Parents Wm & Ann Morras. God &c. Jn Winder & Ann Anderton.

Ann **Hodgson** bap: May 24th 1774. God &c. Rob: Gardner & Margery Swarbrick. Parents John & Isabel Hogon.

Gilbert **Finch** bap: June 3d 1774. God &c. Wm Roscal & Ann Finch. Parents Th: & Ann Finch.

(11) Jn **Halsel** bap: July 4th 1774. God &c. Jn & Mary Bains. Parents Rob: & Eliz: Holsel.

Eliz: **Huthersal** bap: July 29th 1774. God &c. Jn Jempson & Mary Humber. Parents Th: & Alice Huthersal.

Alice **Bains** bap: Aug: 14th 1774. God &c. Ed: Sympson & Mar: Gardner. Parents Th: & Mar: Bains.

Ellin **Letas** bap: Sep: 17th 1774. God &c. Jn Gardner & Eliz. Leach. Parents Rich: & Ellin Letas.

Agnes **Shepherd** bap: Sep: 22, 1774, Parents Jn & Alice Shepherd. God &c. Jn Jempson & Mar: Cottam.

Mary **Pomfrit** bap: Oct: 2d 1774. God &c. Cuthbert Kirk & Ann Gardner. Parents Francis & Eliz: Pomfrit.

Henry **Hall** bap: Oct: 2d 1774. God &c. Jn Wilson & Ann Eckles. Parents James & Ann Hall.

Barn: **Bains** bap: Nov: 3d 1774. God &c. Jn Swarbrick & Cath: Culshaw. Parents Jn & Mary Bains.

Wm **Suthard** bap: Nov: 13th 1774, Parents Rich: & Alice Suthard. God &c. George Gregson & Alice Suthard.

(12) Wm **Dilloth** bap: December [*written through* November] 4th 1774, Parents James & Margery Dilloth. God &c. James Hall & Eliz. Blackburn.

Rich: **Green** bap: Decem: 19th 1774, Parents Th: & Eliz. Green. God &c. Th: Waterhouse & Ann Gardner.

1775

Jn **Breckal** bap: Jan: 1st 1775, Parents Wm & Judith Breckal. God &c. James Kirk & Dorothy Green.

Barnaby **Bains** bap: Jan: 12th 1775, Parents Barth: & Marg: Bains. God &c. Th: Walker & Ellin Cowel.

Wm **Bolton** bap: Jan: 29th 1775, Parents J^n & Ann Bolton. God &c. Rob: Snape & Eliz: Green.

Ann **Williams** bap: Feb: 2^d 1775, Parents Francis & Perpetua Williams. God &c. Th: Seed & Ann Abraham.

J^n **Bains** bap: Feb: 9th 1775, Parents James & Sarah Bains. God &c. John & Jenet Woods.

Th: **Ducket** bap: Feb: 19th 1775, Parents James & Jenet Ducket. God &c. Wm Gardner & Ann Eckles.

(13) Eliz: **Richardson** bap: March 30th 1775, Parents J^n & Mary Richardson. God &c. Adam Davy & Eliz: Ethrington.

Jane **Richardson** bap: March 30th 1775, Parents J^n & Mary Richardson. God &c. J^n Ethrington, Ellin Richardson.

J^n **Turner** bap: Ap: 9th 1775, Parents J^n & Eliz: Turner. God &c. Wm Miller & Cath: Culshaw.

George **Eckles** bap: May 7th 1775. God &c: Mr Carter & Mary Sharples. Parents George & Rosa Eckles.

Th: **Cottam** bap: May 10th 1775, Parents Laurence & Ann Cottam. God &c. John Yates & Mary Leach.

Ellin **Cottam** bap: May 10th 1775, Parents Laurence & Ann Cottam. God &c. Ed: Blackburn & Ann Huthersal.

John **Bratherton** bap: May 14th 1775, Parents John & Marg. Bratherton. God &c. Th: Walmsley & Marg. Cottam.

Grace **Moran** bap: May 21st 1775, Parents Walter & Ann Moran. God &c. Nic: Roseal & Eliz: Green.

J^n **Dobson** bap: May 25th 1775, Parents J^n & Alice Dobson. God &c. Th: Walker & Ann Dobson.

(14) J^n **Bamber** [*over* Singleton *scored out*] bap: May 28th 1775, Mother Eliz: Bamber. God &c. Wm Bamber & Mar: Singleton.

Eliz: [*written through* Mary] **Barton** bap: July 18th 1775. God &c. Hugh Barton & Mary Gardner. Parents James & Mary Barton.

Mary **Eckles** bap: July 25th 1775, Parents James & Ann Eckles. God &c. J^n Ducketh & Mary Kirfut.

Dorothy **Duhurst** bap: Aug: 20th 1775, Parents Jos: & Ann Duhurst. God &c. George Bolton & Eliz: Parkinson.

J^n **Polton** bap: Aug: 24th 1775, Parents Rich: & Mary Polton. God &c. Hugh Barton & Alice Polton.

Ellin **Eckles** bap: Sep: 24th 1775, Parents Rich: & Ellin Eckles. God &c. J^n Jempson & Ann Eckles.

Rich. **Pyke** bap: Oct: 3^d 1775, Parents Ed: & Jane Pyke. God &c. Eliz: Hornby & Th: Ducket.

J^n **Ibison** bap: Oct: 8th 1775, Mother Eliz: Ibison. God &c. Francis Walker & Ann Gardner.

George **Buller** bap: Oct: 24th 1775, Parents George & Jenet Buller. God &c. Wm Walker & Mary Hornby.

(15) Nov: 8th 1775, Jos: & Mary **Herst** bap: God &c. Ed: Blackburn, J^n Jempson, Marg: Elythorn, Ellin Holderness. Parents James & Ellin Herst.

Ellin **Hall** bap: Nov: 13th 1775. God &c: J^n Jempson & Marg: Smith. Parents James & Ann Hall.

Jane **Slater** bap: Decem: 8th 1775. God &c. Francis Walker & Sarah Hudson. Parents James & Eliz: Slater.

1776

Jes **Blackburn** bap: Jan: 3d 1776. God &c. Jn Ethrington & Eliz: Turner. Parents Wm & Eliz: Blackburn.

Eliz: **Halsal** bap: Jan: 18, 1776, Parents Rob: & Eliz: Halsal. God &c. Th: & Jane Bains.

Jos: **Dilloth** bap: Jan: 28, 1776. God &c. Th: Seed & Mary Kitchin. Parents James & Margery Dilloth.

Jenet **Goose** bap: Feb: 2d 1776. God &c. Bruno Penswick & Mary Richardson. Parents Th: & Eliz: Goose.

Th: **Peel** bap: Feb: 4th 1776. God &c. Francis Walker & Ann Sandam. Parents Jes & Ellin Peel.

(16) Feb: 17th 1776 Ellin **Davy** bap: God &c. Th: Walker & Ellin Davy. Parents Wm Davy & Ann.

Eliz: **Singleton** bap: Feb: 18, 1776. God &c. Francis Walker & Dorothy Crumbland. Parents Jn & Mar: Singleton.

Alice **Bains** bap: March 1st 1776, Parents Jn & Mary Bains. God &c. Th: Walker & Eliz: Parkinson.

Jn **Adamson** bap: March 12th 1776. God &c. Jn Taylor & Mary Ducket. Parents Th: & Eliz: Adamson.

Th: **Lupton** bap: March 27th 1776. God &c. Jes Hall & Ann Cardwel. Parents Rob: & Mar: Lupton.

George **Johnson** bap: Ap: 23d 1776. God &c. Simeon Cowel & Ann Blackburn. Parents Wm & Hannah Johnson.

Cat: **Banes** bap: May 9th 1776. God &c. Jn Sympson & Ann Athrick. Parents Th: & Mar: Banes.

Ed: **Fitzwilliams** bap: May 25th 1776. God &c. Jes Clarkson & Ann Sidgreaves. Parents Jes & Magdalen Fitzwilliams.

Jn **Morton** bap: June 12/1776. God &c. Wm Ibitson & Ann Morton. Parents Jn & Margery Morton.

(17) Isabel **Hodson** bap: June 20th 1776. God &c. Jn Gardner & Mary Kitchin. Parents Jn & Isabel Hodson.

Wm **Sympson** bap: Aug: 14th 1776. God &c. Rich: Green & Ann Harp. Parents Jn & Alice Sympson.

Rob: **Shepherd** bap: Sep: 15th 1776. God &c. Jes Wilson & Eliz: Hornby. Parents John & Alice Shepherd.

Alice **Banes** bap: Sep: 15th 1776. God &c. Th: & Jane Banes. Parents Jes & Sarah Banes.

Frances **Roscal** bap: Sept. 27th 1776. God &c. Mr Horner & Alice Barrow. Parents Th: & Jane Roscal.

John **Huthersal** bap: Oct: 18/1776. God &c. Th: [& Alice *scored out*] Parkinson & Mary Humber. Parents Th: & Alice Huthersal.

Cath: **Suthard** bap: Sept: 29, 1776. God &c. Peter Corrols & Cicilia Gregson. Parents Rich: & Ellin Suthard.

Mary **Wilson** bap: Nov: 17/1776, Parents Jn & Mary Wilson. God &c. Jn Huthersal & Ellin Jempson.

Jn **Seed** bap: Nov: 17/1776, Parents Th: & Ann Seed. God &c. Jn Gardner & Eliz: Blackburn.

(18) Sarah **Ducket** bap: Nov: 18, 1776. God &c. John Jempson & Alice Barrow. Parents James & Jane Ducket.

Mary **Maudsley** bap: Decem: 21/1776, Parents John & Mar: Maudsley. God &c. Th: Crumbland & Mary Horrabin.

Wm **Breckal** bap: Decem: 27th 1776, Parents W^m & Judith Breckal. God &c. J^es Barton & Mar: Blackburn.

Th: **Richardson** bap: Decem: 30, 1776. God &c. Th: Walker & Mary Richardson. Parents W^m & Grace Richardson.

1777

J^es **Blackburn** bap: Feb: 12th 1777. God &c. Th: Banes & Susan Dobson. Parents W^m & Eliz: Blackburn.

J^es **Waterhouse** bap: Feb: 14, 1777. God &c. Hen: Waterhouse, Alice Waterhouse. Parents Th: & Alice Waterhouse.

Wm **Turner** bap: March 16/1777. God &c. Wm Ibitson & Susan Dobson. Parents John & Eliz: Turner.

Alice **Smith** bap: March 16, 1777. God &c. J^n & Isabel Blackburn. Parents J^es & Mar. Smith.

J^n **Richardson** bap: Ap: 6th 1777. God &c. J^n Swarbrick & Mary Richardson. Parents J^n & Mary Richardson.

(19) Th: **Williams** bap: May 2^d 1777, Parent Perpetua **Clarkson.** God &c. Wm Barton & Mar: Hornby.

James **Cowel** bap: May 20, 1777, Parents Simeon & Ellin Cowel. God &c: Th: & Sarah Bains.

Mary **Bains** bap: June 29, 1777. Parents J^n & Mary Bains. God &c. Th: Bains & Sarah Bains.

Wm **Bratherton** bap: July 1st 1777, Parents J^n & Mar: Bratherton. God &c. George Bolton & Mary Kitchin.

Mathew **Letas** bap: July 13th 1777, Parents Rich: & Ellin Letas. God &c. John Waterhouse and Isabel Kitchin.

Aug. 20th 1777 James **Duhurst** bap: God &c. John Waterhouse & Eliz. Threlfal. Parents Joseph & Ann Duhurst.

Henry **Dilloth** bap: Aug: 27th 1777, Parents James & Margery Dilloth. God &c. Henry Kitchin & Cat: Barton.

Mar: **Bolton** bap: Aug: 29, 1777, Parents John & Ann Bolton. God &c. George Bolton & Eliz: Leach.

Mar: **Whitehead** bap: Sep: 2^d 1777, Parents Benjamin & Mar: Whitehead. God &c. Rich: Whitehead & Isabel Hodgion.

(20) Rob: **Gardner** bapt: Sept: 14th 1777. God &c. J^n Jempson & Mar: Leech. Parents W^m & Dorothy Gardner.

Joseph **Polton** bapt: Sep: 15, 1777. God &c. Wm Fitzwilliams & Mary Barton. Parents Joseph & Mary Polton.

Eliz: **Dobson** bap: Sep: 28, 1777. God &c. Th: Bains & Eliz: Dobson. Parents J^n & Alice Dobson.

Wm **Jenkinson** bap: Sep: 28th 1777. God &c. Rob. Ribchester, Ann Abraham. Parents Nic: & Dorothy Jenkinson.

Ellin **Banes** bapt: Oct: 3^d 1777, Parents Th: & Mar: Banes. God &c: Th: Corbishley & Isabel Blackburn.

Jane **Bomfret** bap: Sep: 30, 1777, Parents Francis & Eliz: Bomfret. God &c. Wm Gardner & Eliz: Wilson.

Eliz: **Banes** bap: Oct: 23d 1777, Parents Th: & Eliz: Banes. God &c. John Parkinson & Jane Banes.

Roger **Charnock** bap: Nov: 2d 1777, Parents Th: & Mar: Charnock. God &c. Rich: Hornby & Mar: Neusham.

Christopher **Moran** bap. Nov: 2d 1777, Parents Walter & Ann Moran. God &c. Ed. Pyke & Eliz: Hornby.

(21) Mary **Davy** bap: Nov: 9th 1777, Parents Wm & Ann Davy. God &c. Th: Huntington & Eliz: Dobson.

Joanna **Buller** bap: Nov: 16: 1777, Parents George & Jane Buller. God &c. George Swarbrick & Sarah Banes.

Th: **Halshaw** bap: Nov: 21, 1777, Parents Rob: & Eliz: Halshaw. God &c. Jn Swarbrick & Eliz: Banes.

Eliz: **Eckles** bap: Decem: 6th 1777, Parents James & Ann Eckles. God &c. Jo Jempson & Janet Ducket.

1778

Eliz: **Peel** bap: Jan. 1st 1778, Parents James & Ellin Peel. God &c. George Buller & Ann Helm.

Grace **Boardley** bap: Jan: 12th 1778. God &c. Th: Livesey & Mar: Parents Jn & Eliz: Boardley.

Jes **Baines** bap: Feb: 21/1778, Parents Jes & Sarah Baines. God &c: George Buller & Ann Shepherd.

Mary **Shepherd** bap: March 1st 1778, Parents Rich: & Sarah Shepherd. God: Michael Gardner & Ann Richardson.

(22) Mary **Smith** bap: March 9th 1778, Parents Adam & Alice Smith. God &c. John Smith & Jane Cardwel.

Mar: **Wilson** bap: March 25th 1778, Parents John & Eliz: Wilson. God &c. John Waterhouse & Mary Kitchin.

Isabel **Hodson** bap: Ap: 1st 1778, Parents Jno & Isabel Hodson. God &c. Henry Kitchin & Jane Walker.

Mary **Helm** bap: Ap: 5th 1778, Parents Henry & Eliz: Helm: God &c. Jno & Mary Richardson.

Alice **Neusham** bap: May 3d 1778, Parents John & Anne Neusham. God &c. Rob: Neusham & Jane Maudsley.

Mary **Gardner** bap: July 11th 1778, Parents Eliz. Gardner & James **Loftus**. God &c. Th: Waterhouse & Mar: Hornby.

Mary **Johnson** bap: July 12th 1778, Parents Wm & Hanna Johnson. God &c. Jn Anderton & Sarah Hudson.

Th: **Seed** bap: Aug: 3d 1778, Parents Th: & Ann Seed: God &c. Th: Whittinā & Jane Walker.

Th: **Tomlinson** bap: Aug: 29th 1778, Parents Rob: & Ann Tomlinson. God &c. Mr Roscal & Isabel Morton.

George **Ducket** bap: Aug: 31, 1778, Parents James & Jane Ducket. God &c. Ed: Blackburn & Mary Ducket.

(23) James **Richardson** bap: Sep: 17/1778, Parents John & Mary Richardson. God &c. Wm Hornby & Isabel Ethrington.

Mary **Shepherd** bap: Sep: 25/1778, Parents John & Alice Shepherd. God &c. Th: Corbishley & Ellin Loftas.

Ann **Banes** bapt: Oct: 1st 1778, Parents John & Mary Banes. God &c. Wm Davy & Ann Dobson.

Alice **Laurenson** bap: Oct: 8th 1778, Parents Jn & Eliz: Laurenson. God &c. Francis Laurenson & Mrs. Eckles.

Grace **Hornby** bapt: Oct: 14th 1778, Parents Rich: & Mary Hornby. God &c. John Hornby & Mary Cooper.

Rich: **Richardson** bapt: Nov: 22d 1778, Parents Ed: & Barbara Richardson. God &c. Richard Richardson & Ann Turner.

Simeon **Cowel** bap: Decem: 17th 1778, Parents Simeon & Ellin Cowel. God &c. Henry Kitchin & Alice Norris.

1779

Jane **Carver** bap: Jan: 3d 1779, Parents [*blank*] & Eliz: Carver: God &c. James Carver & Sarah Hudson.

(24) John **Deuhurst** bap: Jan: 8th 1779, Parents George & Sarah Deuhurst. God &c. Th: Chew & Jenet Deuhurst.

Joseph **Turner** bap: Jan. 24/1779, Parents Jn & Eliz: Turner. God &c: Th: Walker & Eliz: Dobson.

Wm **Gardner** bapt: Jan: 26th 1779, Parents Wm & Dorothy Gardner. God &c. Jn Gardner & Mary Kitchin.

Eliz: **Wilson** bap: Feb: 3d 1779, Parents John & Mary Wilson. God &c. Jn Catrow & Eliz: Hornby.

Wm **Shepherd** bap: March 25/1779, Parents Rob: & Eliz: Shepherd. God &c. Wm Johnson & Jane Richardson.

Mar: **Suthard** bap: Ap: 4th 1779, Parents Rich: & Ellin Suthard. God &c. Wm Gregson, Mar: Haithornwhite.

Jes [Peter *scored out*] **Carrols** bap: Ap: 10th 1779, Parents Peter & Ellin Carrols. God &c. Rob. Ball & Sarah Ribchester.

Hugh **Banes** bap: Ap: 29th 1779, Parents Th: & Mar: Banes. God &c. Jes Clarkson & Grace Green.

Eliz: **Peel** bap: June 28th 1779, Parents James & Ellin Peel. God &c. Adam & Alice Smith.

(25) Rich: **Bratherton** bap: July 7th 1779, Parents John & Mar: Bratherton. God &c. John Smith & Mar: Abbot.

Mary **Wilcock** bapt: July 10th 1779, Parents Th: & Cat: Wilcock. God &c. Rob: Huthersal & Ann Huthersal.

Jn **Bolton** bap: July 25/1779, Parents Jn & Ann Bolton. God &c. Francis Bomfret & Mary Bolton.

Mary **Eckles** bap: Aug: 1st 1779, Parents George & Rosa Eckles. God &c: Mr Maudsley & Mrs. Shaw.

Mary **Ducket** bap: Sep: 9th 1779, Parents Jes & Mary Ducket. God &c. Wm Barton & Eliz: Thornton.

Richard **Ducket** bap: Sep: 27th 1779, Parents Rowland & Isabel Ducket. God &c. Th: Ducket & Isabel Walton.

[Jes* & Cath. Cleg *scored out*] Mary **Clegg** bap: Sep: 26/1779, Parents James & Cath: Clegg. God &c. Jes Segar & Mar: Abbot.

Grace **Blackburn** bap: Oct: 10th 1779, Parents Wm & Eliz: Blackburn. God &c. Th: Walker & Eliz: Dobson.

(26) Eliz: **Wilson** bap: Oct: 17th 1779, Parents Jn & Eliz: Wilson. God &c. John Gardner & Ann Waterhouse.

* Parents' names, *cf.* next line. Evidently Jes, which occurs frequently, is an abbreviation for James.—J.E.S.

Wm **Davy** bap: Nov: 5th 1779, Parents W^m & Ann Davy. God &c. J^n Swarbrick & Ellin Huntington.

Eliz: **Baines** bap: Nov: 19th 1779, Parents J^o & Mary Baines. God &c. Rich: Morton & Mar: Bland.

Mar: **Letas** bap: Nov: 28/1779, Parents Rich: & Ellin Letas. God &c. Rob: Gardner & Ann Waterhouse.

Ed: **Halshaw** bap: Nov: 30th 1779, Parents J^o & Eliz: Halshaw. God &c. J^o Jempson & Jane Duhurst.

James **Howldin** bap: Decem: 8th 1779, Parents J^o & Ann Howldin. God &c. Barth. Hodskinsion & Eliz: Jenkinson.

Eliz: **Goose** bap: Decem: 12th 1779, Parents Th: & Eliz. Goose. God &c. Adam Smith & Ann Sandom.

J^o **Huthersal** bap: Decem: 21st 1779, Parents Th: & Alice Huthersal. God: Rob: Huthersal & Ann Abraham.

1780

(27) Jane **Banes** bapt: Jan: 4th 1780, Parents Th: & Eliz: Banes. God &c. Th: Walker & Ellin Valentine.

Jane **Eckles** bap: March 16, 1780, Parents Rich: & Ellin Eckles. God &c. Th: Ducket & Ellin Jempson.

Eliz: **Abbot** bap: Ap: 20th 1780, Parents Henry Abbot & Eliz: God &c. J^es Hull & Mary Lund.

Jane **Shepherd** bap: Ap: 24, 1780, Parents J^o & Alice Shepherd. God &c. Rob: Blakoe & Jane Morton.

Hen: **Green** bap: Ap: 29th 1780, Parents Th: & Eliz: Green. God &c: Henry Green & Mary Kitchin.

Wm **Seed** bap: May 6th 1780, Parents Thos & Ann Seed. God &c. Thos Banes & Ann Dobson.

Ann **Bomfret** Bap: May 14th 1780, Parents Francis & Eliz. Bomfret. God &c. Rob: Gardner & Ann Dobson.

Wm **Buller** bap: May 14th 1780, Parents George & Jane Buller. God &c. Th: Cooper & Sarah Hudson.

(28) Wm **Banes** bap: May 23^d 1780, Parents Th: & Mar: Banes. God &c. Hugh & Cat. Barton.

Wm **Neusham** bap: June 8th 1780, Parents J^o & Ann Neusham. God &c. Francis Bomfret & Ann Snape.

Charles **Dilworth** bap: July 5th 1780, Parents James & Maud Dilworth. God &c. Th: Barton & Alice Harrison.

Th: **Jenkinson** bap: July 9th 1780, Parents Nicolas & Dorothy Jenkinson. God &c. Th: Goose & Mar: Abbot.

James **Laurenson** bap: Aug: 6th 1780, Parents J^o & Eliz: Laurenson. God &c. Mr Laurenson S^r & Ellin Loftus.

Jane **Smith** bap: Aug: 13th 1780, Parents Adam & Alice Smith. God &c. James & Mar: Smith.

Wm **Poulton** bap: Aug: 26th 1780, Parents W^m & Mary Poulton. God &c. Ed: Blackburn & Cat. Barton.

James **Caup** bap: Sep: 17th 1780, Parents George & [*blank*] Caup: God &c. Th: Parkinson & Ann Smith.

Mar: **Kitchin** bap: Oct: 25th 1780, Parents Henry & Jane Kitchin. God &c. John Gardner & Ellin Bland.

(29) Henry **Richardson** bap: Oct: 26th 1780, Parents Ed: & Barbara Richardson. God &c. Francis Walker & Alice Slater.

Wm **Shepherd** bap: Oct: 29th 1780, Parents Rob: & Eliz: Shepherd. God &c. Th: Cooper & Ann Sandham.

Agnes **Johnson** bap: Nov: 5th 1780, Parents Wm & Hanna Johnson. God &c. Th: Cooper & Isabella Robinson.

Jane **Richardson** bap: Nov: 19th 1780, Parents John & Mary Richardson. God &c. Henry Kitchin & Alice Dobson.

Mary **Breckal** bap: Nov: 20th 1780, Parents Wm & Judith Breckal. God &c. Rich: Suthard & Margery Dillworth.

Rob: **Charnock** bap: Decem: 3d 1780, Parents Th: & Mar: Charnock. God &c. George Buller & Alice Walker.

Jo **Parkinson** bap: Decem: 22d 1780, Parents Jo & Dorothy Parkinson. God &c. Rob: Arrowsmith & Ann Smith.

[*Here occurs the following scored out.* George the son of George & Ann **Ibitson** bap: May 30th. God &c. Wm Singleton & Ann Park.]

1781

(30) Wm **Swarbrick** bap: Jan: 10th 1781, Parents George & Mary Swarbrick. God &c. Th: & Mary Gardner.

John **Cornay** bap: Jan: 22d, Parents Rich: & Ellin Cornay. God &c. James Clarkson & Alice Cornay.

Henry **Waterhouse** bap: Jan: 28th 1781, Parents Th: & Jenet Waterhouse. God &c. John Gardner & Eliz. Waterhouse.

John **Singleton** bap: Jan: 28, 1781, Parents John & Mar: Singleton. God &c. Wm & Eliz: Bamber.

Wm **Clegg** bap: feb: 1st 1781, Parents Jes & Cat: Clegg. God &c. Th: Waterhouse & Ellin Segar.

Ann **Waterhouse** bap: feb: 17th 1780, Parents Th: & Alice Waterhouse. God &c. Wm Morton & Ann Huthersal.

Jo **Carrol** bap: feb: 25th 1781, Parents Peter & Ellin Carrol. God &c. Laurence & Jane Turner.

Jo **Banes** bap: March 6th 1781, Parents Jo & Mary Banes. God &c. Jes Bland & Jane Blackburn.

Rich: **Suthard** bap: Ap: 16/1781, Parents Rich: & Ellin Suthard. God &c. Michael Gardner & Emilia Houghton.

George **Wilson** bap: Ap: 23d 1781, Parents Jo & Eliz: Wilson. God: &c. Jo Leach & Eliz: Waterhouse.

(31) Mary **Waterhouse** bap: 12th 1781, Parents Jo & Ann Waterhouse. God &c. Thos Whittinam & Eliz: Dobson.

Cat: **Eckles** bap: June 1st 1781, Parents James & Ann Eckles. God &c. Wm Gardner & Jane Balshaw.

Jo **Turner** bap: June 24th 1781. God &c: Mr John Osbaldeston & Mary Horrabin. Parents Jo & Eliz: Turner.

Rob: **Gardner** bap: July 21st 1781. God &c. Jo Jempson & Mary Bland. Parents Jo & Ellin Gardner.

Jane **Harrison** bap: Sept: 2d 1781, Parents Jo & Marg: Harrison. God &c. Oliver & Margaret Cottam.

Th: **Roskal** bap: Oct: 21/1781, Parents Th: & Jane Roskal. God &c. Mr Eckles & Mary Crumbland.

Rich: **Abbot** bap: Nov: 1st 1781, Parents Hen: & Eliz: Abbot. God &c: Jo Gardner & Mar: Wilson.

Mary **Duhurst** bap: Decem: 5th 1781, Parents James & Eliz: God &c. Th: & Jane Duhurst.

1782

Ann **Blackburn** bap: Jan: 5th 1782. God &c. Jo Banes & Ellin Jempson. Parents Wm & Eliz: Blackburn.

Peter **Tomlinson** bap: Jan: 6th 1782, Parents Rob: & Ann Tomlinson. God &c. Henry Finch & Ann Corbishley.

(32) Jes **Mercer** bap: Feb: 10th 1782, Parents Jes & Mary Mercer. God &c: George Corbishley & Agnes Parkinson.

Frances **Ball** bap: feb: 13th 1782, Parents Rob: & Alice Ball. God &c. Th: Walker & Ann Green.

Mary **Seed** bap: Feb: 22d 1782, Parents Th: & Ann Seed. God &c. Wm Snape & Ann Waterhouse.

Adam **Davy** bap: March 10th 1782, Parents Wm & Ann Davy. God &c. Randolph Penswick & Alice Segar.

Peter **Banes** bap: March 15th 1782, Parents Jo & Mary Banes. God &c. Jo Osbaldeston & Mar: Banes.

Jo **Eckles** bap: March 17th 1782, Parents Rich: & Ellin Eckles. God &c. Rich: Fisher & Ann Eckles.

Jane **Green** bap: Mar: 31/1782, Parents Jo & Susan Green. God &c. Jo Wilson & Sarah Shepherd.

George **Dillworth** bap: April 14th 1782, Parents Jes & Maud Dillworth. God &c. Th: Gardner & Mary Gardner.

Ellin **Wilson** bap: Ap: 19th 1782, Parents Jo & Mary Wilson. God &c. Rob: Barton & Jane Johnson.

Th: **Coop** bap: Ap: 28th 1782, Parents Th: & Marg: Coop: God &c. Th: Cooper & Ann Pope.

(33) Mary **Osbaldeston** bap: May 5th 1782, Parents Jo Osbaldeston & Sarah **Hudson**. God &c. Th: Walker & Sarah Ribchester.

Margaret **Banes** bap: June 1st 1782, Parents Th: & Mar: Banes. God &c. Oliver Huthersal & Ann Corbishley.

Rich: **Roper** bap: June 2d 1782, Parents Jo & Mar: Roper. God &c. Wm Holdin & Ellin Huntington.

Th: **Jenkinson** bap: June 23d, Parents Nic: & Dorothy Jenkinson. God &c. Th: Cooper & Eliz: Reed.

Mary **Kitchin** bap: June 29th, Parents Hen: & Jane Kitchin. God &c: Jes Dobson & Jane Blackburn.

Alice **Halshaw** bap: July 1st, Parents Rob: & Eliz: Halshaw. God &c. Rich: Banes & Rebecca Gornal.

Rich: **Ducket** bap: July 7th, Parents Jes & Jane Ducket. God &c. Th: Roscal & Jane Whittinam.

Mary **Sharples** bap: Aug: 28, Parents Th: & Ellin Sharples. God &c. Jes & Mary Smith.

Jes **Walker** bap: Oct. 12th, Parents Jes Walker & Jane **Walls**. God &c. Jes Dobson & Eliz: Dobson.

Eliz: **Banes** bap: Sep: 23d. God &c. James & Mary Idisford. Parents Th: & Margaret Banes.

Eliz: **Bomfret** bap: Nov: 21, Parents Francis & Eliz: Bomfret. God &c. Th: & Dorothy Gardner.

Joseph **Wilcock** bap: Nov: 22d, Parents Jo & Mar: Wilcock. God &c. Rich: Huthersal & Mary Bland.

(34) Mary **Richardson** bap: Decem: 1st. God &c. Jo Banes & Alice Deiz. Parents Jo & Mary Richardson.

Charles **Shepherd** Decem: 1st. God &c. Wm Holding & Ellin Huntington. Parents Rob: & Eliz: Shepherd.

Rich: **Polton** bap: Decem: 8th, Parents Rich: & Mary Polton. God &c. Francis Richmond & Ann Green.

Th: **Wilson** bap: Decem: 13th, Parents Jo & Eliz: Wilson. God &c: Jo Leach & Ann Dobson.

1783

Eliz: **Herst** bap: Feb: 16th, Parents Jes & Ellin Herst. God &c. John Buller & Ann Billington.

Ralph **Johnson**, Bastard, bap: Feb: 16th, Parents Bartholemew **Thompson** & Jane Johnson. God &c. Rich: Balshaw & Dorothy Green.

Mary **Gardner** bap: March 7th, Parents Rob: & Jane Gardner. God &c. Th: Gardner & Ann Dobson.

Wm **Turner** bap: March 16th, Parents John & Eliz: Turner. God &c. James Dobson & Ann Ibitson.

Jes [Bland *scored out*] **Gardner**, Parents Jo & Helen Gardner. God &c. Th: Gardner & Mar: Bland.

Anna **Johnson** bap: March 30th, Parents Wm & Anna Johnson. God &c. Michael & Mary Gardner.

Isabella **Waterhouse** Bap: May 1st, Parents Jo & Ann Waterhouse. God &c. Wm Waterhouse & Jane Smith.

(35) Laurence **Banes** bap: May 2d 1783, Parents Th: & Mar: Banes. God &c. James Midshall & Mary Huthersal.

Eliz: **Pye** bap: June 25th 1783, Parents Ed: & Susan Pye. God &c. Th: Dobson & Ann Eckles.

Jo **Topping**, Bastard, bap: July 20th 1783, Parents Jo **Whittinam** & Ann Topping. God &c. Rob: Ball & Esther Robinson.

John **Swarbrick** bap: July 27. Father &c. George & Mary Swarbrick. God &c. Rich: Yates & Helen Seed.

Th: **Goose** bap: Aug: 3d, Parents Th: & Eliz: Goose. God &c. Jo Roper & Ann Holding.

Helen **Cooper** bap: Sep: 21 : 1783, Parents George & Mar: Cooper. God &c. Rich: Suthard & Mar: Wilcock.

Jane **Cuerden** bap: Sep: 23d, Parents Wm & Jane Cuerden. God &c. Francis Walker & Alice Slater.

Rich: **Eccles** bap: Sep: 29th, Parents Mr & Mrs Eccles. God &c. Mr Peter Nuby & Mary Marsden.

+ Rob: **Seed** bap: Oct: 30th, Parents Th: & Ann Seed. God &c. Th: & Mary Gardner.

+Eliz. **Bolton** bap: Nov: 3d, Parents John & Ann Bolton. God &c. Th: Whittinam & Ann Billington.

Th: **Wilson** bap: Decem: 18th 1783, Parents Jno & Eliz: Wilson. God &c: Th: Leach & Ann Dobson.

(36) Margaret **Waterhouse** bap: Decem: 21st, Parents Th: & Jane Waterhouse. God &c. Th: Gardner & Ann Waterhouse.

1784

John **Suthard** bap: Jan: 21, Parents Richd & Helen Suthard. God &c. Th: Whittinam & Jane Gregson. +

+Rob: **Duhurst** bap: Feb: 4th 1784, Parents James & Eliz: Duhurst. God &c. Th: & Ann Duhurst.

Rich: **Shepherd**, Bastard, Benj: **Whitehead** & Jane Shepherd. God &c. Jno Green & Ann Green.

+Henry **Kitchin** bap: Feb: 29. God &c. Th: Gardner & Eliz: Holshaw. Parents Henry & Jane **Banes.**

+Marg: **Corbishley** bap: March 16, Parents George & Isabel Corbishley. God &c. John Corbishley & Jane Morton.

+Wm **Abbot** bap: Ap: 4th. God: &c. Jos: Waring & Eliz: Bamber. Parents Henry & Eliz: Abbot.

+Helen **Gardner** bap: Ap: 5th, Parents Ed. & Ann Gardner. God &c. Th: Gardner & Ann Corbishley.

+Mary **Gardner** bap: Ap: 5th, Parents Ed. & Ann Gardner. God &c. Rob: Huthersal & Eliz: Swindlas.

+Eliz: **Banes** bap: Ap: 6th, Parents Th: & Mar: Banes. God &c. Th: Blackburn & Jenet Whittinam.

+Eliz: **Waterhouse** bap: Ap: 15th, Parents Th: & Grace Waterhouse. God &c. Th: Walmsley & Ann Green.

+Th: **Walmsley** bap: May 1st 1784, Parents Hugh & Ann Walmsley. God &c. Jo Leach & Ann Eckles.

(37)+Jo **Halshaw** bap: May 6th, Parents Jo & Eliz: Holshaw. God &c. Henry Kitchin & Alice Atkinson.

+[Jes Penswick *scored out*] Jes **Davy** bap: May 14th, Parents Wm & Ann Davy. God &c. Jo Banes & Cat: Penswick.

+Jo **Banes**, Bastard, bap: May 15th, Parents [*blank*] & Helen Banes. God &c. Jes & Eliz: Banes.

+Eliz: **Singleton** bap: June 6th, Parents Jo & Mar: Singleton. God &c. Wm Singleton & Jane Crumbland.

+Ann **Ducket** bap: June 13th, Parents Jes & Jane Ducket. God &c. Th: Blackburn & Helen Breerton[?].

+Helen **Banes** bap: June 13th, Parents Jo & Mary Banes. God &c. Jes Bonny & Mar: Banes.

+Jo **Midshaw** bap: 23 June, Parents Jes & Ann Midshaw. God &c. Mr. Jo Midshaw & Mrs. Morton.

Jo **Tomlinson** bap: July 24th, Parents Robt & Ann Tomlinson. God &c. George Corbishley & Mary Finch.

Cath: **Charnock** bap: Aug: 8th, Parents Th: & Mary Charnock. God &c. Rich: Crumbland & Ann Jenkinson.

Mary **Swarbrick** bap: Aug: 13th, Parents John & Eliz: Swarbrick. God &c. James [Walker *scored out*] Dobson & Helen Walker.

Wm **Wilson** bap: Aug: 15th, Parents Th: & Jane Wilson. God &c. Wm Wilson & Helen Suthard.

Rich: **Wilson** bap: Sept: 16th, Parents Jno & Mary Wilson. God &c. Th: Gardner & Rebecca Gornal.

Mary **Bordley** bapt: Sep: 19th, Parents Jo & Eliz: Bordley. God &c. Wm Cottam & Ann Crichley.

(38) Ed: **Walmsley** bap: Sep: 19th, Parents Thos & Mar: Walmsley. God &c. John Catteral & Alice Walmsley.

Rich: **Swarbrick** bap: Nov: 8th, Parents George & Mary Swarbrick. God &c. Rob: Bratherton & Ann Letas.

Jo **Gardner** bap: Nov: 11th, Parents John & Helen Gardner. God &c. Ed: Waterhouse & Ann Letas.

Henry **Richardson** bap: Decem: 1st, Parents John & Mary Richardson. God &c. Jes Dobson & Ann Dobson.

Jo **Gardner**, Parents Rob: & Jane Gardner. God &c. Ed: Waterhouse & Ann Letas.

*The above Decem: 19th paid to Mr. Fisher 0 : 7 : 6

1785

Henry **Wilcock** bap: Jan: 6th 1785, Parents Jno & Mar: Wilcock. God Th: Ethrington & Ann Duhurst.

Th: **Bomfret** bap: Feb: 2d, Parents Francis & Eliz: Bomfret. God &c. Jes Snape & Ann Waterhouse.

Th: **Parkinson** bap: Feb: 6th, Parents Wm & Sarah Parkinson. God &c. Jos: Maskow & Eliz: Halshaw.

Jes **Thompson** bap: 3d March, Parents Henry & Alice Thompson. God &c. Wm Davy & Eliz: Abbot.

Peter **Dilloth** bap: 20th March, Parents Jes & Maud Dilloth. God &c. John Gardner & Jane Topping.

(39) Jo Green **Edmundson** [*inserted above line*], bap: 27 March, Parents Wm Edmundson & [Eliz. *scored out*] Ann. God &c. John Green & Isabel Letas.

Th: **Pye** bap: 12 April, Parents Ed: & Susan Pye. God &c. Francis Walker & Mary Hall.

Cath: **Reed** bap: May 4th, Parents Ch: Reed & Alice Reed. God &c. Oliver Huthersal & Ann Banes.

Sarah [Rich. *scored out*] **Maudsley** bap: May 8th, Parents Rich: & Ann Maudsley. God &c. Wm Holding & Dorothy Crumbland.

Mary **Leach** bap: May 29th, Parents Hen: & Jane Leach. God &c. Wm Holding & Ann Sandom.

Robert **Midghall** bap: June 11th, Parents James & Ann Midghall. God &c. Doctor Roginson & Mrs. Midghall.

Michael **Livesey** bap: 26th June, Parents Th: & Perpetua Livesey. God &c. James Clarkson & Ann Huthersal.

Mary **Cuerden** bap: July 4th, Parents Wm & Jane Cuerden. God &c. James Ducket & Rebecca Gornal.

John **Corbishley** son of George & Isabel Corbishley bap: July 10th. God &c. George & Eliz: Corbishley.

Mary **Eccles** Daughter of George & Rosa Eccles bap: July 17th. God &c. Mr Maudsley* & Helen Waring.

James **Turner** Son of John & Eliz. Turner bap: Sep: 8th. God &c. Rich: Baines & Helen Ibitson.

George **Cooper** Son of George & Mar: Cooper. God &c. Jes Eccles & Mary Kerfurt bap: Sep: 11th.

* Rev. James Carter *alias* Mawdesley, *vide C.R.S.*, xv, 320.

Rich^{d} the Son of Henry & Jane **Kitchin** bap: Oct: 2^{d}. God &c. James & Mar: Baines.

(40) John the Son of Michael & Mary **Gardner** bap: Oct: 3^{d}. God &c. Henry Maudsley [John Jempson *scored out*] & Ann Gardner.

J^{es} **Baines** the Son of Th: & Margaret Banes bap: Oct: 7th. God &c. John Baines & Jane Blakoe.

Rich^{d} the Son of Th: & Ann **Seed** bap: Oct: 8th. God &c. W^{m} & Dorothy Gardner.

Mary **Tomlinson** Daughter of Robt & Ann Tomlinson bap: 17th Oct: God &c. Rich: Maudsley & Mary Finch.

Th: **Polton** the Son of Rich: & Mary Polton bap: Nov: 20th. God &c. Th: Billington & Ann Sandom.

Th: **Woods** bap: Nov: 30th, Parents Roger & Helen Woods. God &c. Rich: Maudsley & Jane Hornby.

Wm **Herst** the Son of J^{es} & Helen Herst bap: Decem: 5th. God &c. Th: & Ann Billington.

Margaret **Blakoe** the Daughter of John & Eliz: Blakoe. God &c. Th: Walker & Dorothy Marsh.

Helen the Daughter of Th: & Ann **Waterhouse** bap: Decem. 25th. God &c. Rob: Bratherton & Eliz: Swinlas.

1786

Eliz: **Green** bap: Feb: 1st Daughter of John & Susan Green. God &c. Rob: Bratherton & Eliz: Shepherd.

John **Johnson** Son of W^{m} & Hanna baptiz: 3^{d} Feb: God: &c. Ed: & Susan Pye.

Thomas **Thompson** the Son of James & Helen bap: Feb: 26th. God &c. Wm Holding & Helen Seed.

(41) Jane [James *scored out*] **Suthard** the Son of Rich. & Helen. God &c. Edmund Hoghton, Dorothy Gregson bap: 1st March. refused to pay the threepence.

Wm **Gardner** Son of John & Helen Gardner bap: March 12th. God &c. John Waterhouse & Eliz: Green.

Ann the Daughter of John & Ann **Bolton** baptized Ap: 2^{d}. God &c. Rob: Bratherton & Eliz: Shepherd.

J^{o} the Son of W^{m} & Mary **Hornby**. God &c. Wm Wilson & Mary Hornby.

Eliz: **Wilson** daughter of Th: & Jane. God &c. Edmund Haughton & Emy Haughton bap: Ap: 17.

Sarah **Shepherd**, Bastard, the Daughter of Joseph **Graves** & Jane Shepherd. God &c. Rob: Shepherd & Mar: Breckal.

J^{o} **Ducket** Son of J^{es} & Jane Ducket bap: May 5th. God &c. Wm Cuerden & Rebecca Gornal.

Ann **Swarbrick** Daughter of George & Mary Swarbrick bap: May 9th. God &c. Henry Kitchin & Eliz: Swindlass.

Eliz: **Gardner** Daughter of Rob: & Jane Gardner bap: May 9th. God: &c. Rob: Bratherton & Ann Hodgson.

Basil **Eckles** Son of George & Rose Eckles bap: 14th June. God &c. Mr John Carter & Mrs Midghall.

Alice **Dilwoth** Son of Michael & Mary. God &c. J^{o} Gardner & Jane Smith [Alice Smith *scored out*].

Th: **Smith** Son of Adam & Alice Smith bap: 9th July. God &c. Wm Pennington & Ann Sandom.

Rich: **Duhurst** Son of James & Eliz: Duhurst bap: July 10th 1786. God &c. Joseph Shepherd & Rebecca Gornal.

(42) Mary **Polton**, Bastard daughter of James **Huthersal** & Jane Polton bap: Aug: 25th. God &c. Wm Bomfreth & Alice Ribchester.

Alice **Gardner** bap: 18th Sep: Parents Jo & Mary Gardner. God &c. Jo Gardner & Ann Gardner.

John **Smith** Son of Th: & Eliz: Smith bap: Sep: 24th. God &c. Wm & Jane Smith Br & Sr.

James **Walmsley** the Son of Th: & Mar: Walmsley. God &c. Wm Waterhouse & Alice Ribchester.

Mary **Wilcok** Daughter of John & Mar: Wilcock bap: Oct: 2d. God &c. James Clarkson & Ann Huthersal.

James the Son of John & Eliz. **Swarbrick** bap: Oct. 6th. God &c. Tho: Dobson & Helen Ibitson.

Margery [Bland *scored out*] **Ibitson** Daughter of Rob: & Mary Ibitson bap: Oct: 7th. God &c. John Jameson & Mar: Bland.

George **Singleton** Son of John & Mar: bap: 8th Oct: God &c. Henry Abbot & Eliz: Bamber.

Thomas the Son of Thomas & Jane **Waterhouse** bap: Oct: 22d. God &c. James Snape & Eliz: Swinlass.

Joseph **Johnson**, Bastard Son of Rob: **Ball** & Agatha Johnson bap: Nov: 13th. God &c. Jes Dobson & Mary Richardson.

Mary **Goose** Daughter of Thos & Eliz: Goose bap: Nov: 19th. God &c. John Green & Marg: Barton.

Robt **Abraham** Son of Wm & Mary Abraham bap: Nov: 22d. God &c. Jes Clarkson & Isabel Blackburn.

Jes **Cooper** Son of Th: & Mary Cooper bapt: Decem: 24th. God &c. John Goose & Eliz: Letas.

1787

(43) Eliz: **Wilkinson** Daughter of Wm & Mary Wilkinson. God &c. Th: & Eliz: Huntington bap: Jany. 23d 1787.

Rich: **Kitchin** Son of Henry & Jane bap: Jan: 30th 1787. God &c. Rich: Banes & Mar: Bland.

John the Son of John & Mary **Wilson** bap: 3d Feb: God &c. George Swarbrick [*above*] & Mary [Swarbrick *scored out*] Haithornwhite.

Grace **Maskow** Daughter of Jos: & Marg: Maskow bap: 4th Feb: God &c. Th: Breckhal & Mar: Blackburn.

Mar: **Abbot** Daughter of Henry & Eliz: Abbot. God &c. Wm Wilson & Ann Kellet bap: March 18th 1787.

John **Ibitson** Son of John & Teresa Ibitson bap: 18th March. God &c. George & Ann Corbishley.

Mary **Peel** Daughter of James & Helen Peel bap: 1 April. God &c. John Bolton, Jane Helm.

Eliz: **Green** Daughter of Th: & Eliz: Green bap. Ap: 8th. God &c. Rich: Letas & Helen Seed.

James **Whitehead** Son of Henry & Jane Whitehead. God &c. James Whitehead & Ann Richardson.

Eliz: **Hornby** Bastard of Th: **Bleasdale** & Mary Hornby bap: Ap: 20th. God &c. Th: Billington & Eliz: Banes.

Wm **Coop** Son of George & Marg: God &c. James Dobson & Jane Wilson bap: May 5th.

Mar: **Finch** Daughter of Th: **Whittinam** & Mary Finch: Bastard, bap: May 17th. God &c. Jes Snape & Jane Maudsley.

(44) Alice **Wilson** Daughter of John & Eliz: bapt: May 24th. God &c. James Snape & Jane Maudsley.

Susan Daughter of Ed: & Susan **Pye** bap: 1st June. God &c. James Dobson & Eliz: Ducketh.

Eliz: **Seed** Daughter of Th: & Ann Seed. God &c. James & Jane Whitehead, Aug: 1st.

John **Cuerden** Son of Wm & Jane Cuerden bap: Aug: 20th. God &c. George Swarbrick & Dorothy Gardner.

Eliz: **Blacoe** Daughter of John & Eliz: Blacoe bap: 2d Sep: God &c. Wm Wilson & Eliz: Shepherd.

George **Turner** Son of Jo & Eliz. Turner bap: Sep: 9th. God &c. George Ibitson & Mar: Billington.

Ed: **Ducket** Son of James & Jane Ducket bap: Sep: 9th. God &c. Christ: Robinson & Win: Eckles.

Mary **Midshall** Daughter of James & Ann Midshall. God &c. Rich: Midshall & Mary Cardwell.

Barnaby **Baines** Son of Th: & Mar: Baines bap: 21 Sep: God &c. Th: Edisford & Dorothy Cuban.

Richd the Son of James & Eliz: **Duhurst** bap: 7th Oct: God &c. Wm Wilson & Jane Smith.

Jane **Bordley** Daughter of John & Eliz: God &c. Alex: Robinson & Helen Jenkinson.

Hen: **Wilson** Son of Th: & Jane. God &c. George Gregson & Dorothy bap: 21st Oct:

(45) Mary **Gardner** Daughter of Michael & Mary Gardner bap: Nov: 30th. God &c. Rich: Maudsley & Ann Corbishley.

Th: **Swarbrick** Son of George & Mary Swarbrick bap: 6th Decem: God &c. John Gardner & Mar: Hodgon.

Thos **Wilkinson** Bastard Son of Wm Wilkinson & Eliz: **Huntington** bap: 9th Decem: God &c. Ed: Pyke & Eliz: Huntington.

James **Dilworth** Son of James & Maud Dilworth bap: 25th Decem: 1787. God &c. Th: Gardner & Eliz: Ducket.

1788

Dorothy the Daughter of John **Gardner** bap: Jan: 20th. God &c. Oliver & Dorothy Gardner.

Thomas **Clemmy** Son of James & Elizabeth Clemmy bap: 26th Jan: 1788. God &c. Wm Latus & Alice Whittingham.

Eliz: **Smith** Daughter of Adam & Alice bap: Jan: 29th. God &c. James Midshall & Cat. Penswick.

Mary **Hodgson** Dauther of John & Isabell bap: Feb: 18th. God &c. James Banes & Mary Swarbrick.

Rich: **Bolton** Son of John & Ann. God &c. John Goose & Eliz: Ducket (bap: Feb: 22d).

Eliz: **Cooper** Daughter of Th: & Mary bap: Feb: 24th. God &c. John Green & Eliz: Shepherd.

(46) Eliz: **Whitehead** Daughter of Benjamin & Eliz: bap: March 2d. God &c. Henry & Jane Whitehead.

Eliz: **Dobson** Daughter of James & Helen bap: March 2d. God &c. Th: Dobson & Francis Brown.

Alice **Thompson** Daughter of Henry & Alice. God &c. Rich: Abbot & Mary Haithornwhite bap: March 16th.

Rich: **Gardner** Son of John & Helen bap: March 17th. God &c. Rob: Bratherton & Eliz: Ethrington.

Rob: **Jenkinson** Bastard Son of John **Kirk** & Helen Jenkinson bap: March 18. God &c. John Dilworth & Eliz: Shepherd.

Eliz: **Poulton** Daughter of Rich: & Mary bap: Ap: 2d. God &c: Rich: Wilkinson & Cat: Billington.

James **Eddisford** Son of James & Ann bap: Ap: 9th. God &c. Th: Banes & Ann Eddisford. [*Rewritten thus after a corrected attempt scored out.*]

Mary **Waterhouse** Daughter of John & Ann bap: 27th Ap: God &c. James Robinson & Mar: Barton.

Jane **Barton** Daughter of James & Cecily bap: 16th May. God &c. John Rubottom & Eliz: Barton.

Th: **Billington** Bastard Son of Wm: **Slater** & Eliz: Billington bap: May 22d. God &c. Mar: Blackburn.

(47) Jo **Gardner** Son of Thos & Mary bap: May 31st. God &c. Oliver Huthersal & Ann Corbishley.

James **Whitehead** Son of Henry & Jane bap: 16 June: God &c. James Whitehead & Ann Richardson.

Eliz: **Waterhouse** Daughter of Thos & Alice Waterhouse bap: June 22d. God &c. Thos Waterhouse & Alice Whittinam.

Mary **Suthard** Daughter of Richd & Helen baptized June 29th. God &c. Thos Wilson & Alice Poulton.

Catherine Daughter of Robt & Mary **Ibitson** bap: July 18th. God &c. George Ibitson & Helen Jempson.

Ann **Wilcock** Daughter of John & Mar: Wilcock. God &c. John Dunderdale & Mar: Blackburn.

Margaret **Smith** bap: Aug: 17th. God &c. Rich: Banes & Jane Smith. Parents James & Eliz: Smith.

Dorothy **Jenkinson** bap: Aug: 27th, Parents Nic: & Dorothy. God &c. Rob: Barton & Mar: Huthersal.

Ed: **Maskow** Son of Joseph & Mar: Maskow bap: Sep: 5th. God &c. John Jenkinson & Ann Waterhouse.

Jane **Dobson** Daughter of Th: & Eliz: bap: Oct: 7th. God &c. Th: & Helen Walker.

Frances **Deuhurst** Daughter of Thos & Helen bap: Oct: 27th. God &c. Leonard & Eliz: Duhurst.

Alice Daughter of Wm & Mary **Abram** bap: Oct: 22d. God &c. Th: Corbishley & Barbara Thornton.

(48) Rich: **Dunderdale** Son of Rich: & Alice bap: Nov: 3d. God &c. Frank Blackburn & Mary Parkinson.

Helen **Huthersal** Bastard Daughter of Rob: Huthersal & Mar: **Taylor** bap: Nov: 21st. God &c. Rich: Huthersal & Barbara Thornton.

Wm **Woods** Son of Roger & Helen bap: Nov: 22d. God &c. Michael Livesey & Mar: Richardson.

Jes **Swarbrick** Son of John & Eliz: bap: Decem: 10th. God &c. Rich: Banes & Eliz: Ethrington.

John **Gardner** Son of Edward & Ann bap: Decem: 14th. God &c. Th: Gardner & Mary Swindlass.

John Son of Thomas & Margaret **Walmsley** bap: Decem: 30th. God &c. George Bolton & Ann Kellet.

1789

Th: **Singleton** Son of John & Mar: Singleton bap: Jan: 6th 1789. God &c. John Swarbrick & Eliz: Abbot.

Ann **Tomlinson** Daughter of Rob: & Ann bap: Jan: 11th. God &c. George Roginson & Isabella Tomlinson.

Ann **Dugdale** Daughter of George & Helen bap: Jan: 11th. God &c. Th: & Ann Eckles.

Wm **Gardner** Son of Robert & Jane bap: 29th Jan: God &c. Th: Burn & Ann Waterhouse.

Alice **Hornby** Daughter of Wm & Mary bap: Feb: 8th. God &c. Eliz: Wells.

(49) Alice **Ribchester** Daughter of James & Frances bap: Feb: 8th. God &c. James Eddisfor and Mary Ribchester.

Mar: **Cuerden** Daughter of Wm & Jane bap: March 16th 1789. God &c. John Swarbrick & Mar: Banes.

Henry Son of Wm & Jane **Latus** bap: Ap: 5th 1789. God &c. Rich: Maudsley and Ann Corbishley.

Henry **Abbot** Son of Henry & Eliz: bap: Ap: 8th 1789. God &c. Rich: Waring & Mar: Lund.

Henry **Kitchin** Son of Henry & Jane bap: Ap: 12th 1789. God &c. James & Mar: Banes.

Th: **Huthersal** Son of Rob: & Eliz: bap: 27 Ap: God &c. Wm Abraham & Mary Swindlehurst.

Th: **Ibitson** Son of John & Teresa bap: Ap: 29th. God &c. Th: & Mary Gardner.

Sarah **Sanderson** Daughter of Henry & Elizabeth bap: May 14th 1789. God &c. Wm Abram & Margaret Woods.

Margaret **Whitehead** Daughter of Henry & Jane bap: July 15th. God &c. Thomas Huthersal & Agnes Rich.

Jes **Seed** bap: July 27th, Parents Thos & Ann. God &c. Th: Huthersal & Helen Hodgson.

Bap: July 29 Ann **Snape** Daughter of James & Dorothy. God &c Wm Green & Agnes Richardson.

Mary Daughter of Michael & Mary **Gardner** bap: 7th Aug: 1789. God &c. Rich: Maudsley & Ann Corbishley.

Alice **Huthersal** Daughter of Thos & Mar: bap: Aug: 13th. God &c. Rich: Huthersal & Helen Hodgson.

(50) Wm Son of John & Mary **Gardner** bap: Aug: 17th. God &c. Jes Gardner & Eliz: Laurenson.

Eliz: Daughter of James & Jane **Ducket** bap: Aug: 26th. God &c. Ed: Ducket & Eliz: Gardner.

James Son of John & Eliz: **Wilson** bap: Aug: 31st. God &c. Henry Leach & Sarah Swindless.

Susan Daughter of Ed: & Susan **Pye** bap: Aug: 6th 1789. God &c. Francis Walker & Agnes Pye.

George Son of George & Mary **Swarbrick** bapt: Sep: 10th. God &c. Wm Cuerden & Isabel Hodgson.

John Son of Leonard & Jane **Duhurst** bap: Sep: 16th 1789. God &c. Wm Chew & Eliz: Duhurst.

James the Son of Benjamin & Eliz: **Whitehead** bap: Oct: 18. God &c. Th: Cooper & Eliz: Green [*corrected from* Ducket].

Thomas the son of James and Agatha **Huthersal** bap: Oct: 23d 1789. God &c. Wm Hall & Mary Huthersall.

Alice **Midshall** Daughter of James & Ann Midshall bap: Oct: 24th. God &c. Nic: Roscal & Mrs. Pemberton.

James the Son of Thomas & Eliz: [*above*] **Dobson** bap: Oct: 26th. God &c. James & Helen Dobson.

Rob: the Son of George & Ann **Ibitson** bap: Nov: 13th 1789. God &c. Wm Wilson & Eliz: Banes.

(51) John the Son of George & Mar: **Cooper** bap: Nov: 29th 1789. God &c. Th: Burn & Mar: Baines.

[1790]

Thomas Son of John & Mar: **Wilcock** bap: Jan: 12th 1790. God &c. Wm Dunderdale & Elizabeth Wilcock.

Alice Daughter of Wm & Ann **Dunderdale** bap: 29th Jan: 1790. God &c. John Dunderdale & Mary Huthersal.

Richd the Son of John & Ann **Bolton** bap: Feb: 7th 1790. God &c. Wm & Eliz: Green.

Frances Daughter of Tho: & Helen **Deuhurst** bap: Feb: 17th. God &c. Rich: Duhurst & Mar: Whitehead.

Richd the Son of Thos & Eliz: **Richardson** bap: Feb: 21st. God &c. Mr Rich: Richardson & Jane Cuerden.

Isabella **Hodgson** Daughter of John & Isabella bap: Feb: 21st. God &c. Thos Huthersal & Margery Dilworth.

Mary Daughter of John & Helen **Gardner** bap: March 13th 1790. God &c. George Swarbrick & Helen Jempson.

Mary Daughter of Th: & Jane **Wilson** bap: March 14th. God &c. Rich: Suthard & Mary Haiththornwhite.

Ann the Daughter of John & Ann **Helm** bap: March 15th 1790. God &c. Cuthbert Duhurst & Mary Chew.

(52) Robert Son of Thos & Mary **Gardner** bap: March 22d. God &c. John & Teresa Ibitson.

Eliz: Daughter of John & Eliz: **Bomfret** bap: March 23d. God &c. Rob: Bomfret and Dorothy Lancaster.

Wm the Son of James & Frances **Ribchester** bap: April the 4th 1790. God &c. James Sympson & Ann Ribchester.

Helen Daughter of Joseph & Mar: **Maskow** bap: Ap: 6th 1790. God &c. Wm Mackarel & Mary Jenkinson.

Richd Son of Rich^{d} & Mary **Poulton** bap: Ap: 18th 1790. God &c. Wm Waterhouse & Dorothy Green.

John the Son of James & Ann **Eddisford** bap: Ap: 26th. God &c. James Coubin & Eliz: Eddisford.

Agatha Daughter of Robt & Eliz: **Huthersal** bap: May 12th 1790. God &c. Th: Waterhouse & Alice Swindlass.

Ann the Daughter of Thos & Jane **Waterhouse** bap: 12th May 1790. God &c. George and Mary Swarbrick.

George the Son of Robert & Mary **Ibitson** bap: May 21st 1790. God &c. [Wm Cuerden & *scored out*] Mar. Blackburn & Francis Walker.

John the Son of Henry & Jane **Kitchin** bap: July 21st. God &c. Henry Banes & Mary Bleasdale.

Mar: the Daughter of Mary **Swindlass** & John **Noblet**, Bastard, bap: Aug: 5th. God &c. Wm Dunderdale & Mar: Richardson.

(53) Helen the Daughter of James & Helen **Dobson** bap: 18th Nov: 1790. God &c. Rich^{d} & Mar: Banes.

Helen the Daughter of John & Eliz: **Boardley** bap: Nov: 28th 1790. God &c. Th: Gregson & Ann Turner.

Roger the Son of John & Eliz: **Blackoe** bap: Decem: 13th 1790. God &c. James Maudsley & Margery Ducket.

Margaret the Daughter of Henry & Jane **Whitehead** bap: Decem: 21st 1790. God &c. James Whitehead & James Richardson [*sic*].

Jan: 1791

Thos the Son of Rich^{d} & Ann **Maudsley** bap: Jan: 13th 1791. God &c. John Maudsley & Helen Thompson.

Anna the Daughter of George & Helen **Dugdale** bap: 30th Jan: 1791. God &c. George Eccles & Eliz: Mascow.

Mary the Daughter of Roger & Helen **Woods** bap: Feb: 2^{d} 1791. God &c. Rob: & Eliz: Huthersal.

W^{m} the Son of George & Eliz: **Waring** bap: 6th Feb: 1791. God &c. Mr Rich. & Elizabeth Boardley.

Margaret the Daughter of Th: & Margaret **Walmsley** bap: Feb: 14th. God &c. Th: Waterhouse & Ann Elston.

James the Son of James & Eliz: **Smith** bap: Feb: 18th 1791. God &c. James & Margaret Smith.

(54) Susan the Daughter of John & Eliz: **Swarbrick** bap: March 22^{d}. God &c. Wm Dilworth & Eliz: Ethrington.

George the Son of George & Ann **Ibitson** bap: March 30th 1791. God &c. James Banes & Ann Park.

John, a Bastard, the Son of John **Standing** & Mary **Hornby** bap: March 30th 1791. God &c. Th: & Mary Hornby.

Ann the Daughter of Oliver & Margery **Huthersal** bap: March 31st 1791. God &c. Bartholomew Dickinson & Ann Huthersal.

Helen the Daughter of Rich: & Agatha **Leach** bap: Ap: 3^{d} 1791. God &c. Wm Kirk & Jane Townley.

Joseph the Son of Mathew & Mar: **Gardner** bap: Ap: 8th. God &c. Rich: Banes & Ann Gardner.

Robert **Swarbrick** the Son of George & Mary bap: Ap: 17th 1791. God &c. Rich: Maudsley, Mary Tomlinson.

Ann **Cuerden** the Daughter of W^{m} & Jane bap: Ap: 19th 1791. God &c. Ed: Blackburn & Ann Sandom.

Ann the Daughter of John & Teresa **Ibitson**. God &c. John & Jane Rogerson bap: Ap: 24th.

Mar: the Daughter of John & Helen **Gardner** bap: Ap: 24th. God &c. James Barton & Alice Poulton.

Ann the Daughter of W^{m} & Mary **Abram** bap: Ap: 26, 1791. God &c. George Swarbrick & Mary Tomlinson.

(55) Thos the Son of Rob: & Jane **Gardner** bap: May 3^{d} 1791. God &c. George Swarbrick & Mar: Blacburn.

Ann the Daughter of John & Mary **Gardner** bap: May 16th 1791. God &c. John Ibitson & Mary Gardner.

Helen the Daughter of James & Helen **Thompson** bap: May 29th. God &c. John Salisbury & Eliz: Salisbury.

James the Son of Leonard & Jane **Duhurst** bap: 31st May. God &c. Cuthbert Duhurst & Mary Smith.

Richard the Son of Tho: & Mar: **Gardner** bap: June 2^{d} 1791. God &c. Wm Waterhouse & Helen Gardner.

Barnaby the Son of Thos & Mar: **Banes** bap: June 8th 1791. God &c. James Cuban & Mrs. Shepherd.

Ann the Daughter of James & Esther **Banes** bap: June 15th 1791. God &c. Th: Cross & Margery Ducket.

Henry the Son of Th: & Ann **Seed** bap: June 23^{d} 1791. God &c. Henry Whitehead & Agatha Rich:

John the Son of Thomas & Helen **Duhurst** bap: July 2^{d} 1791. God &c. Wm Whitehead & Margaret Whitehead.

Ann **Wilcock** Daughter of John & Mar: bap: July 24th. God &c. John Williams & Molly Pyke.

John [or Oliver *inserted above*] the Son of Rich^{d} & Mary **Huthersal** bap: July 20th. God &c. James Barton & Alice Poulton [*entry marked with asterisk*].

Thomas **Johnson** Bastard Son of Wm **Shepherd** & Jane Johnson bap: Sep: 2^{d} 1791. God &c. Edmund Balshaw & Mary Swarbrick.

(56) Margaret the Daughter of Th: & Eliz: **Richardson** bap: Sep: 10th 1791. God &c. Henry Whitehead & Agatha Richardson.

[J^{o} Huthersal the *scored out*.]

Mary the Son of W^{m} & Ann **Dunderdale** bap: July 15th 1791. God &c. Rich: Huthersal & Helen Dunderdale.

Ann the Daughter of John & Eliz: **Wilson** bap: Sep: 18th 1791. God &c. Rob: & Eliz: Huthersal.

Th: the Son of Charles & Mary **Smith** [*corrected from* Huthersal] bap: Sep: 30th. God &c. Rich: Huthersal & Mary Smith.

Mary the Daughter of Edward & Susan **Pye** bap: 9th Oct: God &c. John & Mar: Maudsley.

J^{es} the Son of Thos & Eliz: **Charnock** bap: Oct: 19th 1791. God &c. Th: Hornby & Margery Ducket.

J^{es}* the Son of James & Jane **Ducket** bap: Oct: 27th 1791. God &c. Th: Laurenson & Helen Gardner.

* Rev. James Duckett, born on the previous day. His father settled in Preston, where he became a plasterer, and died May 15, 1825, aged 79. His

Thomas the Son of Wm & Alice **Green** bap: Oct: 28th 1791. God &c. Th: & Alice Whittinam.

Eliz: the Daughter of James & Agatha **Huthersal** bap: Oct: 28th. God &c. Rich: Huthersal and Eliz: Gardner.

Alice the Daughter of Hugh & Ann **Walmsley** bap: Nov: 19th. God &c. James Eddisford & Mar: Bomfret.

Ann the Daughter of James & Helen **Robinson** bap: Decem: 20th. God &c. John Jenkinson & Ann Dilworth.

John the Son of John & Ann **Helm** bap: 30th Decem: 1791. God &c. Wm Jew & Elizabeth Duhurst.

Th: the Son of John & Ann **Bolton** bap: March 4th. God &c. Henry Leach & Ann Gardner.

1792

(57) Mar: the Daughter of Wm & Ether **Whithead** bap: Jan: 8th. God &c. Henry & Jane Whitehead.

James the Son of Thos & Mary **Gardner** bap: Jan: 20th 1792. God &c. Rob: & Jane Gardner.

Robert the Son of James & Dorothy **Snape** bap: Feb: 13th 1791. God &c. Rob: Snape & Ann Rich:

Wm the Son of Joseph & Margaret **Maskow** bap: Feb: 26th. God &c. James Huthersal & Margaret Walker.

Mar: the Daughter of Rob: & Ann **Tomlinson** bap: Ap: 2d. God &c. George Corbishley & Alice Green.

Th: the Son of Tho. & Jane **Wilson** bap: Ap: 20th 1792. God &c. Henry Kitchin & Jane Kitchin.

uncle, Henry Duckett, born July 15, 1729, was admitted into the English College at Rome on Oct. 23, 1745, and having been ordained priest there March 9, 1754, was sent to the English mission on the 29th of the following month (Foley, *Records S.J.*, vi, 490). He died in Lancashire Oct. 17, 1755 (*Old Chapter Records, MS.*). Another uncle was Dom George Edmund Duckett, O.S.B., born at Claughton, professed at St. Edmund's, Paris, in 1760, who came to the mission in 1773, and was at Strangeways, near Wigan, till he removed the mission to Hindley in 1789, and remained there till shortly before his death March 24, 1792. Their father was Bartholomew Duckworth *alias* Ducket (the local pronunciation), of Alston-cum-Hothersall, who subsequently settled in Claughton; and their mother was Anne, daughter of Henry Comaleach, of Elston, tanner, and his wife Elizabeth, daughter of John Walmsley, of Elston, tanner. Previous to her marriage she had been nurse to Mrs. Leckonby, wife of William Leckonby, of Leckonby House, in Great Eccleston, and Hothersall Hall, the heiress of the ancient family of Hothersall of Hothersall, and appears in the family group reproduced in Smith's *Longridge*. Bartholomew Ducket's father, John Duckworth or Ducket, of Alston, yeoman, was a Catholic non-juror in 1717, and his wife was Anne Dewhurst. The Rev. James Duckett, born at Claughton in 1791, went to Sedgley Park School in 1813, thence was transferred to Oscott College Aug. 12, 1816, where he was ordained priest March 17, 1820, at Wolverhampton, and shortly afterwards was sent to Brailes, co. Warwick. There he died May 30, 1864, aged 72. His nephew, Canon George Duckett, son of Richard Duckett, auctioneer, of Preston, died at Wolverhampton May 5, 1898, aged 75; and his grandnephew, Canon Richard Duckett, D.D., born at Kendal May 19, 1833, died at Norwich July 7, 1910, aged 77. The latter was the son of Thomas Duckett, of Preston, sculptor, who had lived for some years at Kendal, where he had designed and built the Catholic church. Another relative, Canon Thomas Duckett, who died at Rugeley March 5, 1906, was son of James Duckett, of Preston, corn merchant, son of Thomas, and grandson of James and Jane named in the text.

Isabella the Daughter of Thos & Margaret **Huthersal** bapt: May 2d 1792. God &c. Th: Seed & Isabella Hodgson.

Henry the Son of James & Eliz: **Warbrick** bapt: May 2d 1792. God &c. Nic: & Isabella Ethrington.

Wm the Son of Henry & Mary **Whitehead** bap: May 24. God &c. Henry & Ann Dilworth.

Joseph the Son of Henry & Jane **Kitchin** bap: May 30th 1792. God &c. Joseph Dilworth & Alice Banes.

James the Son of Robt & Mary **Ibitson** bap: June 29th. God &c. James & Ann Park.

Ann the Daughter of Rob: & Eliz: **Huthersal** bap: July 15th. God &c. John William & Alice Waterhouse.

Thos the Son of John & Ann **Dickinson** bap: July 22d. God &c. George Corbishley & Jane Walker.

(58) Mary **Bomfret** Daughter of John & Mar: bap: July 25th. God &c. Wm Green & Mary Bomfret.

Cat: the Daughter of John & Helen **Gardner** bap: July 30th. God &c. Th: Seed & Jane Ducket.

Mary the Daughter of Mathew & Mar: **Gardner** bap: Aug: 10th 1792. God &c. Henry Banes & Ann Eddisford.

Ann the D: of Rd & Mary **Poulton** bap: Sept 2d. God &c. George Holding & Mar: Barton.

Margaret the Daughter of James & Ann **Eddisford** bap: Sep: 24th 1792. God &c. James Cuban & Eliz: Eddisford.

Eliz: the Daughter of James and Cat: **Atkinkson**, bap: Nov: 26th. God &c. Rob: Halshaw & Eliz: Halshaw.

John the Son of Roger & Helen **Woods** bapt: Decem: 16th. God &c. Rich: Abbot & Jane Poulton.

1793

Mary, Bastard, the Daughter of Mar: **Ennis** & Mathew **Danson** bap: Jan: 6th 1793. God &c. Jos: Dilworth & Ann Hodgson.

Thos the Son of Wm & Alice **Whittinam** bap: Jan: 13th 1793. God &c. Thos Whittinam & Mar: Green.

John the Son of Oliver & Margery **Huthersal** bap: Jan: 19th [*written through* 17th] 1793. God &c. John Dickinson & Mary Huthersal.

John the Son of John & Ann **Helm** bapt: Feb: 1st 1793. God &c. Richard & Ann Duhurst.

(59) Mary the Daughter of George & Helen **Dugdale** bap: March 20th [*written through* 17th] 1793. God &c. Th: Ducket & Alice Eccles.

Margaret the Daughter of Th: & Ann **Seed** bap: March 17th [*written through* 20th] 1793. God &c. Barn: Banes & Alice Banes.

Wm **Ducket** the Son of James & Jane Ducket bap: March 18th 1793. God &c. George Swarbrick & Mary Bratherton.

Ann the Daughter of Tho: & Helen **Duhurst** bap: March 21st. God &c. Th: Duhurst & Jane Helm.

John the Son of James **Dobson** & Helen bap: March 25th 1793. God &c. Th: Dobson & Ann Turner.

Thomas [James *scored out*] the Son of James **Barton** bap: April 1st 1793. God &c. Robert & Eliz: Barton.

Eliz: the Daughter of John & Eliz: **Green** bap: May 26th. God &c. James Gardner & Margery Ducket.

George the son of George & Ann **Ibitson**. God &c. Wm Singleton & Ann Park.

Jane the Daughter of John & Teresa **Ibitson** bap: July 16th. God &c. Oliver & Margery Huthersal.

Sarah the Daughter of Rob: & Mary **Shepherd** bap: July 19th. God &c. Wm Shepherd & Eliz: Halshaw.

George the Son of John & Ann **Bolton** bap: July 22d. God &c. Henry Leach & Sarah Ducketh.

Mary the Daughter of Th: & Ann **Whittinam**. God &c. Ed: Blackburn & Eliz: Adamson July 23d.

Mary the Daughter of James & Esther **Dilworth** bap: Aug: 6th. God: &c. Joseph Dilworth & Alice Banes.

(60) Eliz: the Daughter of James & Eliz: **Duhurst** bapt: Aug: 18. God &c. Rich: Huthersal & Mary Mercer.

John the Son of Hugh & Ann **Walmesley** bap: Sep: 8th. God &c. John & Mary Bomfret.

Joseph* the Son of Wm & Mary **Brockholes** bap: Sep: 18th. God &c. Mr & Mrs Barkley.†

Charles the Son of Th: & Eliz: **Smith** bap: Sep: 16th. God &c. Wm Hall & Alice Smith.

James the Son of John & Mary **Whittinam** bap: Sep: 28th. God &c. Wm & Alice Smith.

Eliz: the Daughter of John & Helen **Gardner** bap: Oct: 24th. God &c. Th: Waterhouse & Mary Bratherton.

Wm the Son of James & Eliz: **Warbrick** bap: Oct: 27th 1793. God &c. Francis Walker & Helen Ethrington.

James the Son of Wm & Mary **Abram** bap: [Nov *scored out*] Oct: 30th 1793. God &c. John Williams & Alice Eccles.

Eliz: the Daughter of Ed: & Ann **Blackburn** bap: Nov: 1st. God &c. Mr Shepherd & Eliz: Corbishley.

John the Son of Rob: & Charlotte **Dilworth** bap: Nov: 7th. God &c. Henry Dilworth & Dorothy Ethrington.

Ann the Daughter of Ed: & Susan **Pye** bap: Nov: 17th. God &c. George & Jane Rogertson.

Th: the Son of John & Mary **Gardner** bap: 16 Oct: 1793. God &c. Jos: Pyke & Hannah.

Eliz: the Daughter of Wm & Jane **Cuerden** bap: Oct. 16th. God &c. George Ibitson & Alice Banes.

[1794]

Ann the Daughter of Rich: & Mary **Huthersal** bap: Decem: 9th. God &c. George Holding & Alice Ducket.

James the Son of Henry & Dorothy **Whitehead** bap: Jan: 5th 1794. God &c. Ed: Richardson & Ann Richardson.

* Joseph, son of William Fitzherbert-Brockholes, died in 1810.

† Robert Berkeley, of Spetchley Park, co. Worcester, Esq., married to his second wife Catherine, daughter of Thomas Fitzherbert, of Swynnerton, Esq.

(61) Mary Ann the Daughter of Th: & Mary **Green** bapt: Jan: 9th 1794. God &c. Th: Banes & Margaret Marsden.

Alice the Daughter of James & Agatha **Huthersal** bap: Jan. 26th. God &c. Th: Huthersal & Eliz: Laurenson.

Wm **Gardner** the Son of Th: & Mary bap: 2d Feb: God &c. Francis Bomfret & Helen Latus.

Margaret the Daughter of Rob: & Jane **Gardner**. God &c. James & Eliz: Clarkson.

Margaret the Daughter of Wm & Annas **Cragg**, Adult, aged 18, bap: Feb: 16th 1794. God Mother Alice Ducketh.

Henry the Son of John & Eliz: **Wilson** bap: Feb: 23d. God &c. John & Ann Waterhouse.

Thos the Son of John & Eliz: **Jenkinson** bap: March 16th. God &c. Rob: Salisburry & Ann Dilworth.

Mary the Daughter of Rob: & Eliz: **Huthersal**. God &c. John Waterhouse & Ann Swindless.

Ann the Daughter of James & Alice **Coleby** bap: Apr: 3d. God &c. Barnaby Banes & Jane Slater. [*Rewritten after a corrected attempt scored out.*]

Joseph the Son of Richard & Agatha **Leach** bap: Ap: 6th 1794. God &c. Joseph Herst & Mar: Maskow.

Grace the Daughter of Wm & Ann **Dunderdale** bap: Apr: 6th. God &c. Thos & Eliz: Huthersal.

James the Son of John & Helen **Forrest** bap: May 2d. God &c. Th: Williams & Mary Forrest.

Thomas the Son of Thomas & Mary **Banes** bap: May 8th. God &c. Mr Shephard & Mrs Midshall.

Richd the Son of Richd & Jane **Wilcock** bap: June 15th. God &c. James Eccles & Alice Olives.

James the Son of Wm & Eliz: **Robinson** bap: June 22d. God &c. Richard Robinson & Mar: Smith.

(62) John the Son of Th: & Jane **Wilson** bap: July 3d. God &c. James & Ether Banes.

Ann the Daughter of Thos & Mar: **Smith** bap: July 12th 1794. God &c. James Huthersal & Mary Smith.

John the Son of Henry & Mary **Whitehead** bap: July 19th. God &c. John Dilworth & Helen Robinson.

Mary **Johnson** Bastard Daughter of Jane Johnson & Wm **Shepherd** bap: July 29th. God &c. John Balshaw & Alice Neusham.

Eliz: the Daughter of Wm & Alice **Green** bap: Aug: 10th. God &c. John Whittinam & Mar: Rigby.

Henry the Son of Richard & Isabell **Maudsley** bap. Aug: 27th. God &c. John Horn & Eliz: Herstee.

Th: **Maskow** bap: Sep: 16th Son of Joseph & Mar: Maskow. God &c. Rich: Holding & Mary Davies.

Ann the Daughter of Mathew & Mar: **Gardner** bap: 14th Nov: God &c. Barnaby Banes & Eliz: Richardson.

Mary the Daughter of James & Alice **Barton** bap: Nov: 29th. God &c. John Poulton & Sarah Ducketh.

Nic: the Son of Michael & Mary **Gardner** bap: Decem: 2d. God &c. John Barton & Eliz: Turner.

Eliz: the Daughter of John & Ann **Helm** bap: Decem: 3d. God &c. Th: Duhurst & Ann Walmesley.

Mary Winefride the Daughter of George & Eliz: **Corbishley** bap: Decem: 8th. God &c. James Walker & Mary Croskal.

Edward the Son of John & Mary **Huthersal** bap: Decem: 13th. God &c. Th: Eccles & Jane Gardner.

Catherine the Daughter of James & Dorothy **Snape**. God &c. John Rich. & Ann Waterhouse bap: Decem: 14th.

James the Son of George & Ann **Ibitson** bap: Decem: 25th. God &c. Jos: Godier & Eliz: Banes.

(63) Jane the Daughter of John & Mar: **Bomfret** bap: Decem. 28th. God &c. James Banes & Cecilia Swarbrick.

1795

Henry the Son of Rich: & Mary **Poulton** bap: Jan. 13th. God &c. Rich: Lupton & Ann Lee.

Eliz: the Daughter of Th: & Jane **Waterhouse** bap: Jan: 13th. God &c. Rob: Snape & Mary Gardner.

Peter the Son of Thos & Ann **Seed** bap: Jan: 21st. God &c. Henry Kitchin & Jane Bratherton.

Jane the Daughter of Henry & Jane **Kitchin** bap: Jan: 23d. God &c. Barnaby Banes & Eliz: Orman.

Mary* the Daughter of Wm & Mary Fitzherbert **Brockholes** bap: Jan: 24th. God &c. Thos Horniol Junr† & Mrs. Mary Tunstal.‡

Alice the Daughter of Ed: & Ann **Gardner** bap: Jan: 25th. God &c. Rob: Wilson & Helen Brown.

Eliz: Bastard, the Daughter of Jane **Huntington** & Wm **Austin** bap: Feb: 15th. God &c. John Robinson & Mary Huntington.

Mary the Daughter of James & Ann **Eddisford** bap: Feb: 22d. God &c. Wm Wilson & Mar: Banes.

George the Son of Rob: **Ibitson** bap: March 5th. God &c. Th: Waterhouse & Mar: Duhurst.

Helen the Daughter of Benjamin & Ann **Mally** bap: March 8th. God &c. John Waterhouse & Mary Mally.

James the Son of John & Mary **Gardner** bap: March 8th. God &c. Wm Gardner & Alice Laurenson.

* Died in infancy.

† Thomas Hornyold, junior, was the eldest son and heir of Thomas Hornyold, of Blackmore Park, co. Worcester, Esq., and his wife, Mary Catherine, daughter of Richard Towneley, of Towneley Hall, co. Lancaster, Esq., by Mary, daughter and heiress of William, Lord Widdrington. The father died in 1799, and was seized by his son Thomas, who married Teresa, daughter of Thomas Fitzherbert, of Swynnerton, Esq.

‡ Mrs. Mary Tunstall was one of the daughters and coheiresses of George Markham, of Ollerton Hall, co. Notts., Esq., by Mary, daughter of Brian Salvin, of Croxdale Hall, co. Durham, Esq. She married Marmaduke Constable-Tunstall, Esq., of Burton Constable Hall, Scargill Castle, and Wycliffe Hall, all in Yorkshire. After his death *s.p.* in 1790, his widow went to reside for nine years at Spetisbury Convent, where she was most kind to the nuns, and gave £400 towards their chapel. It was she who introduced the Visitation nuns into England in 1792.

Th: the Son of Barnaby & Margary **Banes** bap: March 16th. God &c. Th: Banes & Mary Ducket.

Thomas the Son of John & Helen **Gardner** bap: Ap: 5th. God &c. Th: & Jane Bratherton.

Mar: the Daughter of Wm & Mar: **Smith** bap: Oct: 7th. God &c. Rich: Huthersal & Eliz: Robinson.

(64) Robert the Son of Thomas & Eliz: **Smith** bap: Apr: 19th. God &c. Jos: Dilworth & Mar: Smith.

Rob: the Son of Oliver & Margery **Huthersal** bap: May 6th. God &c. Ed: Huthersal & Jane Grimbaldeston.

Jane the Daughter of Th: & Ann **Whittinam** bap: May 22d. God &c. James Banes & Helen Banes.

John & James **Atkinson**, Twins, bap: May 30th Sons of James & Cat. God &c. Christ. Robinson.

Wm the Son of Wm & Agatha **Noblet** bap: May 31st. God &c. John Swarbrick & Ann Cornay.

Jane the Daughter of George & Ann **Eccles** bap: June 2d. God &c. Th: Eccles & Ann Porter.

George the Son of Th: & Helen **Dugdale** bap: June 3d. God &c. John Maskow & Mary Eccles.

Rob: the Son of John & Teresa **Ibitson**: bap: June 5th 1795. God &c. Th: & Alice Ducket.

Mar: the Daughter of John & Sarah **Abbot** bap: June 7th. God &c. Th: Whittinam & Jane Eccles.

John the Son of Th: & Alice **Cross** bap: June 19th. God &c. Th: & Sarah Ducketh.

Isabella the Daughter of Ed: & Ann **Blackburn** bap: June 21st. God &c. Hugh Pilkington & Mary Crookal.

Nicholas the Son of John & Eliz: **Heys** bap: June 23d. God &c. Th: & Mary Huntington.

Jane the Daughter of James & Mary **Seed** bap: July 2d. God &c. Ed: Pyke & Mary Forrest.

Th: the Son of John & Ann **Bolton** bap: July 18th. God &c. Th: Gardner & Ann Waterhouse.

Eliz: Bastard Daughter of Henry **Cross** & Martha **Wilding** bap: Sep: 14th. God &c. Th: Cross & Mar: Singleton.

Eliz: the Daughter of George & Mary **Almand** bap: Oct: 31st. God &c. Wm & Eliz: Almand.

(65) George Shuttleworth **Greening** the Son of Th: & Mary Greening bapt: Nov: 13th. God &c. George & Mary Ann Shuttlworth.

Alice the Daughter of James & Helen **Dobson** bap: Nov: 15th. God &c. Henry Dobson & Jane Walker.

1796

Jo the Son of John & Mary **Williams** bap: Jan: 23d. God &c. Th: Williams & Mar: Mather.

Mar: the Daughter of Ed: & Susanna **Pye** bap: Feb: 9th. God &c. Ann Waterhouse & Jes Laurenson.

Rich: the Son of Th: & Mary **Croochal** bap: Feb: 13th. God &c. [Ed. Bl *scored out*] Laurence Cottam & Dorothy Laurenson.

Constantia* the Daughter of Wm & Mary **Brockholes** bap: Feb: 14th. God &c. Mr & Mrs Saltmarsh.* obt July 29, 1814.

Grace the Daughter of Hugh & Ann **Walmesley** bap: Feb: 19th. Sponsors Wm Bomfret & Mary Huntington.

Richard the Son of John & Mary **Huthersal** bap: Feb: 29th. God &c. Th: & Ann Waterhouse.

Mary the Son [*sic*] of James & Agatha **Huthersal** bap: March 13th. God &c. Wm Green & Ann Duhurst.

Ann the Daughter of Richard & Isabell **Maudsley** bap: March 27th 1796. God &c. John Hubberstay & Isabell Charnley.

Dorothy the Daughter of Wm & Eliz: **Robinson** bap: Ap: 2d. God &c. Jes Robinson & Ann Eccles.

Jane the Daughter of Henry & Jane **Whitehead** bap: Ap: 6th. God &c. Rob: Barton & Ann Seed.

Th. the Son of Jos: & Alice **Dilworth** bap: Ap: 8th. God &c. Barnaby & Mary Banes.

Wm the Son of John & Eliz: **Wilson** bap: Ap: 10th. God &c. Th: Waterhouse & Ann Bolton.

Rich: the Son of George & Eliz: **Waring** bap: Ap: 12th. God &c. David Crumbelhome & Ann Wilson.

(66) Helen the Daughter of John & Helen **Gardner** bap: Ap: 13th. God &c. George Ducket & Mar: Blackburn.

Rob: the Son of Rob: & Mary **Ibitson** bap: May 19th. God &c. Rob: Morton & Isabella Whittle.

John the Son of Mathew & Mar: **Gardner** bap: May 20th. God &c. Wm Wilson & Mar: Kitchin.

Thos the Son of Th: & Mary **Gardner** bap: May 24th. God &c. Thos & Ann Seed.

Thos the Son of Wm & Ann **Dunderdale** bap: 7th June. God &c. Jo Gardner & Agatha Huthersal.

Rob: the Son of Rob: & Mary **Bratherton** bap: Jan: 27th. God &c. John Bratherton & Mary Eccles.

Jes the Son of James & Mary **Ribchester** bap: July 11th. God &c. Wm Wilson & Eliz: Crumblehome.

Jes the Son of Michael & Mary **Gardner** bap: July 12th 1796. God &c. Th: Gardner & Eliz: Adamson.

Mar: the Daughter of Rich: & Ann **Maudsley** bap: July 17th. God &c. Jo Salisburry & Mary Lee.

Jo the Son of Th: & Jane **Bratherton** bap: July 23d. God &c. Rob: Bratherton & Mary Swarbrick.

Eliz: the Daughter of Rich: & Mary **Huthersal** bap: July 28th. God &c. Wm & Mar: Bolton.

Ann the Daughter of Henry & Mary **Whitehead** bap: Aug: 7th. God &c. John Swarbrick & Agatha Noblet.

* Constantia died and was buried at Hengrave, co. Sussex, the seat of the Gages.

† Joseph Hesketh-Brockholes' widow, Constantia Fitzherbert, had married secondly Philip Saltmarsh, Esq., the representative of the family formerly seated at Kilvington Castle, co. York.

Eliz: the Daughter of Michael & Ann **Wilcock** bap: Aug: 7th. God &c. Jes & Cat: Salisbury.

Ann the Daughter of James & Catherine **Atkinson** bap: Aug: 21st. God &c. Robert Holden & Jane Goose.

James the Son of Rob: & Jane **Gardner** bap: Aug: 29th. God &c. Th: & Ann Seed.

(67) Alice the Daughter of Jes & Jane **Ducket** bap: Sept. 11th. God &c. Thos Seed & Ann Cornay.

Grace the Daughter of John & Eliz: **Boardley** bap: Oct: 2d. God &c. John Singleton & Eliz: Holiday.

Mary the Daughter of Jes & Ann **Proctor** bap: Oct: 6th. God &c. Th: Dobson & Helen Walker.

1797

James the Son of John & Ann **Helm** bap: Jan: 6th. God &c. John Walmesley & Clera Hilton.

Alice the Daughter of James & Alice **Coleby** bap: Jan: 8th 1797. God &c. Rich: Lupton & Helen Waterhouse.

Rich: the Son of Rich: & Isabel **Threlfal** bap: Jan: 18th 1797. God &c. Wm Threlfal & Helen Waterhouse.

Wm the Son of George & Ann **Ibitson** bap: Jan: 22d. God &c. James Banes & Ann Smith.

Ann the Daughter of Ed: **Hunt** & Helen **Hodgson**, Bastard, bap: Feb: 5th. God &c. Barnaby & Margery Banes.

Nicholas the Son of John & Mary **Gardner**. God &c. Th: Gardner & Mary Wells bap: Feb: 19th.

Eliz: the Daughter of Jos: & Mar: **Maskow** bap: March 12th. God &c. [*blank*] Ann Billington.

James the Son of Thos & Jane **Wilson** bap: March 16th. God &c. Wm & Catherine Suthard.

Eliz: the Daughter of James & Alice **Barton**. God &c. Joseph Poulton & Ann Barton bap: Apr: 9th.

Eliz: the Daughter of George & Eliz **Corbishley** bap: Apr: 18th. God &c. Thomas & Helen Walker.

Edward the Son of John & Cat: **Harrison** bapt: April 22d. God &c. Th: Leeming & Jane Cotham.

(68) Wm the Son of Charles & Jane **Dilworth** bap: May 3d. God &c. Barnaby Banes & Mar: Huthersal.

Wm the Son of Th: & Eliz: **Smith** bap: May 8th. God &c. Barnaby Banes & Mar: Smith.

Jo the Son of James & Ann **Eddisford** bap: May 13th. God &c. Barnaby & Dorothy Cuban.

Ann the Daughter of Rob: & Mary **Ibitson** bap: May 24th. God &c. Th: Hornby & Mary Smith.

Mar: the Daughter of Peter & Alice **Boscough** bapt: May 21st. God &c. Barnaby Baines & Mary Huntington.

Wm John **Brockholes*** the Son of Wm & Mary Fitzherbert Brock-

* He died young.

holes bap: May 28th. God &c. John Dalton Esq.* & Mrs Fitzherbert —Prince of Wales.†

James the Son of James & Ann **Brown** bap: June 9th. God &c. Th: Gardner & Alice Laurenson.

Alice the Daughter of John & Mar: **Bomfret** bapt: July 4th. God &c. Mathew & Helen Lancaster.

Thos the Son of Thos & Mar: **Huthersal** bap: July 9th. God &c. Laurence Cottam & Eliz: Huthersal.

Rob: the Son of John & Mary **Huthersal** bap: Sep: 26th. God &c. Jes & Eliz: Huthersal.

Jes the Son of Barnaby & Margery **Banes** bap: Oct: 5th. God &c. Th: Waterhouse & Mary Ducket.

Ed: the Son of John & Helen **Gardner** bap: Oct: 7th. God &c. John Seed & Mary Ducket.

Mar: the Daughter of Jes & Cat: **Billington** bap: Oct: 13th. God &c. Th: Billington & Eliz: Lee.

Dorothy the Daughter of Jes & Dorothy **Snape**. God &c. Wm & Jane Whitehead bap: Oct: 29th.

(69) Eliz: the Daughter of Tho. & Alice **Cross** bap: Nov: 12th. God &c. George Holden & Mary Eccles.

Jos: the Son of Th: & Ann **Seed** bap: Nov: 16th. God &c. Th: Ducket & Alice Laurenson.

Mary **Kitchin** the Daughter of Henry & Jane bap: Nov: 16th. God &c. Wm Wilson & Mrs Banes.

Eliz: the Daughter of Th: & Mary **Gardner** bap: Nov: 25th. God &c. John Seed & Helen Waterhouse.

George the Son of Ed: & Mary **Huntington** bap: Decem: 9th. God &c. Rob: Gornal & Ann Sandom.

Mary the Daughter of John & Teresa **Ibitson**. God &c. George & Ann Ibitson bap: Decem: 16th.

Mary the Daughter of John & Mar: **Williams** bap: Decem: 31st. God &c. Rich: Lupton & Mar: Madder.

1798

Jo the Son of Rich: & Isabell **Maudsley** bap: Jan: 8th. God &c. Jo Huthersal & Eliz: Adamson.

Eliz: the Daughter of Mathew & Mar: **Gardner** bap: Jan: 24th. God &c. Rich: Halshaw & Mar: Davies.

* John Dalton, of Thurnham Hall, Esq., died March 10, 1837, aged 90. He married Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Gage, of Hengrave Hall, co. Suffolk, Bart.

† Mrs. Maria Anne Fitzherbert, wife of the then Prince of Wales, afterwards George IV (*vide* Gillow, *Biog. Dict.*, ii, 279–283), born July 26, 1756, was daughter of Walter Smythe, of Brambridge, co. Hants, Esq., second son of Sir John Smythe, of Esh Hall, co. Durham, and Acton Burnell Hall, co. Shropshire. Bart. In July, 1775, she married Edward Weld, of Lulworth Castle, co. Dorset, Esq., who died in the course of the same year. She married secondly in 1778 Thomas Fitzherbert, of Swynnerton Park, who only survived the union three years. Four years after Mr. Fitzherbert's death, whilst residing at Richmond Hill, the youthful heir to the throne became enamoured of her, and ultimately they were secretly married, a fact which within recent years has been absolutely proved by evidence. On this occasion the Prince with Mrs. Fitzherbert were at Claughton. They were also said to have visited Maynes Hall. She died at Brighton March 29, 1837, aged 80.

Jane the Daughter of Rob. & Ann **Cornay** bap: Jan: 25th. God &c. George Ibitson & Jane Ducket.

Mary the Daughter of George & Mary **Oman** bap: Feb: 11th. God &c. Wm Cowel & Mar: Oman.

James the Son of James & Mar: **Smith** bap: Feb: 18th. God &c. Th: & Eliz: Smith.

Rich: the Son of Henry & Jane **Whitehead** bap: Feb: 18th. God &c. Mr. & Mrs. Richardson.

Jo the Son of James & Agatha **Huthersall** bap: Feb: 26th. God &c. Wm Dunderdale & Eliz: Huthersall.

(70) Eliz: the Daughter of Rich: & Ann **Maudsley** bap: March 7th. God &c. Henry & Eliz: Maudsley.

Ann the Daughter of Rob: & Jane **Gardner** bap: March 15th God &c. Th: Bratherton & Jane Bratherton.

John the Son of Oliver & Margery **Huthersal** bap: March 15th. God &c. Th: & Mary Huthersal.

Joseph Wm the Son of Wm & Eliz: **Robinson** bap: March 18th. God &c. Rich: Duhurst & Jane Caup.

Eliz: the Daughter of James & Ann **Clarkson** bap: April 7th. God &c. Thos Smith & Mary Smith.

Th: the Son of Th: & Ann **Whittinam** bap: Ap: 7th. God &c. Mr. Shepherd & Ann Swarbrick.

Th: the Son of Hugh **Grimshaw** & Jane his wife bap: Ap: 10th. God &c. John Huthersal & Mar: Ribchester.

Eliz: the Daughter of John & Mary **Gardner** bap: Ap: 22d. God &c. John Barton & Ann Johnson.

George & Henry, Twins, the Sons of John & Eliz. **Holiday** bap: Apr: 24th. God &c. John Singleton & Eliz: Holiday to George & George Holiday & Mar: Abbot to Henry.

Helen the Daughter of Ann **Physic** & Th: **Rigby**, Bastard, bap: May 6th. God &c. Rich: & Sarah Shepherd.

Thomas the Son of Hugh & Ann **Walmsley** bap: May 8th. God &c. Wm Bolton & Esther Hall.

Th: the Son of James & Cecilia **Baines** bap: May 9th. God &c. Wm Baines & Isabel Threlfal.

Henry the Son of Joseph **Blackoe** & Jane **Smith**, Bastard, bap: May 19th. God &c. Barnaby & Ann Baines.

(71) Jane the Daughter of Benjamin & Ann **Mally** bap: May 14th. God &c. John Hornby & Mar: Vaus.

Thos the Son of James **Maudsley** & Jane **Waterhouse**, Bastard, bap: May 26th. God &c. Th: & Ann Waterhouse.

Frances* the Daughter of Wm & Mary Fitzherbert **Brockholes** bap: May 30th. God &c. the Revd Joseph Orrel† & Lady John Throgmorton.‡

* She died unmarried in 1833.

† Of Singleton, *vide C.R.S.*, xvi, 576.

‡ She was the wife of Sir John Courtenay Throckmorton, 5th Bart., of Coughton Court, co. Warwick, and daughter (Mary Catharine) of Thomas Giffard, of Chillington Hall, co. Stafford, Esq. Sir John's aunt, Mary Theresa, daughter of Sir Robert Throckmorton, 4th Bart., had married Thomas Fitzherbert, of Swynnerton, Esq.

Th: the Son of James & Helen **Dobson** bap: June 19th. God &c. John Dobson & Jane Couston.

John the Son of James & Mary **Ribchester** bap: June 20th. God &c. Rich: Clarke & Bridget Hubbestey.

Jane the Daughter of James & Jane **Ducket** bap: June 23d. God &c. John Bratherton & Mary Eccles.

Eliz: the Daughter of John & Ann **Bolton** bap: July 8th. God &c. Th: Whittinam & Ann Bolton.

Agnes the Daughter of Th: & Mary **Crookal** bap: July 15th. God &c. Laurence Cottam & Eliz: Cliff.

Margaret the Daughter of Edward & Ann **Gardner** bap: July 22d. God &c. John Cooper & Eliz: Huthersal.

Isabell the Daughter of John & Helen **Cliff** bap: Aug: 23d. God &c. David Crumblehome & Cat: Roskell.

Jes the Son of Rob: & Sarah **Holden** bap: Aug: 31st. God &c. Rich: Ducket & Teresa Waring.

Laurence the Son of Francis & Ann **Bomfret** bap: Sep: 13th 1798. God &c. Th: Waterhouse & Jane Gardner.

Rich: the Son of George & Ann **Eccles** bap: Sep: 18th. God &c. Th: & Helen Walker.

Mar: the Daughter of Thos & Eliz: **Walmesley** bap: Sep: 19th. God &c. Henry Maudsley & Eliz: Thompson.

(72) Helen the Daughter of Henry & Mary **Taylor** bap: Sep: 22d. God &c. James Oman & Mary Laurenson.

Thomas the Son of Ed: & Susan **Pye** bap: Sep: 25th. God &c. John & Mar: Woods.

Helen the Daughter of Henry & Mary **Whitehead** bap: Oct: 7th. God &c. Wm Jenkinson & Sarah Hudson.

Thos the Son of John & Alice **Salsburry** bap: Oct: 7th. God &c. Rob: Salsburry & Eliz: Halshaw.

Bartholemew the Son of Rd & Mary **Hothersall** bap: Oct: 15th. God &c. Rd Ducket & Ann Stringfellow.

Jane **Ibitson** the Daughter of George & Ann Ibitson bap: Nov: 18th. God &c. Wm & Mary Clarkson.

Agnes the Daughter of Rob: & Mary **Bratherton** bap: Nov: 30th. God &c. Rd Bratherton & Mar: Tomlinson.

John the Son of Wm & Ann **Dunderdale** bap: Decem: 1st. God &c. James Huthersal & Jane Cotham.

John the Son of John & Eliz: **Wilson** bap: Decem: 16th. God &c. Wm Southard & Mar: Bolton.

1799

Ann the Daughter of Jes [*blank*] & Jane **Huntington**, Bastard, bap: Jan: 4th 1799. Godmother Ann Stringfellow.

Ann the Daughter of Wm & Teresa **Waring** bap: Jan: 17th. God &c. Rich: & Isabella Threlfal.

Francis the Son of Thomas & Jane **Bratherton** bap: Feb: 4th. God &c. John Bratherton & Ann Bomfret.

Mary the Daughter of Peter & Alice **Boscough** bap: Feb: 24th. God &c. John Poulton & Bella Abbot.

Thomas the Daughter [*sic*] of John & Helen **Clarkson** bap: Feb: 25th. God &c. Tho: & Mar: Hothersal.

(73) Ann the Daughter of James & Ann **Brown** bap: Feb: 28th. God &c. Th: Gardner & Mar: Suthworth.

Wm the Son of [*blank*] & Alice **Waterhouse**, Bastard, bap: March 31st. God &c. George Wilson & Eliz: Waterhouse.

Jes the Son of Mathew & Eliz: **Johnson** bap: March 31st. God &c. Ed: Pye & Jane Johnson.

Jes the Son of James & Alice **Coleby** bap: Apr: 19th. God &c. Wm Sympson & Eliz: Valentine.

Edward the Son of Th: & Mary **Gardner** bap: Apr: 21st. God &c. Wm Waterhouse & Mary Gardner.

Th: the Son of Rd & Isabel **Threlfall** bap: Ap: 23d. God &c. James & Mar: Banes.

Mar: the Daughter of John & Mar: **Bomfret** bap: May 9th. God &c. Jo Seed & Mary Seed.

Alice the Daughter of Richard & Eliz: **Huthersal** bap: May 10th. God &c. Jes Huthersal & Helen Latus.

Jane the Daughter of Th: & Jane **Wilson** bap: May 12th. God &c. Wm & Jane Hoghton.

James* the Son of Wm & Mary Fitz: **Brockholes** bap: June 2d. God &c. George Courtney† & Catherine Frogmorton.‡

James the Son of Rd & Isabella **Maudsley** bap: July 14th. God &c. Th: Whittinam & Mary Gardner.

Ann the Daughter of John [&] Helen **Gardner** bap: July 14th. God &c. Th: Seed & Eliz: Huthersal.

Jes the Son of Wm & Mar: **Smith** bap: Aug: 21st. God &c. Th: Jenkinson & Cat. Charnock.

Henry the Son of Wm & Jane **Wilson** bap: Aug: 31st. God &c. Barnaby Banes & Jane Johnson.

Wm the Son of Rob: & Sarah **Holden** bap: Sep: 7th. God &c. George Ducket & Eliz: Eccles.

Th: the Son of Tho: **Ducket** & Sarah **Ethrington**, Bastard, bap: Sep: 11th. God &c. Jes & Eliz: Oman.

(74) Robert the Son of John & Mary **Gardner** bap: Sep: 14th. God &c. John & Mary Seed.

Margaret the Daughter of Rob: & Mary **Ibitson** bap: Sep: 15th. God &c. Rd Robinson & Mar: Adamson.

Helen the Daughter of Wm & Eliz: **Robinson** bap: Sep: 29th. God &c. Jes Clarkson & Ann Stringfellow.

* Died young.

† George Throckmorton, second son of George Throckmorton, eldest son of Sir Robert Throckmorton, of Coughton Court, co. Warwick, 4th Bart., was born in 1754, and assumed in 1792 the additional surname of Courtenay, upon inheriting through his mother the estates of the Courtenays of Molland, co. Devon. He eventually succeeded his brother, Sir John Courtenay-Throckmorton, as 6th Bart. in 1819, and died *s.p.* July 16, 1826, when the title devolved upon his brother, Sir Charles.

‡ She was the only daughter of Thomas Stapleton, of Carlton Hall, co. York, Esq., and married George Courtenay-Throckmorton, subsequently 6th Bart., June 29, 1792. She survived her husband till Jan. 22, 1839 (*vide* under Leighton).

Thos the Son of Rob: & Charlotte **Dilworth** bap: Oct: 2d. God &c. Jes & Maud Dilworth.

Helen the Daughter of James & Helen **Bleasdale** bap: Oct: 27th. God &c. Luke Weld & Mary Smith.

Mary the Daughter of James & Cat. **Billington** bap: Nov: 5th. God &c. Joseph Digles & Mar: Duhurst.

Hugh the Son of Barnaby & Margary **Baines** bap: Nov: 6th. God &c. Rd Ducket & Eliz: Laurenson.

Richard the Son of Joseph & Alice **Poulton** bap: Nov: 8th. God &c. John Poulton & Alice Barton.

Wm the Son of Joseph & Mar: **Maskow** bap: Nov: 11th. God &c; Jo Maudsley & Cat. Salsberry.

Nicholas the Son of Michael & Mary **Gardner** bap: Decem: 23d. God &c. John Barton & Eliz: Adamson.

Ann the Daughter of Th: & Ann **Seed** bap: Decem: 25th. God &c. Henry Taylor & Helen Robinson.

Alice the Daughter of Wm & Eliz. **Bamber** bap: Decem: 30th. God &c. Bridget Hubbestey & Rich: Clerk.

1800

Peter the Son of Hugh & Jane **Grimshaw** bap: Jan. 9th. God &c. Wm Polton & Ann Dilworth.

(75) Teresa the Daughter of John & Teresa **Ibitson** bap: Jan: 31st 1800. God &c. James & Eliz: Clarkson.

Alice **Clarkson** Daughter of John & Helen Clarkson bap: Feb: 11th. God &c. Th: Waterhouse & Mary Boardley.

George the Son of George & Mary **Oman** bap: March 4th. God &c. James Oman & Mary Crookal.

Ann the Daughter of Jes & Ann **Eddisford** bap: March 15th. God &c. Th: Eddisford & Eliz: Banes.

Helen the Daughter of Jo & Mary **Williams** bap: March 23d. God &c. Chris: Robinson & Ann Cooper.

Mary the Daughter of Th: & Ann **Whittinam**. God &c. Wm Banes & Eliz: Eccles March 27th.

Helen the Daughter of James & Mary **Ribchester** bap: Ap: 23d. God &c. Barnaby Banes & Mar: Ribchester.

Barnaby the Son of Mathew & Jane **Gardner** bap: Ap: 27th. God &c. Henry Kitchin & Mary Banes.

Jane the Daughter of John & Ann **Whittinam** bap: June 7th. God &c. Th: Whittinam & Eliz: Banes.

Mary the Daughter of John & Eliz: **Wells** bap: June 7th. God &c. Th: Gardner & Eliz: Eccles.

Thomas* the Son of Wm & Mary **Brockholes** bap: June 15th. God &c. John Dalton Esq. & Mrs. Mary Dalton.

* Thomas Fitzherbert-Brockholes succeeded his father to the Hesketh and Brockholes estates, was High Sheriff of Lancashire in 1840, and died unmarried Dec. 21, 1873, whereupon the estates passed to his nephew, James Fitzherbert-Brockholes, second and surviving son of Charles Fitzherbert-Brockholes, of Maynes Hall, Esq., born Feb. 6, 1804, who had married Mary, daughter of Alexander Carruthers, of Ulverston, and died Nov. 18, 1853. James was born in 1827, married in 1866 Catherine, daughter of Charles Stanley, of Hooton Hall, co. Cheshire, Esq., by Barbara, daughter of Sir Edward Mostyn, of Tal-

Mary the Daughter of Oliver & Margary **Huthersal** bap: June 19th. God &c. Wm Huthersal & Ann Dickinson.

James the Son of James & Agatha **Huthersal** bap: July 9th. God &c. John Gardner & Ann Dunderdale.

Th: the Son of Rd & Eliz: **Huthersal** bap: Aug: 13th. God &c. John Huthersal & Mary Smith.

Margaret the Daughter of Edward & Jane **Balshaw** bap: Oct: 2d. God &c. George Wilson & Cat. Balshaw.

Th: the Son of George & Ann **Ibitson**. God &c. Th: Shaw & Isabella Crumblehome.

Rd the Son of Rd & Ann **Poulton** bap: Oct: 27th. God &c. Th: Cooper & Mary Poulton.

(76) Eliz: the Daughter of Th: & Ann **Ducket** bap: Nov: 26th. God &c. George Ducket & Mary Swarbrick.

Jo the Son of James & Cecily **Banes**. God &c. Wm Seed & Eliz: Wells, bap: Decem: 4th 1800.

Henry the Son of Th: & Eliz: **Smith**. God &c. Wm Johnson & Sarah Kirk.

George the Son of Rob: & Sarah **Holding** bap: Decem: 8th. God &c. George Holding & Ann Ducket.

Margaret the Daughter of Henry & Jane **Kitchin** bap: Decem: 5th. God &c. John & Helen Banes.

1801

James the Son of Peter & Alice **Boscough** bap: Jan: 3d. God &c. Wm Smith & Mary Hudson.

Nicholas the Son of Wm & Mary **Whitehead** bap: Jan: 22d. God &c. John Rich & Mary Seed.

Wm the Son of Rob: & Mary **Ibitson** bap: Feb: 11th. God &c. Rob: Gardner & Eliz: Eccles.

[*blank*] the Daughter of Wm & Eliz: **Barton** [*or* **Polton**] bap: Feb: 16th. God &c. Rob: Barton & Margaret Brindle.

George the Son of James & Ann **Clarkson** bap: March 7th. God &c. John Huthersal & Mrs. Mary Shepherd.

Agatha the Daughter of James and Agatha **Snape**. God &c. Rob: Snape & Agatha Noblet bap: March 29th.

Alice the Daughter of James & Isabella **Moon** bap: March 29th. God &c. Wm Swarbrick & Eliz: Pilling.

James the Son of James & Helen **Dobson** bapt: April 10th. God &c. Michael Brown & Mary Coulton.

Jane the Daughter of Rob: & Jane **Gardner**. God &c. Wm Bomfret & Grace Blackburn bap: Apr: 14th.

Joseph the Son of John & Helen **Gardner** bap: Apr: 20th. God &c. Wm Seed & Eliz: Eccles.

John the Son of Jos: **Poulton** bap: May 10th. God &c. Jes Laurenson & Mary Ibitson.

(77) Jane the Daughter of Rd & Isabella **Maudsley** bap: May 13th. God &c. Henry Maudsley & Margery Huthersal.

acre, co. Flint, Bart., and died *s.p.* in February, 1875. Thereupon the estates went to his cousin, the present squire, William Joseph Fitzherbert-Brockholes, and Mrs. James Brockholes removed to Clifton Hill, the late seat of the Gillows.

Ann the Daughter of James & Agatha **Johnson** bap: May 25th. God &c. John Banes & Eliz: Coleby.

Jane the Daughter of James & Eliz: **Leeming** bap: June 14th. God &c. Hugh Leeming & Helen Eccles.

Richd the Son of Wm & Eliz: **Robinson** bap: July 3d. God &c. Th: Whittinam & Alice Ducket.

Abraham Joseph the Son of Barnaby and Helen [Flet *scored out*] **Banes** bap: Aug: 9th. God &c. Richd Kitchin & Mary Banes.

Helen the Daughter of George & Ann **Eccles** bap: Aug: 13th. God &c. George Eccles & Mary Kirfut.

Helen the Daughter of Wm & Ann **Dunderdale** bap: Aug: 2d. God &c. John Huthersal & Mary Crookal.

Hannah the Daughter of Mathew & Eliz: **Johnson** bap: Sep: 5th. God &c. Rob: Morton & Jane Singleton.

Helen the Daughter of Th: & Jane **Wilson** bap: Nov: 29th. God &c. John Huthersal & Mary Smith.

Agnes **Atherton** Bastard Daughter of John **Baloe** & Jane Atherton bap: Decem: 1st. God &c. Wm Walmsley & Margery Huthersal.

John the Son of Jos: & Mar: **Maskow** bap: Decem: 13th. God &c. Thos Jenkinson & Mary Hudson.

Ann the Daughter of Rd & Ann **Wild** bap: Decem: 24th. God &c. John Banes & Eliz: Holsall.

Mary the Daughter of Benjamin & Ann **Mally** bap: Decem: 28th. God &c. Rd Key & Jane Slater.

1802 Jan:

Ann the Daughter of John & Eliz: **Wells** bap: Jan: 21st. God &c. Rob: Gardner & Mary Davies.

Eliz: the Daughter of Jane **Huntington**, Bastard, Father [*blank*] bap: 22d. God &c. Jes Ribchester & Esther Hall.

Jane the Daughter of Mathew & Mar: **Gardner** bap: Febr: 3d. God &c. John Banes & Mary Hubbestey.

(78) Rd the Son of Robt & Sarah **Holding** bap: Feb: 6th. God &c. James & Alice Holding.

Mary the Daughter of Jos: & Frances **Gardner** bap: Feb: 9th. God &c. John Richardson & Mary Hudson.

Wm the Son of Wm & Eliz: **Bamber** bap: Feb: 14th. God &c. Th: Bamber & Alice Park.

Ann the Daughter of George & Mary **Oman** bap: Feb. 17th. God &c. Henry Gardner & Cat. Charnock.

Nicholas the Son of Thomas & Mary **Gardner** bap: Feb: 19th. God &c. Rich: & Isabella Threlfall.

Jos: the Son of Barnaby & Margery **Banes** bap: March 5th. God &c. Luke Weld & Mary Shepherd.

Ann the Daughter of Henry & Jane **Whitehead** bap: March 12th. God &c. Th: Laurenson & Mrs Richardson.

Henry the Son of John & Mar: **Walmesley** bap: May 7th. God &c. Henry Whitehead & Jane Waterhouse.

Jes the Son of Henry **Taylor** bap: May 9th. God &c. Jo Laurenson & Mar: Taylor.

Mary the Daughter of James & Helen **Bleasdale** bap: May 9th. God &c. Rob: Nixon & Ann Sharples.

Ann the Daughter of Ed: & Helen **Robinson** bap: May 17th. God &c. John Banes & Jane Jenkinson.

Jane the Daughter of Michael & Mary **Gardner** bap: May 23d. God &c. Wm Bolton & Mary Seed.

Eliz: the Daughter of Th: & Helen **Sumner** bapt: May 29th. God &c. Wm Banes & Mary Leach.

Helen the Daughter of Th: & Ann **Whittinam** bap: June 7. God &c. Th: Whittinam & Margery Huthersal.

Helen the Daughter of Rd & Eliz: **Huthersall** bap: June 14th. God &c. Th: Huthersall & Eliz: Wilson.

John the Son of Wm & Jane **Wilson** bap: June 20th. God &c. Wm Wilson & Ann Wild.

Agnes the Daughter of Wm & Jane **Nixon**. God: Rob: Nixon & Alice Park bap: June 27th.

Robt the Son of Th: & Jane **Bratherton** bap: July 15th. God &c. Wm Seed & Eliz: Bomfret.

Eliz: the Daughter of Edmund & Jane **Balshaw** bap: July 15th. God &c. John Balshaw & Ann Lee.

(79) Jane the Daughter of Wm & Mar: **Green** bap: July 27th. God &c. Henry Fletcher & Ann Adamson.

John the Son of Rd & Mary **Huthersal** bap: July 30th. God &c. Wm & Mary Seed.

Francis **Brockholes*** the Son of Wm & Mary bap: Aug: 1st. God &c. Mr & Mrs Butler.✝

Alice the Daughter of James & Cat. **Atkinson** bap: Aug: 10th. God &c. Barnaby & Helen Banes.

Eliz: the Daughter of John & Helen **Gardner** bap: Aug: 11th. God &c. Rd Ducket & Mary Seed.

Mary the Daughter of Rob: & Mary **Ibitson** bap: Aug: 19th. God &c. John & Helen Gardner.

Ann the Daughter of John & Mary **Williams** bap: Aug: 20th. God &c. James & Eliz: Banes.

Th: the Son of Th: & Mary **Greening** bap: Sep: 2d. God &c. Rich: Lupton & Miss Gainsforth.

Joseph the Son of Th: & Helen **Jenkinson** bap: Sep: 16th. God &c. John & Eliz: Jenkinson.

James the Son of John & Ann **Whittinam** bap: Oct: 11th. God &c. James Banes & Mar: Whittinam.

Th: the Son of Th: & Alice **Cross** bap: Oct: 11th. God &c. George Holding & Mary Burn.

John the Son of George & Ann **Wilson** bap: Oct: 12th. God &c. Wm Bolton & Eliz: Lee.

* He died unmarried in 1851.

✝ Mrs. Butler was Charlotte, daughter of John Bowdon, of Beightonfields, co. Derby, Esq., and widow of Richard Butler, of Pleasington Hall, co. Lancaster, Esq., who died in 1779. She died Aug. 20, 1807, aged 59, and was buried at Fernyhalgh. "Mr. Butler" was her son, John Francis Butler, of Pleasington Hall, Esq., who died *s.p.* Sept. 13, 1824, aged 52.

Th: the Son of John & Ann **Bratherton** bap: Oct: 12th. God &c. Luke Weld & Ann Ball.

Isabella the Daughter of Richd & Isabella **Maudsley**. God &c. Wm Barton & Mary Smith bap: Nov: 16th.

John the Son of Jos: & Alice **Poulton** bap: Nov: 2nd. God &c. James Laurenson & Mary Ibitson.

Elizabeth the Daughter of Rd & Isabell **Threlfall** bap: Nov: 26th. God &c. Wm Seed & Helen Threlfall.

Alice the Daughter of Henry [*blank*] & Mary **Sollers**, bastard, bap: Nov: 29th. God &c. Esther Hall.

Thomas the Son of Thomas **Rogerson** & Matilda **Duhurst**, Bastard, bap: Decem: 6th. God &c. Ann Bomfret.

Jan: 1803

(80) Wm & Joseph, Twins, bap: 6th. God &c. Rob: Holding & Mary Wilson to the latter, & Thos: Whittinam & Eliz: Eccles to the former, Sons of James & Cecily **Banes**.

Eliz: the Daughter of Wm & Eliz: **Robinson** bap: Jan: 30th. God &c. John Bamber & Bridget Hubbestey.

Robt the Son of George & Ann **Ibitson** bap: Feb: 5th. God &c. Rob: & Mary Ibitson.

Jane the Daughter of Th: & Ann **Seed** bap: March 12th. God &c. George Ducket & Mary Ibitson.

John the Son of John & Ann **Poulton** bapt. March 14th. God &c. Joseph & Alice Poulton.

Mary the Daughter of Wm & Dorothy **Shepherd** bap: March 16th. God &c. Rich: Shepherd & Esther Hall.

Ann the Daughter of John & Jane **Gardner** bap: March 16th. God: &c. Wm Bolton & Mary Gardner.

Mary the Daughter of R. & Ann **Wild** bap: March 18th. God &c. Henry Maudsley & Helen Banes.

Margaret the Daughter of James & Mary **Ribchester** bap: March 22d. God &c. James Gardner & Ann Neusham.

John the Son of Henry & Mary **Whitehead** bap: Apr: 3d. God &c. James Jenkinson & Mary Hudson..

Alice the Daughter of Wm & Betty **Poulton** bap: Apr: 13th. God &c. Th: Poulton & Alice Barton.

Ann the Daughter of Edward & Mar: **Bamber** bap: April 24th. God &c. George Eccles & Ann Wilson.

Jane **Coleby** bap: Ap: 27th. God &c. Th: Waterhouse & Helen Robinson. She is Daughter of James & Alice Coleby.

Jane the Daughter of Rob: & Sarah **Holden** bap: May 2d. God &c. Richd Ducket & Eliz: Holden.

Jane the Daughter of Edmund & Ann **Holding** bap: May 9th. God &c. Edmund Charnock & Jane Waterhouse.

Sarah the Daughter of Henry & Matilda **Cross** bap: May 19th. God &c. Th: & Alice Cross.

Alice the Daughter of James & Ann **Eddisford** bap: May 23d. God &c. John Bamber & Eliz:

Mary Ann **Baines** bap: May 26th. God &c. Jes & Eliz: Banes.

Th: the Son of Edward & Grace **Barton** bap: May 29th. God &c. Th: Gornal & Eliz: Gardner.

(81) Isabella the Daughter of Th: & Alice **Pyke** bap: June 11th. God: Barnaby & Margary Banes.

Henry the Son of Th: & Alice **Pyke** bap: June 11th. God &c. Th: Poulton & Alice Barton.

Henry the Son of James & Bella **Moon** bap: June 16th. God &c. John Robinson & Catherine Charnock.

James the Son of Thos & Ann **Ducket** bap: July 3d. God &c. Wm Seed & Mary Banes.

Helen the Daughter of James & Ann **Clarkson** bap: June 26th. God &c. Rd Huthersal Laneheads & Eliz: Clarkson.

Eliz: the Daughter of Rd & Agatha **Eastam** bap: July 19th. God &c. John Banes & Helen Eastam.

Jane the Daughter of Peter & Alice **Boscow** bap: July 19th. God &c. Jos: Poulton & Sarah Barton.

Thos the Son of John & Helen **Clarkson** bap: Aug: 14th. God &c. George Slater & Ann Mooning.

Henry the Son of Mathew & [Eliz. *scored out*] Margaret **Gardner** bap: Sept: 23d. God &c. Rd Kitchin & Jane Lee.

Ann the Daughter of Rd & Eliz: **Huthersal** bap: Sep. 28th. God &c. Th: & Mar: Adamson.

Wm the Son of Barnaby & Margery **Banes** bap: Oct: 25th. God &c. James & Eliz: Banes.

John the Son of Rd & Hannah **Ducket** bap: Nov: 29th. God &c. John & Alice Ducket.

John the Son of John & Eliz: **Wells** bap: Nov: 29th. God &c. James Banes & Mary Wilson.

John the Son of George & Ann **Wilson** bap: Decem: 2d. God &c. Th: Wilson & Eliz: Gardner.

Thos the Son of Rd & Mary **Ducket** bap: Decem: 4th. God &c. Wm Baines & Mary Ibitson.

Mary the Daughter of Peter & Jane **Dilworth** bap. Decem: 25th. God &c. James Baines & Alice Holden.

Mary the Daughter of Edmund & Jane **Balshaw**. God &c. Henry Fletcher & Eliz: Smith.

Jan: 1804

(82) Th: the Son of Thomas & Helen **Sumner** bap: Jan: 3d. God &c. Th: Ducket & Mary Sumner.

Margaret the Daughter of Wm & Margaret **Green** bap: Jan: 12th. God &c. John Adamson & Dorothy Laurenson.

Eliz: the Daughter of Th: & Eliz: **Turner** bap: Jan: 12th. God &c. Henry Fletcher & Mary Williams.

John the Son of Th: & Jane **Wilson** bap: Jan: 20th. God &c. Rd & Eliz: Huthersal.

Henry the Son of James & Helen **Dobson** bap: Jan. 25th. God &c. John Brown & Eliz: Dobson.

Jane the Daughter of Th: & Mary **Greening** bap: March 3d. God &c. George Slater & Jane Shuttleworth.

Henry the Son of John & Helen **Gardner** bap: April 15th. God &c. Th: Seed & Eliz: Gardner.

Martha the Daughter of Wm & Eliz: **Bamber** bap: Apr: 26th. God &c. Rob: Park & Helen Park.

Jos: the Son of Th: & Ann **Whittinam**. God &c. Joseph & Caterine Baines bap: May 24th.

Ann the Daughter of Rob: & Sarah **Holden** bap: May 31st. God &c. John Ducket & Jane Penswick.

Isabella the Daughter of Ed: & Helen **Robinson** bap: June 9th. God &c. Wm Walmesley & Ann Stringfellow.

Rob: the Son of Rob: & Jane **Gardner** bap: June 15th. God &c. Wm Seed & Ann Bomfret.

Dorothy the Daughter of James & Cat. **Atkinson** bap: June 25th. God &c. Ed: Blackburn & Mar: Blackburn.

Wm the Son of George & Mary **Oman** bap: July 8th. God &c. John Ducket & Ann Bomfret.

Eliz: the Daughter of George & Ann **Eccles** bap: July 9th. God &c. Wm & Eliz: Baines.

Ann the Daughter of Wm & Ann **Dunderdale** bap: July 17th. God &c. John Seed & Dorothy Duhurst.

Margaret the Daughter of John & Ann **Bratherton** bap: July 29th. God &c. Rob: & Jane Brindle.

Francis **Gardner** the Son of Th: & Mary. God &c. Henry Gardner & Eliz: Wells bap: Aug: 3d.

Mary the Daughter of Jos: & Alice **Poulton** bap: Aug: 18th. God &c. Henry & Mary Gardner.

(83) George the Son of Tho: & Eliz: **Smith** bap: Sept: 2d. God &c. John Barton & Mary Barton.

Ann the Daughter of Thos & Agnes **Johnson** bapt: Sep: 15th. God &c. George & Mary Johnson.

Mary the Daughter of Rob: & Mary **Ibitson** bap: Sept: 18th. God &c. John & Mary Williams.

Mary the Daughter of Richard & Mary **Smith** bap: Oct: 8th. God &c. Revd John Barrow & Ann Stringfellow.

Eliz: the Daughter of Th: & Alice **Cross** bap: Decem: 2d. God &c. Th: Whittinam & Mary Gardner.

Mary the Daughter of Mary **Johnson**, Bastard, Father Thos **Bolton**. God &c. James Parkinson & Esther Hall bap: Decem: 9th.

Rd & James, Twins, Sons of Wm & Eliz: **Poulton** bapt: Dec: [*written through* Nov] 13th. God &c. Barnaby Baines & Margarey to James: & John & Mar: Barton to Richard Poulton.

Mary the Daughter of Rd & Eliz: **Huthersal** bapt: Decem: 18th. God &c. Wm Wilson & Mar: Grayston.

Thos the Son of Wm & Dorothy **Shepherd** bap: Decem: 23d. God &c. Rd Shepherd & Eliz: Singleton.

1805

Wm the Son of Th: & Jane **Bratherton** bap: Jan: 6th 1805. God &c. Wm & Alice Bomfret. [*Rewritten after corrected attempt scored out.*]

James the Son of John & Mary **Williams** bap: Jan: 13th. God &c. Charles Madden & Mary Baines.

Eliz: the Daughter of W^{m} & Eliz: **Robinson** bapt. Jan: 15th. God &c. Ed: Robinson & Cat. Balshaw.

W^{m} the Son of W^{m} & Jane **Wilson** [*above* James & Eliz. Ashton *scored out*] bap: Feb: 18th. God &c. J^{es} Ashton & Eliz: Ashton.

Th: the Son of James & Mar: **Ribchester** bap: Feb: 18th. God &c. Jos: Swarbrick & Eliz: Ribchester.

John the Son of Rich: & Isabella **Threlfal** bapt. Feb: 18th. God &c. Th: & Mary Gardner.

Henry the Son of George & Mary **Malley**. God &c. George & Jane Johnson Feb: 21st.

W^{m} the Son of R^{d} & Mary **Huthersal**: God &c. R^{d} & Mary Bolton bap: Feb: 26th.

Th: the Son of John & Ann **Poulton** bap: March 13th. God &c Th: & Alice Poulton.

Ann the Daughter of James & Cecily **Baines** bap: March 25th. God &c. J^{es} Baines & Eliz: Baines.

(84) Rosa Daughter of Th. & Helen **Sumner** bap: April 4th. God &c. James Clarkson & Mar: Walmsley.

Dorothy the Daughter of Th: & Helen **Jenkinson** bap: Ap: 30th. God &c. James Jenkinson & Cat: Charnock.

J^{es} the Son of Rich^{d} & Isabella **Maudsley** baptized June 24th. God &c. Wm Threlfal & Alice Dilworth.

Eliz: the Daughter of R^{d} & Ann **Wild** bap: July 1st. God &c. Robert Billington & Mary Baines.

Thos the Son of Th: & Margaret **Adamson** bap: Aug: 8th. God &c. John & Ann Hesketh.

Helen the Daughter of Peter & Alice **Boscow** bap: Aug: 14th. God &c. Th: & Eliz: Smith.

Cat. the Daughter of Barnaby & Helen **Baines** bapt: Sep: 18th. God &c. Barnaby Baines & Cat. Suthard.

Mary the Daughter of James & Alice **Coleby** bap: Sep: 21st. God &c. Th: Slater, Ann Chisnet.

Lucy the Daughter of Mathew & Margaret **Gardner** bap: Sept. 25th. God &c. John Baines & Eliz: Halshaw.

Eliz: the Daughter of Rich^{d} & Jane **Shepherd** bap: Sept: 30th. God &c. Rob: & Eliz: Duhurst.

Oct: 5th [Cat *scored out*] Ed: the Son of Rob: & Sarah **Holden** bap: Oct: 5th 1805. God &c. Ed: & Eliz: Ducket.

John the Son of Mar: & Wm **Green** bapt: Oct: 27th. God &c. Henry Wilkinson & Jane Laurenson.

Helin the Daughter of John & Teresa **Ibitson** bap: Nov: 3^{d}. God &c. Ed: & Margaret Blackburn.

Thos the Son of James & Ann **Clarkson** bap: Nov: 25th. God &c. Thos Clarkson & Eliz: Hall.

Wm **Haithornwhite** bap: Decem: 5th. God &c. John & Ann Whittinam.

Mar: the Daughter of George & Ann **Wilson** bap: Decem: 15th. God &c. Wm Bolton & Alice Wilson.

Margaret the Daughter of Thomas **Turner** & Elizabeth bap: 27th Decem: God &c. John & Mar: Haithornwhite.

Jan: 1806

John the Son of John & Ann **Bratherton** bap: Jan: 3d. God &c. Rd Bratherton & Molly Brindle.

Thomas the Son of John & Eliz: **Wells** bap: Feb: 23d. God &c. Th: Waterhouse & Mary Gardner.

Jos: the Son of Barnaby & Maud **Baines** bap: March 3d. God &c. Wm Baines & Alice Barton.

James the Son of Tho: & Agnes **Gornal** bap: March 24th. God &c. Th: Waterhouse & Margaret Waterhouse.

(85) Bella the Daughter of John & Isabella **Hodgson**: God &c. Wm Seed & Mary Hodgson bap: Ap: 17th.

Ann the Daughter of Thos & Eliz: [?] **Eocetur** bap: May 8th 1806. God &c. Wm Baines & Eliz: Baines.

Rd the Son of James **Ashton** bap: 31st May: God &c. Wm & Margaret Wilson.

John the Son of Edmund **Balshaw** bap: June 8th. God &c. Wm Bolton & Ann Wilson.

Eliz: the Daughter of Joseph & Alice **Polton** bap: July 3d 1806. God &c. Th: Polton & Alice Dilworth.

Ed: the Son of Ed: **Robinson** & Helen bap: July 17th. God &c. Christ. Robinson & Helen Moorby.

Rd the Son of Mathew & Margaret **Gardner** bap: July 22d. God &c. Rob: Coleby & Ann Fletcher.

Jane the Daughter of John **Gardner** & Jane Gardner bap: July 28th. God &c. John & Eliz: Calvert.

John the Son of George & Ann **Eccles** bap: July 31st. God &c. John & Mary Wilson.

Ann the Daughter of John & Dorothy **Gardner**. God &c. John Dobson & Eliz: Dobson.

Dorothy the Daughter of Henry & Mary **Whitehead** bap: Oct. 16th. God &c. Wm Noblet & Mary Swarbrick.

Sarah the Daughter of Wm & Dorothy **Shepherd** bap: Oct: 20th. God &c. John Maccarey & Mary Halsal.

Tho: the Son of George & Ann **Wilson**, bap: Nov: 20th. God &c. Th. Wilson & Mary Bolton.

Ann **Huntington**, Bastard, bap: Decem: 7th, Father Henry **Knowles**. God &c. Th: Parkinson & Mary Halsal. God &c.

Eliz: the Daughter of Mary **Johnson**, bastard, George **Halloway** Father, bap: Decem: 26th. God &c. John Maccarey & Mary Halsal God &c.

1807

James the Son of Thos & Mary **Gardner** bap: Jan: 18th. God &c. Th: Melling & Ann Kellet.

Mary the Daughter of John & Mary **Williams** bap: Jan: 18th. God &c. Henry Wilkinson & Ann Ibitson.

(86) Ann the Daughter of George & Eliz: **Clarkson** bap: Feb: 2d. God &c. John & Mary Bolton.

Mary the Daughter of Rob: & Sarah **Holden** bap: Feb: 14th. God &c. James & Mary Ducket.

1807 Feb: 19. Joseph **Ribchester** the son of James and Mary

Ribchester bapt: on said day: godfather Edward Swarbreck. Godm: Jane Shepherd.

1807 March 4 James the son of Thos & Helen **Sumner** bapt: on said day: Godfather James Walmsley. godm: Betty Waterhouse.

Isabella the Daughter of Th: & Aice **Pyke** bap: March 20th. God &c. Th: Hubbestey & Eliz: Baines.

March 25, 1807 Catherine **Green** daugh: of Thos & Mary Green bapt: on said day. Godm: Catherine Knight. Godf: Henry Whitehead. born 23d.

[Mar *scored out*] April 7th Wm the Son of Rd & Isabella **Maudsley**. God &c. John Hubbstey & Helen Laurenson.

Thos the Son of Wm & Mary **Wilson** bap: April 30th. God &c. Henry Wilson & Hannah Duhurst.

James the Son of [James *scored out*] Wm & Esther **Whithead** bap: May 7th. God &c. John Swarbrick & Agatha Noblet.

Joseph the Son of James & Cecily **Baines** bap: June 26th. God &c. Th: Seed & Mary Wilson.

George the Son of Rich: & Mary **Huthersal** bap: July 9th. God &c. George Bolton & Mary Smith.

July 26. Wm **Marser** was bapt: Godf: Mr. Gill. Godm: Miss Gill his daughter.

(87) Mary Ann **Brockholes*** bap: July 30th. God &c. Mr Frogmorton.†

Aug: 1, Marg: **Poulton** daugh: of John & Ann was baptized. Godf: 1807. Jn Calvert. Godm: Mary Calvert.

Aug: 12 Thos Laurence **Bleesdale** (illegit: natus) son of Betty Bleesdale. Godf: Wm Hornby. Godm: Betty Threlfall.

Aug: 16 Mary **Atternot**‡ was baptized.

[*blank*] son of [*blank*]. Godf: Wm Wilson. Marg: Wilson his wife Godm:

Catherine the Daughter of Th: & Margaret **Adamson** bap: 11th Sept. God &c. Rd Latus & Cath: Adamson.

Sept: 13, 1807. John **Maskow** was baptized son of Thos & Liddy Maskow. Godf: John Ibitson. Godm: Alice Simpson.

Sept: 28, 1807. Alice **Gardner** daughter of Rob: & Jane Gardner. Godf: John Gardner. Godm: Ann Waterhouse.

Sept: 29 Jane **Shepherd** was baptized daughter of Rich: & Jane Shepherd. Godf. Rich: Poulton. Godm: Mary Huberstey.

Wm the Son [*corrected from* Eliz the Daughter] of John & Eliz: Dobson bap: Oct: 4th. God &c. Wm Baines & Helen Waterhouse.

(88) Richd the Son of Th: & Alice **Cross** bap: Oct. 5. God &c. Rd & Eliz: Seed.

Bella **Threlfal** Daughter of Rich. & Isabel bap: Oct: 23d. God &c. Th: Grayston & bella Ratclif.

Jane the Daughter of John & Jane **Akers** bap: Nov: 28th. God &c. Wm Akers & Alice Key.

Eliz: the Daughter of Barnaby & Helen **Baines** bap: Decem: 6th God &c. Mathew & Mar: Gardner.

* She died unmarried in 1842.

† George Throckmorton, *vide* p. 314.

‡ Local pronunciation of Hawthornthwaite.

Jane the Daughter of Henry & Cat: **Waterhouse** bap: Decem: 15th [17th *crossed out*]. God &c. Th: & Mar: Waterhouse.

John the Son of Rd & Ann **Holden** bap: Decem: 20th. God &c. Jes Oman & Mary Bolton.

1808

Jane the Daughter of James & Eliz: **Ashton** bap: Jan: 20th. God &c. Henry & Mary Wilson.

Eliz: the Daughter of George & Ann **Wilson** bapt. Jan: 31st. God &c. Tho: Wilson & Alice Dilworth.

Sarah the Daughter of George & Mary **Almond** bap: Jan: 31st. God &c. Rob: Eccles & Jane Bomfret.

Th: the Son of John & Dorothy **Gardner** bap: Feb: 11th. God &c. James & Eliz: Duhurst.

Robert the Son of Robt & Sarah **Holden** bap: Feb: 28th. God &c. Wm Ducket & Mary Baines.

Wm the Son of Thos & Agatha **Gornal** bap: March 29th. God &c. John & Eliz. Calvert.

Mary the Daughter of James & Ann **Clarkson** bap: Ap: 13th. God &c. John Bolton & Mary Huthersal.

Mary the Daughter of Th: & Ann **Ducket** bapt. April 17th. God &c. Rich: Seed & Mary Ibitson.

Martha the Daughter of George & Eliz: **Clarkson** bap: May 8th. John Ratclif & Margaret Clarkson.

Wm the Son of Peter & Alice **Boscow** bap: June 3d. God &c. Rob: Robinson & Grace Maskow.

James the Son of Joseph & Alice **Polton** bap: June 18th. God &c. Rich: & Eliz: Seed.

Rosa the Daughter of John & Ann **Whiteside** bap: June 26th. God &c. John Wilson & Mary Davies.

(89) Richard the son of John & Alice **Crook** bapt. June 28th. God &c. Th: Polton & Eliz: Fox.

James the Son of George & Eliz: **Robinson** bap: July 11th. God &c. James Hardman & Grace Crumbland.

Mary the Son [*sic*] of John & Ann **Bratherton**. God &c. Rich: & Eliz: Seed.

Helen the Daughter of Rich: & Ann **Wild** bap: 22d July. God &c. Wm Shepherd & Margaret Whitehead.

Margaret the Daughter of Wm & Dorothy **Shepherd** bap: Aug: 14th. God &c. Rd & Sarah Shepherd.

Hugh the Son of John & Eliz: **Wells** bapt: Sept. 6th. God &c. James Seed & Winefrid Threlfal.

John the Son of John & Mary **Williams** bap. Sept. 9th. God. Rob: & Ann Abraham.

Th: the Son of Peter & Jane **Carbry** bap: Sep: 24th. God. Th: Waterhouse & Eliz: Clegg.

Eliz: the Daughter of Thos & Jane **Bratherton** bap: Oct: 4th. God &c. John Gardner & Eliz: Seed.

Louise the Daughter of Mat: & Mar: **Gardner** bap: Oct: 7th. God &c. Wm Seed & Helen Dobson.

John the Son of John & Helen **Clarkson** bap: Oct: 11th. God &c. [George *crossed out*] Th: Singleton & Alice Huthersal.

Alice the Daughter of [John *crossed out*] Th: **Gardner** & Mary bap: 3d Novem: God &c. Jos: Polton & Alice Polton.

Thos the Son of John & Eliz: **Dobson** bap: Decem: 4th. God &c. James Baines & Winefride Threlfal.

Tho. the Son of George & Ann **Eccles** bap: Decem: 23d. God &c. Th: & Eliz: Dobson.

[1809]

Mary the Daughter of Tho: & Lydia **Maskow** bap: Jan: 8th 1809. God &c. Wm & Mary Maskow.

Tho. the Son of George & Ann **Wilson** bap: Jan: 13th. God &c. Jams Wilson & Alice Lee.

Helen the Daughter of John & Mar: **Walmsley**. God &c. Wm Noblet & Mary Whitehead March 21st.

Wm the Son of John & Jane **Akars** bap: Ap: 3d. God &c. John & Eliz: Smith.

Henry the Son of Rob. & Sarah **Holden** bapt. April 24th. God &c. Henry Smith & Mary Ducket.

(90) Mary the Daughter of James & Mary **Ribchester** bap: May 22d 1809. God &c. John Banes & Mary Ribchester.

Wm the Son of Wm & Mary **Wilson** bap: June 6th. God &c. Th. Wilson & Jane Grayston.

John the Son of Barnaby **Bains**. God &c. Ed: Roper & Eliz: Grayston bap. June 16th.

Ann the Daughter of Wm & Mary **Seed** bap: June 22d. God &c. Henry & Mar: Seed.

Mary the Daughter of Wm[?] & Jane **Gardner** bap: June 27th. God &c. Wm Gardner & Margaret Gardner.

July 24th was born & baptized by me Robert Gradwell, Apostolical Missionary at Claughton, Thomas, son of Sarah **Bolton**. Godmother Jane Parkinson.

Augto 9th [*corrected from* 10] was born & immediately baptized Edward son of Thos & Mary **Greening** (olim Mary **Shuttleworth**). Sponsors John Crook and [*blank*] Shuttleworth. Ceremonies supplied Augt 13.

August 19th was born Ann daughter of John & Jane **Rich** (olim Jane [*added above*] **Waterhouse**); and was baptized by me Rob: Gradwell Augt 27th. Sponsors Wm Whitehead & Margt Whitehead.

(91) Ann the Daughter of John & Eliz: **Smith** bap: Aug: 29th. God &c. James & Mar: Seed.

Septr 4th was born & Sepr 5th baptized Mary daughter of James **Ashton** & Elizabeth Ashton (olim Eliz. **Wilson**). Sponsors Thos Wilson, Margt. Clarkson.

Sepr 4th was born Thomas son of Michl & Ann **Wilcock** (. . . .) and baptized Sepr 10th. Sponsors Jos. Poulton & Eliz. Kay.

Sepr 28 was born & Octr 1st baptized Robert son of Richd & Catharine **Mercer** (olim Cath. **Southworth**). Sponsor Jane Amptridy.

Catharine the Daughter of John & Margaret **Haithornwhite** bap. Oct. 13th 1809. Sponsors Tho. & Eliz: Maskow.

Ann the Daughter of John & Eliz: **Whiteside** bap: Oct: 5th. God &c. Rob: & Ann Bennet.

Nov. 22 was born & baptized Thomas son of John **Huthersal** & Jane Huthersall (olim **Graystone**). Sponsors Richd Dunderdale, Mary Smith.

(92) Margaret the Daughter of Barnaby & Margery **Bains** bap: Decem: [? 13, 15 *or*] 19th. God &c. Th. & Ann Whitehead.

23d Decr 1809 was born & 24th Decr baptized James son of James & Cicily **Baines** (olim Cic: **Swarbrick**). Sponsors Jos. Park & Eliz: Baines.

1810

1810 Jan. 31 was born and Feb. 4th baptized Charles son of Wm & Mary **Waterhouse** (olim Mary **Parkinson**). Sponsors John Bretherton & Sarah Barton.

1810 Feby 19 Alice daughter of Thomas & Lydia **Maskow**. Sponsors John & Margaret Haythornwhite.

March 3d Thomas son of James and Ann **Clarkson**. Sponsors Thomas Johnson and Margt Garner.

March 21 Evan son of Wm and Dorothy **Shepherd**. Sponsors Francis Salisbury, Ellen Myerscough.

(93) Margaret the Daughter of Rd & Mary **Huthersal** bap: March 27th. God &c. James & Eliz: Baines.

Mary daughter of Willm and Margaret **Singleton** was born March 29th and baptized March 30th. Sole Sponsor Grace Crombleholme.

John the Son of John & Mary **Wilson** bap: May 3d. God &c. Thos Parkinson & Eliz: Dobson.

Richard son of Thos and Margaret **Adamson** bapt: 6th May. Sponsor Ellen Latus.

May 19, 1810 Ann daughter of John and Alice **Crook** born & baptized. Sponsors Jas Baines, Mary Crook.

William son of Richard and Isabel **Threlfall** baptized May 20th. Sponsors Jas Crookall, Mary Chorley.

Mary daughter of John & Ann **Poulton** baptized May 21st. Sponsors Wm and Ellen Bolton.

Laurence **Turner** Son of Wm & Ann Turner bap: June 4th. God &c. Rob: Waring & Alice Dunderdale.

(94) Joseph the Son of Tho: & Alice **Cross** bap: June 7th. God: James & Peggy Seed.

June 17 Margaret daughter of George & Eliz: **Clarkson**. Sponsors Thos Johnson and Alice Hubbersty.

Margaret the Daughter of John & Elizabeth **Dobson** bap: July 5th. God &c. Th: & Eliz: Whittinam.

Jane the Daughter of John & Alice **Wilson** bap: July 19th. God &c. Th: Johnson & Mar: Clarkson.

Catherine the Daughter of Rd & Ann **Wild** bap: July 23d. God &c. Js Bains & Ann Billington.

Ann the Daughter of Richd & Eliz: **Duhurst** bap: July 27th. God &c. Mary Dunderdale.

Jane the Daughter of John & Mary **Williams** bap: July 31st. God &c. Th: Madder & Jane Ibitson.

August 12 Anna daughter of Joseph and Alice **Poulton**. Sponsors [Joseph and *crossed out*] Wm & Eliz: Poulton.

Cat. Seed the Daughter of Wm & Mary **Seed** bap: Aug: 24th. God &c. James Banes & Jane Dilworth.

Th: the Son of Richd & Ann **Laurenson** bap: Sept: 19th. God &c. Rob: Abraham & Ann Laurenson.

Alice daughter of Thos and Mary **Gardner** born 18 Septr and baptized 23d Sept. Sponsors James Seed and Alice Dilworth.

(95) James son of George and Ann **Wilson** bapt. Octr 14. Sponsors Thos Gardner and Ann Wilson.

Margaret daughter of George and Elizabeth **Robinson** bap: Octr 14th. Sponsors Robert and Susannah Swarbreck.

Emilia Gregson **Ashton** daughter of James and Elizabeth Ashton baptised Octr 20. Sponsors John and Sarah Bolton.

Henry son of Thomas and Agnes **Gornall** baptized Octr 28th. Sponsors John Holiday and Eliz. Waterhouse.

Robert son of John and Jane **Acres** baptized Nov. 16th. Sponsors Wm Bamford and Susanna Swarbreck.

Thomas son of Henry and Catherine **Waterhouse** (olim Cath. **Charnock**) baptized Nov. 28th. Sponsors Jos Etherington and Ann Waterhouse.

(96) Ann daughter of Thos and Ann **Duckworth** (olim Ann **Bamford**) baptized Decr 9th. Sponsors Wm & Eliz. Bamford.

Mary daughter of Edward and Helen **Robinson** baptized December 11th. Sponsors Jas. and Mary Baines.

John **Hallshall** son of Mary Hallshall baptized Decr 23rd. Sponsors Wm and Eliz. Shepherd.

1811

James son of John and Dorothy **Gardner** born and baptized Jany 1st 1811. Sponsors Adam Dewhurst and Ann Wilcock (nomen matris olim Dor. **Dewhurst**).

Thomas son of Robert and Sarah **Holden** (olim Sarah **Duckworth**) born and baptized Jany 5th. Sponsors Jno Adamson and Alice Duckworth.

Feb. 11th died at Claughton Revd John **Barrow** in the 76th year of his age and 45th of his ministry.

Agnes daughter of George and Mary **Omand** (**Almon**) (olim Mary **Curtis**) born Feb. 11th baptized Feb. 16. Sponsors Rob. Waring, Alice Dunderdale.

(97) Elizabeth daughter of Grace **Myerscough** and [*blank*] born June 12 & baptized June 16th. (Sponsors Sarah Shepherd and Jas Wilson). By me R.G.*

Thomas son of William and Ann **Turner** was baptized June 18th. Sponsors Thos Waring and Mary Dunderdale.

Winefrid filia Richard and Ann **Seed** (olim Ann **Eccles**) born Augt 6, baptized Aug: 9th. Sponsors Charles Walmsley and Eliz. Bleasdale.

* Rev. Robert Gradwell.

Jane f. William and Mary **Gardner** (olim Mary **Harrison**) born and baptized Augt 17th. Sponsors Jno & Eliz. Calvert.

Elizabeth daughter of James and Mary **Ribchester** born Augt. 28th and baptized Augt 30th. Sponsors Joseph Gardner and Eliz. Atkinson.

(98) John son of John and Elizabeth **Smith** (olim Eliz. **Swinbank**) born Feb. 23 baptized Feb. 24th. Sponsors James and Marjory Dilworth. By me R.G.

Mary and Jane twin daughters of Thos and Elizabeth **Whittingham** born and baptized March 10th. Sponsors to Mary, Richard Seed and Ann Walker. Sponsors to Jane, James and Marg^{t} Seed. By me R.G.

Joseph the son of Thomas and Margaret **Adamson** (olim Margaret **Latus**) born April 19th and baptized April 20th 1811. Sponsors Joseph Latus and Mary Latus. By me R.G.

James the son of Thomas and Jane **Bretherton** (olim Jane **Bamford**) was born April 28th 1811 and baptized April 29th. Sponsors James Myerscough and Margaret Seed. By me R.G.

Mary daughter of John and Ann **Seed** (olim Ann **Shaw**) was born May 6th 1811 and baptized May 7th. By me R.G. [*Sponsors' names perished through fraying of edge of paper.*]

(99) William fil. Barnaby and Helen **Baines** (olim Helen **Fletcher**) born and baptized Sept. 4th. Sponsors Joseph Gardner and Eliz: Atkinson.

Ann fil. Thomas and Alice **Cross** (olim Alice **Eccles**) born Sepr 8 and baptized Sepr 9th. Sponsors James & Marg^{t} Seed.

Mary f. of William and Mary **Seed** (olim Mary **Baines**) born Sep. 13th and baptized Sepr 14th. Sponsors Jos. Gardner and Elizabeth Dobson.

Elizabeth f. John and Jane **Parkinson** (olim Jane **Robinson**) born Septr 11th and baptized Sep. 14th. Sponsors Geo. and Eliz. Robinson.

Robert f. John and Jane **Robinson** (olim Jane **Whittingham**) born Sep. 16th and baptized Sepr 18th. Sponsors Geo. Robinson and Eliz. Sharples.

(100) Henry [*in place of some word carefully erased*] f. George and Ann **Wilson** (olim Ann **Leigh**) born Sep. 22^{d} and baptized Sep. 24th. Sponsors James Wilson and Alice Leigh. N.B. The above correction was made at the time of the baptism, and originated in a mistake of the Sponsor. By me R.G.

Edmund f. Thomas and Lydia **Myerscough** (pronounced Maskow) born Sepr 29th & baptized Sepr 30th. Sponsors Geo. & Mary Arrowsmith.

John f. Robert and Ann **Cutler** (olim Ann **Olives**) born and baptized Octr 20. Sponsors Thomas Waring & Mary Dunderdale.

William f. William and Margaret **Singleton** born Octr 20th baptized Oct. 29. Sponsors Thos Singleton & Eliz. Shepherd.

Ann f. George and Ann **Eccles** (olim Ann **Seed**) born Nov. 7 and baptized Nov. 8th. Sponsors W^{m} & Helen Bolton.

(101) John son of W^{m} and Sarah **Ibbetson** (olim Sarah **Latham**) born Nov. 8th and baptized Nov. 9th. Sponsors Hen^{y} & Mary Fletcher.

Helen daughter of Thos & Isabel **Fishwick** (olim Isabel **Waterhouse**) born Nov. 10th baptized Nov. 11th. Sponsors Thos Poulton and Alice Hardman.

Thomas son of John & Elizabeth **Smith** (olim Eliz. **Seed**) born Nov. 23d baptized Nov. 24th. Sponsors James Smith and Susan Swarbrick.

Agnes daughter of John and Jane **Richardson** (olim Jane **Waterhouse**) born Dec. 10th and baptized Dec. 12th 1811. Sponsors Wm Noblet & Ann Snape.

Elizabeth daughter of George and Elizabeth **Clarkson** (olim Eliz. **Hall**) born and baptized Decr 23, 1811. Sponsors James Ribchester & Mary Wilson.

1812

(102) Henry son of Wm and Margaret **Whitehead** born Jan. 11 and baptized Jan. 12. Sponsors Wm Noblet & Mary Poulton.

Margaret daughter of James and Margaret **Wilkinson** (olim Margt **Abbot**) born Feb. 13 baptized Feb. 16. Sponsors Jno Waring & Grace Wilkinson.

Isabella daughter of James and Cicily **Baines** (olim Cic: **Swarbrick**) born Feb. 21st baptized Feb. 22. Sponsors John Gardner & Mary Ann Greening.

John son of James & Mary **Maudsley** born March 17th baptized March 18th. Sponsors Thos & Ann Billington.

Mary daughter of Edwd & Margt **Wells** (olim Margaret **Whitehead**) (103) born March 22 baptized March 25. Sponsors James Smith & Jane Whitehead.

Mary daughter of John & Helen **Clarkson** born March 19 and baptized March 29. Sponsors Thos and Isabel Hodgson.

Barnaby son of Barnaby & Marjory **Baines** (olim Marjory **Duckworth**) born April 11 baptized April 12. Sponsors Thos and Margt Baines.

Catharine daugr of John & Eliz. **Dobson** (olim Eliz. **Baines**) born May 1 & baptized May 3. Sponsors Wm & Mary Seed.

Thomas son of John and Mary **Williams** (olim Mary **Mather**) born and baptized May 4. Sponsors John Adamson & Jane Whittingham.

(104) John son of John and Jane **Acres** (olim Jane **Cuerden**) born and baptized May 14. Sponsors Wm Noblet & Eliz. Cuerden.

Thomas son of George and Ann **Holden** (olim Ann **Swarbreck**) born May 22 baptized May 23. Sponsors James Holden & Alice Swarbreck.

Robert son of Thomas & Margaret **Gardner** (olim Margt **Shepherd**) born and baptized May 24. Sponsors Wm & Jane Bamford.

Sarah daughter of Robt and Sarah **Holden** born June 13 & baptized June 14. Sponsors Henry Smith & Mary Duckett.

Elizabeth daughter of Wm and Mary **Gardner** (olim Mary **Harrison**) born and baptized June 23. Sponsors George Wilson & Eliz. Poulton.

(105) Richard son of John & Jane **Huthersal** (olim Jane **Grayson**) born and baptized Augt 7. Sponsors Thos and Alice Wilson.

Alice daughter of Robt and Margaret **Radcliffe** (olim Margt

Gardner) born Augt 21 baptized Augt 22. Sponsors Thos & Marg^{t} Gardner.

Thomas son of Thos and Mary **Gardner** (olim Mary **Wells**) born Aug. 22 and baptized Aug. 23. Sponsors W^{m} & Helen Bolton.

Alice daughter of Joseph and Alice **Poulton** (olim Alice **Laurenson**) born and baptized Sep. 1. Sponsors Henry and Ann Poulton.

Alice daughter of Richard & Eliz. **Dewhurst** (olim Eliz. **Huthersall**) born Sep. 16 & baptized Sep. 17. Sponsors Thos & Grace Dunderdale.

(106) Ann daughter of Thomas & Alice **Cross** (olim Alice **Eccles**) born and baptized Sep. 18. Sponsors Ja^{s} Seed and Ann Eccles.

Cecily daughter of James & Elizabeth **Ashton** (olim Eliz. **Wilson**) born & baptized Sep. 23. Sponsors John Leeming & Jane Wells.

Henry son of Henry & Elizabeth **Maudsley** (olim Eliz. **Halsall**) born Oct. 18 baptiz. Oct. 19. Sponsors Francis and Eliz. Salisberry.

George son of George & Ann **Eccles** born Nov. 15 and baptized Nov. 18. Sponsors George Sharples & Winif. Threlfal.

Alice daughter of Peter & Alice **Burscough** born 17 Novr baptized 19 Nov. Sponsors Wm Hall & Grace Crombleholme.

(107) Richard son of George & Elizabeth **Robinson** (olim Eliz. **Hardman**) born Nov. 22 and baptized same day. Sponsors Jos. Etherington and Alice Fox.

Francis son of Thos and Ann **Ducket** (olim Ann **Bamford**) born Nov. 30 baptized Dec. 1. Sponsors Edward Ducket & Margaret Hubbersty.

Alice daughter of John and Margaret **Walmsley** (olim Marg^{t} **Mercer**) baptized Decr 6. Sponsors Wm Smith & Helen Myerscough.

Isabel daughter of Thos and Margaret **Adamson** alias **Laurenson** (olim Marg^{t} **Latus**) born and baptized Dec. 6. Sponsors James Barrow and Mary Baines.

(108) Richard son of Richard and Mary **Huthersall** (olim Mary **Bolton**) born Dec. 14 baptized Dec. 15. Sponsors John and Mary Hubbersty.

William son of Thos and Isabel **Fishwick** (olim Isabel **Waterhouse**) born and baptized Dec. 15. Sponsors John Baines & Marg^{t} Waterhouse.

Ann daughter of Margaret **Clarkson** born Dec. 21 baptized Dec. 22. Sponsors John Huthersall & Mary Smith.

Elizabeth daughter of Ozee and Eliz. **Wardle** (olim Eliz. **Singleton**) born Dec. 28 and baptized same day. Sponsor Thos Billington.

1813

(109) Elizabeth daughter of George & Ann **Wilson** born Jan. 1st 1813 and baptized Jan. 2nd. Sponsors John Arrowsmith and Ann Wilson.

Mary daughter of Rich^{d} & Ann **Lawrenson** (olim Ann **Abram**) born Jan. 30 and baptized Jan. 31. Sponsors Thos Seed & Helen Lawrenson.

James son of Rich^{d} and Isabel **Threlfall** (olim Isabel **Sanchy**) born Feb. 10 baptized Feb. 12. Sponsors Geo. & Mary Arrowsmith.

Alice **Waterhouse** daughter of W^{m} and Mary Waterhouse (olim Mary **Johnson**, olim Mary **Parkinson**) born 16 Feb. baptized Feb. 21. Sponsors Thos Waterhouse & Mary Peele.

John son of Thos and Agnes **Gornall** (olim Agnes **Johnson**) born 22 Feb: baptized Feb. 26. Sponsors John Huthersall & Ann Eccles.
(110) Elizabeth daughter of William & Mary **Seed** (olim Mary **Gardner**) born 15 March baptized 17 March. Sponsors John Baines and Ann Gardner.

John son of John and Dorothy **Gardner** (olim Dor. **Dewhurst**) born and baptized March 19. Sponsors Rich. Huthersal and Ann Lawrenson.

John son of Joseph and Jane **Myerscough** (Mascow) (olim Jane **Melling**) born March 16th baptized March 21. Sponsors James Smith & Margt. Myerscough.

Elizabeth daughter of John and Ann **Seed** (olim Ann **Shaw**) born April 3 and baptised April 4. Sponsors Jas & Margt Seed.

Helen daughter of George & Elisabeth **Clarkson** born May 16 baptised May 18. Sponsors Thos Seed & Ann Lawrenson.
(111) William son of John and Alice **Crook** (olim Alice **Poulton**) born & baptised 2 June. Sponsors Wm & Ann Poulton.

Agnes daughter of George & Mary **Almon** (olim Mary **Curtis**) born 9th June and baptised 13th. Sponsors John Gill & Mary Forrest.

James son of John and Dorothy **Hubbersty** (olim Dor. **Newsham**) born and baptised June 21. Sponsors Edwd and Margaret Swarbrick.

Elisabeth daughter of John and Jane **Robinson** (olim Jane **Whittingham**) born 25 Aug. and baptised 29 Aug. Sponsors Richd Kay, Sarah Fox.

Ann daughter of James and Mary **Ribchester** (olim Mary **Cutler**) born Aug. 26 baptised Aug. 30. Sponsors James and Mary Wilson.
(112) Margaret **Bretherton** daughter of Thos and Jane Bretherton (olim Jane **Bamford**) born 1 Sep. baptised 3 Sept. Sponsors Wm and Helen Bolton.

Jane daughter of Barnaby & Helen **Baines** (olim Helen **Fletcher**) born 19 Septr baptised 20th. Sponsors Wm Seed & Margt Baines.

Peter son of Richd and Ann **Seed** born 24 Septr and baptised 25 Sep. Sponsors Wm Bamber and Mary Parker.

Henry son of Robert and Sarah **Holden** (olim Sarah **Ducket**) born & baptized Sep. 30. Sponsors Hen: Smith and Mary Duckett.

Mary daughter of Helen **Lee** born 8 Octr baptized 9 Octr. Sponsors Rob. Moxham & Alice Parkinson.

Richard son of Robert and Ann **Cutler** (olim Ann **Olives** or **Ollis**) born Octr 6 and baptised Octr 10. Sponsors Francis Waring and Grace Dunderdale.

Thomas son of John & Margt. **Hathornthwaite** born 25 Oct. bapt. 28. Sponsors Edw. & Helen Mally.
(113) Thomas son of William and Elis. **Eastham** (olim Elis. **Smith**) born 28 Oct. baptised 31 Oct. Sponsors Rich. Eastham and Mary Edisforth.

Thomas son of John & Elisabeth **Dobson** (olim Elis. **Baines**) born 4 Nov. baptised 5 Novr. Sponsors Barnaby & Marjory Baines.

Elisabeth daughter of John & Elisabeth **Smith** (olim Elis. **Seed**) born 26th and baptised 27th Nov. Sponsors John & Elis. Calvert.

William son of Thos & Elisabeth **Whittingham** (olim Elis. **Eccles**) born & baptised 5 Decr. Sponsors John Adamson & Elis. Blackburn.

1814

George son of George and Ann **Wilson** (olim Ann **Lee**) born March 11 baptised March 14. Sponsors George Bolton & Margt. Edisforth.

Anna daughter of Wm & Margt **Singleton** born 11 March and baptised 13 March. Sponsors Wm Holiday & Alice Coulby.

(114) John son of William and Margaret **Whitehead** born 16 March baptised 20 March. Sponsors Wm Robinson, Jane Whitehead.

Ann daughter of Edward and Margaret **Wild** (olim Margt **Whitehead**) born 18 March and baptised 20 March. Sponsors Henry & Jane Whitehead.

John son of William and Susan **Noblet** (olim Susan **Swarbreck**) born 27 [? *or* 26]th March baptised 28 March. Sponsors Edward Duckworth & Elis. Duckworth.

Nicholas son of James & Alice **Smith** (olim Alice **Dilworth**) born & baptised 5 April. Sponsors James Walmsley and Ann Maudsley.

James son of John and Jane **Acres** born 15 April baptised 16 Apl. Robert Swarbrick and Jane Bamford.

Thomas son of Charles and Mary **Wilcock** (olim Mary **Hornby**) born Ap. 18 baptised Ap. 19. Sponsors Wm Shepherd & Mary Wilcock.

(115) Jane daughter of Wm and Mary **Seed** (olim Mary **Baines**) born 21st April baptised 22 Ap. Sponsors John & Elis. Smith.

Margaret **Wild** daughter of Richd & Ann born 22 April baptised 1 May. Sponsors Wm Shepherd & Elis. Hesketh.

Mary **Turner** daughter of Wm and Elis. Turner born 6 May & baptised 8 May. Sponsors Franc. Waring & Mary Dewhurst.

Anna daughter of Joseph & Alice **Poulton** (olim Alice **Lawrenson**) born 26 June baptised 27. Sponsors Wm & Elis. Poulton.

Margaret daughter of Ann **Wilcock** & Rob. **Sandholm** born 17 July baptised 18th. Sponsors Rich. & Margt Wilcock.

Elisabeth daughter of John and Mary **Williams** born and baptised 30 July. Sponsors Jas Barlow & Elis. Blackburn.

Henry son of William and Mary **Garner** (olim Mary **Smith**) born 8 Aug. baptised 12th. Sponsors Rich. & Margt Lund.

(116) Margaret daughter of Richard & Jane **Parkinson** born 9 August baptised 13. Sponsors Rich. Atherton & Isabel Kay.

Henry Bains son of James and Cecily **Bains** (olim Cecily **Swarbrick**) born 17 Aug. baptised 18 Aug. Sponsors Rob. Abram and Mary Wilson.

Richard son of William and Sarah **Ibbetson** (olim Sarah **Lathom**) born and baptised 19 Aug. Sponsors John & Jane Ibbetson.

Thomas son of John and Margaret **Walmsley** (olim Margt **Mercer**) bapt. 11 Sep. Sponsors Jas. Poulton & Mary Burscough.

Mary daughter of George & Elisabeth **Clarkson** born 19 Sep. baptised 20 Sep. Sponsors James Wilson & Margt Lawrenson.

George son of Thomas and Ann **Duckett** born 19 Oct. baptised 21 Oct. Sponsors John & Ann Seed.

Mary daughter of Thomas & Margaret **Garner** (olim Margt **Shepherd**) born 24 Oct. baptised 29 Oct. Sponsors Thos & Elis. Bolton.

Margaret daughter of John & Helen **Clarkson** born 18 Nov. baptised 27 Nov. Sponsors Thomas & Isabel Huthersall.

(117) Thomas Wilson **Ashton** son of James & Elisabeth Ashton (olim Elis. **Wilson**) born 30 Nov. bapt. 2 Dec. Sponsors Thos and Jane Wilson.

Robert son of John & Dorothy **Garner** born 4 Dec. baptised 5 Dec. Sponsors Geo. Arrowsmith and Mary Wells.

Alice daughter of Thos and Margaret **Kay** (olim [*blank*]) born 5 Dec. baptised 6 Dec. Sponsors Rob. Coolby and Ann Stringfellow.

Peter son of Peter and Alice **Burscough** born 8 Dec. baptised 17 Dec. Sponsors Wm Smith & Alice Clarkson.

Mary daughter of Thos and Mary **Garner** (olim Mary **Wells**) born & bapt. 18 Dec. Sponsors Thos Bains & Jane Whittingham.

Thomas son of James and Elisabeth **Lofthouse** (olim Elis. **Waterhouse**) born 17 Dec. bapt. 18 Dec. Sponsors John Walmsley & Ann Hubbersty.

1815

(118) Joseph son of Thomas and Ann **Maskow** (olim Ann **Poulton**, olim A. **Coupe**) born Jan. 6 baptised Jan. 8. Sponsors John Garner & Jane Bleasdale.

Thomas son of Robt and Sarah **Holden** born & baptised 15 Feb. Sponsors John Adamson & Ann Holden.

Elisabeth dr of Richd & Elisab. **Dewhurst** born and baptised 7 [Feb. *scored out*] March. Sponsors Jas & Mary Wilson.

William son of Geo. & Ann **Wilson** born 7 March baptised 10 Mar. Sponsors Wm and Ann Wilson.

Helen daughter of George & Ann **Bolton** (olim Ann **Waring**) born 12 March baptised 13th. Sponsors Geo. Haliday & Elis. Bolton.

Thomas son of Joseph & Jane **Maskow** born 6 March baptised 13. Sponsors Thos Maskow & Ann Holinhurst.

(119) Helen dr of John and Ann **Seed** born 13 March baptised 15. Sponsors Thos and Ann Duckett.

George son of Thomas & Agnes **Gornall** born March 21 baptised 22d. Sponsors John & Margt Edisforth.

John son of James and Brigit **Bibby** (olim Brigit **Tiney**) born 23 March bapt. 25. Sponsors Bernard Tiney and Agnes Tiney.

John son of William and Mary **Seed** born Ap. 13 baptised Apr. 15. Sponsors John Gardner & Elis. Blackburn.

John son of Charles & Mary **Wilcock** (olim Mary **Hornby**) born 15 Ap. baptised 16. Sponsors Wm Waterhouse and Margt Wilcock.

Jane daughter of Benjamin and Mary **Wanscott** (olim Mary **Moon**) born 2 May baptised 4 May. Sponsors Richd & Helen Atherton.

William son of Edmund and Brigit **Charnley** (olim Bridg. **Chorley**) born 18 May baptised 19th. Sponsors Jos. Garner and Sarah Chorley.

(120) Jane daughter of Thos & Elis. **Whittingham** (olim Elis. **Eccles**) born and baptised 28 May. Sponsors Robert Garner and Mary Davies.

Ann dr of William and Elisab. **Eastham** (olim Elis. **Edisforth**) born 29 June baptised 30th. Sponsors John Edisforth and Elis. Waterhouse.

Margaret daughter of James and Mary **Ribchester** born 8 Augt baptised 9 Augt. Sponsors Robt Coulby & Marg^{t} Hubbersty.

Richard son of Thomas and Helen **Poulton** (olim Helen **Waterhouse**) born 14 August baptised 15th. Sponsors Henry Poulton and Mary Barton.

Henry son of Matthew and Margaret **Garner** born 20 Aug. baptised 21. Sponsors Edwd and Brigit Charnley.

Matthew son of John & Elis. **Dobson** (olim Elis. **Baines**) born 3 Sep. baptised 4 Septr. Sponsors Thos Baines & Elis. Blackburn.

(121) Edward son of Edward & Margaret **Wild** born 4 Sep. baptised 13 Sept. Sponsors Henry and Mary Ann Whitehead.

Agnes daughter of Richard and Mary **Wells** (olim Mary **Arrowsmith**) born and baptised 27 Septr. Sponsors Geo. Arrowsmith and Margaret Lund.

Mary Ann **Whitehead** daughter of James and Mary Ann Whitehead (olim Mary Ann **Greening**) born Sep. 26 baptised 30. Sponsors Henry Whitehead & Mary Ann Greening.

Helen and Thomas **Bains** twins of Barnaby and Helen Bains born and baptised 7 Oct. Sponsors of Helen, James Dobson and Helen Clayton. Sponsors of James, Tho. Bretherton & Marg^{t} Tomlinson.

Ann daughter of Joseph and Alice **Poulton** born 5 Oct. baptised 8 Oct. Sponsors Thos Bolton and Mary Barton.

Mary d^{r} of John and Elis. **Smith** born 8 Oct. baptised 9th. Sponsors Rich. and Elis. Seed.

James son of Josias **Garner** and Marg^{t} Garner conjug. born and baptised 16 Octr. Sponsors Geo. Arrowsmith and Helen Crombleholme.

(122) Thomas son of Margaret **Holinhurst** and Geo. **Wilkinson** born 18 baptised 25 Oct. Sponsor Mary Holinhurst.

Margaret daughter of John & Helen **Clarkson** born and baptised 29 Oct. Sponsors Thomas and Isabel Huthersall.

Ann daughter of Rich^{d} and Ann **Seed** born 1 Nov. baptised 4th. Sponsors Rob. Seed & [Mary *scored out*] Grace Dunderdale.

Thomas son of William and Margaret **Singleton** born 31 Oct. baptised 5 Nov. Sponsors John Singleton & Mary Johnson.

Jane d^{r} of William and Ann **Turner** born 9 Decr baptised 11th. Sponsors Thos Dunderdale and Mary Turner.

Thomas son of Richard & Mary **Huthersall** born 21 Decr baptised 24. Sponsors Thos & Elis. Bolton.

1816

(123) William son of William & Susan **Noblet** born & baptised 1 Jan. 1816. Sponsors W^{m} and Jane Bamford.

Alice d^{r} of John and Jane **Acres** born and baptised 5 Jany. Sponsors Rob. Swarbrick & Jane Bomfret.

Mary d^{r} of Thos and Jane **Bretherton** born 13 Jany and baptised 13. Sponsors Jno Turner and Sarah [Turner *scored out*] Chorley.

Ann daughter of John and Jane **Dobson** (olim Jane **Whittingham**) born and baptised 13 Feb. Sponsors Thos Whittingham & Alice Dobson.

William son of Richard and Elisabeth **Seed** (olim Elis. **Lambert**) born 11 Feb. baptised 14th. Sponsors John and Ann Seed.

Helen daughter of John and Elisabeth **Whiteside** born 27 March baptised 28. Sponsors John Arkwright and Mary Johnson.

Agnes daughter of Mary **Garner** born and baptised 28 April. Sponsors Rob. Gabot and Elis. Garner.

Winifred dr of James and Cecily **Baines** born 23rd baptised 24th May. Sponsors Moses Barlow and Ann Poulton.

Elisabeth **Whitehead** dr of Wm and Margaret born 24th and baptised 26th May. Sponsors Henry and Mary Ann Whitehead.

James son of Wm & Elisabeth **Waring** born 29 and baptised 30 May. Sponsors Geo. & Elis. Waring.

(124) John son of James & Helen **Wilson** born 2 April baptised 4th. Sponsors Jno. Wilson, Ann Eccles.

Elis. **Wilson** dr of George and Ann born 2 Ap. baptised 4th. Sponsors Jno. Wilson, Matilda Lee.

Wm **Wilson** Son of John and Alice born & baptised 20 June. Sponsors Jas Ashton, Mary Bolton.

Margaret dr of Charles & Mary **Wilcock** born 26 June baptised 29. Sponsors John & Ann Wilcock.

Ann daughter of Thomas and Ann **Mascow** born 4 July baptised 5. Sponsors Henry Bleasdale & Ann Wilson.

William son of Richard and Ann **Wild** born 24 Apl baptised 15 July. Sponsors Geo. Hunt & Grace Crombleholm.

James Leconby **Ratcliffe*** son of John & Mary Ratcliffe (olim Mary **Chorley**) born 27 July baptised 29 July. Sponsors James Almon & Cath. Chorley.

George son of Jane **Billington** born 5th Septr baptised 6th. Sponsor Dor. Billington.

Margaret daughter of James & Elisab. **Loftus** born and baptised 11th Septr. Sponsors William Bamford & Agnes Salthouse.

Sarah dr of John & Helen **Bolton** (olim Helen **Holden**) born 2 Oct. baptised 5th Octr. Sponsors Thos and Sarah Bolton

Alice dr of Thomas and Ann **Duckett** born 3d Oct. baptised 5th. Sponsors James & Jane Ibbetson.

Mary dr of Thomas and Helen **Poulton** born 9th Oct. baptised 10th. Sponsors Richd and Ann Poulton.

(125) Joseph **Stell** son of John and Elizabeth Stell (olim Elis. **Sharples**) born and baptised 11th Oct. Sponsors John Swarbreck & Susan Noblet.

Robert son of Richard and Isabel **Threlfall** born 8 Oct. baptised 13. Sponsors Wm Green & Agnes Crookall.

James son of James and Bridget **Bibby** born 16th Oct. baptised 21 Oct. Sponsor Agnes Tarny.

* Presumably the second name of Leckonby derived from the Chorley family, but no connection or relationship is shown in the Leckonby pedigree. Richard Leckonby Chorley, probably brother to Mrs. Ratcliffe, emigrated to Australia in 1840, with his wife and four children. She was Grace, daughter of James Park, the farmer at Thurnham Hall, and was born there in 1801. She died at Bathurst, Australia, Sept. 19, 1896, aged 95 (*Freeman's Journal*, Sydney, Oct. 3, 1896).

Ann d^r of William and Sarah **Ibbetson** born and baptised 4 Nov. Sponsors Thos and Teresa Ibbetson.

Henry son of James and Elisabeth **Ashton** born 4th Nov. baptised 7th. Sponsors Edwd Pike and Mary Smith.

Mary daughter of James and Alice **Smith** born 14th Nov. baptised 15. Sponsors John Maudsley and Elis. Lund.

Elisabeth Frances **Whitehead** daughter of James and Mary Ann Whitehead born 23 Nov. baptised 24th. Sponsors George Shuttleworth and Ann Shuttleworth.

Ann daughter of George and Ann **Bolton** born Nov. 30 baptised Dec. 1. Sponsors Willm & Helen Bolton.

Benjamin son of Benjamin and Mary **Wainscott** born 9 Dec. baptised 15 Dec. Sponsors James Kaye and Jane Whittle.

Helen d^r of Ann **Whitehead** born 20 Dec. baptised 25 Dec. Sponsors Geo. Robinson & Marg^t Whitehead.

James son of James and Mary **Barlow** (olim Mary **Baines**) born and baptised 29 Decr 1816. Sponsors Moses Barlow & Elisabeth Baines.

1817

(126) Richard son of John and Ann **Seed** 30 [Jan. *scored out*] Dec. 1816 baptised 1 Jan. 1817. Sponsors Rich. & Elis. Seed.

Elisabeth daughter of John and Mary **Williams** born 31 Dec. 1816 baptised Jan. 1, 1817. Sponsors James Barlow and Elis. Blackburn.

Mary d^r of James and Marg^t **Dewhurst** (olim Marg^t **Wells**) born 30 Jan. baptised 31st. Sponsors Thos Dewhurst and Agnes Wells.

Feby 6th 1817 was born Alice **Garner** Daughter of Thos & Mary Garner and Baptised 7th February 1817. Sponsors Mary Lucas, George Sharples.

Elisabeth daughter of John and Dorothy **Garner** born 17th April baptised 18th. Sponsors Robert Walmsley and Elis. Huthersall.

John son of John and Elisabeth **Dobson** born and baptised 14 May. Sponsors Ja^s Cicily Bains.

Robert son of George and Ann **Wilson** born 15 May baptised 18th. Sponsors John and Ann Wilson.

Marjory daughter of John and Elis. **Smith** born 22 May baptised 25th. Sponsors Thos Seed and Ann Garner.

Jane daughter of Thomas and Margaret **Garner** born May 25 baptised 26. Sponsors Rob. & Ann Garner.

Jane daughter of James and Mary **Ribchester** born 18 July baptised 19th. Sponsors George Dugdale & Agnes Wells.

James son of Richard and Jane **Shepherd** born 3 Sep. baptised 5th. Sponsors Ed. Pyke* and Elis. Leeming.

* Edward Pyke, of Claughton, was father of Joseph Pyke, of Preston, Esq., J.P., who married Margaret, daughter of Dionysius Howarth, of Preston. The latter had two sons, Edward, and the Very Rev. Joseph Canon Pyke, who died in Preston in 1902, and several daughters, nuns. Edward, who resided in Southport, a magistrate of the borough of Preston and the county of Lancaster, died in 1911, aged 77, leaving several sons and daughters, of whom the Rev. Edward Pyke succeeded his uncle to the English Martyrs at Preston, and Mary Anne became a nun.

(127) Thomas son of Thomas and Agnes **Gornall** born Sep. 8 baptised Sep. 12. Sponsors Thos and Elis Waterhouse.

John son of James and Betty **Walmesley** (olim **Huthersall**) born Octr. 12 baptised 13 Octr: Sponsor Mary Ratcliff. by me H.G., Miss: Ap:

Elizabeth the Daughter of Thos. & Elizabeth **Whittingham** (olim **Eccles**) born Octr. 23 baptised 24. S.S. George Dugdale & Mary Whittingham by me H.G., M.A.

John son of Thos. & Ellen **Poulton** (olim **Waterhouse**) born Novr. 1 baptized 2 Nov. S.S. Ric. Poulton & Mary Poulton. by me H. Gradwell.

James son of Chas. & Mary **Wilcock** (olim **Hornby**) born Nov. 7 baptized 9th. Sponsor Jane Hornby. by me H. Gradwell.

(128) Laurence the son of Wm & Ann **Turner** (olim **Lee**) born Decr. 19 baptized 21th. S.S. Ric. Dunderdale & Grace Dunderdale. by me H.G., M.A.

Bridget daughter of J. & M. **Huthersall** (olim **Fisher**) born Decr. 15 bap. 17. S.S. John Walmesley & Ann Maudesley. by me H.G., M.A.

James son of John & [An *scored out*] Jane **Acres** (olim **Cuerden**) born 24 Decr. baptized by me H. G. Decr. 25. S.S. James Smith & Mary Omond. [*Rest of page blank.*]

[*Inside back cover.*] 23 John son of Joseph & Ellen **Wilson** (olim **Mascow**) born 20 Jany. baptized 23. S. Ann Billington. by me H.G.

[*The next entry crossed out. It ran thus:* John . . . . . James & Betty **Walmesley** (alias **Huthersall**). Sponsors Mary Ratcliff.]

James son of John & Jane **Dobson** (olim **Whittingham**) C.C. born Feby. 19th baptized eode die. S. Mary Whittingham. by me H.G., M.A.

Frances daughter of Wm & Margaret **Singleton** (olim [*blank*]) C.C. born March 9 baptized 15. S.S. Robt. Holden & Betty Hesketh. by me H.G., M.A.

Book II.

The Register of Baptisms at St. Thomas's Church, Claughton.

A small book, 7×5 in., with limp leather back. There are 138 pages in the book proper, and there is a loose sheet of four pages, which is given first.

[*On the loose sheet of paper.*]

[The Rev. Henry Gradwell started to keep his registers on a sheet of paper 7×5 inches, making four pages. The right-hand top corner is tattered or gone, much is illegible, and no year is given. These were afterwards inserted in a book; but as some discrepancies occur between the two, both are printed, different type being used.]

Helen daughter of Wm & Isabell . . . . (olim **Parker** born 11 April . . . . . day S S Geo. Parker and Ann . . . . . me H G.

Wm son of Robt & Ann **Cutler** . . . . . **Ollis**) born 3 April baptized 12 do S . . Robert Garner and Ann Garner a me H G

Elizabeth daughter of John **Atorick** and Mary **Johnson** born April 27 bap. 29. S S Edward Roper & Jane Miles——by me H Gradwell —

Grace daughter of James and Eliz: **Loftus** (olim **Waterhouse**) born 7 May eodem die baptized S S James Wamesley and Alice Wamesley by me H G

Alice daughter of Robert and Margt **Ratcliffe** rebaptized May 23 S Eliz: Calvert by me H G

Elizabeth Daughter of ——— Jane **Bamford** born June 2nd baptized 5th S S. Wm Bamford & Mary Latus by me H G.

Cuthbert Son of James & Mary **Almond** born June 10 baptized 12 Spon: Wm Ratcliffe and Mary Ratcliffe by me H G.

[P. 2, *wanting in left top corner.*]

. . . son of James **Townley** and Mary . . . born 21 May baptized 24th S S . . . Ann Poulton by me H G

. . . net daughter of John and Ann . . . born 15th Decr. rebaptized May . . . Sponsors Betty Eastham by me H G

Henry son of John and Jane **Eccles** born July 27 baptized 28th do S S Thos. & Jane Rogerson. Proxy Mary Mackerell by me H G

John Son of Ric. and Ann **Wild** (olim **Baines**) born July 3 baptized Augst 15 S S Abraham Baines & Mary Johnson by me H G

Silvester Son of John & Jane **Rich** (olim **Waterhouse**) born Augt. baptized 23d do S S H Whitehead & Jane Witehead by me H G

William son of John and Elizabeth **Stele** (olim **Sharples**) born Augt 26 baptized 28th. S S Barnaby Baines & Agnes Noblet by me H G. M A

Richard son of . . . . **Miller** and Helen **Ratcliffe** born Sep. 24 baptized 27 S S Richard Dunderdale and Mary Arrowsmith by me H G

[P. 3, *badly torn at top right-hand corner.*]

Margaret daughter of Wm and Mary **Seed** (olim **Baines**) born Septe . . . baptized 30 do S S Thos. Seed and Ann Gardner by me H G

Jane daughter of Josias and Margt. **Garner** (olim **Wareing**) born Octr. 18th baptized 20 do S S Henry Livesey Helen Malling by me H G

Thomas Son of Robt. and Ann **Smith** (olim **Dobson**) born Octr. 22nd baptized same day S S John & Alice Walmesley by me H G

Margt. daughter of Wm & Elizabeth **Eastham** (olim **Smith**) born 21st Octr baptized 25th. S S. Geo. Arrowsmith and Ann Edisforth by me H G

Thomas son of Barnaby & Helen **Baines** (olim **Fletcher**) born Octr. 25th baptized 26to S S Thomas and Alice Dobson by me H G. M A

Mary daughter of Charles **Wilcock** & Mary Wilcock (olim **Hornby**) born November 25 baptized 28 S S Ric. Shepherd and Margt. Wilcock by me H G

Wm Son of William and Sarah **Ibbetson** (olim **Laytham**) born Novr 28 baptized 29. S S Robt. & Teresa Ibbetson by me H G

[P. 4, *torn at top left-hand corner.*]

. . . Son of Thos. and Betty **Bretherton** (olim **Bamford**) born Novr 30 baptized same day S S John Barton and Eliz: Ducket by me H G

Elizabeth daughter of Thomas & Ann **Mascow** olim **Poulton** born Decr 13 baptized 14 S S Thos. & Betty Hall by me H G.

Wm Son of Thos. and Helen **Poulton** (olim **Waterhouse**) born Jany. 15 baptized 16th S S Wm Poulton and Alice Crooke by me H G

Mary daughter of Richard & Mary **Huthersall** (olim **Bolton**) born Jany. 18 baptized same day S S Jas. & Mary Wilson by me H G

Helen daughter of Thos. and Margt. **Gillet** (olim **Parkinson**) born 14 Feby. baptized same day S S Thos. and Elizabeth Dobson by me H G

Elizabeth daughter of Jas. and Eliz **Ashton** (olim **Wilson**) born Feby. 28 baptized same day S S Francis Bretherton and Eliz. Garner.

Catherine daughter of Ant. & Jane **Cardwell** born March 3 bap. 4 do S S Charles Penswick & Betty Blackburne

Elizabeth John & Ann **Wilson** olim **herd** born Mar. 2 bap. 4 S S John and Ann Wilson by me, H G.

In the Book.

(P. 1) Register of Baptisms
at St. Thomas's Church, Claughton.

(2) This bap. was overlooked in copying at first but corrected immediately after.

Elizabeth daughter of John **Atrick** and Mary **Johnson** born April 27 bap. 29. S.S. Edward Roper & Jane Wells.

(3) [*blank*]

(4) 1818

Helen daughter of Wm & Isabella **Eccles** (olim **Parker**) born 11th April baptized same day. S.S. Geoe & Ann Parker. by me H.G.

Wm son of Robt & Ann **Cutler** olim **Ollis** or **Olives** born 3 April bap. 12 do. S.S. Robt & Ann Garner. by me H.G.

N.B. vide page 1.

Grace daughter of James & Eliz. **Loftus** olim **Waterhouse** born May 7th bap. same day. S.S. James & Alice Wamesley. by me H.G.

Alice daughter of Robt & Margt **Ratcliffe** rebaptized May 23. S. Eliz. Calvert, by me H.G.

Elizabeth daughter of Geoe **Latus** and Jane **Bamford** born June 2nd baptized 5th do. S.S. Wm Bamford and Mary Latus. by me H.G.

Cuthbert son of James & Mary **Almond** born June 10th bap. 12 do. S.S. Wm & Mary Ratcliffe. by me H.G.

Joseph son of James **Townley** and Mary **Barton** born 21st May bap. 24. S.S. Ric. and Ann Poulton. by me H.G.

(5) Margaret daughter of John and Ann **Eccles** (olim [*blank*]) born 15th Decr re-bap: May 26. S. Betty Eastham. by me H.G.

Henry son of John & Jane **Eccles** born July 27 bap. 28. S.S. Thos. & Jane Rogerson. by me H.G.

John son of Ric. and Ann **Wild** (olim **Baines**) born July 3 bap. Augt 10th. S.S. Abraham Baines & Mary Johnson. by me H.G.

Silvester son of John & Jane **Rich** (olim **Waterhouse**) born 15th Augt bap. 23rd. S.S. Henry & Jane Whitehead. by me H.G.

Wm son of John & Eliz. **Stele** (olim **Sharples**) born Augt 26 bap. 28. S.S. [Agnes *crossed out*] Barnaby Baines & Agnes Noblet. by me H.G.

Richard son of Mat. **Miller** & Helen **Ratcliffe** born Sept. 24 bap. 27th. S.S. Ric. Dunderdale & Mary Arrowsmith. by me H.G.

Margt. daughter of Wm & Mary **Seed** (olim **Baines**) born Sep. 29 bap. 30. S.S. Thos. Seed & Ann Garner. by me H.G.

(6) Jane daughter of Josias & Margt **Garner** (olim **Wareing**) born Octr. 18 bap. 20 S.S. Henry Livsey & Helen Mallin.

Thomas son of Robt & Ann **Smith** (olim **Dobson**) born Oct. 22 bap. same day. S.S. John & Alice Walmesley.

Margt. daughter of Wm & Eliz. **Eatham** (olim **Smith**) born 21 Oct. bap. 25. S.S. Geoe Arrowsmith & Ann Idsforth.

Thos. son of Barnaby & Helen **Baines** (olim **Fletcher**) born 25 Oct. bap. 26. S.S. Thos. & Alice Dobson.

Mary daughter of Chas. & Mary **Wilcock** (olim **Hornby**) born Novr 25 bap. 28. S.S. Richd Shepherd & Mgt Wilcock.

Wm son of Wm & Sarah **Ibbetson** (olim **Laytham**) born Novr 28 bap. 29. S.S. Robt & Teresa Ibbetson.

Thos. son of Thos. & Betty **Bretherton** (olim **Bamford**) born Novr 30 bap. same day. S.S. John Barton & Eliz: Ducket:

Elizabeth daughter of Thos. & Ann **Mascow** olim **Poulton** born Decr 13 bap. 14. S.S. Thos. & Betty Hall.

1819

(7) Wm son of Thos. & Helen **Poulton** (olim **Waterhouse**) born Jany. 15 bap. 16. S.S. Wm Poulton & Alice Crook.

Mary daughter of Ric^{d} & Mary **Huthersall** olim **Bolton** born Jany. 18 bap. same day. S.S. Jas. & Mary Wilson.

Helen daughter of Thos. & Marg^{t} **Gillet** (olim **Parkinson**) born 14 Feby. bap. same day. S.S. Thos. & Elizab: Dobson.

Elizabeth daughter of Jas. & Eliz^{h} **Ashton** (olim **Wilson**) born Feby. 28 bap. same day. S.S. Franc. Bretherton & Betty Garner.

Catharine daughter of Ant. & Jane **Cardwell** (olim **Penswick**) born March 3rd bap. 4th. S.S. Chas. Penswick & Betty Blackburn.

Elizabeth daughter of John & Ann **Wilson** (olim **Lee**) born Mar. 2nd bap. 4. S.S. John & Ann Wilson.

[*The duplication ends here.*]

James son of John & Betty **Dobson** born March 5th bap. 6. S.S. John Adamson & Mary Wittingham.

Jas. son of John & Elizabeth **Smith** (olim **Seed**) born March 20 bap. 23. S.S. Richard & Ann Wells.

(8) Robert son of . . . . . & Marg^{t} **Lucas** rebaptized March 27. S.S. Robt. & Mary Lucas.

Henry son of Jas. & Marg^{t} **Dewhurst** (olim **Wells**) born April 4th baptized 5th. S.S. Wm Brindle & Agnes Slater.

Mary daughter of Geo. and Nancy **Bolton** (olim **Wareing**) born May 8 baptized 9do. S.S. John Waring & Mary Lucas.

Robt son of Robt and Mary **Lupton** (olim **Bennet**) born May 19 baptized same day. S.S. Revd Thos. Lupton & Helen Lupton.

Richard son of John & Elizabeth **Wilson** (olim **Beardsforth**) born May 22nd baptized 31st. S.S. Thomas & Betty Wilson.

Thomas son of John & Ann **Eccles** (olim **Lawrenson**) born June 6th baptized 10th. S.S. Thomas Smith and Eliz: Laurenson.

(9) Thomas son of James & Cicily **Baines** (olim [*blank*]) born May 17th baptized 18th. S.S. Abraham Baines & Ann Burne. H.G.

Joseph son of John & Mary **Williams** (olim **Mather**) born July 6th baptized 7th do. S.S. Thos. Baines & Mary Williams.

Eliza daughter of Joseph & Helen **Wilson** (olim **Myerscough**) born June 22nd baptized 8th July. S.S. Thos. & Jane Myerscough.

Joseph son of Joseph and Alice **Poulton** (olim **Laurenson**) born July 27th baptized 28th. S.S. Nicolas Gardner & Mary Poulton.

Anna daughter of Thos. & Nancy **Ducket** (olim **Bamford**) born Septr. 4th baptized 5th do. S.S. Thos. Baines & Mary Whittingham. by me H.G.

Thomas son of John and Jane **Dobson** olim **Whittingham** born Novr 4th baptized same day. S.S. Joseph Billington & Margaret Whittingham. by me H.G.

(10) Nil omittitur.

(11) Nil omittitur.

(12) Mary daughter of John & Dorothy **Garner** (olim **Dewhurst**) born Novr 6th baptized 7th. S S. Nicolas Turner & Betty Eastham. by me H.G.

Helen daughter of Richard and Isabella **Threlfall** olim [*blank*] born Nov. 25 baptized same day. S.S. John Turner & Winifred Laurenson. by me H.G.

John son of Thos. and Isabella **Fiswick** (olim **Waterhouse**) born Decr 19 baptized 20. S.S. John Gill & Elizabeth Lofthouse. by me H.G.

1820

Richard son of Thomas & Agnes **Gornall** (olim **Johnson**) born Jany. 11th baptized 12. S.S. George Malley & Mary Malley. by me H.G.

Helen daughter of James & Mary **Barton** (olim **Baines**) born Jany. 30 baptized same day. S.S. Barnaby Baines and Jane Dilworth. by me H.G., M.A.

(13) Alfred son of James & Mary **Almond** (olim **Ratcliffe**) born Feby. 10 baptized 13th. Sole Sponsor Helen [*blank*]. by me H.G., M.A.

Alice daughter of W^{m} & Margaret **Singleton** (olim [*blank*]) born 2 March baptized 6th. S.S. John Maskow & Betty Shepherd.

John son of Geo^{e} and Ann **Arrowsmith** (olim **Rogerson**) born April 2nd baptized 3rd. Sponsors Christopher & Elizabeth Rogerson. by me H.G.

Jane daughter of Charles & Mary **Willock** or **Wilcock** (olim **Hornby**) born April 3^{d} baptized 5th. Sponsors William Hornby and Ann Wilcock. by me H.G.

(14) Robert son of George & Ann **Wilson** (olim [*blank*]) born May 6th baptized 7th. Sponsors Bartholomew Huthersall & Sarah Bolton. by me H.G.

May 19 John Son of Ric^{d} and Jane **Shepherd** (olim **Deuhurst**) born May 18 baptized 19. Sponsors John Dilworth & Ann Williams. by me H.G.

May 20 Barnaby and Helen twins of Thos. and Jane **Baines** (olim **Goth**) born May 19th baptized 20. Sponsors to Barnaby George Sharples & Helen Ribchester, to Helen Hugh Baines and Mary Whittingham. by me H.G.

May 28 Thomas son of W^{m} & Elizabeth **Cardwell** (olim **Waterhouse**) born May 24th baptized May 28. Sole Sponsor Ann Idsforth. by me H.G.

(15) June 13 Peter son of Edward & Nancy **Holding** (olim **Bradley**) born June 13 baptized same day. Sponsors W^{m} and Elizabeth Hodgson. by me H.G.

June 15 Thomas son of Thomas and Helen **Poulton** (olim **Waterhouse**) born June 15th baptized same day. Sponsors Joseph & Alice Poulton. by me H.G.

June 16 Mary daughter of John and Jane **Acres** (olim [*blank*]) born June 14 baptized 16th do. Sponsors Francis Bretherton and Ann Wells. by me H.G.

June 26 John son of Frederic and Julia **Scott** (olim **Houlding**) born 26 June baptized same day. Sponsors Joseph Wilding and Catharine Charnock. by me H.G.

(16) July 9th 1820 Alice daughter of William and Mary **Seed** (olim **Baines**) born July 8th baptized 9th. Sponsors Robt Garner & Mary Davies. by me H.G.

August 18 Mary daughter of Edward & Margaret **Ducket** olim **Billington** born August 14 baptized same day by Dr J. Rogerson. Ceremonies supplied August 18. Sponsors Thomas & Ann Leeming. by me H.G.

September 1st 1820 Dorothy daughter of James and Margaret **Wilkinson** (olim **Wareing**) born August 29th baptized Septr 1st. Sponsors Robt Waring & Ann Bretherton. by me H.G.

October 9th 1820 Ann daughter of William and Helen **Garner** (olim **Billington**) born Oct. 8th baptized 9th do. Sponsors Edward and Margaret Garner. by me H.G.

(17) Novr 5th 1820 Sarah daughter of Robt & Sarah **Holden** (olim **Ducket**) born Novr 4th baptized 5th do. Sponsors Jas. Baines & Mary Whittingham. by me H.G.

Novr 16 Helen daughter of Robert & Ann **Smith** (olim **Dobson**) born Novr 15th baptized 16th do. Sponsors John & Elizabeth Smith. by me H.G.

Decr 24 Ann daughter of Peter and Sarah **Tomlinson** (olim **Fox**) born Decr 22nd baptized 24th. Sponsors Robt & Ann Tomlinson. by me H.G.

1821

Jany. 28 John son of James and Elizabeth **Ashton** (olim **Wilson**) born Jany. 28 baptized same day. Sponsors John Barlow and Anne Wells. by me H.G.

(18) Feby. 14 Anthony son of Antony and Jane **Cardwell** olim **Penswick**) born Feby. 13th baptized 14th. Sponsors Thomas Woods & Helen Williams. by me H.G.

Feby. 18, 1821 Jane daughter of Thomas **Scott** and Ann **Whitehead** born Feby. 16 baptized 18th. Sponsors Henry and Jane Whitehead. by me H.G.

March 3d 1821 Joseph Caleb son of Joseph & Helen **Wilson** (olim **Maskow**) born Feby. 22nd baptized 3d March. Sponsors Edward & Margt Maskow. by me H.G.

March 6th 1821 Joseph son of John and Elizabeth **Dobson** (olim **Baines**) born March 5 baptized March 6th. Sponsors James Baines and Margaret Whittingham. by me H.G.

March 16 Robert son of Josias and Agnes **Garner** (olim [*blank*]) born March 16 baptized same day. Sponsors John Idsforth and Helen Cross. by me H.G.

(19) March 20 Ann daughter of Thomas and Helen **Jenkinson** born Feby. 21st baptized March 20th. Sponsors Wm & Agnes Noblet. by me H.G.

March 23 William son of James and Mary **Ribchester** (olim **Cutler**) born March 21st baptized March 23. Sponsors Joseph Leeming & Marianne Baines. by me H.G.

April 27th Ann daughter of Richard and Alice **Dunderdale** (olim **Turner**) born April 27th baptized same day. Sponsors John Dunderdale and Ann Turner.

May 9th Robert son of Thos. and Jane **Bretherton** (olim **Bamford**) born May 8th baptized 9th do. Sponsors Thos. Seed and Ann Gardner. By me H.G.

(20) May 13th Helen daughter of William and Anne **Dilworth** (olim [*blank*]) born May 11th baptized 13th. Sponsors Rowley Holden & Margery Redhead.

May 22, 1821 Alice daughter of Wm and Elizabeth **Eastham** (olim [*blank*]) born May 21 baptized 22nd. Sponsors Thos. & Alice Wells. by me H.G.

June 9th 1821 John son of John and Elizabeth **Smith** (olim **Seed**) born June 6th baptized 9th do. Sponsors Wm and Mary Seed. by me H.G., M.A.

July 1st Peter son of Charles & Mary **Wilcock** (olim **Hornby**) born July 1st. Sponsors William Hornby and Ann Wilcock. by me H.G.

(21) July 14th 1821 John son of John and Nanny **Eccles** (olim **Lawrenson**) born July 8 baptized 14th. Sponsors Thomas and Margaret Laurenson. by me H.G.

August 3rd 1821 Elizabeth daughter of James **Dobson** and Jane **Gardner** born Augt 3rd baptized same day. Sponsors Robert and Ann Gardner. by me H.G.

August 12th 1821 Matthew son of Thomas and Jane **Baines** (olim **Goth**) born Augt. 12th baptized same day. Sponsors William Baines and Elizabeth Dewhurst. by me H.G.

August 15th 1821 Ann daughter of Joseph & Alice **Poolton** (olim **Laurenson**) born August 14 baptized same day, in danger, by Dr Jos. Rogerson. Ceremonies supplied August 15. Sponsors Nicolas and Elizabeth Gardner. by me H.G., M.A.

(22) Sept. 9th Marianne daughter of Robt & Mary **Tomlinson** born Sept. 2nd baptized Septr 9th. Sponsors Robt Hardacre & Mary Bolton. by me H.G.

Sept. 9th Thomas son of James and Marianne **Whitehead** (olim Greening) born 3d Septr. baptized 9th. Sponsors Andrew Kay and Mary Greening. by me H.G.

Septr. 23 Ann daughter of Thos. & Helen **Poulton** (olim **Waterhouse**) born Septr. 22 baptized Sep. 23. Sponsors Jas. Baines and Alice Poulton.

Elizabeth daughter of Richard & Ann **Rogerson** (olim **Helme**) born Sep. 22 baptized Septr. 23d. Sponsors James and Elizabeth Huthersall.

Septr. 23 Jane daughter of Richard and Ann **Wild** (olim **Baines**) born Sep. 23rd baptized same day. Sponsors John & Margt Bretherton. by me H.G.

(23) Septr. 26 James son of John and Elizabeth **Wilson** (olim [*blank*]) born Septr. 23 baptized 26 do. Sponsors James and Helen Wilson. by me H.G.

Decr 11th 1821 Ann daughter of Robert **Gabot** and Jane **Malley** born Decr 11th baptized same day. Sponsors William & Margaret Gabot. by me H.G.

Decr 13th 1821 Robert son of Thomas & Agnes **Gornal** (olim **Johnson**) born Decr 12th baptized 12th do. Sponsors Richard Abbot and Ann Wilson. by me H.G.

Decr 23d 1821 Thomas son of Wm and Mary **Seed** (olim **Baines**) born Decr 22nd baptized 23rd. Sponsors Barnaby Baines & Mary Dilworth. by me H.G.

(24) Decr 25th 1821 Mary daughter of William and Margaret **Holden** (olim **Hawthornwaite**) born Decr 25 baptized same day. Sponsors Robert and Alice Holden. by me H.G.

1822

Jany. 5th John son of George & Ann **Bolton** (olim **Wareing**) born Jany. 3^{d} baptized Jany. 5th. Sponsors James Loftus and Margaret Whiteside. by me H.G.

Feby. 20th 1822 Richard son of George and Anne **Wilson** born Feby. 18th baptized 20 do. (olim [*blank*]). Sponsors Thos. Gornal & Mary Bolton. by me H.G.

Feby. 26th 1822 Margaret daughter of James & Mary **Barlow** (olim **Baines**) born Feby. 25th baptized 26th do. Sponsors Thomas Baines and Mary Dilworth. by me H.G.

(25) March 9th Anne daughter of James and Margaret **Wilkinson** (olim **Abbot**) born March 6th baptized 9th do. Sponsors George Bolton & Alice Sharples.

March 17th 1822 Rosella daughter of James and Mary **Almond** (olim **Ratcliffe**) born March 16th baptized 17th do. Sponsors Richd. & Catharine Chorley. by me H.G.

April 3rd 1822 Francis Son of Francis **Bretherton** and Marg^{t} **Sergeant** born April 3rd baptized same day. Sponsors James [Sagar ?] & Mary Malley. by me H.G.

April 7th 1822 Esther daughter of W^{m} & Helen **Gardner** (olim **Billington**) C.C. born April 7th baptized the same day. Sponsors W^{m} & Helen Gardner. by me H.G.

(26) April 11th 1822 Elizabeth daughter of John and Elizabeth **Dobson** (olim **Baines**) born April 10th baptized 11th. Sponsors Barnaby Baines and Elizabeth Gardner. By me H G.

April 16th James son of Thos. & Marg^{t} **Gillet** C.C. (olim **Parkinson**) born April 15th baptized 16th. Sponsors John and Marg^{t} Parkinson. by me H.F.G.

May 4th Henry son of John and Jane **Dobson** (olim **Whittingham**) born May 4th baptized same day. Sponsors Thos. Baines & Mary Gill. By me H.G.

May 16 Marianne daughter of W^{m} and Margery **Wilson** (olim **Billington**) C.C. born May 15th baptized 16th. Sponsors Richard & Sarah Wilson: by me H^{y} G.

(27) May 19th 1822 Joseph son of John & Jane **Gregson** (olim **Tindal**) born May 16th baptized 19th. Sponsors Edward Gregson and Mary Bolton. by me Hy. G.

May 30th 1822 Thomas son of James & Rachael **Wilson** (olim **Ashton**) C.C. born May 29 baptized 30 do. Sponsors John Wilson and Helen Ashton. By me H^{y} G.

September 16 Helen daughter of Thomas & Ann **Bennet** (olim **Whitehead**) C.G. was born Septr. 15 baptized 16 Septr. Sponsors Leonard Kellet and Jane Whitehead. By me H.G.

(28) Octr. 2 John son of Frederic & Agnes **Scott** (olim **Whiteside**) born Septr. 30 baptized Octr. 2nd. Sponsors Wm Almond and Catharine Charnock. by me H^{y} G.

Die 29 Septris [Octobris *crossed out*] 1822 nata et die 2 da Octobris baptizata fuit Elizabetha Smith filia Roberti et Annae **Smith** (olim [*blank*]) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Robertus Wilding. Matrina Anna Wilding. A me H.G. Missº Aplco.

Die 16 Novem: et eodem die baptizatus fuit Robertus Whitehead filius Francisci et Joannae **Whitehead** (olim **Kellet**) Conj: Patrinus fuit Bar: Baines. Matrina Marg. Baines. a me H.G. Miss. Apl.

Decr 1st Die 30 Novem natus et die 1 Decemb. baptizatus fuit Robertus Arrowsmith filius Georgii et Annae **Arrowsmith** (olim **Rogerson**) C.C. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Rogerson. Matrina Anna Laitus. a me H.G. Miss. Aplus.

(29) Die 9 Decembris 1822 nata et die 15 ejusdem baptizata fuit Cecilia Shepherd filia Thoae **Gregson** et Mariae **Shepherd**. Patrinus fuit Jos: Gardner. Matrina Maria Gardner. A me H.G. Miss. Aplco.

1823

Die 7ma Januarii 1823 nata et die 12ma baptizata fuit Isabella Poulton filia Thoae **Poulton** et Helenæ Poulton (olim **Waterhouse**) C.C. Patrinus fuit Joa Idisforth. Matrina Elizabetha Poulton.

Die 8va nata et die 12ma baptizata fuit Sara filia Richardi **Rogerson** et Annae Rogerson (**Helme**) C.C. Patrinus fuit Joa: Dewhurst. Matrina Anna Dewhurst. A me H.G. Miss. Ap.

(30) Die 15 Januarii natus fuit et die 19 ejusdem baptizatus fuit Lawrentius filius Gulielmi et Elizabethae **Cardwell** (olim **Waterhouse**). Patrinus fuit Lau: Wilson. Matrina fuit Joanna Waterhouse. A me H.G. Miss. Ap.

Die 21 Januarii nata fuit et die 23 ejusdem baptizata fuit Anna Acres filia Joannis et Joannae **Acres** (olim **Cuerden**) C.C. Patrinus fuit Silvester Richardson. Matrina Anna Tomlinson. A me H.G. Missru Aplco.

Die 12 Februarii baptizata fuit Elizabeth **Wilson** Adulta (anno aetatis 27) sub conditione quippe quae conversa fuit a Religione Protest. Matrina Anna Billington. A me H.G. Missio Aplco.

(31) Die 1a Martii natus et 2da ejusdem baptizatus fuit Jacobus Coupe filius Gulielmi et Mariae **Coupe** (olim **Wilson**) C.C. Patrinus fuit Joannes Wilson. Matrina Helena Wilson. A me H.G. Miss. Ap.

Die 2da Martii nata et eodem die baptizata fuit Maria Anna filia Joannis **Carr** et Mariae Carr (olim **Gardner**). Patrinus fuit Joannes Acres. Matrina Helena Carr. a me H.G. Miss. Aplc.

Die quinta Martii natus et sexta baptizatus fuit Georgius filius Jacobi et Margaretae **Dewhurst** (olim **Wells**) C.C. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Huthersall. Matrina Elizabetha Huthersall. a me H.G. Miss. Aplco.

(32) Die 17 Martii natus et die 19 ejusdem baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Wilson filius Joannis et Elizabethae **Wilson** (olim [*blank*]) C. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Smith. Matrina Maria Walmesley. a me H.G. Missro Aplco.

Die 18 Martii natus et die 21 ejusdem baptizatus fuit Barnabas Baines filius Thomae & Joannae **Baines** (olim **Goth**) C. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Baines. Matrina Elizabetha Ducket. a me H.G. Miss. Apco.

Die 24 Maii natus fuit et die 24 ejusdem baptizatus fuit Robertus Smith filius Joannis et Elizabethae **Smith** (olim **Seed**) C. Patrinus fuit Petrus Seed. Matrina Joanna Seed. A me H.G. Miss^{ius} Aplc.

(33) Die 29 Junii nata et eodem die baptizata fuit Alicia Townley filia Jacobi et Mariae **Townley** (olim **Barton**). A medico Josepho Rogerson. Ceremonies supplied same day. Patrinus fuit Ric. Poulton. Matrina Maria Poulton. a me H.G. Miss. Aplco.

Die 29 Julii natus et die 1^{a} Augusti baptizatus fuit Thomas Baines filius Hugonis et Mariae **Baines** (olim **Garland**) C. Patrinus fuit Gul. Baines. Matrina Anna Harrison. a me H.G.

[Eodem die *above*] Die 26 Julii natus et die 1^{a} Augusti baptizatus fuit Georgius Hunt filius Georgii **Hunt** et Elizabethae Hunt (olim **Taylor**). Patrinus fuit Andreas Kay et Elizabetha Wilson.

a me H.G. Miss. Aplco.

(34) Die Augusti 13 natus et eodem die baptizatus fuit Joannes Bolton filius Thomae et Joannae **Bolton** C. (olim **Garth**). Patrinus fuit Georgius Thistleton. Matrina Elizabetha Thistleton.

a me H.G. Miss. Aplco.

Die 20 Augusti nata et eodem die baptizata fuit Anna Dunderdale filia Graciae Dunderdale et Richardi **Eccles**. Patrinus fuit Thomas Dunderdale. Matrina [*blank*] Dunderdale. A me H.G. Miss^{o} Aplco.

Die 13 Septembris natus et 14 ejusdem baptizatus fuit Jacobus Ashton filius Jacobi et Elizabethae **Ashton** (olim **Wilson**). Patrinus fuit Joannes Wilson. Matrina Helena Wilson.

A me H.G. Miss^{o} Aplco.

(35) Die 7 Oct. nata et die 12 ejusdem baptizata fuit Catharina Gabot filia Roberti et Joannae **Gabot** (olim **Malley**). Patrinus fuit Georgius Wilson. Matrina Dorothea Gabot. a me H.G. Miss. Aplco.

Die 23 Octr. nata et die 24 ejusdem baptizata fuit Helena Gornal filia Thomae et Agnetis **Gornal** (olim [*blank*]). Patrinus fuit Georgius Wilson. Matrina Elizabetha Gardner. A me H.G. Miss. Aplco.

Die 30ma Oct. natus et die 31ma ejusdem baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Wearden filius Thoae et Isabellae **Wearden** (olim **Helme**). Patrinus fuit Joannes Dunderdale. Matrina Helena Helme.

A me H.G. Miss. Aplco.

(36) Die 1^{a} Decemb. natus et eodem die baptizatus fuit Barnabas Baines filius Barnabae et Helenae **Baines** (olim **Fletcher**) C. Patrinus fuit Josephus Baines. Matrina Margarita Baines.

A me H.G. Miss. Aplco.

Die 4ta Decem: natus et die 5ta baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Gabot filius Roberti **Stirzaker** et Dorotheae **Gabot**. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Gabot. Matrina Margarita Gabot. A me H.G. Miss^{rio} Aplc^{o}.

Die 8va Decembris nata et eodem die baptizata fuit Joanna Dobson filia Joannis et Elizabethae **Dobson** (olim **Baines**) C. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Dobson. Matrina Anna Dobson.

A me H.G. Miss^{ius} Aplco.

(37) Die 12ma Decemb: natus et die 13ma baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Whitehead filius Francisci et Joannae **Whitehead** (olim **Kellet**) C. Patrinus fuit Josephus Billington, Matrina fuit Joanna Billington.

A me H.G. Miss^{rio} Aplc^{o}.

Die 28 Decemb: nata et die 29 ejusdem baptizata fuit Dorothea Wilkinson filia Jacobi et Margaritae **Wilkinson** (olim **Wareing**) C. Patrinus fuit Richardus Wareing, Matrina Margarita Bretherton.

A me H.G. Miss^rio Aplco.

Die 30ma Decemb: natus et die 18 Jan: baptizatus Joannes Bradley filius Joannis et Annae **Bradley** (olim **Gardner**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Rob^tus Cross, Matrina Anna Gardner.

A me H.G. Miss^rio Aplco.

1824

(38) Die 30ma Decemb: natus et die 1^a Januarii baptizatus fuit Rogerius Arrowsmith* filius Joannis et Joannae **Arrowsmith** (olim **Parkinson**) C. Patrinus fuit Joannes Green, Matrina Agnes Laurenson.

A me H.G. Miss^rio Aplco.

Die 29 Decemb: nata et die 2da Januarii baptizata fuit Helena Wilson filia Jacobi et Rachael **Wilson** (olim **Ashton**) C. Patrinus fuit Thomas Wilson, Matrina Joanna Ashton.

A me H.G. Miss^rio Aplco.

Die 5^a Jan. baptizata fuit Joanna **Bolton** (olim **Garth**) conversa (filia Joannis et Agnetis Garth Protest:) sub conditione Anno aetatis 19. Matrina fuit Eliz: Dobson. A me H.G: Miss^ro Aplco.

(39) Die 13^ca Januarii natus et die 17ma ejusdem baptizatus fuit Joannes Dobson filius Jacobi et Annae **Dobson** (olim **Williams**) C. Patrinus fuit Joannes Bretherton, Matrina Helena Bretherton.

A me H.G. Miss^rio Aplco.

Die 11ma Januarii nata et die 17ma ejusdem baptizata fuit Anna Singleton filia Gulielmi et Margaritae **Singleton** (olim **Hodgskinson**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Georgius Robinson, Matrina Margarita Sergeant. A me H.G. Miss^rio Aplco.

Die 31 Januarii natus et eodem die baptizatus a Dom. Geo^o Rogerson Thomas Poulton filius Thoae et Helenae **Poulton** (olim **Waterhouse**) Con: Die vero 1^a Feb: omissa supplebentur. Patrinus Joa Poulton, Matrina Maria Poulton. a me H.G. Miss^io Aplco.

(40) Die 3 Feb^ii natus et eodem die baptizatus fuit Joannes Dugdale filius Georgii et Elizabethae **Dugdale** (olim **Salisbury**) Conj: Patrinus fuit Jacobus Burne, Matrina Maria Salisbury.

A me H.G. Miss^rio Aplco.

Die 13 Feb. nata et die 14 ejusdem baptizata fuit Alicia Gardner filia Gulielmi et Helenae **Gardner** (olim **Billington**) Conj: Patrinus fuit Jacobus Gardner, Elizabetha Gardner. A me H.G. Miss^rio Aplco.

Die 26 Feb: nata et die 27 ejusdem baptizata fuit Elizabetha Holiday filia Georgii et Elizabethae **Holiday** (olim **Lund**) Conj. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Holiday, Matrina Alicia Holiday.

A me H.G. Miss. Aplco.

(41) Die 28 Feb^ii nata et die 29 ejusdem baptizata fuit Anna Fiswick filia Thoae et Isabellae **Fiswick** (olim **Waterhouse**) con. Patrinus fuit Barnabas Baines, Matrina Margarita Edisforth.

A me H.G. Miss. Aplco.

* Rev. Roger Arrowsmith, son of John Arrowsmith, of Longley Hall, in Goosnargh, yeoman, for whose memoir *vide C.R.S.*, xvi, 427, 485.

Die 25 Feb^ll nata et die 29 ejusdem baptizata fuit Anna Wilcock filia Joannis et Saræ **Wilcock** (olim **Bolton**) conj. Patrinus fuit Joa: Bolton, Matrina Maria Bolton. A me H.G. Miss. Aplco

Die 26 Feb. natus et die 29 ejusdem baptizatus fuit Josephus Coulby filius Roberti et Annae **Coulby** (olim [*blank*]) Conj. Patrinus Thomas Huthersal, Matrina Margarita Wardle.

A me H.G. Miss. Aplco.

(42) Die 20ma Martii nata et die 21 ejusdem baptizata fuit Elizabetha Bolton filia Georgii et Annae **Bolton** (olim **Wareing**) C.C. Patrinus fuit Thomas Wareing, Matrina Alicia Poulton.

A me H.G. Miss. Aplco.

Die 20 Martii nata et die 23 ejusdem baptizata fuit Helena Wilson filia Gulielmi et Margaritae **Wilson** (olim **White**) C.C. Patrinus fuit Henricus Wilson, Matrina Margarita Wilson. a me H.G. Miss. Aplco.

Die 10ma Aprilis nata et die 11ma ejusdem baptizata fuit Margarita Billington filia Henrici **Smith** et Margaritae **Billington**. Patrinus fuit Joannes Billington, Matrina Anna Billington.

A me H.G. Miss. Aplco.

(43) *Aprilis 11ma 1824.

Die 11 Aprilis natus et eadem die baptizatus fuit Thomas Baines filius Jacobi et Elizabethae **Baines** (olim **Blackburn**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Barnabas Baines, Matrina Maria Gill.

A me H.G. Miss: Aplc^o.

Die 16 Aprilis nata et eodem die baptizata fuit Helena Smith filia Roberti et Annae **Smith** (olim **Dobson**). Patrinus fuit Joa: Smith, Matrina Elizabetha Smith. A me H.G. Miss. Aplco.

Die 16 Aprilis baptizata fuit Margarita **Wareing** (sub conditione) anno aetatis 23. Sola Sponsore Elizabetha Dobson.

A me H.G. Miss. Aplco.

(44) Die 11mo Junii nata et die 12mo ejusdem baptizata fuit Agnes Abram filia Abrahae et Mariae **Abram** (olim **Carter**) C.C. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Carter, Matrina Helena Carter.

A me H.G. Miss^rio Aplco.

Die 6 Augusti natus et die 8° [7 *above*] ejusdem baptizatus fuit Cuthbertus Almond filius Jacobi et Mariae **Almond** (olim **Ratcliffe**) C.C. Patrinus fuit Georgius Huthersall, Matrina Helena Almond.

A me H.G. Miss^rio Aplco.

Die Augusti 15^tia nata et die 16 ejusdem baptizata fuit Maria Anna Cross filia Thomae et Sarae **Cross** (olim **Wilson**) C.C. Patrinus fuit Robt^us Cross, Matrina Margarita Cross.

A me H.G. Miss^rio Aplco.

(45) Die 16to Augusti natus et die 17 ejusdem baptizatus fuit Jonnas Carter filius Thomae et Annae **Carter** (olim **Abram**) C.C. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Carter, Matrina Helena Carter.

A me H.G. Miss^rio Aplco.

Die 25 Augusti nata et die 29 ejusdem baptizata fuit Maria Wilson filia Joannis **Wilson** et Joannae Wilson (olim **Morris**) C.C. Patrinus fuit Georgius Dugdale, Matrina Elizabetha Dugdale.

A me H.G: Miss^rio Aplco.

* These duplicated dates are omitted.

Die 29 Augusti natus et die 30 ejusdem baptizatus fuit Georgius Smith filius Jacobi **Smith** et Mariae Smith (olim **Walmesley**) C.C. Patrinus fuit Joannes Smith, Matrina Elizabetha Smith.

A me H.G. Miss^{rio} Aplco.

(46) Die 14° Septem: nata et die 17° ejusdem baptizata fuit Maria Scholastica Barlow filia Jacobi **Barlow** et Mariae Barlow (olim **Baines**) C.C. Patrinus fuit Joannes Barlow, Matrina Alicia Barlow.

A me H.G. Miss^{rio} Aplco.

Die 24° Septem. nata et eodem die baptizata fuit Maria Hull filia Richardi **Hull** et Helenae Hull (olim **Lee**) C.C. Patrinus fuit Richardus Wareing, Matrina Catherina Charnock.

A me H.G. Miss^{rio} Aplco.

Die 4° Octob: nata et die 5^{a} ejusdem baptizata fuit Joanna Dunderdale filia Richardi et Aliciae **Dunderdale** (olim **Turner**) C.C. Patrinus fuit Josephus D. Turner, Matrina Gracia Dunderdale.

A me H.G. Miss. Aplco.

(47) Die 4^{a} Octob: natus et die 5^{a} baptizatus fuit Robertus Townley filius [*blank*] **Townley** et Mariae Tounley (olim **Barton**) C.C. Patrinus fuit Joannes Poulton, Matrina Maria Poulton.

A me H.G. Miss^{io} Aplco.

Die 13 Octob: nata et die 17 ejusdem baptizata fuit Cecilia Barton filia Josephi **Barton** et Elizabethae Barton (olim **Miller**) C.C. Patrinus fuit Joannes Robinson, Matrina Helena Barton.

A me H.G: Miss. Aplco.

Die 14 baptizata fuit sub conditione Elizabetha Woolsingham quinquennis filia Thomae et Margaritae **Wolsingham** con. Protest: Patrinus fuit Thomas Walmesley, Matrina Elizabetha Walmesley.

A me H.G. Miss. Aplco.

(48) Die 19no Novemb: nata et die 20° ejusdem baptizata fuit Catherina Acres filia Joannis **Acres** et Joannae Acres (olim **Cuerden**) C.C. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Baines, Matrina Helena Carr.

A me H.G. Miss^{io} Aplco.

Die 1mo Decemb: natus et die 3° ejusdem baptizatus fuit Joannes Gardner filius Roberti et Annae **Gardner** (olim **Gardner**) C.C. Patrinus fuit Thomas Gardner, Matrina Margarita Gardner.

A me H.G. Miss^{io} Aplco.

Die 15mo Decemb: natus et die 18 ejusdem baptizatus fuit Joannes Baines filius Abrahae et Annae **Baines** (olim **Wilding**) C.C. Patrinus fuit Joannes Baines, Matrina Catherina Wilding.

A me H.G. Miss. Aplco.

(49) Die 31 Decembr: baptizata fuit (sub conditione) Elizabetha **Huntington** vulgo **Hunt** (olim **Taylor**) conversa a Relig. Protest, anno aetatis vigesimo sexto. Sola Sponsor Anna Billington.

A me H.G. Miss^{io} Aplco.

Die 13 Februarii natus fuit et die 14 ejusdem baptizatus fuit Thomas **Wareing** filius Francisci et [*ends, and scored out*].

1825

(50) Die Januarii 22 ^{da} nata et eodem die baptizata fuit Anna Dewhurst filia Jacobi et Margaritae **Dewhurst** (olim **Wells**) Conj. Patrinus

fuit Joannes Dunderdale, Matrina Helena Helme.

A me H.G: Miss: Aplco.

Die Januarii 29mo nata et eodem die baptizata fuit Anna Dobson filia Joannis et Elizabethae **Dobson** (olim **Baines**) C.C. Patrinus fuit Nicolaus Gardner, Matrina Maria Poulton. A me H.G. Missrio Aplco.

(51) Die Feb: 13 natus et die 14 ejusdem baptizatus fuit Thomas Waring filius Francisci et Margaritae **Waring** (olim **Gardner**) C.C. Patrinus fuit Thomas Waring, Matrina Elizabetha Threlfall.

A me H.G. Miss: Aplco.

Die 13 Februarii natus et die 16 ejusdem baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Baines filius Thomae et Joannae **Baines** (olim **Goth**) C.C. Patrinus fuit Josephus Baines, Matrina Joanna Duckett.

A me H.G. Miss: Aplco.

Die 5 Martii baptizata fuit Maria Wareing adulta (sub conditione) uxor Roberti **Wareing**. Sola Sponsor Elizabetha Dobson.

A me H.G. Miss: Aplco.

(52) Die 3a Martii nata et die 6o ejusdem baptizata fuit Anna Gillet filia Thomae et Margaritae **Gillet** (olim **Parkinson**) C.C. Patrinus fuit Arthur Dewhurst, Matrina Anna Baines.

A Me H.G. Miss. Aplco.

Die tertio Aprilis nata et eodem die baptizata fuit Alicia Goose filia Thomae et Mariae **Goose** (olim [*blank*]) Conj. Patrinus fuit Georgius Dugdale, Matrina Maria Salisbury.

A Me H.G. Miss. Aplco.

Die 11mo Aprilis nata et die 13no baptizata fuit Joanna Wearden filia Thomae et Isabellae **Wearden** (olim **Helme**) conj: Patrinus fuit Arthur Dewhurst, Matrina Joanna Ducket.

A Me H.G. Miss: Aplco.

(53) Die 19 Aprilis nata et eodem die baptizata fuit Anna Poulton filia Thomae et Helenae **Poulton** (olim **Waterhouse**) Con Patrinus fuit Thomas Poulton, Matrina Alicia Poulton.

A me H.G. Missrio Aplco.

Die 4o Maii nata et die 8vo ejusdem baptizata fuit Maria Anna Huntington filia Georgii et Elizabethae **Huntington** (olim **Taylor**) Conj: Sola Sponsor et Matrina fuit Marg. Baines.

A me H.G. Miss: Aplco.

Die 5o Maii nata et die 8vo ejusdem baptizata fuit Elizabetha Noblet filia Gulielmi et Susannae **Noblet** (olim **Swarbrick**) Conj: Patrinus fuit Josephus Gornal, Matrina Elizabetha Poulton.

A me H.G. Miss. Aplco.

(54) Die 23io Maii natus et die 25 ejusdem baptizatus fuit Joannes Wilcock filius Richardi et Annae **Wilcock** (olim **Wilson**) Conj: Patrinus fuit Joannes Wilson, Matrina Isabella Wearden.

A me H.G. Missrio Aplco.

Die 10mo Junii nata et die 11o ejusdem baptizata fuit Elizabetha Eastham filia Gulielmi et Elizabethae **Eastham** (olim **Smith**) Conj: Patrinus fuit Jacobus Almond, Matrina Isabella Threlfall.

A me H.G. Miss. Aplco

Die 18mo Junii natus et die 19 ejusdem baptizatus fuit Josephus

Ribchester filius Joannis et Mariae **Ribchester** (olim **Hall**) Conj: Patrinus fuit Josephus Ribchester, Matrina Helena Hall.

A me H.G. Miss: Aplco.

(55) Die 19no Junii nata et eodem die baptizata fuit Anna Bolton filia Thomae et Joannae **Bolton** (olim **Garth**) Conj: Patrinus fuit Jacobus Baines, Matrina Elizabetha Dewhurst.

A me H.G. Miss. Aplco.

Die 6ta Julii nata et eodem die baptizata fuit Margarita Smith filia Joannis et Elizabethae **Smith** (olim **Seed**) Conj. Patrinus fuit Robertus Smith, Matrina Anna Smith. A me H.G. Missrio Aplco.

(56) Die 18 Septembris nata et eodem die baptizata fuit Joanna Coupe filia Gulielmi et Mariae **Coupe** (olim **Wilson**) Conj: Patrinus fuit Franciscus Forrest, Matrina Joanna Wells. A me H.G. Miss. Aplco.

Die 12 Octobris nata et die 16 ejusdem baptizata fuit Elizabetha Scott filia Thomae et Annae **Scott** (olim **Whitehead**) C.C. Patrinus fuit Robertus Salisbury, Matrina Anna Johnson.

A Me H.G. Miss. Aplco.

Die 17ma Octobris natus et eodem die baptizatus fuit Josephus Gardner filius Gulielmi et Helenae **Gardner** (olim **Billington**) conj: Patrinus fuit Henricus Gardner, Matrina Joanna Holden.

A me H.G: Miss. Aplco.

(57) Die 19 Octobris nata et die 22 ejusdem baptizata fuit Sara Cardwell filia Gulielmi et Elizabethae **Cardwell** (olim **Waterhouse**) Conj: Patrinus fuit Nicolaus Gardner, Matrina Maria Richmond.

A me Hen. G: Miss. Aplco.

Die 10o Augusti nata et die 5to Novembris baptizata fuit Alicia Miller filia Richardi et Helenae **Miller** (olim **Ratcliffe**) Conj: Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Ratcliffe: Matrina Maria Wareing.

A me H.G: Miss: Aplco.

(58) Die 21 Decembris natus et die 23ia ejusdem baptizatus fuit Thomas Smith filius Gulielmi et Elizabethae **Smith** (olim **Crooke**) conj: Patrinus fuit Petrus Wilcock, Matrina Maria Clarkson.

A Me H.G. Miss: Aplco.

1826

Die 25o Februarii nata et die 26 ejusdem baptizata fuit Elizabetha Cross filia Thomae et Sarae **Cross** (olim **Wilson**) Con: Patrinus fuit Georgius Cross, Matrina Helena Cross. A Me H.G: Miss. Aplco.

Die 7mo Februarii nata et die 9no ejusdem baptizata fuit Helena Ashton filia Jacobi et Elizabethae **Ashton** (olim **Wilson**) Conj: Patrinus fuit Georgius Cross, Matrina Elizabetha Threlfall.

A me H.G. Miss: Aplco.

(59) Die 8va Aprilis nata et die 9na ejusdem baptizata fuit Elizabetha Anna Whitehead filia Jacobi et Mariae Annae **Whitehead** (olim **Greening**) conj: Patrinus fuit Joannes Richardson, Matrina Joanna Richardson. A Me H.G. Miss. Aplco.

Die 7ma Aprilis natus et die 9na ejusdem baptizatus fuit Thomas Wilson filius Thomae et Margaritae **Wilson** (olim **Walmesley**) Conj: Patrinus fuit Thos. Walmesley, Matrina Elizabetha Huntington.

A me H.G. Miss: Aplco.

Die 9 Aprilis baptizatus fuit Robertus Wilson quinquennis filius Thomae et Margaritae **Wilson** Conj: (olim **Walmesley**). Patrinus fuit Thomas Walmesley, Matrina Elizabetha Walmesley.

A Me H.G. Miss. Aplco.

(60) Die 31 Maii natus et die 2da Junii baptizatus fuit Thomas Smith filius Roberti et Annae **Smith** (olim **Dobson**) conj: Patrinus fuit Josephus Gornal, Matrina Maria Gornal. A me H.G. Miss. Aplco.

Die 11 Junii natus et eodem die baptizatus fuit Thomas Poulton filius Thomae et Helenae **Poulton** (olim **Waterhouse**) conj: Patrinus fuit Josephus Poulton, Matrina Alicia Poulton.

A me H.G. Miss. Aplco.

(61) Die 21 Junii natus et die 24 ejusdem baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Poulton filius Georgii **Simpson** et Hannah **Poulton**. Patrinus fuit Henricus Poulton, Matrina Elizabetha Poulton.

A me H.G. Miss: Aplco.

Die 27 Junii natus et die 28 ejusdem baptizatus fuit Joannes Bilsborrow filius Gulielmi et Mariae Aliciae **Bilsborrow** (olim **Barrow**) conj. Patrinus Jacobus Barrow, Matrina Maria Barrow.

A me H.G. Miss. Aplco.

Die 27 Aprilis natus et die 9no Julii baptizatus fuit Thomas Cotton filius Caroli et Mariae **Cotton** (olim **Holden**) Conj: Patrinus fuit Thomas Charnock, Matrina Helena Carr. A me H.G. Miss. Aplco.

(62) Die 25 Julii natus et eodem die baptizatus fuit Jacobus Baines filius Abrahae et Annae **Baines** (olim **Wilding**) Con: a Domino Georgio Rogerson Medico.

Die 30 ejusdem Mensis omnia omissa supplebantur. Patrinus fuit Thomas Wilding, Matrina Catherina Baines.

A Me H.G. Miss. Aplco.

Die 23 Augusti natus et die 25to ejusdem baptizatus fuit Leonardus Whitehead filius Francisco et Joannae **Whitehead** (olim **Kellet**) conj. Patrinus fuit Nicolaus Gardner, Matrina Anna Whittingham.

A Me H.G. Miss. Aplco.

Die 15 Octobris nata et eodem die baptizata fuit Helena Holden filia Richardi et Mariae **Holden** (olim **Slater**) conj: Patrinus fuit Joannes Slater: Matrina Helena Slater. A Me H.G. Miss. Aplco.

(63) Die 22da Octobris nata et die 24ta ejusdem baptizata fuit Anna Bolton filia Thomae et Joannae **Bolton** (olim **Garth**) Conj: Patrinus fuit Bartholomeus Huthersall, Matrina Anna Huthersall.

A me H.G. Miss. Aplco.

Die 25ta Octobris nata et die 28va ejusdem baptizata fuit Anna Ratcliffe filia Thomae **Wells** et Mariae **Ratcliffe**. Patrinus fuit Joannes Almond, Matrina Maria Almond. A Me H.G. Miss. Aplco.

(64) Die Novem: 6to natus et die 7mo ejusdem baptizatus fuit Georgius Smith filius Joannis et Elizabethae **Smith** (olim **Seed**) conj: Patrinus fuit Robertus Smith, Matrina Anna Smith. A Me H.G. Miss. Aplco.

Die Novembris 28vo natus et die 29no ejusdem baptizatus fuit Robertus Wilkinson filius Henrici et Annae **Wilkinson** (olim **Ibbetson**) conj: Patrinus fuit Gul: Ibbetson, Matrina Sara Ibbetson.

A Me H.G. Miss: Aplco.

Die Decembris 3^{io} nata et eodem die baptizata fuit Margarita Wearden filia Thomae et Isabellae **Wearden** (olim **Helme**) Conj: Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Gillet, Matrina Margarita Gillet.

A me H.G. Miss. Aplco.

(65) Die Decembris 8vo nata et die 10mo ejusdem baptizata fuit Ruth Wilkinson filia Jacobi et Margaritae **Wilkinson** (olim **Abbot**) Conj. Patrinus fuit Joannes Clarkson, Matrina Joanna Robinson.

A Me H.G. Miss. Aplco.

Die Decembris 23^{io} nata et die 26to ejusdem baptizata fuit Margeria Baines filia Thomae et Joannae **Baines** (olim **Goth**) conj. Patrinus fuit Thomas Wells, Matrina Maria Moore.

A Me H.G. Miss. Aplco.

Die Decembris 27mo nata et die 28vo ejusdem baptizatus fuit Thomas Barlow filia Jacobi et Mariae **Barlow** (olim **Baines**) conj: Patrinus fuit Jacobus Baines, Matrina Elizabetha Baines.

A Me H.G. Miss. Aplco.

(66) Die Decembris 28vo natus et die 30mo baptizatus fuit Edwardus Baines filius Jacobi et Elizabethae **Baines** (olim **Blackburn**) conj. Patrinus fuit Thomas Baines, Matrina Maria Whittingham.

A Me H.G. Miss. Aplco.

1827

(67) Die Januarii 8vo natus et die 11mo baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Goose filius Henrici et Mariae **Goose** (olim [*blank*]) Conj: Patrinus fuit Edwardus Robinson: Matrina Maria Poulton.

A Me H.G. Miss. Aplco.

Die Januarii 8vo nata et die 11° ejusdem baptizata fuit Anna Goose filia Henrici et Mariae **Goose** (olim [*blank*]). Patrinus fuit Silvester Richardson, Matrina Alicia Poulton.

A me H.G. Miss. Aplco.

Die Januarii 19no natus et die 20 ejusdem baptizatus fuit Richardus Dewhurst filius Jacobi et Margaritae **Dewhurst** (olim **Wells**) Conj: Patrinus fuit Richardus Wells, Matrina Alicia Wells.

A Me H.G. Miss: Aplco.

(68) Die Januarii 30mo nata et eodem die baptizata fuit in extremis Maria Livesey filia Edwardi et Elizabethae **Livesey** (olim **Garner**) Conj: Die vero 3^{io} Februarii Ceremoniae supplibantur. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Poulton: Matrina Helena Carr.

A Me H.G. Miss: Aplco.

Die Februarii 5to nata et die 8vo ejusdem baptizata fuit Helena Gardner filia Roberti et Annae **Gardner** (olim **Gardner**) Conj: Patrinus fuit Jacobus Gardner, Matrina Joanna Gardner.

A Revd Dno. J. B. Marsh.

Die Feb. 19no natus et die 21mo ejusdem baptizatus fuit Jacobus Noblet filius Gulielmi et Susannae **Noblet** (olim **Swarbrick**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Thomas Wilding, Matrina Catherine Wilding.

A me H. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

(69) Die Martii 9no natus et die 10mo ejusdem baptizatus fuit Robertus Wareing filius Roberti et Mariae **Wareing** (olim **Ratcliffe**) Conj: Patrinus fuit Jacobus Smith, Matrina Agnes Laurenson.

A me H. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die Martii 14to natus et die 16to ejusdem baptizatus fuit Jacobus Clarkson filius Henrici **Nixon** et Marthae **Clarkson**. Patrinus fuit Silvester Richardson, Matrina Elizabetha Clarkson.

A me H. Gradwell, Miss: Aplco.

(70) Die Martii 22da nata et die 23ia ejusdem baptizata fuit Helena Barrow filia Jacobi et Mariae **Barrow** (olim **Parkinson**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Billsborrow, Matrina Maria Billsborrow.

A me Hen. Gradwell, Miss: Aplco.

Die Aprilis 10ma natus et die 11mo ejusdem baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Franciscus Layfield filius Gulielmi et Mariae **Layfield** (olim **Hemson**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Revd J. B. Marsh,* Matrina Francisca Brockholes.† A me Hen. Gradwell, Mis. Aplco.

Die Maii 22da nata et die 27mo ejusdem baptizata fuit Joanna Huntington (vulgo **Hunt**) filia Georgii et Elizabethae **Huntington** (olim **Taylor**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Thomas Walmsley, Matrina Elizabetha Walmsley. A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

(71) Die Junii 14to natus et eodem die baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Gardner filius Gulielmi Gardner et Helenae **Gardner** (olim **Billington**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Thomas Gardner, Matrina Maria Holden.

A me Hen. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die Junii 19tio natus et die 24to ejusdem baptizatus fuit Richardus Wilcock filius Jacobi **Whiteside** et Elizabethae **Wilcock**. Patrinus fuit Carolus Wilcock, Matrina Anna Wilcock.

A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

(72) Die Augusti 6to nata et die 20 ejusdem baptizata fuit Joanna Berry filia Joannis et Helenae **Berry** (olim **Abbot**) Conj. Patrinus fuit Geous Wilson, Matrina Maria Bolton. A me H.G. Miss. Aplco.

Die Augusti 28vo nata et die 29 ejusdem baptizata fuit Anna Huthersall filia Roberti et Margaritae **Huthersall** (olim **Eastham**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Johannes Huthersall, Matrina Elizabetha Huthersall. A me Hen. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die Octobris 1o nata et die 2do ejusdem baptizata fuit Elizabetha Gardner filia Nicolai et Margaritae **Gardner** (olim **Coupe**) Conj: Patrinus fuit Franciscus Gardner, Matrina Cecilia Coupe.

A me H. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

(73) Die Octobris 24to nata et die 27 ejusdem baptizata fuit Helena Martin filia Thomae et Helenae **Martin** (olim **Park**) Conj: Patrinus fuit Gul. Finch, Matrina Alicia Martin.

A me H. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die Octobris 22do nata et die 28vo ejusdem baptizata fuit Esther Scott filia Thomae et Annae **Scott** (olim **Whitehead**) Conj: Patrinus fuit Silvester Richardson, Matrina Margarita Shepherd.

A me H. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die Octobris 26to natus et die 4to Novembris baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Todhunter filius Theophili et Margaritae **Todhunter** (olim **Wilde** olim **Whitehead**) Conj. Patrinus fuit Henricus Richardson, Matrina Margarita Shepherd. A me H. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

* Of Newhouse.

† Frances Fitzherbert-Brockholes died unmarried in 1833.

(74) Die Augusti 26° nata et die 5to Novembris baptizata fuit (privatim) Anna Miller filia Richardi et Helenae **Miller** (olim **Ratcliffe**) Conj. Patrinus fuit Robertus Cross, Matrina Helena Cross.

A me H. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die Decemb^{is} 15to natus et die 23to ejusdem baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Cotton filius Caroli et Mariae **Cotton** (olim **Holden**) conj: Patrinus fuit Robertus Salisbury, Matrina Sara Holden.

A me H. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

(75) Jany. 18, 1828 Richardus Cross filius Thomae et Sarae Cross [*ends, and scored out*].

1828

Die Januarii 18vo natus et eodem die baptizatus fuit Richardus Cross filius Thomae et Sarae **Cross** (olim **Wilson**) Conj: Patrinus fuit Ewen Cross, Matrina Elizabetha Dobson.

A me H. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die Februarii 26to nata et die 28 ejusdem baptizata fuit Sara Forrest filius Francisci et Emmae **Forrest** (olim **Houghton**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Thomas Holden, Matrina Elizabetha Holden.

A me H. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die Martii 5to natus et die 6to ejusdem baptizatus fuit Richardus Wearden filius Thomae et Isabellae **Wearden** (olim **Helme**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Thomas Dewhurst, Matrina Margarita Wearden.

A me H. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

(77) Die Martii 13^{tio} natus et die 15to ejusdem baptizatus fuit Thomas Bretherton filius Francisci et Helenae **Bretherton** (olim **Hollinghurst**) conj. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Bretherton, Matrina Elizabetha Bretherton. A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die Martii 29no natus et die eodem baptizatus fuit Thomas Fiswick filius Thomae et Isabellae **Fiswick** (olim **Waterhouse**) Conj: a medico Jos. Rogerson—in periculo mortis. Ceremoniae suppletae die 30mo Martii. Patrinus fuit Radulphus Tomlinson, Matrina Elizabetha Gardner. A me H. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die Martii 31mo natus et die 2do Aprilis baptizata fuit Elizabetha Smith filia Henrici et Mariae **Smith** (olim **Woodworth**) Conj: Patrinus fuit Robertus Smith, Matrina Anna Smith.

A Me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

(78) Die Aprilis 6to nata et die 10 ejusdem, baptizata fuit Joanna Cardwell filia Gulielmi et Elizabethae **Cardwell** (olim **Waterhouse**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Baines, Matrina Maria Turner.

A me H. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die Aprilis 27mo natus et die 29no baptizatus fuit Thomas Langtree filius Richardi et Joannae **Langtree** (olim **Duckett**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Franciscus Duckett, Matrina Elizabetha Langtree.

A me H. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

(79) Die Maii 19no natus et die 20mo ejusdem baptizatus fuit Jacobus Bilsborrow filius Gulielmi et Maria **Bilsborrow** (olim Maria **Barrow**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Gornal, Matrina Margarita Hardman. A me H. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die Maii 30mo nata et die Junii 1mo baptizata fuit Margarita Baines filia Jacobi et Elizabethae **Baines** (olim **Blackburn**) conjugum.

Patrinus fuit Thomas Whittingham, Matrina Joanna Whittingham.
A me H. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die Junii 11mo natus et die 13to ejusdem baptizatus fuit Josephus Poulton filius Thomae et Helenae **Poulton** (olim **Waterhouse**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Thomas Baines, Matrina Alicia Poulton.
A me H. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

(80) Die 27mo Junii nata et die 28vo ejusdem baptizata fuit Anna Baines filia Abrahae et Annae **Baines** (olim **Wilding**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Robertus Wilding, Matrina Margarita Wilding.
A me H. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 2o Julii natus et die 6to ejusdem baptizatus fuit Josephus Brown filius [*blank*] **Brown** et Mariae Brown (olim [*blank*]) conjugum. Sola Sponsor et Matrina Margarita Smith.
A me H. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 10mo Julii natus et die 13io ejusdem baptizatus fuit Thomas Wilson filius Gulielmi **Wilson** et Margaritae Wilson (olim **White**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Clarkson, Matrina Maria Johnson.
A Me Hen. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

(81) Die 15to Julii natus et die 20mo ejusdem baptizatus fuit Robertus Richmond filius Laurentii **Richmond** et Joannae Richmond (olim **Sellers**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Robertus Wareing, Matrina Maria Wareing. A me H. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 20mo Julii nata et die 21mo ejusdem baptizata fuit Helena Dugdale filia Georgii et Elizabethae **Dugdale** (olim **Salisbury**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Thomas Bourne, Matrina Joanna Bourne.
A me H. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 28vo Julii natus et die 1o Augusti baptizatus fuit Alfredus Chorley Ratcliffe filius Joannis et Mariae **Ratcliffe** (olim **Chorley**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Richardus Threlfall, Matrina Maria Ratcliffe. A me H. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

(82) Die 17 Augusti nata et eodem die baptizata fuit Maria Carr filia Thomae et Elizabethae **Carr** (olim **Green**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Richardus Poulton, Matrina Alicia Poulton.
A Me H. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 18o Augusti natus et eodem die baptizatus fuit Joannes Holden filius Richardi et Mariae **Holden** (olim **Slater**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Slater, Matrina Anna Slater.
A me H. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 19 Augusti natus et die 21 ejusdem baptizatus fuit Edmundus Bibby filius Titi et Aliciae **Bibby** (olim **Gardner**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Gul. Gabot, Matrina Anna Smith.
A me H. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

(83) Die 10 Septembris nata et die 13 ejusdem baptizata fuit Anna Smith filia Roberti et Annae **Smith** (olim **Dobson**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Clarkson, Matrina Maria Smith.
A me H. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 11mo Septembris nata et die 13 ejusdem baptizata fuit Maria Noblet filia Gulielmi et Susannae **Noblet** (olim **Swarbrick**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Henricus Richardson, Matrina Elizabetha Ducket.
A me H. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 16to Septembris nata et die 17 ejusdem baptizata fuit Joanna Eidsforth filia Joannis et Mariae **Eidsforth** (olim **Dilworth**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Thomas Baines, Matrina Alicia Eidsforth.

A me H. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

(84) Die 30mo Augusti nata et die 12mo Octobris baptizata fuit Maria Doran filia Joannis et Margaritae **Doran** (olim **Barrow**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Clarkson, Matrina Maria Smith.

A me H. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 12mo Octobris nata et die 13io ejusdem baptizata fuit Joanna Gardner filia Roberti et Annae **Gardner** (olim **Gardner**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Edwardus Gardner, Matrina Catharina Gardner.

A me H. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 26 Octobris natus et eodem die baptizatus fuit Robertus Orrell filius Josephi et Agnetis **Orrell** (olim **Smalley**) conjugum Patrinus fuit Thomas Smalley, Matrina Joanna Smalley.

A me H. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

(85) Die 27mo Octobris nata et die 28vo ejusdem baptizata fuit Francisca Anna Layfield filius Gulielmi et Mariae **Layfield** (olim **Hemson**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit R. D. Hen. Gradwell, Matrina Maria Anna Brockholes. A me H. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 1o Novembris nata et eodem die baptizata fuit Margeria Wilkinson filia Henrici et Annae **Wilkinson** (olim **Ibbison**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Henricus Maudsley, Matrina Joanna Maudsley.

A me H. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

1829

(86) Die 8vo Novembris nata et die 6to Januarii baptizata fuit Anna Riley filia Joannis et Margaritae **Riley** (olim **Holland**) Conjugum. Matrina Margarita Swarbrick. A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 17 Januarii natus et die 18 ejusdem baptizatus fuit Thomas Bolton filius Thomae et Joannae **Bolton** (olim **Gorth**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Huthersall, Matrina Margarita Huthersall.

A me H. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 4to Februarii natus et die 6to ejusdem baptizatus fuit Jacobus Baines filius Joannis et Joannae **Baines** (olim **Robinson**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Billington, Matrina Anna Baines.

A me H. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

(87) Die 16to Februarii natus et die 17 ejusdem baptizatus fuit Thomas Coupe filius Gulielmi et Mariae **Coupe** (olim **Wilson**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Wilson, Matrina Margarita Huthersall.

A me Hen. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 16 Februarii nata et die 22 ejusdem baptizata fuit Anna Scott filia Thomae et Annae **Scott** (olim **Whitehead**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Silvester Richardson, Matrina Maria Johnson.

A me H. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 15to Martii natus et die 17mo baptizatus fuit Jacobus Hodgson filius Joannis et Annae **Hodgson** (olim **Eidsforth**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Billington, Matrina Maria Eidsforth.

A me Hen. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

(88) Die 16 Martii nata et die 19no ejusdem baptizata fuit Alicia

Smith filia Gulielmi et Margaritae **Smith** (olim **Shepherd**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Robertus Salisbury, Matrina Maria Smith.

A me Hen. Gradwell, Miss. Apco.

Die 18° Martii natus et die 22do ejusdem baptizatus fuit Thomas Bolton filius Georgii et Annae **Bolton** (olim **Wareing**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Thomas Bolton, Matrina Joanna Bolton.

A me Hen. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 24 Martii natus et die 25to ejusdem baptizatus fuit Edwardus Wearden filius Thomae et Isabellae **Wearden** (olim **Helme**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Walmesley, Matrina Anna Huthersall.

A me Hen. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

(89) Die 3io Aprilis nata et die 5to ejusdem baptizata fuit Catherina Whitehead filia Jacobi et Mariae Annae **Whitehead** (olim **Greening**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Robertus Wilding, Matrina Catharina Wilding. A me Hen. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 11mo Aprilis baptizata fuit Joanna **Baines** adulta sub conditione. Matrina fuit Anna Baines. A Me Hen. Gradwell, Miss. Apco.

Die 21mo Aprilis natus et die 22do ejusdem baptizatus fuit Joannes Forrest filius Francisci et Emmae **Forrest** (olim **Houghton**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Wilson, Matrina Helena Wilson.

A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

(90) Die 16 Maii natus et die 17 ejusdem baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Barrow filius Jacobi et Mariae **Barrow** (olim **Parkinson**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Gornal, Matrina Agnes Johnson.

A me Hen. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

(91) Die 1mo Augusti natus et die 3io ejusdem baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Smith filius Thomae et Mariae **Smith** (olim **Mausley**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Rogerson, Matrina Maria Greening. A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 8 Junii natus et die 21mo Augusti baptizatus fuit Matthaeus Miller filius Richardi et Helenae **Miller** (olim **Ratcliffe**) Conjugum. Matrina Anna Welch. A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

(92 *and* 93 *blank*)

(94) Die 1° Octobris natus et die 2do ejusdem baptizatus fuit Henricus Smith filius Joannis et Elizabethae **Smith** (olim **Seed**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Billington, Matrina Maria Eidsforth.

A me H. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 4to Octobris natus et eodem die baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Barlow filius Jacobi et Mariae **Barlow** (olim **Baines**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Ibbison, Matrina Maria Eidsforth.

A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 9no Octobris nata et die 10mo ejusdem baptizata fuit Maria Huthersall filia Gulielmi **Dickinson** et Joannae **Huthersall**. Patrinus fuit Joannes Hodgson, Matrina Anna Huthersall.

A me Hen: Gradwell. Miss. Aplco.

(95) Die 16 Octobris nata et die 17mo ejusdem baptizata fuit Anna Baines filia Jacobi et Elizabethae **Baines** (olim **Blackburn**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Richardus Holden, Matrina Alicia Holden.

A me Hen: Gradwell, M. Apco.

Die 29no Octobris natus et die 1o Novembris baptizatus fuit Petrus Smalley, filius Thomae et Joannae **Smalley** (olim **Orrell**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Richardus Melling, Matrina Anna Melling.
A me Hen. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 9no Novembris natus et die 11mo ejusdem baptizatus fuit Robertus Dewhurst filius Jacobi et Margaritae **Dewhurst** (olim **Wells**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Gul: Wearden, Matrina Anna Huthersall.
A me Hen. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

(96) Die 17mo Novembris nata et die 18vo ejusdem baptizata fuit Brigitta Dobson filia Roberti et Margaritae **Dobson** (olim **Billsborrow**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Gul. Billsborrow, Matrina Alicia Billsborrow. A me Hen. Gradwell, Miss. Aplo.

Die 17 Novembris natus et die 18vo ejusdem baptizatus fuit Thomas Gardner filius Nicolai et Margaritae **Gardner** (olim **Coupe**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Richardus Coupe, Matrina Elizabeth Gardner. A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Apclo.

(97) Die 20mo Novemb. baptizata fuit sub conditione Margarita **Wilson** adulta. Matrina fuit Margarita Wilkinson.
A me Hen. Gradwell, Miss. Ap.

Die 25 Decembris natus et die 27 ejusdem baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Wilkinson filius Jacobi et Margaritae **Wilkinson** (olim **Wareing**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Billington, Matrina Isabella Kay.
A me Hen. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

1830

(98) Die 12mo Januarii nata et die 13to ejusdem baptizata fuit Anna Poulton filia Richardi et Annae **Poulton** (olim **Rogerson**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Henricus Poulton, Matrina Joanna Brindle.
A me Hen. Gradwell, Miss. Ap.

Die 21mo Januarii nata et die 24to ejusdem baptizata fuit Margarita Gabot filia Jacobi **Wilcock** et Dorotheae **Gabot**. Patrinus fuit Gul: Gabot, Matrina Elizabetha Gabot.
A me Hen. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 28 Januarii natus et die 3to Februarii baptizatus fuit Joannes Wilcock filius Thomae **Watson** et Elizabethæ **Wilcock**. Patrinus fuit Joannes Wilcock, Matrina Anna Wilcock.
A me Hen. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

(99) Die 5th Februarii natus et die 7mo ejusdem baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Backhouse filius Roberti et Helenae **Backhouse** (olim **Barton**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Thomas Wells, Matrina Joanna Wells.
a me Gen. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 26 Februarii natus et die 27 ejusdem baptizatus fuit Jacobus Eidsforth filius Joannis et Mariae **Eidsforth** (olim **Dilworth**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Billington, Matrina Maria Eidsforth.
A me Hen. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 8vo Martii natus et eodem die baptizatus fuit Robertus Bibby filius Titi et Aliciae **Bibby** (olim **Gardner**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Robertus Gardner, Matrina Anna Gardner.
A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

(100) Die 19no Martii nata et die 20mo ejusdem baptizata fuit Maria Billsborrow filia Gulielmi et Aliciae **Billsborrow** (olim **Barrow**) Con-

jugum. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Threlfall, Matrina Elizabetha Gardner. A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 22 Martii nata et die 23^{io} ejusdem baptizata fuit Rachael Ashton filia Jacobi et Elizabethae **Ashton** (olim **Wilson**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Robertus Cross, Matrina Helena Cross.

A me Hen. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 8vo Junii natus et die 10mo ejusdem baptizatus fuit Thomas Wareing filius Roberti et Mariae **Wareing** (olim **Ratcliffe**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Thomas Waterhouse, Matrina Alicia Ratcliffe.

A me Hen. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

(101) Die 11mo Junii nata et die 12mo ejusdem baptizata fuit Sara Davies filia Matthaeae et Joannae **Davies** (olim **Holden**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Davies, Matrina Anna Holden.

A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 10 Junii nata et die 13^{io} ejusdem baptizata fuit Elizabetha Ribchester filia Joannis et Mariae **Ribchester** (olim **Hall**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Gillet, Matrina Anna Ball.

A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

(102) Die 19 Julii nata et die 22do ejusdem baptizata fuit Margarita Walmsley filia Joannis et Aliciae **Walmsley** (olim **Salthouse**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Henricus Maudsley, Matrina Isabella Maudsley.

A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 15 Augusti natus et eodem die baptizatus fuit Richardus Baines filius Joannis et Joannae **Baines** (olim **Robinson**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Gul^{us} Baines, Matrina Isabella Baines.

A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 21mo Augusti natus et die 22do ejusdem baptizatus fuit Thomas Singleton filius Joannis et Winifredae **Singleton** (olim **Laurenson**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Richardus Threlfall, Matrina Anna Crookall. A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

(103) Die 27mo Augusti nata et die 28vo ejusdem baptizata fuit Susanna Noblet filia Gulielmi & Susannae **Noblet** (olim **Swarbrick**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Thomas Wilding, Matrina Catharina Wilding.

A Me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 1° Septembris natus et die 4th [Die 4 Augusti *in error above*] ejusdem baptizatus fuit Jacobus Carr filius Thomae et Elizabethae **Carr** (olim **Green**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Josephus Carr, Matrina Anna Carr. A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 4to Septembris natus et die 5to ejusdem baptizatus fuit Richardus Layfield filius Gulielmi et Mariae **Layfield** (olim **Hemson**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Revd Gul: Richmond, Matrina Winifreda Layfield. A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

(104) Die 15 Septembris nata et die 16to ejusdem baptizata fuit Margarita Holden filia Richardi et Mariae **Holden** (olim **Slater**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Ibbison, Matrina Joanna Ibbison.

A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 5to Novembris nata et die 6to ejusdem baptizata fuit Joanna Baines filia Abrahae et Annae **Baines** (olim **Wilding**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Josephus Wilding, Matrina Elizabetha Rossall.

A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

(105) Die 18vo Novembris natus et die 19no ejusdem baptizatus fuit Robertus Gardner filius Roberti et Annae **Gardner** (olim **Gardner**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Josephus Gardner, Matrina Helena Gardner. A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 19no Novembris natus et die 21mo ejusdem baptizatus fuit Robertus Dobson filius Joannis et Elizabethae **Dobson** (olim **Duckett**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Thomas Wills (or Wells), Matrina Maria Duckett. A Me Hen: Gradwell, Miss: Aplco.

(106) Die 24to Novembris nata et die 26to ejusdem baptizata fuit Margarita Wearden filia Thomae et Isabellae **Wearden** (olim **Helme**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Gillet, Matrina Margarita Gillet. A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 3o Novembris [Decembris *crossed out*] natus et die 5to Decembris baptizatus fuit Jacobus Whitehead filius Jacobi et Mariae Annae **Whitehead** (olim **Greening**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Ewardus Ridgar Greening, Matrina Catharina Knight Greening. A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

(107) Die 7mo Decembris natus et die 12mo ejusdem baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Cardwell filius Gulielmi et Elizabethae **Cardwell** (olim **Waterhouse**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Wilson, Matrina Joanna Wearden. A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 26 Decembris natus et die 28vo ejusdem baptizatus fuit Thomas Smith filius Gulielmi et Margaritae **Smith** (olim **Shepherd**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Thomas Billington, Matrina Elizabetha Smith. A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

1831

(108) Die 7 Januarii nata et die 9no ejusdem baptizata fuit Anna Smith filia Roberti et Annae **Smith** (olim **Dobson**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Clarkson, Matrina Susanna Walker. A Me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 25to Februarii nata et die 26to ejusdem baptizata fuit Helena Dobson filia Roberti et Margaritae **Dobson** (olim **Billsborrow**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Dobson, Matrina Elizabetha Dobson. A Me Hen. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 12mo Martii natus et die 13 ejusdem baptizatus fuit Laurentius Richmond filius Laurentii et Joannae **Richmond** (olim **Seller**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Robtus Richmond, Matrina Margarita Richmond. A Me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

(109) Die 12mo Martii nata et die 13 ejusdem baptizata fuit Joanna Richmond filia Laurentii et Joannae **Richmond** (olim **Seller**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Carolus Wilcock, Matrina Maria Wilcock. A Me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 1o Aprilis natus et die 3io ejusdem baptizatus fuit Thomas Duckett filius Jacobi et Elizabethae **Duckett** (olim **Langtree**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Franciscus Duckett, Matrina Maria Langtree. A Me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

(110) Die 11mo Aprilis natus et eodem die baptizatus fuit Thomas Hodgson filius Joannis et Annae **Hodgson** (olim **Eidsforth**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Edwardus Eastham, Matrina Margarita Eidsforth. A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 23 Aprilis nata et die 24to ejusdem baptizata fuit Helena Forrest filia Francisci et Emmae **Forrest** (olim **Houghton**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Georgius Cross, Matrina Anna Crookall.

A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 9no Aprilis nata et die 3to Maii baptizata fuit Elizabetha Ward filia Josephi et Mariae **Ward** (olim **Ribchester**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Wilson, Matrina Anna Ribchester.

A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

(111) Die 11mo Maii nata et die 12mo ejusdem baptizata fuit Agnes Garth Bolton filia Thomae et Joannae **Bolton** (olim **Garth**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Baines, Matrina Margarita Wilkinson.

A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 16to Maii natus et die 21mo ejusdem baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Bretherton filius Francisci et Helenae **Bretherton** (olim **Hollinghurst**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Gornal, Matrina Anna Hollinghurst. A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

(112) Die 9no Junii nata et eodem die baptizata fuit Margarita Smith filia Joannis et Elizabethae **Smith** (olim **Seed**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Richardus Duckett, Matrina Maria Duckett.

A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 15to Junii natus et die 16to ejusdem baptizatus fuit Owen* Cross filius Thomae et Sarae **Cross** (olim **Wilson**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Billington, Matrina Anna Baines.

*Evan. A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 19 Junii nata et eodem die baptizata fuit Maria Davies filia Matthaei et Joannae **Davies** (olim **Holden**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Henricus Holden, Matrina Joanna Smith.

A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

(113) Die 31 Maii natus et die 28 Junii baptizatus fuit Robertus Miller filius Richardi et Helenae **Miller** (olim **Ratcliffe**) [*Conjugum *above*]. Matrina fuit Joanna Fairclough. A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

* The above insertion was made at the time the bap. was registered.

Die 29 Junii baptizata fuit Isabella **Threlfall** sub conditione. Matrina Eliz. Eastham. A me Hen: Gradwell.

(114) Die 3 Julii natus et eodem die baptizatus fuit Thomas Baines filius Thomae et Joannae **Baines** (olim **Goth**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Wells [*or* Wills], Matrina Joanna Wells.

A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 18 Augusti natus et die 21 ejusdem baptizatus fuit Richardus Wilcock filius Thomae **Watson** et Elizabethae **Wilcock**. Matrina fuit Anna Wilcock. A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 23to Octobris nata et die 24to baptizata fuit Elizabetha Baines filia Jacobi et Elizabethae **Baines** (olim **Blackburne**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Richardus Richardson, Matrina Anna Richardson.

A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

(115) Die 29 Novembris nata et die eodem baptizata fuit Margarita Smalley filius Thomae et Joannae **Smalley** (olim **Orrell**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Josephus Orrell, Matrina Agnes Orrell.

A me Hen. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

1832

(116) Die 5to Decembris natus et die 1^{a} Januarii baptizatus fuit Samuel Leeming filius Petri **Leeming** et Margaritae Leeming (olim [*blank*], Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Gul: Hornby, Matrina Sara Towers.

A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 29no Januarii nata et die 2do Februarii baptizata fuit Margarita Dewhurst filia Jacobi et Margaritae **Dewhurst** (olim **Wells**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Heys, Matrina Anna Heys.

A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 12 Martii natus et die 13 ejusdem baptizatus fuit Josephus Gregorius Layfield filius Gulielmi et Mariae **Layfield** (olim **Hemson**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Thomas Mollay, Matrina Anna Hemson.

A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

(117) Die 31mo Martii nata et die 1° Aprilis baptizata fuit Joanna Richmond filia Laurentii et Joannae **Richmond** (olim **Sellers**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Carolus Wilcock, Matrina Maria Wilcock.

A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 9no Aprilis nata et die 13to ejusdem baptizata fuit Margarita Rogerson filia Richardi et Annae **Rogerson** (olim **Helme**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Dewhurst, Matrina Maria Dewhurst.

A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

(118) Die 10mo Maii nata et die 11mo ejusdem baptizata fuit Anna Eidsforth filia Joannis et Mariae **Eidsforth** (olim **Dilworth**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Thomas Whittingham, Matrina Margarita Eidsforth. A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 17mo Maii nata et instanter baptizata fuit Anna Gabbot filia Jacobi **Abbot** et Dorotheae **Gabbot**.

Instanter baptizata fuit ab Isabella Threlfall Eodem die Coeremoniae supplebantur. Patrinus fuit Gul. Gabbot, Matrina Catharina Gabbot. A me Hen. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

(119) Die 21mo Maii natus et die 22do ejusdem baptizatus fuit Richardus Holden filius Richardi et Mariae **Holden** (olim **Slater**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Slater, Matrina Helena Slater.

A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 21mo Junii natus et eodem die baptizatus fuit Thomas Smith filius Henrici et Mariae **Smith** (olim **Woodworth**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Clarkson, Matrina Margarita Singleton.

A me Hen. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 20mo Junii natus et die 22 ejusdem baptizatus fuit Richardus Ashton filius Jacobi **Catterall** et Emmae **Ashton**. Patrinus fuit Joannes Hodgson, Matrina Cecilia Ashton.

A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

(120) Die 24to Junii natus et eodem die baptizatus fuit Jacobus Wareing filius Francisci et Margaritae **Wareing** (olim **Gardner**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Edwardus Eastham, Matrina Maria Eastham.

A me Hen. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 2^{ndo} Julii nata et die 4to ejusdem baptizata fuit Maria Gardner filia Nicolai et Margaritae **Gardner** (olim **Coupe**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Gardner, Matrina Maria Gardner.

A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 3tio Julii nata et die 8vo ejusdem baptizata fuit Catherina Scott filia Thomae et Annae **Scott** (olim **Whitehead**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Leonardus Kellet, Matrina Maria Johnson.

A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

(121) 15o Die Julii baptizata est Brigitta Bilsborough filia Gulielmi et Aliciae **Bilsborough** conjm nata est die 11o ejusdem mensis. Patrinus Thos Cross, Matrina Joanna Maudesley.

A me Jacobo Carr* vice Rev. H. Gradwell.

die 26o baptizatus est Henricus Dobson filius Roberti **Dobson** et Margaritae (Conj.) natus die 24o hujus mensis. Patrinus Thos. Dobson, Elizabeth Smith. A me Jacobo Carr vice R. H. Gradwell.

Die 29o hujus mensis baptizatus est Jacobus Hothersall filius Joannae **Hothersall**, natus die 20 ejusdem mensis. Matrinae officium ex necessitate assumpsit Elizabetha Dobson.

Jacobus Carr vice Rev. H. Gradwell.

(122) Dies 9a Augusti Hodie Cecilia Baines baptizata est filia Joannis et Joannae **Baines** (Conj.). Patrinus George Cross, Matrina Sarah Cowper. Nata est Cecilia Baines die 8o ejusdem mensis.

Jacs Carr vice R.H.G.

Die 21mo Augusti nata et die 23io ejusdem baptizata fuit Maria Duckett filia Jacobi et Elizabethae **Duckett** (olim **Langtree**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Gulielmus Parkinson, Matrina Joanna Parkinson. A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 29 Octobris natus et die 4 Novembris baptizatus fuit Thomas filius Jacobi **Wilcock** et Hebe Wilcock (olim **Abbot**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Gul. Gabot, Matrina Anna Wilcock.

A me Hen. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

1833

(123) Die 1mo Januarii natus et die 3io ejusdem baptizatus fuit Gabriel Holden filius Roberti et Annae **Holden** (olim **Wells**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Richardus Wells, Matrina Maria Wells.

A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 7mo Januarii natus et die 9no ejusdem baptizatus fuit Gulielmus Davies filius Matthaei et Joannae **Davies** (olim **Holden**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Henricus Holden, Matrina Joanna Smith.

A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

(124) Die Februarii 3io nata et die 5to ejusdem baptizata fuit Anna Wearden filia Thomae et Isabellae **Wearden** (olim **Helme**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Dewhurst, Matrina Margarita Dewhurst.

A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die Februarii 8vo nata et die 10mo ejusdem baptizata fuit Maria Hallsall filia Richardi **Lord** et Aliciae **Hallsall**. Matrina et sola Sponsor ex necessitate fuit Dorothea Gabbott.

A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

(125) Die Februarii 25to nata et die 28vo ejusdem baptizata fuit Maria Singleton filia Joannis et Winifredae **Singleton** (olim **Lawrenson**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Richardus Threlfall, Matrina Anna Crookall. a Me Hen. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

* *vide C.R.S.*, xvi, 579.

Die Feb. 13to nata et die 10ma Martii baptizata fuit Agnes Johnson filius Georgii et Annae **Johnson** (olim **Ainsworth**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Johnson, Matrina Maria Johnson.

A me Hen. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

(126) Die Martii 30mo natus et die 3 Aprilis baptizatus fuit Henricus Cardwell filius Gul. et Elizabethae **Cardwell** (olim **Waterhouse**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Rob^{tus} Wilding, Matrina Alicia Poulton.

A me Hen. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die Aprilis 27mo nata et die 28 ejusdem baptizata fuit Margarita Bolton filia Thomae et Joannae **Bolton** (olim **Garth**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Lund, Matrina Margarita Slater.

A me Hen. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die Maii 29no natus et die 30mo ejusdem baptizata fuit Joannes **Coupe** filius Gulielmi et Mariae Coupe (olim **Wilson**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Thomas Houghton, Matrina Elizabetha Gardner.

A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

(127) Die Julii 8vo nata et die 9no ejusdem baptizata fuit Anna Hodgson filia Joannis et Annae **Hodgson** (olim **Eidsforth**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Eidsforth, Matrina Maria Eidsforth.

A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die Julii 5to nata et die 28vo ejusdem baptizata fuit Elizabetha Cross filia Henrici et Agnetis **Cross** (olim **Slater**) conjugum. Matrina et Sola Sponsor fuit Elizabetha Shepherd.

A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

(128) Die 9no Augusti nata et die 11mo ejusdem baptizata fuit Elizabetha Clarkson filia [*blank*] et Marthae **Clarkson**. Patrinus fuit Edmundus Holden, Matrina Eliz. Clarkson.

A me Hen. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 25 Augusti natus et eodem die baptizatus fuit Josephus Domincus Dobson filius Joannis et Elizabethae **Dobson** (olim **Duckett**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Georgius Duckett, Matrina Anna Duckett.

A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

(129) Die 1° Septembris natus et die 3to ejusdem baptizatus fuit Henricus Whitehead filius Richardi et Joannae **Whitehead** (olim **Whitehead** olim **Kellet**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Wilson, Matrina Elizabetha Gardner. A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 25to Septembris natus et die 27mo ejusdem baptizatus fuit Jacobus Baines filius Jacobi et Elizabethae **Baines** (olim **Blackburne**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Ibbison, Matrina Alicia Smith.

A me Hen. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

(130) Die 14 Octobris natus et die 16 ejusdem baptizatus fuit Isaac Finch filius Roberti **Yates** et Annae **Finch**. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Finch, Matrina Joanna Blacoe.

A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 24 Octobris natus et die 27 ejusdem baptizatus fuit Georgius Smith filius Gulielmi et Margaritae **Smith** (olim **Shepherd**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Gul: Shepherd, Matrina Maria Johnson.

A me Hen. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 6to Novembris natus et die 8vo ejusdem baptizatus fuit

Jacobus Baines filius Thomae et Joannae **Baines** (olim **Goth**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Gul: Whittingham, Matrina Anna Richardson.
A Me Hen. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

(131) Die 11mo Novembris nata et die 12mo ejusdem baptizata fuit Elizabetha Holden filia Ricardi et Mariae **Holden** (olim **Slater**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Holden, Matrina Helena Anderton.
A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 30 Novembris natus et die 1o Decembris baptizatus fuit Joannes Smalley filius Thomae et Joannae **Smalley** (olim **Orrell**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Gul. Threlfall, Matrina Isabella Threlfall.
A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

(132) Die 26to Novem: nata et die 1o Decembris baptizata fuit Laetitia Turner filia Thomae et Laetitiae **Turner** (olim **Green**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Gul: Green, Matrina Catherina Green.
A me Hen. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 26 Novem: natus et die 5to Decembris baptizatus fuit Joannes Rogerson filius Richardi et Annae **Rogerson** (olim **Helme**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Thomas Rogerson, Matrina Helena Rogerson.
A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

(133) Die 17mo Decembris natus et die 18vo ejusdem baptizatus fuit Robertus Davies filius Matthaei et Joannae **Davies** (olim **Holden**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Radulphus Davies, Matrina Elizabetha Davies.
A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 10 Novembris nata et die 20mo Decembris baptizata fuit Maria Anna Miller filia Richardi et Helenae **Miller** (olim **Ratcliffe**) Conjugum. Matrina et sola Sponsor ex necessitate Agnes Wells.
A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

1834

(134) Die 11mo Januarii natus et statim periculo urgente baptizatus fuit Thomas Baines filius Abrahae et Annae **Baines** (olim **Wilding**) conjugum, a Margarita Wilding.

Ceremoniae postea die 12mo Januarii suppletae sunt. Patrinus fuit Robertus Lund, Matrina Helena Fishwick.
A me Hen. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 25to Januarii nata et die 26to ejusdem baptizata fuit Agnes Shepherd filia Roberti et Joannae **Shepherd** (olim **Hodgkinson**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Shepherd, Matrina Elizabetha Shepherd.
A me Hen. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

(135) Die 11mo Februarii nata et die 16to ejusdem baptizata fuit Anna Wilcock filia Thomae **Watson** et Elizabethae **Wilcock**. Sola Sponsor et Matrina Anna Wilcock.
A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 15to Februarii nata et die 16to ejusdem baptizata fuit Agnes Miller filia Georgii et Agnetis **Miller** (olim **Holmes**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Josephus Miller, Matrina Margarita Sharrock.
A me Hen. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 2do Martii nata et eodem die baptizata fuit Elizabetha Blacoe filia Thomae et Elizabethae **Blacoe** (olim **Wells**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Jacobus Threlfall, Matrina Elizabetha Threlfall.
A me Hen. Gradwell, Miss: Aplco.

(136) Die 8vo Martii natus et die 11mo ejusdem baptizatus fuit Henricus Goose filius Henrici et Mariae **Goose** (olim **Goss**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Robertus Lund, Matrina Elizabetha Holding.

A me Hen. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 8vo Martii nata et die 11mo ejusdem baptizata fuit Margarita Goose filia Henrici et Mariae **Goose** (olim **Goss**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Salisbury, Matrina Helena Fishwick.

A me Hen. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 17mo Martii natus et die 18vo ejusdem baptizatus fuit Henricus Hall [*or* Hull] filius Richardi et Margaritae **Hall** (olim **Cross**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Robertus Cross, Matrina Elizabetha Dobson.

A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

(137) Die 1 Aprilis nata et die 2do ejusdem baptizata fuit Margarita Eidsforth filia Joannis et Mariae **Eidsforth** (olim **Dilworth**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Robertus Cross, Matrina Maria Baines.

A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 24 Martii nata et die 13io Aprilis baptizata fuit Helena Wilcock filia Jacobi et Hebe **Wilcock** (olim **Abbot**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Berry, Matrina Anna Wilcock.

A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 16 Aprilis nata et die 18vo ejusdem baptizata fuit Elizabetha Baines filia Joannis et Joannae **Baines** (olim **Robinson**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Wilson, Matrina Winifreda Baines.

A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

(138) Die 14 Maii natus et die 18vo ejusdem baptizatus fuit Jacobus Ashton filius Jacobi **Catterall** et Emmae **Ashton**. Patrinus fuit Thomas Ashton, Matrina Helen Wilson.

A me Hen: Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 25 Junii natus et die 27mo ejusdem baptizatus fuit Jacobus Wells [*or* Wills] filius Thomae et Mariae **Wells** (olim **Eidsforth**) conjugum. Patrinus fuit Hugo Wells, Matrina Margarita Eidsforth.

A me Hen. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

Die 19no Julii nata et die 20 ejusdem baptizata fuit Joanna Bretherton filia Francisci et Helenae **Bretherton** (olim **Hollinhurst**) Conjugum. Patrinus fuit Joannes Hollinhurst, Matrina Margareta Bretherton. A me Hen. Gradwell, Miss. Aplco.

[*End of book.*]

INDEX

OF PERSONS AND PLACES.

COMPILED BY EDMUND KILKENNY.

* An asterisk signifies more than one entry on a page.
"*n*" signifies a note on the page.
These being Lancashire registers, most of the places are in the county, and not specially marked.

Abbot, Abbott, Elizabeth 289*, 291, 293, 294, 296, 299*; Hebe *cf.* Wilcock 365, 368; Henry 289, 291, 293, 296, 299*; Isabel 313; James 364; John 308; Margaret 288*, 289, 296, 308, 312; Margaret *cf.* Wilkinson 330, 345, 354; Mary *cf.* Berry 355; Richard 291, 298, 304, 344; Sarah 308; William 203, 204, 209, 218, 293
Abingdon, the 3rd Earl of, *cf.* Willoughby 61*n*
Abingdon, Berks. 39
Abraham *see* Abram
Abram, Abraham, Abraham 349; Agnes 349; Alice 298; Ann 123, 280, 284, 286, 289, 302, 325; Ann *cf.* Carter 349; Ann *cf.* Lawrenson 331; James 305; John 141; Margaret *cf.* Ball 153; Mary 296, 298, 302, 305; Mary *olim* Carter 349; Robert 296, 325, 328, 333; William 296, 298, 299*, 302, 305; . . . 226, 269
Abymore *or* Aleymore, West Meath 29
Ackenthwaite, 46
Acres *cf.* Akers
Acton-Burnell Hall, Shropshire 311*n*
Adamson, Ann 282, 318; Catherine 324*; Elizabeth 281*, 282, 285, 305, 309, 311, 315; Isabel *alias* Laurenson 331; Jane 281, 282; John 201, 285, 320, 328, 330, 332, 334, 341; Joseph 329; Margaret 201, 206, 314, 320, 322*, 324, 327; Margaret *alias* Lawrenson *olim* Latus 329, 331; Mary 49*, 165; Richard 327; Thomas 281, 282, 285, 320, 322, 324, 327, 329; *alias* Laurenson 329, 331; Mrs. . . . 20
Addison, Elizabeth 54, 71; Helen *olim* McGee 65, 136; James 68; Jane 84, 85, 92, 103, 105, 107*, 146; John 54, 68, 107; Margaret 54, 70, 71; Margaret *olim* Baines 68; *cf.* Thistleton 68; Mary 103; Robert 92*, 144; Thomas 65, 84*, 103, 105*, 128, 129, 136, 148
Adkinson *cf.* Atkinson
Aimor *see* Armer
Aimour *see* Armer
Ainsworth, Aynesworth, Ann *cf.* Johnson 362; Jane *cf.* Blackburne 222; William 222
Airey *cf.* Ayrey
Airow, Jane *cf.* Gardner 65, 66
Akers, Akars, Acres, Alice 335; Ann 346; Catharine 350; James 216, 333, 338; Jane 324*, 326, 328; *olim* Cuerden 330, 333, 335, 338, 342, 346, 350; John 203, 304, 326, 328, 330*, 333, 335, 338, 342, 346*, 350; Mary 216, 342; Mary *olim* Heyse 203, 205; Robert 328; Sarah 205, 216; William 202, 203, 205, 264, 324, 326
Albright, John 138, 174*; Margaret *cf.* Dodds 138; Margaret 174; Mary 174
Aldborough, Yorks. 38
Aldcliffe, nr. Lancaster 139, 142, 144, 178, 182, 223; Hall, Catholic Virgins, the 36*, 37, 73*, 180, 182; Lane 148; Street 145
Aldingham, hundred of Lonsdale, Lancs. 9
Alexander, David 273
Aleymore *cf.* Abymore
Algarvis, Portugal 138*n*
Alithwaite (*vere* Allithwaite), Cartmel 27
Allen, Allan, Rev. Thomas B. 10, 11, 13*; William Cardinal 3; . . . 234
Allison, Jane 104, 105
Almand, Almon, Almond, Oman, Omand, Orman, Agnes 328, 332; Alfred 342; Ann 317; Cuthbert 339, 340, 349; Elizabeth 307, 308, 314; George 308, 312, 315*, 317, 321, 325, 328, 332; Helen 349; James 313, 314, 315, 325, 336, 339, 340, 342, 345, 349, 351; John 353; Margaret 312; Mary 312*, 315, 317, 321, 339, 340, 353; Mary *olim* Ratcliffe 342, 345,

349; *olim* Curtis 308, 325, 328, 332; Rosella 345; Sarah 325; William 308, 321, 345
Almshouses, Church Steps, Lancaster 149
Alston, Barbara 139; Elizabeth *olim* Hawthornthwaite 222; Jane 119; Mr. . . . 222
Alston-cum-Hothersall, Alston 60*n*, 221*, 302*n**; Hermitage 137*n*; lane 75
Amegh *vere* Omagh 16*n*
Amounderness, Lancs., the hundred of 10, 272, 273, 276, 277*
Amour *cf.* Armer
Ampleforth College, N.R. Yorks. 184, 185*
Amptridy, Jane 326
Anderson, Elizabeth *olim* Parkinson 137; James 108; Richard 137; Thomas 181
Anderton, Agnes *olim* Preston 3–4; Ann 283; Christopher 4, 7*; Dorothy *olim* Bardsea 7; *cf.* Singleton 7; *cf.* Woodcock 226; Elizabeth 77; Helen 367; Henry Ince 6; James 7*, 226; Jane 7, 282; John 77, 287; Fr. Lawrence, S.J., *alias* Brereley, John 3*, 4; Mary 7*; Richard 77; Thurston 7; family 7*
Anderton, Standish, nr. Chorley 278
Andrade, Agnes 96; Agnes (Mary Philippa) 138*n*; Agnes *olim* Worswick 58*n*, 138*n*; Emilia Mary 138*n*; *olim* Hore 138*n*; Joachim 58*n*, 96, 138*n**; Margaret Hannah 138*n*
Ann Street, Lancaster 148
Apeley, Ann, *olim* Hunt 199, 201, 211; John 201; Matthew 210; Richard 199*, 201, 209; Thomas 209
Appleby, Jane 47, 48; John 47; Margaret 47; Mary 48; Sarah 47; Thomas 48
Aram [? Abram] 219
Arkwright, Agnes 71; Ann 257; *cf.* Coupe 259, 265; Elizabeth 243; James 243*; Jane 243*; John 262, 336; Margaret 243, 262; Margaret *cf.* Maguire 133
Arling *cf.* Harling
Armathwaite Castle, Cumberland 74
Armer, Aimour, Armor, Armour, Emour, Ann 238, 261, 262; Anthony 248; Elizabeth 67; Grace 255; Henry 241, 261, 262; Jane 255, 261; John 239, 242; Margaret 241, 247, 261, 262; Mary 238–242 *passim*, 244*, 246, 247, 248, 250; Matthew 238–242 *passim*, 244*, 246, 247, 248, 250; Sarah 238, 241, 242; Thomas 242, 250; William 238*, 240*, 241, 242, 255
Armor *see* Armer
Armrideing, James 256*, 257, 258*
Armstead, Winifred 141
Armstrong, Ann 167, 265; Ann *olim* Brazil 204, 215; Ellen 110; George 143, 210; James 167, 215; Jane 204; John 109, 141, 167, 168*, 204, 265; Margaret 138; Mary 109, 114*, 120
Arno's Court, Bristol 55*n*
Aroh, Elizabeth *cf.* Birtini 30
Arras, the bishop of (1766) 74
Arrowsmith, Agnes 113*, 115, 116, 132; *cf.* Parkinson 204, 205; Ann 129; *olim* Rogerson 152, 156, 159, 161, 162, 342, 346; Christopher 152; George 129*, 152, 156, 159, 161, 162, 329, 331, 334, 335*, 339, 340, 342, 346; James 156; Jane *olim* Parkinson 348; John 331, 342, 348*n*; Margaret 113; Mary 159, 329, 331, 339, 340; Mary *cf.* Wells 335; Robert 290, 346; Rev. Roger 348*n*; Samuel 113; Thomas 162
Arundel Castle, Sussex 277
"**Ashes,**" Goosnargh, Thurnham, the 182, 271, 273
Ashhurst, Mary *cf.* Gradwell 277; Richard 277
Ashley, Asley, Astley, Richard 198, 200*, 201, 202, 209
Ashton, Cecilia 199, 260*, 331, 364; Elizabeth 322*, 325, 339*, 341; Elizabeth *olim* Wilson 326, 328, 331, 334, 337, 339, 341, 343, 347, 352, 361; Emilia Gregson 328, 364, 368; Helen 345, 352; Henry 337; James 322*, 323, 325, 326, 328, 331, 334, 336, 337, 339, 341, 343, 347*, 352, 361, 368; Jane 325, 348; John 343; Mary 326; Rachel 361; Rachel *cf.* Wilson 345, 348; Richard 323, 364; Thomas 368; Thomas Wilson 334
Ashton, nr. Lancaster 187–190 *passim*, 192–196 *passim*, 198, 199, 201–206 *passim*, 215–218 *passim*; Hall 74, 184
Ashton-in-Mackerfield, nr. Newton 67*n*
Asker, Mary 31
Askew, Ann 77*, 80, 81, 82, 85, 88, 92, 97, 141; Edward 87
Asley *cf* Ashley
Astley *cf.* Ashley
Asylum, Lancaster, the 144, 145, 149*
Atherton, Agnes 317; Helen 334; Jane 317; Richard 333, 334
Athrick *cf.* Atrick
Atkinson, Adkinson, Alice 209, 293, 318; Agnes 24; Ann 208*, 218, 246, 310; Ann *cf.* Conolly 153; *cf.* Myerscough 264, 265; Brian 108; Catharine 198, 209, 244, 304, 308, 310, 318, 321; Dorothy 53, 321; Elizabeth 198, 207, 209, 214, 231*, 233, 264, 304,

329*; Elizabeth *cf.* Gardner 133; *olim* Yates 193, 195, 196, 198, 200; Grace 195; Henry 21; Isabel 200; James 194*, 233, 244, 304, 308*, 310, 318, 321; Jane 135; John 24, 52, 84, 88, 97*, 108, 196, 207, 308; Joseph 88; Margaret 50, 84, 88, 138, 209, 214; Mary 50, 51, 108, 194; Mary *olim* Yates 195; Richard 231, 233; Robert 210; Thomas 49, 50*, 84; Wa . . . 133; William 193*, 195, 196, 198, 200, 207, 209, 264

Atorick *cf.* Atrick

Atrick, Athrick, Atorick, Ann 248, 255, 256, 285; Elizabeth 253, 255*; James 255; Jane 253; John 253, 255, 338, 339; Thomas 243

Atternot *cf.* Hawthornthwaite

Augustinians at Paris, the English 57*n**

Austin, Ann 82–3; Barbara 82; James 82–83; Mary *cf.* Kay 258; William 307

Austwick, Kirkby Lonsdale 139*n*; Hall 139*n*

Axley, Edward 79

Aynesworth *cf.* Ainsworth

Ayrey, Airey, Alice 137, 173, 174*; Ann 137, 168, 171; Ann *cf.* Irving 137; Margaret *cf.* Driver 137; Stephen 137, 174

Bachelet, Bachlier, Abbé Nicholas 91*n**, 95, 102, 103

Back Lane, Lancaster 146

Backbarrow, Backborough 15–18 *passim*, 24, 29

Backhouse, Elizabeth 209; Helen *olim* Barton 360; Margaret *cf.* Etherington 155; Robert 360; Thomas 181; William 360

Backhouses *cf.* Bankhouses

Backini, Gabriel 29; Mary *olim* Lennon 29

Baddesley Clinton Hall, co. Warwick 55*n*, 61*n*, 174*n*

Bagley *cf.* Begley

Bagueley *cf.* Begley

Baguly *cf.* Begley

Bagwell, Alice 22*, 23, 24; Elizabeth 22; Joseph 22; Peter 22*, 23, 24; William 23

Bailes *cf.* Baylis

Bailey *cf.* Bayly

Bainbridge, Edmund 69

Baines, Bain, Bains, Banes, Bayne, Beains, Abraham 350, 353, 357, 361, 367; Abraham Joseph 317, 339, 340, 341; Alice 66, 108, 121, 283, 285*, 304*, 305*; Ann 45, 71, 79, 81, 113, 157, 216, 219, 239, 287, 294, 302, 312, 322, 351, 357, 358, 359*, 363; Ann *olim* Bell 66; *cf.* Wild 339, 340, 344; *olim* Wilding 350, 353, 357, 361, 367; Barnaby 239, 281, 283*, 297, 302, 304, 306–312 *passim*, 314, 315*, 317*, 318, 320–324 *passim*, 326, 327, 329, 330*, 332*, 335, 339*, 340*, 342*, 344–349 *passim*; Bartholomew 281*, 282, 283; Catharine 285, 321, 322, 353; Catherine *cf.* Etherington 131; Cecilia 93, 312, 316, 319, 322, 324, 365*; Cecilia *olim* Swarbrick 327, 330, 333, 336, 337, 341; Edmund 170*, 175; Edward 354; Elizabeth 64, 65, 66, 72*, 81, 84, 113, 116*, 118, 121, 124, 125, 127, 128, 129, 148, 154, 215, 239, 266, 287*, 289*, 291, 293*, 297, 300, 307, 315, 318–324 *passim*, 327*, 337, 354, 363, 368; Elizabeth *olim* Blackburn 349, 354, 356, 359, 363, 366; *cf.* Dobson 330, 332, 335, 343, 345, 351; Esther 238, 302, 306; Helen 27, 64, 65*, 66, 129, 233, 240, 242, 286, 293*, 308, 316–319 *passim*, 322, 324, 335*, 342*; Helen *olim* Fletcher 329, 332, 335, 339, 340, 347; Henry 49, 149, 154, 239, 250, 254, 282, 293, 301, 304, 333; Hugh 135, 288, 315, 342, 347; Isabel 330, 361; James 71, 93, 126, 135, 238, 240, 280, 281*, 282, 284, 285, 287*, 293*, 295*, 297, 299, 301, 302, 306, 307, 308, 310, 311, 312, 314, 316, 318*, 319*, 320*, 322*, 324, 326, 327*, 328*, 330, 333, 336, 337, 341, 343*, 344, 346, 349, 350, 352, 353, 354*, 356, 358, 359, 363*, 366*, 367; Jane 124, 170, 172, 177, 282, 285*, 287, 289, 293, 332, 359, 361; Jane *olim* Goth 108, 134, 342, 344, 346, 351, 354, 363, 377; *cf.* Richmond 266; *olim* Robinson 358, 361, 365, 368; John 65*, 66, 67, 72, 79, 81, 127, 232*, 234, 238, 262, 264, 267, 282–287 *passim*, 289–293 *passim*, 295, 316*, 317*, 318*, 320, 322, 326*, 331, 332, 350*, 356, 358, 361, 365, 368; Joseph 64, 282, 317, 319, 321, 323, 324, 347, 351; Laurence 292; Margaret 27, 81, 88, 93, 118, 131, 162, 163, 175, 280, 282, 283*, 285, 286, 288, 289, 291*, 292, 293*, 295*, 297, 299*, 300, 301, 302, 307, 314, 315, 327, 330, 347, 351, 354, 356; Margaret *cf.* Addison 68; Margery 308, 310, 311, 317, 320*, 321, 327, 332, 346; *olim* Duckett 330, 332; Martha 92; *cf.* Dickinson 96, 101; Mary 55, 63, 64, 67, 77, 81*, 116, 231, 232, 233, 239*, 240, 281*, 282*, 283*, 285, 286, 287, 289, 290, 291, 293, 295, 306, 309, 315, 317, 320, 321, 322, 325, 328, 331, 368; Mary *cf.* Barlow 337, 345, 350, 354, 359; *cf.* Barton 342;

olim Garland 135, 347; *cf.* Seed 329, 333, 339, 340, 342, 344; *cf.* Thompson 132; Mary Ann 72, 319, 343; Matthew 344; Maud 323; Peter 291; Bp. Peter Augustine, O.S.B. 184; Philip 27; Richard 52, 53, 64, 65*, 66*, 108, 110*, 113, 114, 116*, 118, 121, 124*, 125, 127, 128*, 129, 148, 157, 219, 231, 291, 294, 296, 298, 299, 301*, 361; Robert 171, 239; Sarah 56*, 71, 127, 164, 281, 282, 284–287 *passim*; *cf.* Beetham 64–67 *passim*; Thomas 55, 67, 79, 84, 106, 108, 113, 134, 138, 148, 157, 159, 162, 165, 175, 177, 196, 231, 233, 266, 280, 282, 283, 285–289 *passim*, 291, 292, 293, 295, 297, 298, 302, 306*, 308*, 312, 330, 334, 335*, 339–342 *passim*, 344–347 *passim*, 349, 351, 354*, 357, 358, 363*, 367*; William 149, 289, 312, 315, 318–321 *passim*, 323*, 324, 329, 344, 347, 351, 361; Winifred 336, 368; Mrs. . . . 311; . . . sponsor for Peter Becket, 65; . . . *cf.* Thompson, Mrs. Robert 142; . . . (of Claughton) 142; . . . (authority quoted) 180, 268; . . . *vere* Calvert, Fr. Charles, S.J. 220

Balderston, family 268

Balderston, nr. Preston, Lancs. 269, 276

Baldwin, Ann 84

Ball, Agnes 95, 100, 107, 110, 127*, 128; *cf.* Carter 132; *olim* Corless 131; *cf.* Hodgson 153, 159; *cf.* Roe 42, 139*n*; Alice 48, 86, 96, 104, 106, 107, 108, 110, 113*, 115*, 117, 119, 152, 153, 158, 162*, 238, 291; Ann 107, 108, 117, 162, 163, 247*, 248, 319, 361; [Bull ?] Ann *cf.* Warbrick 258; Dorothy 87, 88, 91, 95*, 104, 107; *cf.* Penswick 101; Edward 81, 139; Elizabeth 108–112 *passim*, 114, 231, 233, 242, 263; Elizabeth *olim* Cock 79–84 *passim*, 89, 92, 94, 95, 97, 102, 104*, 106, 141; *cf.* Rigby 134; *cf.* Walker 98; Frances 291; George 87, 95, 97, 98, 102, 104, 106, 108*, 109*, 111, 114, 119, 128, 137*, 164, 166, 167, 174, 175, 176; Hannah 137, 149, 164, 166, 169, 172–176 *passim*, 215; Helen 77, 82, 85*, 94, 122, 125, 128, 217, 248, 250, 262; Helen *cf.* Hardman 108, 110, 112, 130; *cf.* Hodgson 88, 97; Henry 79, 84, 96, 97, 102, 107, 108*, 173, 238, 247; Isabel 200, 262; James 86, 90, 91, 96, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 113*, 115*, 117, 119, 127, 142, 158, 233, 248; Jane 78, 81, 83, 86, 89*, 92, 95*, 97, 98, 105, 107*, 125*, 157*, 161, 174; *cf.* Cornthwaite 98; *cf.* Green 152; *cf.* Grisedale 126, 137; John 30, 78, 81, 83*, 86, 87, 89*, 92*, 94, 95, 96*, 98*, 102–108 *passim*, 114, 121*, 123*, 127, 164, 231, 233, 238, 240, 248, 250*; Margaret 108, 123, 125, 126, 128, 129*, 262; *olim* Abram 153, 157, 162, 165, 167, 173, 175; *cf.* Townley 136, 157; Mark 111; Marmaduke 77, 80, 82, 85, 88, 92, 94*, 97, 149; Mary 81, 92, 96, 97, 98, 102*, 104*, 110, 115, 121, 140, 173, 196, 238; *olim* Layfield 101; *cf.* Vary 152, 158; Rachel 147, 164; Richard 70, 86, 87*, 91, 95*, 104, 107, 108*, 110, 112*, 125, 128, 129, 130, 157; Robert 42*n*, 101*n*, 109, 123, 125, 126, 131, 139*n*, 140, 182, 200, 208, 288, 291, 292, 296; Sarah 84, 108, 112, 136, 141, 156, 157; *cf.* Leeming 137; Thomas 78*, 81, 88, 91, 95, 97, 108, 118, 127*, 128, 144, 149, 152*, 153, 157, 161, 162, 165, 170, 173, 231, 242, 243, 248*, 262; William 46, 77, 79, 80, 81, 84, 93, 95, 96, 100*n*, 101, 104, 106, 107, 123, 125, 126, 128, 129, 146, 153*, 157, 162, 165, 167, 172, 173, 175, 207, 246, 255; Rev. William 185; Winifred *cf.* Croskell 100*n*; *olim* Taylor 182; family 73

Baloe, John 317

Balshaw, Belshaw, Catharine 316, 322; Edmund 238, 302, 318, 320, 323; Edward 316; Elizabeth 231, 318; Esther 84, 102, 104*, 105, 108, 109*, 111*; James 231; Jane 239, 290, 316, 318, 320; John 231, 306, 318, 323; Margaret 316; Mary 320; Richard 292

Bamber, Bomber, Alice 255, 315; Ann 111, 230–233 *passim*, 243, 244*, 319; Catharine 199; Edward 112, 114, 116, 119*, 192, 232, 242, 319; Elizabeth 112, 177, 241, 243, 245*, 246, 255*, 282, 284, 290, 293, 296, 315, 317, 319, 321; Elizabeth *olim* Dixon 30; Helen 116, 119, 192, 194, 195, 242–248 *passim*, 250*, 282; James 242, 282; John 112, 114, 116, 119, 177, 233, 238*, 239, 242–245 *passim*, 284, 319*; John Dixon 150; Margaret 112, 114, 116, 119, 248, 255, 319; Margery 230, 238, 242; Martha 321; Mary 238; Matthew 255; Richard 116, 177; Rev. Robert 183; Thomas 30, 177, 194, 195, 230–233 *passim*, 242, 243*, 317; William 192, 194, 195, 231, 238, 242*, 245, 246, 248, 249, 255, 282, 284*, 290, 315, 317*, 321, 332; Winifred 202; Mr. . . . (shoemaker) 234

Bamford, Bamfort, Baumford, Bomford, Bomfort, Ann 262; Ann *cf.* Duckworth 328, 331, 341; Elizabeth 207, 258, 328, 339; Elizabeth *cf.*

Bretherton 339, 340; Frances 207; Francis 207, 258, 260, 262, 263*; Helen 192–195 *passim*, 253, 257, 259, 260, 262; James 194, 207; Jane 257, 330, 333, 335, 339; Jane *cf*. Bretherton 329, 332, 343; John 195; Laurence 207; Mary 193; Rachael 258, 260, 262, 263, 265, 267; Thomas 192–195 *passim*, 207, 253, 257, 259*, 260, 262, 263, 328*, 330, 335, 336, 339, 340
Banes *cf*. Baines
Banister, Adam 40; Rev. Henry *alias* Rutter 40, 41, 53–57 *passim*, 62, 63*, 64*, 67, 196; Rev. Robert 40, 272, 276; family 268
Banister Hey, Claughton, Lancs. 274
Bankhouses, Backhouses, Cockerham 139*n*, 222, 224
Banks, Joseph 149
Bar Convent *cf*. York
Barbles Moor, Ulnes Walton, Croston 272, 276
Barcroft, Ann *cf*. Brockholes 270; William 270
Barcroft Hall 270
Bardsea, Bardsey, Dorothy *cf*. Anderton 7; Nicholas 6; family 6, 7
Bardsea, Urswick, nr. Ulverston 7*, 18; Hall 6, 7*, 8*, 34
Barker, Bridget 18–21 *passim*, 23; Isaac 19; James 17–23 *passim*; Jane 21; Joseph 17; Margaret 20, 21; Mary 19; Robert 21; Sarah 19; *cf*. McCormick 23; Sebarah Elizabeth 21; Thomas 18, 20, 21
Barkley *cf*. Berkeley
Barlow, Alice 350; James 333, 337*, 345, 350, 354, 359; John 343, 350; Margaret 345; Mary *olim* Barnes 337, 345, 350, 354, 359; Mary Scholastica 350; Moses 336, 337; Thomas 354; William 359
Barnacre, Garstang 217
Barnborough Hall, Barnbow, W.R., Yorks. 62*n*, 179, 183*
Barnes, Ann 259; Elizabeth 257; *cf*. Waring 266; James 257; Jane 25; Mary *cf*. Gardner 202, 204, 205; William Jackson 25
Barnett (Bennett), Mary 207
Barnwell, Alice 119, 121, 123; Ellen 119; Mary 123; Michael 119, 121, 123
Barr, Henry 265
Barré, Catharine 119; Jane 119
Barrett, Rev. Basil Richard 39, 41, 49–53 *passim*, 67*; Rev. George 39; John Briant 39; Winifred *olim* Eyston 39
Barrow, Alice 281, 285, 286; Alice *cf*. Bilsborrow 360; Ann *olim* Hall 275; Edward 275; Helen 355; Henry 201, 264; James 331, 353, 355, 359; Rev. John 275*, 276*, 321, 328; Fr. John, S.J. 275; Margaret *cf*. Doran 358; Mary 353; *olim* Parkinson 355, 359; Mary Alice *cf*. Bilsborrow 353, 356; William 359
Barrow-in-Furness 8, 27, 76; Sacred Heart 13; St. Mary's 13; St. Patrick's 13
Barrow's Court, Lancaster 145
Bartle, Woodplumpton 226
Barton, Alice 280, 282, 306, 310, 315, 319, 320, 323; Ann 207, 238, 310; Catharine 286, 289*; *cf*. Gill 277; Cecilia 298, 350; Edward 320; Elizabeth 284, 298, 304, 310; [*or* Polton] Elizabeth 316; Elizabeth *olim* Miller 350; Grace 320; Helen 342, 350; *cf*. Backhouse 360; Hugh 284*, 289; James 250, 282, 284, 286, 298, 302*, 304*, 306, 310, 342; Jane 111, 298; John 280*, 281, 307, 312, 315, 321*, 339, 340; Joseph 340, 350; Margaret 246, 296, 298, 304, 321; Mary 250, 280, 282*, 284, 286, 306, 321, 335*, 340; Mary *olim* Barnes 342; *cf*. Townley 347, 350; Rev. Richard 222; Robert 111, 228, 291, 298, 304, 309, 316; Sarah 320, 327; Thomas 280, 289, 304, 320; Thomas, S.J. *alias or vere* Hervey 6; William 250, 280, 286, 288, 319; [*or* Polton] William 316; . . . daughter of William 316; Richard, Rev. *vere* Fletcher, Rev. Richard 5*, 6*
Bartrim, Bridget 23; John 23*
Bateman, Ægidius 96; Alice 96; Ann 78, 79, 81, 109, 145; Ann *cf*. Simpson 98; E . . . 143; Elizabeth 78, 83, 95, 96, 109; Elizabeth *cf*. Myerscough 134; Giles 150; John Redman 96; Mary 81, 83; Sarah 78; . . . 82
Bates, Rev. John *alias* Lodge 38
Bateson, Elizabeth *cf*. Moorhouse 69; Isabel 53; Jane 69; Jane *olim* Billington 53, 54, 55; John 122, 134; Mary *olim* Fairclough 122, 134; Robert 122; Sarah 55; Thomas 53, 54, 55; William 54
Bath, Somersetshire 39, 179, 183, 185
Bath Street, Lancaster 140
Bathurst, New South Wales 336*n*
Battersby, Anne 108; Elizabeth 103, 105, 107, 108, 124; Helen 105, 124, 125*; Jane *cf*. Wilson 137; John 103, 105, 107*, 108; Margaret 103, 111, 124, 126
Batty, Eleanor 172, 175; Martha Agnes 175; Mary Jane 172; Richard 172, 175
Baumford *cf*. Bamford
Bauntry, Ann 193; Helen 193; William 193
Bawden *cf*. Bowdon

Baylis, Bailes, Bayles, Bayly, Alice 176; Frances 70; Isabel 141; John 102*; Martha 102, 104, 106, 163; Mary 80, 81, 86, 167; Richard 104; Sara 163, 167, 172, 176; Thomas 102, 104, 106*, 163, 167, 172*, 176; William 80; Mrs. . . . 62
Bayne *cf.* Baines
Beains *cf.* Baines
Beardsforth, Elizabeth *cf.* Wilson 341
Beardsworth, Mr. . . . 37
Beasley, Beesley, Bisseley, Agnes 118; Ven. George 35*; George 32, 35*; John (steward) 35; Rev. John 35*; Fr. John *alias* Nelson, S.J. 35; Leonard 118; Margaret 42*, 118; Margaret *cf.* Lostass *or* Loftass 67; Rev. Richard 35*; . . . , Mrs. George *olim* Middleton 32, 35; Rev. . . . 32
Beaumont, Lord *cf.* Stapleton, Miles Thomas 57*n*; 8th Lord *cf.* Stapleton, Miles 62*n*; 10th Lord *cf.* Stapleton, Miles 61*n*; the barony of 34, 57*n*, 61*n**
Beaumont, Elizabeth *olim* Croft 68
Becket, Anne 56, 198; Ann *olim* Ledwige 63, 65, 66; Elizabeth 49; James 66, 151; Jane 198, 200, 202; *cf.* Simpson 204; John 56, 63–66 *passim*, 198, 200, 202, 203, 210, 215; Mary 63, 202; Peter 65; Robert 56; Thomas 204*, 215; William 200, 212
Bede, the Venerable 151*n*
Bedford Leigh 10*, 171*n*
Bedfordshire 183
Bee, James 201
Beesley *cf.* Beasley
Beesley Tythe, Goosnargh 35
Beetham, Beethom, Betham, Alice *cf.* Worswick 138*n*; Ann 65, 117, 119, 127; Sir Edward 32; Elizabeth 64, 72; Gervase 32; Helen 65, 72, 96, 105, 109, 110, 111, 127, 145, 147; James 127; Jane 147; John 71; Joseph 109; Mary 71, 117, 119*, 144; Robert 64–67 *passim*, 71; Sara *olim* Baines 64–67 *passim*; Thomas 117, 119, 138*n**, 145, 146*n*, 155; William 109, 117, 119, 127, 128; Miss . . . 146; family 34
Beetham, Westmorland 32
Beetleson, Charles 68*, 69; Elizabeth 72
Begley, Bagley, Baguley, Bagueley, Catharine 20*, 21*; Edward 18*, 21; Elizabeth 18, 22, 24*, 25*, 26, 30; James 20*, 21*, 22*, 24, 25; Jane 18, 21, 26; John 21*, 24, 25, 26; Letitia 18; Margaret *cf.* Knipe 30
Beightonfields, co. Derby 318*n*
Belasyse, Belass, Ann 145, 146*n*; Anthony 51*n*, 145*n*, 146*n*; Barbara 30*n**, 145*n*; Rev. Charles, D.D., 8th bart., 7th Viscount Fauconberg 27*n*, 30*n*, 51*n**, 142, 145*n*, 146*n*; Frances 27*n**, 29, 145*n*, 146*n*; Marie Louise *olim* de Maneville 27*n*; Mary 30*n*, 145*n*; Rev. Rowland, 6th Viscount Fauconberg 27*n*, 51*n*, 141*n*, 145*n*, 146*n*; Susan *olim* Clervert 51*n*; Thomas 27*n*, 30*n**; Miss . . . 145
Belazard *cf.* Bleazard
Belgium 40
Bell, Alice 48, 126, 128*; *olim* Cornah 105, 130; Ann 211; *cf.* Baines 66; Elizabeth 42, 70; Henry 42*, 47, 81, 84, 88, 101, 102, 103, 105, 130, 139; James 105; John 41*, 43, 44, 45*, 70, 232; Margaret 43, 47, 70, 126, 128; [? Barnett] Mary 207; Ruth 44, 47, 70, 105, 130; Thomas 118, 126, 128, 240
Belshaw *cf.* Balshaw
Ben, William 70
Benison, Ann *cf.* Fenwick 231*n*; Thomas 231*n*
Bennet, Bennett, Bennitt, Ann 44, 105, 106, 327; Ann *olim* Whitehead 345; Cecilia 120; Elizabeth *olim* Garner 28*; Hannah 120; Helen 345; Jane 113, 114*, 119, 124, 125, 128, 146; John 19, 28*, 105; Margaret 106; Mary 120; *cf.* Lupton 341; Robert 120, 327; Thomas 22*, 25*, 27, 29*, 30, 140, 345; William 105, 106; . . . *vere* Daniel, Rev. Edward 225
Berkeley, Barkley, Catharine *olim* Fitzherbert 305*n*; Robert 305*n*
Berkshire 34, 39
Bernardi . . . 223
Berry, Elizabeth 209; Helen 208; Helen *olim* Abbot 355; Jane 355; John 355, 368; Rev. Thomas 209
Bertie, Lady Mary *cf.* Stapleton 61*n*
Berwick, the Duke of 36
Betham *cf.* Beetham
Beverley, Yorks. 38
Bibby, Alice *olim* Gardner 357, 360; Ann 198, 216; Bridget *olim* Tiney, Tarny 334, 336; Edmund 357; James 334, 336*; John 334; Robert 360; Titus 357, 360
Bigland, family 2
Bigland Grange, Cartmel, Lancs. 2
Bigland Hall, Upper Holker, Lancs. 2
Billington, Agnes *olim* Danson *or* Dawson 137; Alice 125, 207; Ann 125, 161, 233, 243, 255, 258*, 259, 292*, 295, 310, 327, 330, 338, 349, 350; Ann *olim* Clarkson 195–199 *passim*, 202; Ann *cf.* Gardiner 158; Ann *olim* Hall 256, 259, 261, 264; Ann Elizabeth 261; Anthony 84, 85, 88, 90, 99, 108, 144; Bartholomew 83, 84, 112; Catharine 247, 259, 261,

262*, 263, 266, 298, 311, 315; Charles 195, 196, 198, 199, 202; Deborah 258, 259, 261; Dorothy 336; Edward 85, 252; Elizabeth 19, 20, 90, 126, 199, 215, 244, 258*, 259, 264, 298; Elizabeth Ann 255; Francis 112, 164; George 336; Grace 248, 250, 252*, 254; Helen 147, 196, 241, 254; Helen *cf.* Gardner 343, 345, 348, 352, 355; *cf.* Standen 256; Henry 264; James 50, 51, 52, 230, 232, 233, 243, 247*, 254, 255, 256, 311, 315; Jane 85, 88, 90, 108, 112, 117, 123, 336, 347; *cf.* Bateson 54; *olim* Dixon 99; John 19, 117, 125, 161, 198, 211, 230, 237*, 259, 349, 358*, 359, 360*, 363; Joseph 161, 341, 347; Margaret 47, 50, 51, 83, 108, 136, 158, 159, 176, 230, 232, 233, 237, 238*, 240–245 *passim*, 247, 248, 251*, 252*, 253, 255, 256, 260, 262, 297, 311, 349*; Margaret *cf.* Ducket 343; *cf.* Ribchester 266; Margery *cf.* Wilson 345; Martin 245; Mary 83, 88, 195, 210, 261, 264, 267, 315; Mary *vere* Margaret 251; Mary *cf.* Withrington 258, 261, 264, 266; Mary Ann 346; Richard 47, 244, 246*, 247, 248*, 250, 252*, 254; Very Rev. Richard Newman, Canon 73, 76, 185; Robert 243, 244, 322; Sara 50, 51, 52*, 85, 219, 247, 255; Stephen 248, 250; Thomas 18, 19, 20*, 26, 137, 217, 232, 251, 252, 256*, 258, 259, 261, 264, 295*, 297, 298, 311, 330, 331, 362; William 202, 237, 238, 239, 241–245 *passim*, 247, 248, 252, 253, 254*, 258*, 259, 261

Billington nr. Blackburn 226

Bilsborrow, Bilsborough, Alice *olim* Barrow 360*, 365; Bridget 365; James 356; John 353; John, Bishop of Salford 13; Margaret *cf.* Dobson 360, 362; Mary 355, 360; Mary Alice *olim* Barrow 353, 356; William 353, 355, 356, 360*, 365

Binloss, Elizabeth 114; Mary 114; Thomas 114

Birch, Birtch, Jane 48; John 48, 49; Mary 49; William 48

Birchall, Birchel, Ann 50, 51*, 52*, 201, 205, 215; Edward 52; Isabel *olim* Rogerson 200–205 *passim*; James 50, 163, 165, 201, 205, 210; Rev. James 41; Jane 204; John 50, 51*, 52*, 200, 204, 205; Mary 202; Richard 52; Thomas 51; William 55, 197, 200–205 *passim*

Bird, Ann 21; Elizabeth 21; Thomas 21

Birkenhead, Cheshire 12

Birtch *cf.* Birch

Birtini, Elizabeth *olim* Aroh 30; Francis 30

Birtwistle, Rev. Richard *alias* Halliwell 274, 275; Mrs. . . . (mother of Rev. Richard) *olim* Halliwell 274; family 274

Bishop William, Bishop of Chalcedon, V.A. 4

Bispham, Amounderness, Lancs. 178

Bisseley *cf.* Beasley

Black Ladies, co. Stafford 42*n*, 222

Blackburn, Ann 285, 291, 305, 308; Anne *cf.* Taylor 224*n*; Edward 281, 282, 284*, 287, 289, 302, 305*, 308, 321, 322; Rev. Edward *alias* Carey, John 271*, 273; Elizabeth 194, 200, 208, 281, 282, 283, 285*, 286, 288, 291, 305, 332–335 *passim*, 337, 339, 341; Elizabeth *cf.* Baines 349, 354, 356, 359, 363, 366; *olim* Corbishley 194; *cf.* Hayse 186, 187; *olim* Kytchin 222; *olim* Longworth 223; *cf.* Swarbrick 205; Ethert 240; Francis 298; Grace 288, 316; Grace *cf.* Park 186*, 187*, 188; Helen *cf.* Hathornthwaite 222; Isabel 286*, 296, 308; James 239, 285, 286; Jane 141, 290, 291; Jane *olim* Aynesworth 222; John 93, 224*n*, 271, 273, 286; Rev. John 272*; Margaret 224, 281, 282, 286, 296, 298*, 301, 302, 309, 321, 322; Margaret *olim* Nelson 223, 272*; Mary *olim* Livesey 222; Perpetua *olim* Westby 223; Richard 22, 222*, 223*, 224, 272*; Robert 194, 223*; Thomas 267, 293*; William 222, 239, 282*, 285, 286, 288, 291; . . . *cf.* Taylor 273; the four Misses 223; family 222*, 223

Blackburn 16, 30, 226, 251; the Catholic Schoolmaster of 251

Blackhall, Goosnargh 271

Blackmore Park, Worcs. 307*n*

Blackoe *cf.* Blacoe

Blackrod, nr. Bolton 270

Blacoe, Blackoe, Blacow, Blakoe, Alice 115, 240, 245; Ann 242, 256; Edward 243, 259; Rev. Edward 228; Elizabeth 295, 297*, 301, 367; Elizabeth *olim* Wells 367; Jane 104*, 115, 117, 295; John 117, 248, 249, 250, 256, 259, 262, 263, 295, 297, 301; Rev. John J. 228; Joseph 166, 270*; Margaret 239–243 *passim*, 245, 295; Mary 249*, 256, 257, 259, 260, 262; Mary *olim* Wharton 263; Richard 239–243 *passim*, 245, 249; Robert 115, 289; Roger 301; Thomas 241, 253, 262*, 367; William 239

Blacow *cf.* Blacoe

Blaisedale *cf.* Bleasdale

Blake, Catherine 27; Elizabeth *olim* Stephenson 31; Francis 27; John 31; Peter 27

Blakoe *cf.* Blacoe

Blanchard, Ann *cf.* Sidgreaves 221; Ann Teresa *olim* Butler 221; Elizabeth *cf.* Gerard 221; George 221; James 221; Margaret *olim* Smith 221
Bland, Elizabeth 123, 124; Ellen 289; James 290; Margaret 289, 292, 296*; Mary 123, 124, 290, 292; Nicholas 123, 124, 141; Robert 229; Thomas 229; Mr. . . . 235
Bleasard, Bleazard, Blessard, Blezard, Blizard, Ann 243, 244, 246, 248, 249, 251*, 261; Isabel 248; James 246, 259; Jane 243, 254, 255, 257*; John 249, 267; Margaret *olim* Lucas 261; Thomas 243, 245, 246, 248, 249, 251; William 245, 257*, 261
Bleasdale, Blaisedale, Bleasdail, Bleazdale, Alice 127; Ann 113, 175; Ann *cf.* Serjeant 247; Elizabeth 114, 174, 217, 324, 328; George 111; Helen 125, 141, 254, 255*, 315, 318; Henry 175, 336; James 141, 315, 318; Jane 334; John 141; Margaret 113, 127, 141; Mary 301, 318; Mary *cf.* Parkinson 264, 265; Mary *alias* Holden 265; Robert 175; Susan 111, 113, 114; Thomas 111, 113, 114, 174, 297; Thomas Laurence 324; William 174
Bleazard *cf.* Bleasard
Bleazdale *cf.* Bleasdale
Blessard *cf.* Bleasard
Blessed Sacrament, Walton-on-the-Hill, Liverpool, the Church of the 278
Blezard *cf.* Bleasard
Blizard *cf.* Bleasard
Blount, Catharine *olim* Riddell 35; Michael Henry 35
Blundell, John 277; Mary 81, 119, 120, 143; Mary *cf.* Massey-Stanley 277
Boardley, Bordley, Elizabeth 287, 297, 301*, 310; Grace 287, 310; Helen 301; Jane 297; John 287, 294, 297, 301, 305, 310; Mary 294*, 315; Richard 301; Rev. Simon George 151*n*
Boardman, Elizabeth 15*
Bolding, Bolden, Bougding, Bouding, Boulding, Bowding, Ann 43, 48, 70; Elizabeth 36, 43, 46, 70; Elizabeth *cf.* Thistleton 68; Henry 46; John 45; Margaret 44; Mary 44; . . . grandfather of Elizabeth 43; . . . grandmother of Elizabeth 43
Bolland, Ann 149, 187–190 *passim*; Anthony 187–190 *passim*; Elizabeth 137, 189, 198; Frances 129, 189; James 114; John 129, 156, 190; Martha 188; Mary 114, 187; Mary Ann 114; Sara 190; Thomas 188, 207
Bollum, John 260
Bolron, Robert 5, 36, 272
Bolton, Agnes Garth 363; Ann 282*, 284, 286, 288, 292, 295*, 297, 300, 302, 305, 308, 309, 313*, 352, 353; Ann *olim* Waring 334, 341, 345, 349, 359; Elizabeth 292, 313, 333, 334, 335, 349; Elizabeth *cf.* Thistleton 157; George 284, 286*, 299, 305, 324, 333, 334, 337, 341, 345*, 349, 359; Helen 327, 329, 331, 332, 334, 337; Helen *olim* Holden 336; *olim* Lucas 132; Jane 359; Jane *olim* Garth 347, 348, 352, 353, 358, 363, 366; *cf.* Parkinson 202, 204, 206; John 72, 130, 280, 281, 282, 284, 286, 288*, 292, 295, 296, 297, 300, 302, 308, 313, 323, 325, 328, 336, 345, 347, 349; Margaret 121, 286, 309, 313, 366; Mary 45, 282, 288, 322, 323*, 325, 336, 341, 344, 345*, 349, 355; Mary *cf.* Huthersall 331, 339, 341; Richard 297, 300, 322; Sara 326, 328, 336*, 342; Sara *cf.* Wilcock 349; Teresa 72; Thomas 281, 282, 303, 308, 321, 326, 333, 335*, 336, 347, 352, 353, 358*, 359*, 362, 366; William 132, 284, 309, 312, 318*, 319, 322, 323, 327, 329, 331, 332, 337
Bolton 48, 138, 139, 151*n*, 213*
Bolton-le-Moors 144, 227, 253
Bolton-le-Sands 75, 167*n*, 223
Bomber *cf.* Bamber
Bomford (fort) *cf.* Bamford
Bomfret, Bomfrah, Bomfreth, Alice 311, 321; Ann 289, 313*, 319, 321*; Elizabeth 286, 289, 292*, 294, 300*, 318; Francis 286, 288, 289*, 292, 294, 306, 313, 345; Jane 286, 307, 325, 335; John 300, 304, 305, 307, 311, 314; Laurence 313; Margaret 303, 304, 307, 311, 314*; Mary 304*, 305; Robert 300; Thomas 219, 294; William 296, 309, 316, 321
Bond, Agnes 214; Agnes *olim* Hest 257, 260, 262; Elizabeth 262; Esther 237; Grace 214; Helen 260; James 214, 257; John 257, 260, 262; Margaret 214; Mary 267; Richard 267; William 217
Bonds, Garstang 167, 216, 253
Bonnet, Bonnel, James 117*n**; Mary 117*n*
Bonney, Bonny, Booney, John 202, 215, 216; Margaret 202; Mary 217; Mary *olim* Helmn 202
Boolk *cf.* Bulk
Booney *cf.* Bonney
Booth, Hannah 207; James 188, 207; Mary 186*, 187*, 188; Nathaniel 186*, 187*, 188; Richard 186; Robert 187; Sara 187; Thomas 188
Bordeaux, Gironde, France, Abp. of (1783) 10; the Irish College at 10*
Bordley *cf.* Boardley

Borough, Helen 208, 219
Borough, Southwark, the 234
Borwick, Warton, Lancs. 42, 47*, 48*, 49*, 51, 52*, 68*, 219; Hall 33, 37
Boscough, Boscow, Boskow, Burscough, Alice 310, 313, 316, 320, 322, 325, 331*, 334; Helen 322; James 316; Jane 320; Margaret 255, 310; Mary 313, 333; Peter 77, 310, 313, 316, 320, 322, 325, 331, 334; William 325
Bosteron, Mary 243
Bougding *cf.* Bolding
Boughton, Catherine 43, 44
Boulding *cf.* Bolding
Boulogne, Count of *cf.* Stephen, King 1
Boulton, Catharine *cf.* Penswick 67
Bourne, Jane 357; Thomas 357
Bournemouth, Hants. 185
Bouth, Cartmel 17, 18, 19*, 25, 28*
Bouton 48
Bow, Mary 264
Bowding *cf.* Bolding
Bowdon, Bawden, Alexander 164; Charlotte *cf.* Butler 318*n*; John 318*n*; Mary 163
Bowers House 182
Bowland, Whalley 232
Bowlden *cf.* Bolding
Boylan, Ann 114*; Peter 114, 115
Boys, Mary 255
Brackenlea, Garstang 223*, 224*
Braddyl, Bradyll family 7, 269
Bradley, Alice 63, 71, 80, 82, 83, 118, 230; Alice *olim* Coulston 200; Andrew 200; Ann 55*, 105, 115, 120, 124, 156; Ann *olim* Gardner 348; *cf.* Holding 342; Dorothy 51, 56, 126; Dorothy *cf.* Gardner 116, 117, 118*, 121, 124, 129, 132, 154, 159*, 169; Edmund 82, 83, 121; Elizabeth 71, 121, 230; Esther 85; *cf.* Charnley 99; Helen 154; James 82, 115; Jane 126; John 54, 55, 56, 105*, 200, 207, 348*; Joseph 120, 129, 248, 250, 251; Lucy 47, 49; Margaret *olim* Keen 54, 55, 56; Martin 55; Mary 71, 116, 159; Patience 47, 52; Patience *cf.* Lynch 156; Peter 51, 56, 83, 116, 118*, 121, 124, 129, 132, 154, 159*, 168, 169; Prudence 120; Robert 56, 115, 126, 141, 230; Walter Keen 54; William 159
Bradshaw, Alice 72; Jane 152; Margaret 152; Mary Ann 106, 145; Matthew 152; family 73
Brady, Alice 115; *olim* Coulston 136, 160; Andrew 136, 156, 160; Bridget *cf.* White 151, 162; Elizabeth 115, 151, 153, 156, 162, 166*, 167; John 115, 162; Mary 160; . . . (authority quoted) 11, 36, 277
Braidley *cf.* Bradley
Brailes, co. Warwick 302*n*
Brambridge, co. Hants 311*n*
Bramwell, Margaret *cf.* Shaw 100
Brand, Mary *cf.* Johnson 100
Brandon, Hamilton and *cf.* Hamilton
Brannon, Mary 53
Bratherton *cf.* Bretherton
Bray, . . . , Abp. of Cashel 11*
Brazil, Ann *cf.* Armstrong 204
Brazil, S. America 138*n*
Breckal, Breckhal, John 283; Judith 281, 283, 286, 290; Margaret 295; Mary 281, 290; Thomas 296; William 281, 283, 286*, 290
Breerton *cf.* Bretherton
Brennan, Ann 117; Mary 117; William 117
Brereley, John *vere* Anderton, Laurence, S.J. *q.v.*
Bretherton, Bratherton, Breerton, Brotherton, Agnes 313; Ann 319, 321, 323, 325, 343; Ann *olim* Gardner 206; Elizabeth 88, 191, 325, 356; Elizabeth *olim* Bamford 339, 340; Francis 313, 339, 341, 342, 356, 363, 368; Helen 293, 348; Helen *olim* Hollinghurst 356, 363, 368; James 206, 216, 329; Jane 307, 308, 309, 312, 313, 318, 321, 325, 368; Jane *olim* Bamford 329, 332, 335, 343; John 88, 281, 284*, 286, 288, 309*, 313*, 319, 321, 323*, 325, 327, 344, 348; Margaret 190, 218, 281, 284, 286, 288, 321, 332, 344, 348, 368; Mary 88, 190, 191*, 304, 305, 309, 313, 325, 335; Michael 207; Richard 191*, 288, 313, 323; Robert 294, 295*, 298, 309*, 313, 318, 343; Thomas 206, 281, 308, 309, 312, 318, 319, 321, 325, 329, 332, 335*, 339, 340, 343, 356; William 190, 202–206 *passim*, 286, 321, 356, 363; . . . son of Thomas 339
Brewery Yard, Lancaster 145–150 *passim*
Brice, Agnes 24; Ann 25; Margaret 24; Paul 24, 25; Rosanna 25
[? **Brice**] *cf.* Brué
Bridge Lane, Lancaster 141, 144, 146*
Briggs, Bishop John, V.A. 40, 71, 211; Thomas 9*
Brighton, Sussex 311*n*
Brindle, Ann 118; Ann *cf.* Corbishley 202, 204; Ellen 202; George 204; Jane 321, 360; Margaret 316; Mary 118*, 119, 204, 323; Robert 321; Rev. Robert 62*n*; William 118, 341
Brindle, nr. Chorley 59*n*, 151*n*; Heath 8; Lodge 175*n**
Briscoe, Brisco, Briscow, Ann 80, 89, 114; Elizabeth 92; Mary 80, 94*, 145; Peter 80, 82*, 89, 92, 94; Sara

89, 92, 94, 139; William 88, 89, 94, 97
Bristol 40, 55*n*, 109*n*
Britannia, Mary Ann 167
Brockholes, Brookholles, Adam de 268; Ann *olim* Barcroft 270; Ann *cf.* Parkinson 274; Catharine *cf.* Norfolk, Duchess of 277, 280*n*; Fr. Charles, S.J., 270*, 274; Constantia *vere* Hesketh-Brockholes 280*n*; Constantia *cf.* Fitzherbert-Brockholes; Dorothy *olim* Leyburne 269; Dorothy *olim* White 275; Ellen de, *olim* Clitheroe 268; Frances *cf.* Fitzherbert-Brockholes; Francis, *ibid.*; James, *ibid.*; John 86*n*, 268, 270, 273, 274*, 275, 277, 280*n*; Joseph *cf.* Fitzherbert-Brockholes; Mary *olim* Johnson *cf.* Jones 86*n*, 280*n*; Mary *cf.* Hesketh 270, 274, 280*n*; Mary *olim* Holden 269; Mary *cf.* Fitzherbert-Brockholes; Mary Anne, *ibid.*; Nicholas de 268; Robert [? Roger] 268; Roger 268*; Rev. Roger 269, 270, 273, 274*; Thomas 269*, 270, 273, 274, 315; William 273, 274*, 280*n*; William *cf.* Fitzherbert-Brockholes; William John, *ibid.*; . . . , . . . , the two daughters of Nicholas 268; family 73, 268*, 269, 270, 273, 274, 315*n*
Brockholes, Preston 3, 268*
Broderick, Thomas 106*
Brodie, James 150
Brogden, Ann 127; James 127; Robert 127
Brook Street, Lancaster 145
Brookholles *cf.* Brockholes
Brooks, Mary 54, 56, 63, 64, 67*
"**Brooks,**" Goosnargh, the 222
Broomhead, Rev. Rowland 122
Brooms, co. Durham 227
Brotherton *cf.* Bretherton
Brough Hall, Yorks. 58*n*, 59*n*
Broughton, John 19, 31; Margaret 19, 22*, 23*; Mary Martin 19
Broughton, Preston 246*n*, 274, 275
Broughton, East, Cartmel 1
Broughton Hall, Yorks. 6
Broughton Tower 269
Browfry, Ellen 217
Brown, Browne, Ann 126, 128, 311, 314*; Anne *olim* Hadwen 153; Ann *cf.* Osbaldeston 99; Ann *cf.* Smith 76; Benjamin 127; Rev. Edward 212; Elizabeth 106, 126, 164; Francis 298; George 126; Rt. Rev. Dr. George Hilary (George; G.B.), V.A.-L.D. and first Bishop of Liverpool 40, 72*, 75, 123–138 *passim*, 143–147 *passim*, 150–177 *passim*, 181, 184, 196, 212, 277; Helen 125, 168, 170*, 173, 176, 177, 239, 307; Helen *cf.* Marsh 133; Isabel 156, 176, 219; Isabel *olim* Holding 112, 113*, 116, 118, 121, 125, 127, 129, 132, 156, 162; James 116, 162, 168, 170, 172, 176, 311*, 314; Jane 129; John 112, 173, 320; Joseph 121, 251, 357; Mary 126, 168, 239, 357; Mary *olim* Tomlinson 132; Mary Ann 170; Michael 112, 113*, 116, 118, 121, 123–127 *passim*, 129, 132, 156, 168, 316; Peter 120, 126, 128, 153*; Rev. Peter 78*n*; Rebecca 164, 168; Rev. Richard 212; Rev. Canon Dean Richard Melchiades 75*, 76*; Robert 118, 126, 168; Thomas 9, 113, 126, 132, 153, 160; William 128, 164, 168; Rev. William 40, 64; Miss . . . 147; . . . father of Joseph 357
Brownbill, John, M.A. 73
Brownrig, Agnes 45, 47, 49*, 70; Jane 48, 69; John 47*, 70; Thomas 46, 48, 70; Mrs. John 243
Brué [? Brice], Ann 26; Paul 26; Paul Joseph 26
Bruerton, James 283
Bruges, the English Franciscans at 58*n*
Bryn, Lancs. 44*n*, 55*n*, 101*n*
Bryors, Thomas 182
Buck, Mrs. . . . 42
Buckley, Charlotte 118; Bishop James, V.A., of Trinidad 58*n*; John 58*n*, 59*n*; Margaret *cf.* Worswick 59*n*; . . . mother of Charlotte 118
Bugia, Bishop of, *cf.* Brown, Bishop George Hilary
Bulk, Boolk, Lancaster 42, 73, 138–144 *passim*, 146–149 *passim*, 182, 216, 218
Bulk Moor Side 139
[? **Bull**], Ball, Ann *olim* Warbrick 258
Bullen, Ann 105, 120, 149, 249; Elizabeth 153, 157; John 173; Mary 122, 161; Mary *cf.* Monks 153
Buller, Evan Caunce 184; George 281, 284*, 287*, 289, 290; Grace 281; Jane 281, 284, 287*, 289; John 292; William 289
Bunbury, Spurstow, Cheshire 274
Burchall *cf.* Birchall
Burgh Hall, nr. Chorley, Duxbury 60*n*, 137*n*, 138*n*, 270
Burghley, Lord 1, 3, 6
Burke, Edmund 11; Mary 169*; William 169; . . . (authority quoted) 1, 51*n*, 183
Burn, Burne, Ann 341; James 348; Jane *cf.* Walker 263; Mary 318; Thomas 263, 299, 300
Burnet, Elizabeth 27; John 27
Burnley 6, 84*n*, 271; the Grammar School 271
Burns, Eleanor *cf.* White 28*; George 171; Margaret 171; Mary Ann 171

Burrow, Mary 48
Burscough *cf.* Boscough
Burscough Hall, nr. Ormskirk, Lancs. 225
Burton, Rev. Edwin H., D.D. 271; Jonathan 26, 27; family 34
Burton 41–51 *passim*, 53, 64
Burton Constable 184; Hall 307*n*
Burton-in-Kendal 69
Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk 154
Bushell, Joseph 179; Lucy *olim* Dalton 179
Butcher, Jane 80; Margaret 80; Thomas 80
Butler, Alexander 7, 34*; Alice *olim* Taylor 272; Ann Teresa *cf.* Blanchard 221; Cecilia *cf.* Hoghton-Dalton 179; Charles 272; Charlotte *olim* Bowdon 318*n*; Dorothy *olim* Singleton 7, 34; Elizabeth *olim* Charnley 224*n*; Elizabeth *cf.* Gradell 272; Elizabeth *cf.* Worswick 34; Henry 34, 272*; John 179; Capt. John 272; John Francis 318; Katharine *olim* Carus 224*n*; Lancelot 272*, 275; Mrs. Lancelot *olim* Taylor 275; Margaret 263; Mary *olim* Stanley 272; Nicholas 224*n*; Richard 221, 224*n*, 272, 318*n*; family 7
Byre-within-Bonds, Goosnargh 268
Byrne, Edward 161*, 196*; Felix 30; James 196, 197*; John R. 18–21 *passim*, 28, 29*; Margaret 161; Mary *olim* Clarke 196; Mary *cf.* Hammond 197, 208; Rev. Patrick 178, 185; Patrick 196; Sarah *olim* Dixon 30
Byrom, Ann *cf.* Winder 131

Cable Street, Lancaster 142
Cabus, Cabous, Garstang 213–216 *passim*, 222, 224*n*
Calderbank, Mary 156, 157*
Cale Hill, Kent 59*n*
Callaghan, Bridget 124
Callon, Peter 153
Calverley *cf.* Calvert
Calverley, Yorks. 220
Calvert, Calverley, Fr. Charles *alias* Baines, S.J. 220; Dorothy, O.S.B. 220; Elizabeth 323, 325, 329, 332, 338, 340; Elizabeth *cf.* Lucas 221; Frances 77; Isabel 77; Isabel *olim* Kirkby 221; Jane 114; John 220*, 221*, 323, 324, 325, 329, 332; Mary 324; Mary Ann 114; Philip 221; Richard 220, 224; Thomas 77, 114, 221*, 224; William 221*; Rev. William 182, 223, 224, 225; Sir William 220; . . . female 79; family 182, 221, 224
Calvert Nook, Forton 221
Camaldolese Monks 76
Cambell *cf.* Campbell
Cambrai, France 4, 74, 275
Cambridge, St. John's College 73
Campbell, Cambell, Ann 17, 94; Elizabeth 196; Isabel 27; James 17; Jane 102; Mary 163; Mary *olim* Moscha (Myerscough) 94, 102, 105; Sarah 17; Thomas 163*; William 94, 102, 105*; Dr. . . . 146, 147
Campden Hill, Kensington, London 57*n*
Cane, Kane, Mary 22*, 29; Philip 21, 22*, 25, 26; Sara 21; Sarah *cf.* Gardner 25; Mrs. . . . 26*
Canny, Mary 50
Canonesses of the Holy Sepulchre, Liége, the 235*n*
Canonesses Regular of St. Augustine 61*n*
Cansfield of Robert Hall, family 44*n*
Cantsfield, Tunstall, Lancs. 91*n*
Canway *cf.* Conway
Capenborough 51
Caponray, Capernwray, Hall, Thurnham 213*, 217
Capstick, E . . . 97; Elizabeth 103; Ellen 116; Jane *cf.* Hodgen 151; James 103, 105–108 *passim*, 110, 112, 113, 116, 131; Joseph 112; Priscilla 97, 102–108 *passim*, 110*, 111, 112, 116, 131; Thomas 105; William 107; family 140
Car House, Lancaster 149
Carbry, Jane 325; Peter 325; Thomas 325
Cardwell, Alice *olim* Pennington 97; Ann 285; Anthony 277, 339, 341, 343*; Catherine 339, 341; Cuthbert 97, 235; Elizabeth 242; Elizabeth *olim* Waterhouse 346, 352, 356, 362, 366; Henry 366; Jane *olim* Penswick 277, 287, 339, 341, 343, 356; Laurence 346; Mary 297; Thomas 342; William 342, 346*, 352, 356, 362, 366
Carey, Crearey, Elizabeth *cf.* Whiteside 196, 198; John *vere* Blackburne, Rev. Edward 271*, 273
Carfoot, Carefoot, Ann *cf.* Wareing 68; Catharine *cf.* Park 68; Helen 68; James 68; Mary 238
Carlaverock Castle, co. Dumfries 174*n*
Carlisle, Abraham 137; Mary *olim* Cooper 137; Thomas Joseph 137
Carlow, Ireland 117
Carlton, Yorks. 11, 57*n*, 62*n*; Hall 34, 38, 314*n*
Carmichael, Ann Harriet 114; Isabel 119; James 114, 119; Mary 114, 119, 120

Carney, Karney, Kerney, Catherine *olim* Kelly 20–25 *passim*, 28, 29; Margaret 21; Mary 20; Patrick 20, 21, 22*, 24, 25, 28, 29
Carnforth, Warton 43, 44
Carnwait *cf.* Cornthwaite
Carr, Alice 239; Ann 361; Elizabeth *olim* Green 357, 361; Helen 346, 350, 353, 354; James 361; Rev. James 365*; Jane 214, 233; Jane *olim* Flin 122; John 346; Joseph 361; Mary 357; Mary *olim* Gardner 346; Mary Ann 346; Ralph 233; Sara *cf.* Smith 257; Thomas 122*, 357, 361; William 214, 219, 229, 233
Carr House, Cabus, Garstang 222, 224*n*
Carrington, Francis, 2nd Lord 3
Carrol, Carrols, Corrols, Charles 23, 29; Ellen 288, 290; James 288; John 290; Margaret 24, 25; Mary Ann 164; Patrick 24*, 25, 26; Peter 285, 288, 290
Carruthers, Alexander 315*n*; Mary *cf.* Fitzherbert-Brockholes 315*n*
Carsan, Mrs. . . . 25
Cart Lane, Cartmel 15, 52
Cartaret, Fr. Edward, S.J. *alias* Fairfax 183*, 225; Francis Joseph, O.S.B. 183; Lord 183; Rev. Philip, S.J. 183
Carter, Agnes 113; *olim* Ball 132; Alice 161, 165, 168*, 173; Ann 124*; Ann *olim* Abram 349; Catherine 128; Dorothy 106, 108, 110, 140, 142; Elizabeth 87, 95; Elizabeth *cf.* Newby 83*n*; Elizabeth *cf.* Rogerson 191, 192, 194, 195; Helen 349*; Rev. Henry 12, 18*, 28; James 87, 111, 114, 116, 132, 149, 165, 168; Rev. James *alias* Mawdesley 75, 77, 294*n*; Jane *cf.* Croft 98; John 7, 47, 48, 78, 80, 81, 87*, 89*, 93*, 96, 99, 103, 105, 113, 117*, 119, 126, 128*, 132, 140, 161, 162, 165, 168*, 173, 295, 349; Mrs. John 48; Rev. John 83*n*; Jonathan 141; Margaret 87, 88, 97, 115, 148, 165*; Mary 47, 48 [?], 86*, 87*, 89*, 93, 96, 105, 108, 111, 113, 115*, 116*, 117*, 119, 128, 147, 168; Mary *cf.* Abram 349; *olim* Cornthwaite 99; *cf.* Ducketh 134; *olim* Simpson 132; Patrick 89; Robert 83*n*; Sara 87, 96, 119, 146, 173; Thomas 94, 104, 105, 106, 108–112 *passim*, 115, 119, 127*, 129*, 135, 136, 143, 153, 159, 161*, 170, 349; Thomas Francis 128; William 89, 128, 173, 238, 246, 349*; Mr. . . . 284
Cartmel 1, 2*, 15, 17*n*, 21, 24, 25, 27; Priory 12
Carus, Katharine *cf.* Butler 224*n*; Thomas 181*, 224*n*; family 73
Carvel, Carvell, Cavill, Catherine 72, 155, 157; Edward 70; Elizabeth *olim* Strict [?] 65; Hugh 65, 72; James 72; Patrick 65; Sara 72
Carver, Elizabeth 280*, 288; James 288; Jane 288; Robert 280
Cary, George 179; Mary Ann *cf.* Dalton *cf.* Thorold *cf.* Ogle 179
Case, Agnes *cf.* Layfield 28; Elizabeth 28
Cashedy *cf.* Cassidy
Cashel and Emly, the see of 11
Cass, Elizabeth 94, 96, 97, 102, 110–113 *passim*; Ellen 104; John 110; Martin 104; Mary 97, 102*; Richard 97, 102, 104, 110, 111, 141; William 111
Cassidy, Cashedy, Christina 157; Margaret 157; Owen 166; Paul 157; Sara 166
Casson, Helen 69; Mary *cf.* Paul 136, 156, 159
Castle, Lancaster, the 144, 149
Castle Hill, Lancaster 86*n*, 145, 148, 149
Castle Ishen, co. Cork 62*n*, 179
Castle Street, London 78*n*
Castlebar, co. Mayo 31
Castlehead 23
Catch, Margaret *cf.* Coup 259
Catchow 214, 215
Cateragh *cf.* Catterall
Caterall *cf.* Catterall
Catforth, Preston 185
Catheral *cf.* Catterall
Catholic Institute, Liverpool, the 228
"**Catholic Virgins,**" the *cf.* Aldcliffe Hall
Cathral *cf.* Catterall
Caton, Agnes 82, 87, 105; Agnes *olim* Hathornthwaite 222; Ann 141; Elizabeth *cf.* Parke 112, 130; James 109, 140; Jane *olim* Taylor 273; John 82, 83, 139; Mary 83, 89, 105; Mary *cf.* Lupton 130; Robert 112, 130; Rev. Thomas 75, 77*, 97, 99, 100; William 222, 224*n**; Rev. William 224; family 273
Caton, Lancaster 68, 75, 86*n*, 109*n*, 140*, 143, 144, 147*, 178, 181, 280*n*; forge 232
Catrow *cf.* Catterall
Catshaw Hall, Over Wyresdale 221, 222*, 223*
Catteral, Ann 20, 153, 160; Catherine *cf.* Ribchester 204; James 364, 368; John 288, 294; Mary 108; Richard 108; William 108
Catterall, Cateragh, Caterall, Catheral, Cathral, Catrow, Garstang 214, 216, 217*, 218, 252
Catterick, Yorks. 42*n*

Caup : Hall 48
Caupe *cf.* Coupe
Cave, Keeve, Margaret 145
Cavendish, Lord George Augustus 3, 9; Lord Richard 2
Cavil *cf.* Carvel
Cawell *cf.* Cowell
Cawthorne, Mr. . . . 273
Chadburn, Chatburn, Elizabeth *olim* Park 194–198 *passim*, 200, 202, 203, 206
Chadwick, Alice *olim* Gillow 60*n*, 137; Francis 137*n*, 138*n*; Rev. Francis, S.J., 137*n*; brother Henry, S.J. 137*n*; Rev. John 10, 39, 75, 184, 276; John Frederick 60*n*, 137; Margaret *olim* Whitehead 138*n*; Margaret Hannah *cf.* Andrade 138*n*; family 270
Chaigley Manor, Mitton 181, 269
Challoner, Bishop Richard 78*n*, 271
Chambers, Charles 269
Champney, Catherine 45; Elizabeth 46; John 45; Miles 46; Robert 46
Chapel Street, Lancaster 140; Yard 145; Court 149
Charlecot, co. Warwick 7
Charles I, King 33, 178, 181
Charles II, 4*, 6, 33
Charlie, Prince 34, 183, 225*
Charnley, Agnes Wilson 26; Ann 68, 252; Bridget 252, 254; *olim* Chorley 334, 335; Dinah *cf.* Croft 68; Edmund 252, 254, 334; Edward 335; Elizabeth 257; Elizabeth *cf.* Butler 224*n*; Elizabeth *cf.* Hewitt 260; Elizabeth *cf.* Sumner 130; Esther *olim* Bradley 90, 99; Isabel 309; Mary 260; Mary *olim* Richardson 68; Robert 26; Roger 90; Rose 26; William 68, 90, 99, 260, 334; Mr. . . . 224*n*
Charnock, Catherine 293, 314, 317, 320, 322, 342, 345, 350; Catherine *cf.* Waterhouse 328; Edmund 319; Edward 280, 282; Elizabeth 302; Ellen 240; James 302; John 280; Margaret 280, 282, 287, 290; Mary 293; Robert 290; Roger 287; Thomas 240, 282, 287, 290, 293, 302, 353
Charnock Richard, Standish 62*n*, 178, 182*, 224
Chatburn *cf.* Chadburn
Cheapside, Lancaster 148
Cheeseburn Grange, Stamfordham, Northumberland 227
Chell [?], Hannah 72
Chesenhall, Chisenhall, Joseph 108, 110, 116
Cheshire, co. Chester 32, 33, 36*, 184, 227, 270*, 274, 315*n*
Chester, Jane 256; John 71; William 256
Chester, Cheshire; town 5; the Bishop of (1590) 269; the Bishop of (1767) 9, 38, 75, 225
Chevalier de St. George, the 33, 37, 178, 179, 182, 273
Chew, Agnes 112; Ann 112, 119, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128*, 133, 148, 152, 241; Elizabeth 246; James 112, 114, 115, 119, 120, 124, 133; John 141, 241; M . . . 115; Margaret *cf.* Singleton 133; Mary 300; Richard 113; Thomas 235*, 288; William 235*, 300
Chillington Hall, Brewood, Staffs. 270*, 312*n*
China Lane, Lancaster 139, 148*
Chipping 171*n*, 227, 273
Chipping Lawnd 226
Chisenhall *cf.* Chesenhall
Chisnet, Ann 322
Chorley, Ann 197; Bridget *cf.* Charnley 334; Catharine 336, 345; Elizabeth 215; Elizabeth *olim* Helmn 197, 198, 200, 203, 205, 211; George 198, 212; Grace 170, 198; Grace *olim* Park 336*n*; Helen 205; James 214; John 210; Joseph 200; Mary 203, 327; Mary *cf.* Ratcliffe 336*n*, 357; Richard 170, 345; Richard Leckonby 336*n*; Robert 25; Rose 25; Sarah 334, 335; Thomas Atkinson 25; William 197, 198, 200, 203, 205, 211; . . . , . . . , . . . , . . . , the four children of Richard Leckonby and Grace 336*n*; family 336*n*
Chorley, Croston 41, 270, 276, 278
Christopherson, Ann 120; James 120; Mary 120
Chudley, Devonshire 2
Church Steps, Lancaster 149
Church Street, Lancaster 139*, 140, 145–148 *passim*
Cinderhill 52, 53
Cistercians, the 1
Clacton *cf.* Claughton
Clagett, Dr. . . . 36
Claghton *cf.* Claughton
Claighton *cf.* Claughton
Clarke, Clark, Clerk, Anthony 168; Deborah *cf.* Danson 64*, 65; Joseph 29; Mary 168; Mary *cf.* Byrne 196; Richard 313; Robert 315; Thomas 168; Fr. Thomas, S.J. 12; Clark, Lady *cf.* Middleton Oldfield 33; Mrs. . . . 23
Clarkson, Alice 265, 315, 334; Alice *cf.* Cliffe 200; Alice *cf.* Parkinson 265; Ann 312, 316, 320, 322, 323, 325, 327, 331; Ann *cf.* Billington 196, 198, 199, 202; Elizabeth 196, 306, 312, 315, 323, 325, 327, 330, 355, 366*; Elizabeth *olim* Hall 330, 332, 333; George 196, 316, 323, 325, 327, 330, 332, 333;

Helen 207, 314, 315, 320*, 326, 330, 332, 334, 335; Helen *cf.* Park 191*; Isabel 261; James 285, 288, 290, 294, 296*, 306, 312, 314, 315, 316, 320, 322*, 324, 327, 355; John 137, 314, 315, 320, 326*, 330, 334, 335, 354, 357*, 358, 362, 364; Margaret 325, 326, 327*, 331, 334, 335; Martha 325, 355, 366; Mary 313, 325, 330, 333, 352; Perpetua 286; Robert 261, 280; Thomas 199, 320, 322*, 327; Thomas (female) 314; William 313

Claughton, Clacton, Claghton, Adam de 268; Richard de 268*

Claughton-in-Lonsdale, Lancs. 68, 100*n*, 134, 142, 185, 210, 215, 226, 239, 253, 268–280 *passim*, 302*n**, 311*n*, 326, 328, 337*n*; Hall 86*n*, 222, 226, 268, 269, 280*n*; Lower Lane 277

Claughton-on-Brock, Garstang 268*, 269, 270; St. Thomas' 268, 338, 339

Clay, J. W. 145*n*

Clayton, Helen 335

Clayton Hall 6*, 7, 34, 73, 87*n*, 226

Clayton-le-Woods, Chorley 7

Clegg, Alice, 232; Catherine 232, 288*, 290; Elizabeth 325; James 232, 288*, 290; Jonathan 46; Mrs. Jonathan 46; Mary 288; William 290

Cleminson, Clemmison, Amelia *cf.* Coupe 155; Margaret 121; brothers (undertakers) 145

Clemmy, Elizabeth 297; James 297; Thomas 297

Clerk *cf.* Clarke

Clervert, John 51*n*; Susanna *cf.* Belasyse 51*n*

Clevedon, Somerset 185

Cleveley, Cockerham and Garstang 217

Cliffe, Cliff, Alice *olim* Clarkson 200; Elizabeth 313; Helen 313; Isabel 313; John 200, 313; John Joseph 200; Richard 256; Sara 219; Thomas 213; William 200*, 201

Cliffe, Manfield, N.R. Yorks. 38*; Hall 39

Clifford, Henry, Lord, 1st Earl of Cumberland, K.G. 32; family 73

Clifford of Chudleigh, Ann, Lady *olim* Preston 2; Hugh, 3rd Lord 2, 182

Clifton, Mr. . . . 267; family 11

Clifton, co. Gloucester 61*n*, 109*n*

Clifton, Notts. 11

Clifton-in-the-Fylde, Clifton, Lancs. 276*, 277

Clifton Hill, Forton 55*n**, 60*n**, 61*n**, 62, 96*n*, 134*n*, 138*, 174*n*, 205*, 217, 219, 222, 227, 315*n*; SS. Catherine and Barbara 222; Park 55*n*

Clitheroe, Sir Adam de 268; Ellen de *cf.* Brockholes 268

Clock House, Lea, Preston 221*

Cluniac Monks, the 178

Clyton *cf.* Claughton

Cobb, Fr. William, S.J. 12

Cock, Ann 86, 89; Edward Adamson 111; Elizabeth *cf.* Ball 79, 80, 84; Elizabeth *cf.* Verity 99; Frances 103; Henry 41, 79, 80, 82, 84, 90, 99, 140; Jane 90*; John 84, 85*, 86, 90, 94*, 97, 99, 102*, 106, 108, 109, 111, 115, 130, 142; Julia *olim* Ibbison 108, 109, 111, 130; Mary 85, 86, 90, 94, 102, 109, 138; Mary *cf.* Verity 99, 102; Sara 94; Sara *cf.* Threlfall 130; Thomas 108; William 80, 81, 86, 104, 109

Cock Hall, Thurnham 194, 204, 215*, 216

Cocker, Mary 141

Cockerham, Cockeron, Cookerham, Lonsdale 3, 139*n*, 178, 182, 187–206 *passim*, 213, 216, 217, 220–225 *passim*, 232, 260; Hilham Lane 202, 205; Hall 182, 220*, 221*, 224; the vicar of (1767) 225; the vicarage 221

Cockermouth, Brigham, Cumberland 17

Cockersand Abbey, Lonsdale 100*n*, 178*, 179*, 180, 213*, 220, 268

Coddington, Margaret 159*; Maurice 159

Codoni, Ellen 108; Francis 108; William 108

Coghlan, Rev. William 39

Colby *cf.* Coleby

Coldham Hall, Suffolk 39, 131*n*

Coldley *cf.* Coleby

Cole, Margaret 147

Coleby, Colby, Coldley, Coolby, Coulby, Alice 118, 306, 310*, 314, 319, 322, 333; Ann 306, 349; Elizabeth 317; James 306, 310, 314*, 319, 322; Jane 319; John 118; Joseph 349; Margaret 117, 118*; Mary 322; Robert 323, 334, 335, 349

Colegrave, Mary *cf.* Walmesley 225; William 225; *vere* Walmesley, Rev. Richard 225

Colgan *cf.* Coligan

Coligan, Colgan, John 17, 18*

Collabin, John 18

Collegio Pio, Rome 76*

Collinson, James 10; Sarah 252

Colne, Whalley 219

Colthurst, Abraham 6; Ann *cf.* Grimshaw 6

Comaleach, Ann *cf.* Ducket 302*n*; Elizabeth *olim* Walmesley 302*n*; Henry 302*n*

Common Garden Street, Lancaster 142, 146*, 148*, 149

Conder Green, Ashton 203, 204, 205, 215*, 216*
Conelly *cf.* Connolly
Confalonieri, Confonderi, Confoneri, Francis Anthony 23; John 22*, 23; Rosanna 22; Susan 22–25 *passim*, 29
Confonderi *cf.* Confalonieri
Confoneri *cf.* Confalonieri
Coniston-in-Furness, the Church of the S. Heart 13
Conlin, Daniel 22, 23, 24; Eleanor 22*, 23; Francis, 65; Isabel *olim* Grecneys 65; Michael 65; William James 23
Connell, Fr. George, S. J. 12, 27
Connolly, Conelly, Conolly(ey), Agnes 21, 149; Ann *olim* Atkinson 153; Bridget 65, 66*; Catharine 159; Charles 115; Daniel 21*, 22, 24; Eleanor 21, 126, 127; Helen 153, 177; James 17; John 115; Mary 115; Rose 159; Thomas 126, 127, 148, 153*, 159
Connor, Anthony 149; Catherine 129, 155; Henry 129, 155
Constable - Maxwell, Helena 174; Helena Mary Teresa 174, 175; Joseph 174*n*; Peter 174*n*, 175; William Marmaduke 174*n*
Constable-Tunstall, Marmaduke 307*n*
Conway, Bridget 129; Dionysius 129; Elizabeth 110, 113; Helen 69; Mary 55, 129, 148; William 110
Cooke, John 236; Thomas 232*, 234
Cookerham *cf.* Cockerham
Cookson, Christopher 63*, 64, 65, 67; Helen 64; John 63; Margaret 63; Mary *olim* Davies 63*, 64, 65, 67; Richard 65
Coolby *cf.* Coleby
Coop *cf.* Coupe
Cooper, Ann 315; Elizabeth 298; George 292, 294*, 300; Helen 292; James 296; John 67, 125, 300, 313; Margaret 125, 292, 294, 300; Margaret *olim* Marsland 67; Mary 288, 296, 298; Mary *cf.* Carlisle 137; Sara 141; Thomas 125, 289, 290*, 291*, 296, 298, 300, 316
Cope, Mary *olim* Taylor 135; Thomas 135
Copeland, Edward 24; family 73
Copperas Hill, Liverpool, St. Nicholas 11, 59*n*, 60*n*
Copple, Coppel, Ann 80; Elizabeth 77, 80, 81, [? Popple] 83, 83*; Ellen 80; James 77, 80, 81, 83*, 139; Margaret 77; Thomas 80; William 77
Corbesley *cf.* Corbishley
Corbishley, Corbesley, Alice *olim* Rogerson 203, 205; Ann 188, 190, 197, 198, 202, 203, 209, 291*, 293, 296–299 *passim*; Ann *olim* Brindle 202, 204; Ann *cf.* Richmond 201, 203, 204, 206; Elizabeth 188, 207, 219, 239, 240, 266, 294, 305, 307, 310*; Elizabeth *cf.* Blackburn 194; Elizabeth *olim* Croskell 100*n*, 187–191 *passim*, 203; George 100*n*, 187–191 *passim*, 197*, 198*, 200–204 *passim*, 206*, 207, 291, 293*, 294, 296, 303, 304, 307, 310; Grace 204; Isabel 293, 294; John 191, 293, 294; Margaret 293; Marian 206, 209; Mary 188, 213; Mary Winifred 307; Robert 189, 206; Teresa *olim* Crookall 201–204 *passim*, 206*; Thomas 188, 197, 198, 202*, 203, 204, 209, 286, 287, 298; William 191, 199, 203, 205*; Winifred 187, 207; *cf.* Rogerson 194, 195, 197, 199, 201, 203; family 277
Cork, co. Ireland 62*n*, 179
Corless, Corlass, Corlous, A. . . . 102; Agnes *cf.* Ball 131; Rev. George 122*; James 108; Margaret 216; Mary 108; Robert 102, 139; Thomas 139; William 206
Cornack *cf.* Corney
Cornah *cf.* Corney
Cornay *cf.* Corney
Cornei *cf.* Corney
Corney, Cornack, Cornah, Cornay, Cornei, Cornoe, Agnes 107, 126; Alice 290; *cf.* Bell 130; Ann 77, 78, 79, 81, 83, 88, 92, 93, 97, 103, 107, 113, 131, 308, 310, 312; Ann *olim* Fell 44*n*, 49*; Ellen 290; Henry 44*n*, 140; James 44*n*, 77*, 80, 81*, 83, 90; Jane 207, 312; Jane *olim* Worswick 44*n*; John 290; Mary 81; Richard 290; Robert 77, 131, 143, 312; Thomas 83; Mrs. . . . 144
Cornforth, Frederic 174; George 172; Margaret 172, 174, 177; Septimus 177; Thomas 172, 174, 175, 177; *vere* Rawdon, Rev. Thomas *q.v.*
Cornoe *cf.* Corney
Cornoe, Cornorow, Greenhalgh-cum-Thistleton, Lancs. 44*n*
Cornthwaite, Carnwait, Cornwaite, Agnes 82, 96, 98, 99, 104, 108–112 *passim*, 114, 117–122 *passim*, 123, 129*, 135, 136, 154, 159, 161, 165*, 166, 170, 172; Agnes *cf.* Greaves 136; Andrew 82, 89, 92, 98, 106; Ann 71, 160, 166; Brian 83, 105, 106, 110, 112, 114, 117*, 120, 121, 124, 128, 130, 140, 148; Dorothy *vere* Mary 89; Eleanor 124; Elizabeth 78, 81, 82, 83, 92, 94, 106, 108, 111, 113, 123–126 *passim*, 129*, 140, 157*, 160, 162, 164, 166; Elizabeth *cf.* Kirkham 132; Ellen 93, 102, 106, 116, 117; Esther 128, 174; George 113, 164; Helen 63, 65, 71, 147, 170, 171; James 78, 80, 81, 82, 83*, 85, 89, 93, 100, 112, 120, 122, 129,

140, 141, 170; Mrs. James 78, 80, 85; Jane 56, 64, 77, 78, 134, 153, 160; Jane *cf.* Ball 98; John 85, 106, 114, 117, 119, 122, 125, 126, 127, 129, 148, 149, 172; Margaret 127; Martha 117, 119, 122, 125*, 127, 129; Mary 78*, 81, 83*, 89, 106, 114, 117, 120, 121, 124, 127, 128, 140, 162, 166, 172; Mary *cf.* Carter 99; Mary *olim* Gardner 138; Mary *cf.* Gregson 100; Mary Millicent 92; Richard 106*, 117, 146; Robert 98, 138, 166*, 167, 173*, 174; Sara 162; Thomas 148, 157, 165, 170, 172; William 80, 113, 121, 123–126 *passim*, 129*, 157*, 160, 164, 166*, 175

Cornwall 78*n*

Corr, Fr. Richard, S.J. 12

Corrols *cf.* Carrol

Corry, Agnes 120; Catharine 120; James 149; John 120

Cosgrove, Edward 22–25 *passim*; Edward Kennedy 24; Elizabeth 23; James Boyle 25; Margaret 23, 24, 25; Mary 22; Patrick 22; Thomas 22

Cotham *cf.* Cottam

Cottam, Cotham, Ann 281*, 284*; Ann *cf.* Parkinson 274; Anna Maria *cf.* Walmesley 26*n*; Ellen 284; James 120, 144; Rev. James *vere* Parkinson *q.v.*; Jane 100, 310, 313; Jane *cf.* Lawrenson 226; John 108, 120; Laurence 281, 284*, 308, 311, 313; Margaret 108, 283, 284, 290; Mary 108, 110, 112, 120; Oliver 290; Richard 274; Thomas 284; William 26*n*, 294

Cottam, Cotham, Preston 209; Hall 221

Cotton, Charles 353, 356; James Bradshaw 79; Mary 77, 79, 83, 86; Mary *olim* Holden 353, 356; Thomas 353; William 356

Couban, Coubin *cf.* Cuban

Coughton Court, Alcester, Warwickshire 61*n*, 312*n*, 314*n*

Coulby *cf.* Coleby

Coulston, Coultn, Coulton, Alice 113, 135, 175; Alice *cf.* Brady 136, 160; Alice *cf.* Bradley 200; Ann 127, 128*, 154, 156, 174, 201, 256; Ann Theresa *olim* Rogerson 151, 156, 161, 167, 170, 177; Catherine 120, 122, 125, 126*, 129, 147, 158; Dorothy 167, 218; Elizabeth 97, 102, 104, 109, 111, 113, 125, 126, 128, 129, 135*, 136, 144*, 154, 159, 170, 171*; Elizabeth *olim* Morley 135; *olim* Moreby 154; Gabriel 97*n*, 104, 109, 118, 122, 127, 128, 151, 156, 161, 167, 170, 177, 256; Rev. Gabriel, D.D. 161*n*; George Rogerson 151; Grace 109, 110, 111, 115, 116, 142; Henry 116, 147, 170; James 120, 125, 127, 129, 135*, 145, 154; Jane 97, 122*, 124, 128, 145, 154, 175, 313; John 97*n*, 102*, 104*, 113*, 115–118 *passim*, 120*, 121, 122, 124, 125*, 126*, 128, 129*, 132, 144, 154, 156, 158, 159, 160, 164, 165, 167*n*, 169, 171, 175; Jonathan 122, 126, 129*; Joseph 124; Joshua 167*n*; Margaret 113*, 116, 118, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128*; Margaret *olim* Walmesley 154, 159, 160, 164, 169; Mary 120, 127, 128, 142, 151, 171*, 175, 316; Mary *cf.* Knowles 135, 167*n*; Teresa Elizabeth 177; Thomas 97*n*, 102*, 104, 105*, 110, 113*, 154, 156, 165, 167*, 177, 201, 202; William 108–111 *passim*, 115, 116, 122, 124–129 *passim*, 145; William Edward 158; William Scambler 111; Miss . . . *cf.* Goldie, Mrs. Charles 161*n*

Coulton, hundred of Lonsdale, Lancs. 28, 29

Coupe, Caupe, Coop, Coops, Coup, Amelia 129; Amelia *olim* Clemmison 155, 160; Ann 160, 258*, 259; Ann *olim* Arkwright 259, 261, 262, 265; Ann *cf.* Myerscough *cf.* Poulton 334; Cecilia 355; Charles 155; Edward 246; Elizabeth 124; Ellen 240, 255; George 239, 240, 242*, 246, 253, 258, 289, 297; James 119*, 129*, 155, 157, 160, 167, 207, 249*, 250, 259, 289, 346; Jane 119, 249, 254, 312, 352; John 119, 257, 366; Margaret 124, 125, 242, 254, 255, 257, 259, 265, 267, 291, 297; Margaret *olim* Gardner 261, 263, 265; Margaret *cf.* Gardner 355, 360, 364; Marjory 244–247 *passim*, 249, 250*; Mary 149, 249, 261, 262; Mary *olim* Wilson 346, 352, 358, 366; Richard 124, 242, 247, 254, 255, 257, 258, 259*, 261, 262, 263, 265, 360; Thomas 149, 244–247 *passim*, 249, 251, 265, 291*, 358; William 245, 263, 297, 346, 352, 358, 366

Courtenay, family 314*n*

Courtfield, Herefordshire 171*n*

Courtney, Catherine 59; Catherine *cf.* Courtney-Throckmorton 59

Courtney-Throckmorton, Lady Catherine *cf.* Courtney 59

Cousins, Mary *olim* White 29; William 29

Coward, Elizabeth 31; Elizabeth *vere* Towers, Elizabeth 246

Cowell, Cawell, Cowel, Alice 118, 241, 242, 243, 248*, 260; Ann 245; Easter [*sic*] ? Esther 231*, 232, 233; Elizabeth 246; Ellen 238, 283, 286, 288; Isabel 156; James 207, 247, 258, 286; Jane 107, 108, 242; Jane *cf.* Norman 156; John 108, 122, 128, 129, 135, 156, 207, 214, 231*, 232, 233, 245, 247,

249–253 *passim*, 256, 258, 260*, 262*, 263, 265; Joseph 116, 125, 135, 248, 250, 252; Margaret 129, 256; Margaret *olim* Swarbrick 135, 156, 260, 262*, 265; Mary 214, 231, 246–253 *passim*, 256, 263; Mary *olim* Pye 260, 263; Mary Ann 251; Matilda 253; Robert 246*; Sara 113, 119*, 121, 156, 162, 231, 246, 247, 249, 252, 253, 254, 265; Simeon 250, 256, 282, 285, 286, 288*; Susan 214, 251; Thomas 232, 241, 242*, 245–252 *passim*; William 233, 246, 312

Cowen, Mary 163

Cowpenray 49

Cowper, Sara 365

Crabtree, Mary 149

Crackeled, Margaret *cf.* Mattinson 68

Cragg, Ann 107*; Annas [*sic*] 306; Margaret 306; William 306

Crane, Ann 29; George 149, 163

Crank Hall, Rainford, Prescott 7

Crathorn, Craythorn, F. . . . 267*

Crathorne, N.R. Yorks. 122*n*

Craven, Amelia 176

Crayston, Richard 49

Craythorne *cf.* Crathorn

Creary *cf.* Carey

Crichely *cf.* Critchley

Crilly, Rev. John 222

Critchley, Crichely, Crituley, Ann 294; Elizabeth 230; James 230; John 228, 230

Crituley *cf.* Critchley

Croft, Alice 50*, 51, 216; Ann 149; Dinah *olim* Charnley 68; Elizabeth 84, 87*, 89*, 97; Elizabeth *olim* Beaumont 68; George 72; Helen 50, 140; Henry 68, 281; Jane 72, 82, 93, 108, 110; Jane *olim* Carter 98; John 50*, 51, 128, 218; Robert 68, 71; Thomas 72, 140; William 68, 82, 87, 90, 96, 98, 110, 132; . . . (authority quoted) 58*n*; family 34

Croft, Warrington 76

Crombleholme, Crumbleholme, Crumblome, Agnes 230, 231, 233; Ann 201, 206, 212; David 309, 313; Edward 199, 203, 213, 217, 218; Elizabeth 197, 202, 211*, 231, 309; Grace 327, 331, 336; Helen 197, 206, 217*, 335; Helen *olim* Davies 199, 200, 202; Henry 197, 198, 199, 201, 203, 208, 218; Isabel 316; Jane 200, 212, 216; John 197, 199, 200, 202, 206, 208, 217, 219*, 230; Margaret *olim* Davies 197, 198, 200, 201, 203; *vere* Helen 206*n*; Martin 230; Mary 233; Richard 242, 252–255 *passim*; Roger 211; Sara 198; Thomas 230, 231, 233*; William 233, 235; Winifred 211, 230*; Winifred *cf.* Shaw 205

Crompton, James 218

Cromwellians, the 32

Croochal *cf.* Crookal

Crook(e), A . . . 19; Alexander 256*; Alice 169, 325, 327; Alice *olim* Poulton 332, 339, 340; Ann 20, 327; Bridget 210, 253; Edward 211; Eleanor 18; Elizabeth 19, 165, 257; Elizabeth *cf.* Smith 352; Elizabeth Jane 254; George 165; Helen 210; Jane *olim* Hathornthwaite 222; John 17, 18, 19*, 22, 325, 326, 327, 332; Laurence 210; Mary 327; Mary Ann 17, 22; Richard 148, 169, 325; Sara 165*; Thomas 165, 169; William 253, 332; Mr. . . . 19, 222

Crook Hall, Durham 39, 276, 277

Crookal, Croochal, Agnes 313, 336; Ann 197, 361, 363, 365; Ann *cf.* Swarbrick 206; Elizabeth 200, Elizabeth *cf.* Tomlinson 204, 205, James 327; Mary 308*, 313, 315, 317; Mary *cf.* Rogerson 193–198 *passim*, 200; Richard 308; Teresa *cf.* Corbishley 203, 204, 206; Thomas 200, 308, 313; William 197

Cros *cf.* Cross

Crosby Hall 10

Croskell, Croskal, Croskill, Ann 49, 87, 90, 92, 96, 111, 126; Elizabeth *cf.* Corbishley 100*n*, 187–191 *passim*; Gabriel 167, 171, 176; John 81; Mary 307; Robert 41, 100*n**, 142; Susannah 41; Winifred 42; Winifred *olim* Ball 100*n*

Cross, Cros, Agnes *olim* Slater 366; Alice 91, 195, 308, 311, 318, 319, 321, 324, 327; Alice *olim* Eccles 329, 331; Ann 254, 329, 330; Dorothy 250, 256; Elizabeth 311, 321, 352, 366; Ewen, Owen, Evan 356, 363; George 352*, 363, 365; Helen 343, 352, 356, 361; Helen *cf.* Hayse 200, 202, 203, 205; Henry 308, 319, 366; Isabel 254, 256; James 195, 242*, 247; Rev. James 278; Jane 49; John 205, 212, 257, 308; Joseph 327; Margaret 92, 349; Margaret *cf.* Hall 368; Matilda 319; Mary 89; Mary Ann 349; Michael 89, 93; Richard 324, 356*; Robert 348, 349, 356, 361, 368*; Sara 319, 363; Sara *olim* Wilson 349, 352, 356; Thomas 254, 256, 302, 308*, 311, 318*, 319, 321, 324, 327, 329, 331, 349, 352, 356*, 363, 365; William 92, 226; Mrs. . . . 89, 92

Cross House, Great Eccleston 275

Cross Street, Preston 226

Crossley, Yorks. 4

Croston Hall 179, 184

Crow Hall 182

Crowdson, Croudson, Henry 140; . . . (female) 240
Crowe, John 26, 184; Henry Aloysius 218; Margaret 26; Mary 218; Mary *olim* Rothwell 184; Thomas 26; Rev. Thomas 181*, 184*, 185*, 196–206 *passim*, 208–212 *passim*, 218*n*
Croxdale Hall, nr. Durham 307*n*
Croxteth, Preston 3; Hall 7
Crumbland, Dorothy 285, 294; Ellen 282; Grace 325; Jane 293; Mary 290; Richard 293; Thomas 282*, 286; William 280
Crumbleholme *cf.* Crombleholme
Crumblome *cf.* Crombleholme
Cuban, Couban, Coubin, Barnaby 310; Dorothy 297, 310; James 301, 302, 304; Rev. John 275
Cuerden, Ann 302; Elizabeth 305, 330; Jane 292*, 294, 297, 299, 300, 302, 305; Jane *cf.* Akers 330, 338, 346; John 297; Margaret 299; Mary 294; William 292, 294, 295, 297, 299–302 *passim*, 305
Cuerden, Leyland 226
Cullen, Helen 172*
Culshaw, Catharine 283, 284
Cumberland 4, 10, 32, 33, 38, 74
Cumberland, 1st Earl of, *cf.* Clifford
Cummins, Andrew 112; Hannah 112; James 112
Cunswick 269; Hall 37*, 269
Curchtown (Church-Town), Whalley 216
Curran, Patrick 105
Curtis, Mary *cf.* Omand (Almond) 322, 328
Cutler, Cuttler, Ann 198, 237; Ann *olim* Olives *or* Ollis 329, 332, 338, 340; John 329; Margaret 264*; Mary *cf.* Ribchester 332, 343; Richard 332; Robert 329, 332, 338, 340; William 338, 340

Dale House, Yealand 52
Dale Side, Littledale, Lancaster 147
Dallam Towers, Westmorland 44*n*, 45*n*
Dalton, Ann 179; Ann *olim* Kytchen 178; Anne *olim* Molyneux 178; Bridget 179, 180, 207; Bridget Ann *cf.* Fitzgerald 62*n*, 179; Bridget *olim* More 62*n*, 183; Charles John 180; Dorothy *cf.* Riddell 178; Dorothy *cf.* Sulyard 179; Elizabeth 62*n**, 179*, 180*, 181, 184*, 185*, 195, 207, 232, 236; Elizabeth *cf.* Hoghton 178; Elizabeth *olim* Middleton 178, 181; Elizabeth *cf.* Nayler 179; Elizabeth *olim* Hulton 178; Frances 179; Hoghton . . . , Frances *olim* Mostyn 178; Jane 179; John 62*n**, 131, 178, 179*, 311*n*, 315; John Henry 62*n*, 180; Lucy *cf.* Bushell 179; Margaret 180; Mary 179*; Mary *olim* Cary, *cf.* Thorold, *cf.* Ogle 179; Mary *olim* Rokewode-Gage 62*n*, 179*, 311*n*, 315; Robert 3, 62*n*, 178*, 179*, 181*, 182*, 183*, 234*n*; Robert *alias* Holland 178; Robert *alias* Hulton 178; Thomas 178*; Colonel Thomas 178, 181*; William 179*; William Henry 62*n*, 180*; William Hoghton-62*n*; Misses (" the seven Virgins ") 36, 180, 182; family 73*, 178*, 179, 180*, 183*, 231*n*; Estates 180*
Dalton and Bispham 178
Dalton-Fitzgerald, Sir Gerald Richard, 10th bart. 62*n*, 180*, 181; Sir James George, 9th bart. 62*n*, 179
Dalton-in-Furness, Dalton 2, 3, 8*, 9*; Our Lady of the Rosary 13
Dalton-Royal, Yorks. 74
Dalton Square, Lancaster 75, 147
" Dame Alice " Harrison of Fernyhalgh 275
Damside, Lancaster 147
Danby, Wensleydale, N.R. Yorks. 38; Hall, *also* Grove House 4
Daniel, Rev. Edward *alias* Bennet 223, 225*; Jane 43*, 44; Fr. Thomas *alias* West, S.J. 9, 10*, 11; William *vere* Foster, Rev. William 182; family 224
Danson, Agnes 44, 47; Agnes [*or* Dawson] *cf.* Billington 137; Ann 42, 46, 47, 65, 70; Christopher 45–48 *passim*, 70; Deborah *olim* Clark 64*, 65; Elizabeth 42, 47, 48, 64, 69, 70, 72; Hannah 45; Helen 64; Henry 46; James 49; Jane 41, 45*, 46*, 70; John 49*; Mary 42–48 *passim*, 51*, 54*, 56, 64, 69, 70; Matthew 304; Richard 42–49 *passim*, 51*, 55*, 56, 64*, 65, 70*; Thomas 46
Danvers, James 105; Margaret 105; Patrick 105
Darlington, co. Durham 184*, 276
Darrell, family 59*n*
Daudville, Denise 129, 135*, 160
Davies, Davis, Agnes 49, 230, 245, 249; Ann 52, 63, 168, 197, 198, 208, 210, 219, 240–245 *passim*, 247*, 249, 256; Appollonia 93; Edward 67, 200, 239, 243, 245*, 247; Eleanor 259; Elizabeth 52, 203, 205*, 211, 247, 259, 367; Elizabeth *olim* Unsworth 67; Ethert 241*, 242; Hannah (Emma) *cf.* Greaves 265; Helen 71, 105, 241; Helen *cf.* Crombleholme 199, 200, 202, 206; Helen *olim* Friar 64, 67; Helen *olim* Grayston 258, 259, 262; Henry 55, 56*, 63*, 64, 67*, 202, 230, 232, 233,

240*, 241, 249, 250; H.N . . . 67; James 217, 240, 241*, 242, 244*, 245, 247, 248, 255, 261; Jane 64, 239, 241, 243, 245, 247, 248, 252, 258, 265; Jane *olim* Holden 363, 365, 367; Jeremias 260; John 56, 69*, 86, 168, 196, 200, 202, 203, 205*, 219, 238, 240, 241*, 242, 244, 256, 258, 259, 260, 262, 361; Margaret 56, 63, 67, 69, 71, 93, 95, 111, 141, 191, 208*, 230, 232*, 233, 239, 240*, 241*, 243, 244, 263, 311; Margaret *cf.* Crombleholme 197, 198, 201, 203; Margaret *olim* Fishwick 196; Margaret *olim* Orr 67; Margaret *olim* Shaw 200, 202, 203, 205, 234, 259; Mary 54, 55, 56, 67, 196, 242, 244, 257, 306, 317, 325, 334, 342, 363; Mary *cf.* Cookson 63*, 64, 65, 67; Mary Ann 49; Matthew 265, 361, 363, 365, 367; Mt. 56; Randolph 367; Richard 219; Robert 234, 244–247 *passim*, 367; Sara 154, 245, 247, 248, 254, 361; Thomas 52, 67, 93, 95*, 154; William 239, 247*, 262, 365

Davison, Rev. J. (Bernardine), O.S.F. 255, 256

Davy, Adam 284, 291; Alice 282; Ann 280, 282, 285, 287, 289, 291, 293; Ellen 285*; Sir Humphrey, Bart. 39; James 293; John 280*; Mary 287; William 282, 285, 287*, 289*, 291, 293, 294

Dawson, Agnes (*or* Danson) *cf.* Billington 137; Richard 203, 209

de Avranches, Adam 32

de Crofte family, the 32*

de Lancaster, William 32

de Poicton, Roger 32

de Redmayne family, the 32

de Warren family, the 1

de la Warr, 3rd Lord *cf.* West, Thomas 37

Deep Cutting, Lancaster 148

Delaney, Rev. Patrick 1; Rev. Patrick J. 222

Dempsey, Elizabeth *cf.* Hoghton-Dalton 179; Mr. . . . 179

Dent, John 117; Mary 116; William 161*

Derby, West, Liverpool 154*n*

Derbyshire 185, 270, 318

Derham, Elizabeth 218; Isabel *cf.* Holden 191*, 192*, 264

Derrom (? Derham), Mary 15*, 18, 19, 20

Devine, Divine, Edward 17, 18, 19; Eleanor 17; Elizabeth 17, 18, 28, 29; John 21; Margaret 172

Devonshire 78*n*, 179, 314*n*

Devonshire, the present Duke of 2; the 3rd Duke of 3; family, the 2, 3

Dewarst *cf.* Dewhurst

Dewhurst, Deuhurst, Dewarst, Duhurst, Adam 328; Alice 283, 331; Ann 241, 283, 284, 286, 293, 294, 304*, 309, 324, 327, 346, 350; Ann *cf.* Duckett 302*n*; Arthur 197, 351*; Cuthbert 257, 300, 302; Dorothy 284, 321; Dorothy *cf.* Gardner 328, 332, 341; Elizabeth 213, 291, 293, 296, 297, 298, 300, 303, 305*, 322, 325, 327, 334, 344, 352; Elizabeth *olim* Hothersall 331, 334; Elizabeth *cf.* Richmond *olim* Lawson 189*; Frances 298, 300; George 288, 346; Helen 298, 300, 302, 304; Henry 341; James 283, 286, 291, 293, 296, 297, 302, 305, 325, 337, 341, 346, 350, 354, 360, 364*, 365; Jane 239, 241, 288, 289, 291, 300, 302; Jane *cf.* Shepherd 342; John 213, 288, 300, 302, 346; Joseph 283, 284, 286; Leonard 239, 241, 298, 300, 302; Margaret 239, 307, 315; Margaret *cf.* Wells 337, 341, 346, 350, 354, 360, 364, 365; Mary 291, 333, 337, 364; Matilda 319; Richard 296, 297, 300, 304, 312, 327, 331, 334, 354; Robert 293, 323, 360; Sara 288; Thomas 291, 293, 298, 300, 302, 304*, 307, 319, 337, 356; William 200

Dicconson, Diccinson, Ann 91, 105; Bp. Edward *alias* Eaton 38*, 182, 183, 225*, 270, 274*, 275; James 91*; family 183

Dickenson, Dickinson, Dickonson, Alice 90, 93, 103; Ann 80, 83, 88, 89, 90, 103, 111*, 112, 138, 140, 240, 304, 316; Ann *olim* Hardicre 98; Bartholomew 301; Elizabeth (Mrs. Thomas) 97, 102, 116; James 81, 82, 83, 88, 94, 96*, 98, 101, 103, 112; Jane 97; Jane *olim* Johnson 131; John 102*, 110, 112, 228, 229, 230, 304*; Margaret 101, 119; Martha *olim* Baines 96, 101; Peter 80*, 109, 110*, 113, 116, 119, 120, 121*, 124, 127, 131, 142; Prudence 83; Richard 96, 103; Robert 88; Sara 110, 112, 113*, 115, 116, 119, 121, 124, 127; Thomas 93, 97, 102, 127, 304; William 31, 88, 90*, 93, 103, 124, 230, 359

Dickson *cf.* Dixon

Dieulward, Lorraine, France 63*n*, 179

Diggles, Digles, John 142; Joseph 315

Dilloth *cf.* Dilworth

Dilworth, Dilloth, Dillworth, Alice 295, 309, 322, 323, 325, 328; Alice *cf.* Smith 333; Ann 303, 304, 306, 315, 344; Charles 289, 310; Charlotte 305, 315; Esther 305; George 291; Helen 344; Henry 286, 304, 305; James 282, 283, 285, 286, 289, 291, 294, 297*, 305, 315, 329; Jane 310, 320, 328, 342; John 298, 305, 306, 342; Joseph

285, 304*, 305, 308, 309; Margery 282, 283, 285, 286, 290, 300, 329; Mary 101, 295, 305, 320, 344, 345; Mary *cf.* Eddisforth 358, 360, 364, 368; Maud 289, 291, 294, 297, 315; Michael 295; Peter 294, 320; Robert 305, 315; Thomas 309, 315; William 282, 283, 301, 310, 344
Dimples Hall, Garstang 182
Dispensary, Lancaster, the 141, 150
Ditton, Prescot 182
Divine *cf.* Devine
Dixon, Dickson, Dixen, Ann 92; Braithwaite 30; Daniel 27; Elizabeth *cf.* Bamber 30; Elizabeth *cf.* Hodgskinson 98; Helen 88, 95, 117, 121*, 124, 126, 127*; Helen *cf.* Laurenson 135, 157; Jane *cf.* Billington 99; John 126; Rev. John 198*, 209, 210, 226, 237, 258; Mary 22, 83, 89; Sara *cf.* Byrne 27, 30; William 27
Dobson, Alice 281, 282, 284, 286, 290, 308, 335, 339, 340; Ann 158, 284, 287, 289*, 292*, 294, 335, 347, 351; Ann *cf.* Smith 339, 340, 343, 349, 353, 357, 362; Ann *olim* Williams 348; Bridget 360; Catharine 330; Dorothy 105; Elizabeth 96, 102–105 *passim*, 107, 233, 286*, 287, 288, 290, 291, 298*, 300, 320, 323, 324*, 326*, 327*, 329, 339, 341, 345, 348, 349, 351, 356, 362, 365, 368; Elizabeth *olim* Baines 330, 332, 335, 337, 341, 343, 345, 347, 351; Elizabeth *olim* Duckett 362, 366; Rev. George 185, 278; Helen 298, 300, 301*, 304, 308, 313, 316, 320, 325, 362; Henry 281, 308, 320, 345, 365; James 158*, 291–294 *passim*, 296, 297*, 298, 300, 301, 304, 308, 313, 316*, 320, 335, 338, 341, 344, 347, 348; Jane 298, 347; Jane *olim* Whittingham 335, 338, 341, 345; John 185, 198, 213, 233, 281, 284*, 286, 304, 313, 323, 324, 326, 327, 330, 332, 335*, 337*, 338, 341*, 343, 345*, 347, 348, 351, 362*, 366; Joseph 105, 107, 343; Joseph Dominic 366; Margaret 104, 327; Margaret *olim* Bilsborrow 360, 362, 365; Margaret *cf.* Hornby 202; Mary 233, 260; Mary Ann 107, 123; Matthew 335; Robert 360, 362*, 365; Susan 286*; Thomas 292, 296, 298*, 300, 304, 310, 313, 326*, 332, 339*, 340, 341*, 365; William 324
Dockady *cf.* Doherty
Dockeday *cf.* Doherty
Docker Hall 181
Dodd, Margaret 169; Margaret *cf.* Albright 138; Rev. Charles *vere* Tootell, Hugh 6, 36
Dodding, Mr. . . . 5*
Dodding Green, Westmorland 37, 38*, 40
Dogheda *cf.* Dogherty
Dogherty, Dockady, Dockeday, Dogheda, Rev. Edward 12, 21, 22, 29; James, 274*; Letitia 25
Dolen, Sara 70
Dolphinholme, Dole, Dolphinolme, Dolphinolm, Dolpholme, Dolpin, Dolpinhome, Dolpinolme, Cockerham 213–217 *passim*, 219*, 263
Dolphin Lee, Dollphinlee, Bulk 42, 73, 75, 100*n*, 101*n*, 139–142 *passim*, 181, 182, 185
Dolton, . . . 46
Donaghu, Donaghee, Edward 153; James 123, 124; Mary 123, 124, 153; Mary *olim* McCarthy 153; Thomas 123, 124
Donelly, Donolly, Elizabeth 163; James 127*, 163; Margaret 127, 163
Doran, John 358; Margaret *olim* Barrow 358; Mary 358
Dorsetshire 78*n*, 311*n*
Douay, the English College at 4*, 5*, 6, 35*, 37*, 39, 40*, 41*n*, 51*n**, 57*n*, 59*n*, 74*, 78*n*, 178*, 179*, 181, 183*, 184, 224, 225, 226*, 269*, 270*, 275*, 276*; Franciscan Convent at 33; St. Edmund's 228; University of 181; the nuns of the Congregation of the Ven. Père Fournier 57*n*
Douglas, Ann 177; Elizabeth *olim* Wilson 31; Hugh 31; Bp. John, V.A.-L.D. 58*n*; Mary 177; Thomas 177
Douglas, I. of Man 185
Dover, Kent 276
Dowling, Christopher 15, 16, 20, 22; Elizabeth 21, 22; Ellen 16; Frances 45, 70; Jane 21; Jonathan 15; Susan 15, 16, 20
Downham, Elizabeth 127, 128; James 127; William 127, 128*
Downs, Margaret 106; Thomas 106; William 106
Dowthwaite, Douthwaite, Elizabeth 201, 212; Henry Shaw 197; Jeremy 197; Mary *olim* Shaw 197, 201; Mary *olim* Whiteside 201; Robert 201
Drafferty, Henry 126; Peter 126; Sara 126
Drake, Ann 115; Mary 115; Matthew 115
Drax, Yorks. 61*n*
Drinkwell, Mary 91
Driver, Margaret 173; Margaret *olim* Airey 137; Oswald Benedict 150; Sylvester 173; Thomas 137, 173, 177
Dublin 13
Duckaet *cf.* Duckett
Duckett, Duckaet, Ducketh *vere* Duckworth, Alice 103*, 114*, 305, 306, 308, 310, 317, 320, 326, 328; Alice *cf.*

Talbot 133; Ann 88, 140, 293, 316*, 320*, 325, 328, 341, 366; Ann *olim* Bamford 328, 331, 333, 334, 336, 341; Ann *olim* Comaleach 302*n*; Ann *olim* Dewhurst 302*n*; Bartholomew 302*n**; Edward 80, 82, 84, 88*, 91, 108, 111, 113, 142, 280, 281, 297, 300, 322, 331, 333, 343; Elizabeth 249, 297*, 300, 316, 322, 333, 339, 340, 346, 357; Elizabeth *cf.* Dobson 362, 366; Elizabeth *olim* Langtree 362, 365; Elizabeth *cf.* Mattersby 95, 101; Francis 331, 356, 362; George 287, 309, 314, 316, 319, 333, 366; Rev. Canon George 302*n*; Dom. George Edmund, O.S.B. 302*n*; Helen 80, 82, 84, 86, 88, 98, 108, 110, 112, 115, 117, 142, 199; Helen *olim* Hescom 199; Henry 199, 302*n*; Isabel 288; James 281, 284, 286, 287, 288, 291, 293, 294, 295, 297, 300, 302*n*, 304*, 310, 313, 320*, 323, 362, 365; Rev. James 302*n**; Jane 284, 286, 287*, 291, 293, 295, 297, 300, 302*n*, 304*, 310, 312, 313*, 351*; Jane *cf.* Langtree 356; John 95, 100, 101, 103*, 106, 115, 117, 143, 295, 303, 320*, 321*; Margaret *olim* Billington 343; Margery 281, 301, 302*, 305; Marjory *cf.* Baines 330; Mary 80, 84, 105, 106, 108, 122, 123, 134, 143, 240, 280, 281, 285, 287, 288*, 308, 311*, 320, 325, 326, 330, 332, 343, 362, 363, 365; Mary *cf.* Hewitson 125; Richard 281, 288, 291, 302*n*, 313*, 314, 318, 319, 320*, 363; Rev. Canon Richard, D.D. 302*n*; Rowland 282, 283, 288; Sara 286, 305, 306, 308, 332; Sara *cf.* Holden 328, 343; Thomas 82, 116, 118, 120, 121, 123*, 125, 133, 134, 281, 282, 284*, 288, 289, 302*n**, 304, 308*, 311, 314, 316, 320*, 325, 328, 331, 333, 334, 336, 341, 362; Rev. Canon Thomas 302*n*; William 304, 325

Duckworth *cf.* Duckett

Duffy, Elizabeth 128, 150, 162, 168, 172; Helen 19, 128; James 17, 19*, 128*, 150*, 152, 155, 162, 163, 168, 172; John 128; Margaret 163

Dugdale, Ann 111, 299, 301; Elizabeth *olim* Salisbury 348, 349, 357; George 299, 301, 304, 308, 337, 338, 348, 349, 351, 357; Helen 84, 299, 301, 304, 308, 357; John 348; Mary 304; Thomas 308; . . (authority quoted) 274

Duhurst *cf.* Dewhurst

Dukinfield, co. Cheshire 227

Dumfries, co. 174*n*

Dunbobbin, Dunbabin, Dunbobin, Alice 102, 103; Ellen 106, 110; John 85*; Margaret 84; Mary 84, 87; Thomas 84, 86–90 *passim*; William 84

Dunderdale, Alice 298, 300, 327, 328; Alice *olim* Turner 343, 350; Ann 300, 302, 306, 309, 313, 316, 317, 321*, 343, 347; Grace 306, 331, 332, 335, 338, 347, 350; Helen 302, 317; Jane, 350; John 298, 300, 313, 343, 347, 351; Mary 302, 327, 328, 329; Richard 127, 298*, 327, 338, 339, 340, 343, 350; Thomas 309, 331, 335, 347; William 300*, 301, 302, 306, 309, 312, 313, 317, 321; . . . (female) 347

Dunkenhalgh, Bonds, Garstang 3, 154*n*

Dunkirk, Nord, France 275

Dunn, Cuthbert 61*n*, 134; Elizabeth 106, 134; Margaret *olim* Gillow 61*n*, 134; Thomas 134; family 222

Durham, Agnes 42*, 43*; Ann 66; Elizabeth 283; Richard 66

Durham City 33; County 9, 33, 40, 51*n*, 86*n**, 151*n*, 184, 227*, 276, 280*n*, 307*n*, 311

Dutton, Ann 93; Elizabeth 91; John 91*, 93; Mabel 93; Thomas 91

Duxbury, Standish 60*n*

Dwyer, Dwyre, Dyer, Dywier, Ann 85, 93, 122, 125*; Charles 84*, 85, 87, 89, 93, 96*, 98, 102–108 *passim*, 110, 113, 114, 117, 142; Elizabeth 117; John 89, 105, 110; Mary 84*, 85, 87, 89, 93, 96, 104–108 *passim*, 110, 113, 116; Mary *olim* Hurd 98; Matthew 104, 108, 113; Thomas 151, 170

Dyer *cf.* Dwyer

Dywier *cf.* Dwyer

Earnshaw, Elizabeth 256; Margaret 106; Mary 86, 90, 92; Thomas 256; William 86*, 87, 88, 92, 99, 103, 104, 106, 130*

East Hendred, co. Berks. 34, 39

Easterby, Ann *cf.* Thompson 29; Richard 29

Eastham, Eastam, Eatham, Agatha 320; Alice 344; Edward 362, 364; Elizabeth 320, 339, 340, 341, 351, 363; Elizabeth *olim* Eddisforth 334, 344; Elizabeth *olim* Smith 332, 339, 340, 351; Helen 320; Margaret 339, 340; Margaret *cf.* Huthersall 355; Mary 364; Richard 320, 332; Thomas 332; William 332, 334, 339, 340, 344, 351

Eastwood, Catherine *olim* Heatley, 175*n*; Edmund Peter 175; Jane 165; Thomas 175*n**; 9 children of Thomas 175*n*; family 175*n*

Eatham *cf.* Eastham

Eaton *vere* Dicconson, Bp. Edward *q.v.*

Eaves, Agnes 156; Helen *cf.* Moss 134; Isabel 123, 124, 128*, 148; James 156; James Christopher 162;

Jane *cf.* Swarbrick 133; Rachel *olim* Whittam 125, 128, 129, 156*, 162; Thomas 125*, 128, 129, 156, 162; William 129
Eccles, Eckles, Alice 239, 254, 256, 260, 282, 304, 305; Alice *cf.* Cross 329, 330; Ann 238, 251, 260, 280, 282, 283, 284*, 287, 290–293 *passim*, 299, 308, 309, 313, 317, 321, 323, 326, 329, 331, 332, 336, 340; Ann *cf.* Seed 328; Ann *olim* Seed 329, 331; Ann *olim* Laurenson 341, 344; Basil 295; Catherine 290; Cecilia 85; Dorothy 110; Edmund 85; Elizabeth 81, 103, 105, 238, 287, 314, 315*, 316, 319, 321; Elizabeth *cf.* Whittingham 332, 334, 338; George 84, 238, 239, 284, 288, 294, 295, 301, 308, 313, 316, 317*, 319, 321, 323, 326, 329, 331*; Helen 280, 284, 289, 291, 317*, 340; Henry 339, 340; Isabel *olim* Parker 340; James 280*, 282, 284, 287, 289, 290, 294, 306, 308*, 339, 340; John 291, 323, 339, 340*, 341, 344*; Margaret 110, 340; Mary 95, 116, 284, 288, 294, 308, 309, 311, 313; Phyllis 280; Rebecca 238, 239*; Richard 280, 284, 289, 291, 292, 313, 347; Robert 110, 325; Rose 284, 288, 294, 295; Thomas 81, 82, 84, 87, 98, 99, 238, 280, 299, 307, 308, 326, 341; William 282, 340; Winifred 84, 280, 297; Winifred *cf.* Myerscough 99; Mr. . . . 282, 290, 292; Mrs. . . . 282, 288, 292; *alias* Moscow *vere* Myerscough *q.v.*
Eccleston, Great, Garstang 210, 212, 222, 224*n*, 233*n*, 272*, 273*, 275, 302*n*; Hall 272
Eccleston-on-Yarrow 138*n*
Eckles *cf.* Eccles
Edderington, Ederington, Edrington, Elizabeth 49; Joseph 77; Margaret 231; Mary 77; Nicholas 49; Sara 231; Thomas 231
Eddisford, Edisforth, Edisfor *cf.* Eidsforth
Edinburgh 9
Edlam, Mary 21; Michael 21; William 21
Edmundson, Ann 294; Elizabeth 294; John Green 294; Margaret *cf.* Shepherd 99; Rev. Richard 75, 77*; William 294
Edrington *cf.* Eddrington
Edward III 35
Egton Bridge, Yorks. 226
Eidsford, Eddisford, Edisforth, Edisfor, Idisford, Idisforth, Alice 319, 358; Ann 298, 301, 304*, 307, 310, 315*, 319, 339, 340, 342, 364; Ann *cf.* Hodgson 358, 362, 366; Charles 81, 83, 90, 93*, 97; Edward 83, 144; E. . . . 94; Elizabeth 301, 304; Elizabeth *cf.* Eastham 334; James 291, 298*, 299, 301, 303, 304, 307, 310, 315, 319, 360; Jane 358; John 301, 310, 334*, 343, 346, 358, 360, 364, 365, 368; M. . . . 90; Margaret 304, 333, 334, 348, 362, 364, 368*; Mary 291, 307, 332, 358, 359*, 360, 365; Mary *olim* Dilworth 358, 360, 364, 368; Mary *cf.* Wells 368; Thomas 297, 315; William 90, 94*; . . . godfather 79
Eldon, Durham 9
Elizabeth, Queen 1, 8, 73, 220
Ellel, Yealand 186, 191–200 *passim*, 203*, 204, 205, 214–217 *passim*, 220, 223*, 225*, 229; Grange 34, 57*n*, 62, 143, 144*n*; Hall 232; Salt Oak 204
Eller, Jane 147
Ellers, nr. Ulverston 10
Ellet, Elizabeth 81; Jane 81
Elston, Ann 301
Elston 303*
Elswick Grange, Scorton 221, 246*n*
Elvet, co. Durham 86*n*
Elwood, Ellwood, Daniel 125; William 69
Elythorn, Margaret 284
Emison, John 257
Emour *cf.* Armer
Emper, co. West Meath, Ireland 29
English, Miss (Countess) . . . 185*
English Martyrs, Preston, the church of the 337*n*
Ennis, Margaret 304; Mary 304
Eocetur, Ann 323; Elizabeth 323; Thomas 323
Errington, . . . (authority quoted) 227
Esh Hall, co. Durham 311*n*
Esquerchin, Flanders 51*n*
Essex 57*n*, 58*n*, 59*n*, 61*n*
Ethelston, Roger de 268
Etherington, Heatherington, Hetherington, Agnes 167; Ann 116, 209; Catherine 50, 150; Catherine *olim* Baines 120, 123, 131, 145; Charles 189*, 190, 207, 214; Dorothy 81, 305; Elizabeth 152, 158, 159, 169*, 284, 298, 299, 301; Grace 95, 104, 108, 110, 113, 116; Helen 50, 66, 160, 189, 259, 262, 305; Isabel 287, 304; James 110, 154, 164, 167; Jane 159, 215; Jane *cf.* Hunt 199; John 66, 68, 95, 108, 207, 214, 281, 284, 285; Joseph 189, 328, 331; Margaret 104, 149, 159, 164, 189*, 190; Margaret *cf.* Greening 152; Margaret *olim* Backhouse 154, 164, 167; Mary 141, 202, 207, 259; Mary *vere* Witherington, Mary 253; Nicholas 50, 109, 120, 123, 128, 131, 148, 304; Robert 159; Sara 314; Thomas 49, 120, 148, 163, 169, 172, 190, 209,

202, 294, 314; William 95, 104, 108, 110, 113*, 116, 123, 149, 154, 208
Eure, Mary *cf.* Johnson 86*n*; William 86*n*
Eure of Wilton, William, 2nd Lord 86*n*
Euxton, nr. Chorley 41, 115*n*, 226
Everard, Most Rev. Patrick, Abp. of Cashel 10*, 11*, 13
Everard of Fethard family, the 10
Everingham Park, Yorks. 174*n*
Everton, Liverpool 12, 185
Exley, Edward 77, 80; Hannah *olim* Smith 77; Samuel 77
Eyston, Charles, J.P., D.L. 34*; John 39; Mary Ann *cf.* Gillow 34; Winifred *cf.* Barrett 39

Faciby, Rev. Thomas *alias* Rawdon 38
Fair, Elizabeth 52, 122; John 122*; Sara 122
Fairclough, Agnes 212; Jane 363; Mary 120; Mary *cf.* Bateson 134; Robert 212; Rev. . . . 128
Fairer, John 23
Fairfax *vere* Cartaret, Fr. Edward, S.J. *q.v.*
Fairhurst Hall 274
Fallowfield, Henry 34; Miss . . . *cf.* Stapleton 34
Far(r)ington Hall, Leyland 4
Farmer, Ann 169
Farren, Elizabeth 239; James 239; Joseph 239
Fauconberg, Viscount *cf.* Belasyse 27*n*, 30*n*, 51*n**, 117, 142, 145*n*, 146*n*
Fayer, John 146, 161; Sara 161, 164
Fearnon, Fearon, John 22
Feely, Ann *olim* Milner 68; Mary *olim* Hanxworth 68; Peter 68; William 68
Felgate, Rev. Samuel 6
Fell, Ann *cf.* Corney 44*n*; Miss . . . *cf.* Gillow, Mrs. Robert 44*n*
Fellowes, Alice 137; Henry 173; Sara *olim* Richardson 137; Mr. . . . 137, 172
Felton, Northumberland 35; Park 35
Fenan, Finan, Alice 159; Phebe 159; William 158, 159
Feney, John 26
Fenwick, Ann *olim* Benison 231*n*; M. *vere* Pennick M. *q.v.*
Feogan, Patrick 144
Ferdinand, Charlotte Mary 177; Jane 177; John 177
Fermor, Catherine *cf.* Lawson, Lady 58*n*; Henry 58*n*
Fernyhalgh, Preston 151*n*, 183, 184, 228, 272, 274, 275, 318*n*
Ferrers, Caroline 174*n*; Edward 55*n*, 61*n*, 174*n*; Elizabeth *cf.* Gerard, Lady 55*n**; George Thomas 61*n*, 174*n*; Mary *olim* Gillow 61*n*, 174*n*
Fester *cf.* Foster
Fethard, co. Tipperary 10
ffarington *vere* Woodcock, Fr. John, O.S.F. *q.v.*
ffell-end 273
ffelton, John 182
ffletcher *cf.* Fletcher
ffoster, Robert 182
Fidler, Joseph 246
Fielding & Walker, Messrs. 232
Finan *cf.* Fenan
Finch, Ann 283*, 366; Elizabeth 84; Gilbert 283; H. . . . 84; Henry 77, 84, 93, 94, 103, 106, 107, 141, 291; Isaac 366; James 94, 366; Margaret 297; Mary 84, 103, 113, 293, 295, 297; Rebecca 93, 94, 103, 107; Sara 93; Thomas 107, 113*, 283; William 84, 113, 355
"First House," Ulverston 10*, 11*
Fisher, Ann *olim* Taylor *cf.* Park 69; Rev. George *alias* Muskett, President of Douay 5; Jane 116, 118, 120; Jane *cf.* Leeming 152, 160; M. . . . *cf.* Hothersall 338; Mary 118; Matthew 77; Richard 291; Miss . . . 30; Mr. . . . 294
Fishwick, Fiswick, Physic, Ann 312, 348; Helen 312, 330, 367, 368; Isabel *olim* Waterhouse 330, 331, 342, 348, 356; John 342; Margaret *cf.* Davies 196; Thomas 330, 331, 342, 348, 356*; William 331; . . . (authority quoted) 222, 272
Fiswick *cf.* Fishwick
Fitzgerald, Lady Augusta *olim* Freemantle 179; Lady Bridget Ann *olim* Dalton 62*n**, 179*; Sir Gerald Richard Dalton, 10th bart. 62*n*; Sir James, 7th bart. 62*n*, 179; Sir James, 8th bart. 179; Sir James George *cf.* Dalton-Fitzgerald 179
Fitzherbert, Basil 280*n**; Catherine *cf.* Berkeley 305*n*; Constantia *cf.* Hesketh-Brockholes, *cf.* Saltmarsh 280*n*, 309*n*; Maria Ann *olim* Weld *olim* Smythe 311*n*; Mary Teresa *olim* Throckmorton 312*n*; Teresa *cf.* Hornyold 307*n*; Thomas 280, 305*n*, 307*n*, 311*n**, 312*n*; William 280*n*; family 9, 270
Fitzherbert - Brockholes, Catherine *olim* Stanley 222, 315*n**; Charles 315*n*; Constantia 309*n*; Frances 312, 355*n*; Francis 277, 278, 318; James 222, 314, 315*n**; Joseph 305*n*; Mary 305, 307*n*, 309, 310, 312; Mary *olim* Carruthers 315*n*; Mary Ann 277, 324, 358; Thomas 277, 278, 315*n*; William 280*n*, 305*n*, 307*n*, 309, 310, 312, 314, 318; William John 310; William Joseph 315*n*

Fitzpatrick, Mary Ann *cf.* Hind 66
Fitzsimmons, Fitzisimmons, Isabel 20; James 21; Margaret 21; Patrick 20; Rose 20
Fitzwilliams, Edward 285; James 281, 283, 285; John 281; William 283, 286; family 1
Flanders 6, 273
Flaste, Alice 280
Fleagarth 48
Fleet Street, London 35
Fleming, Daniel 5*
Fletcher, fletcher, Ann 244, 323; Barton 5; Helen 246; Helen *cf.* Baines 329, 332, 339, 340, 347; Sir Henry, bart. 33, 38; Henry 192*, 244, 246–249 *passim*, 252, 318, 320*, 329; Katharine *cf.* Oldfield 33*; Mary 192*, 244, 246–249 *passim*, 252, 329; Richard 192; Rev. Richard *alias* Barton 5*, 6*; Sara 252; Thomas 33*, 38, 249; . . . (cousin) 37; family 33
Flin *cf.* Flynn
Flint, county 10, 179, 315*n*
Florence, Italy 76
Florentine, Vincent 30
Flynn, Flin, Flyn, Helen *olim* Reily *cf.* Foy 65; Jane *cf.* Carr 122; Rev. Patrick 228
Fogarty, Fogatty, Foggaty, Catherine 176; Elizabeth 124; John 124; Mary 124; Patrick 26, 176; Peter 26; Sara 26
Foley, brother . . . , S.J. 2, 3, 6, 8*, 10*, 11*, 12*, 35, 171*n*, 181, 183*, 271, 274, 275, 302*n*
Follelough *cf.* Fullilough
Forest *cf.* Forrest
Formby, Elizabeth 142; James 123; Mary *cf.* Townley 123; Robert 123
Formby, Liverpool 184
Forrest, Forest, Ann 88, 92; Elizabeth 83, 94; Emma *olim* Houghton 356, 359, 363; Francis 352, 356, 359, 363; Helen 306, 363; James 152, 306; John 79, 88, 306, 359; John *vere* William 79; Margaret 79, 81, 83, 88, 94–95; Martha 92; Mary 81*, 88, 306, 308, 332; Richard 88, 92; Sara 356; William 79*, 81, 83, 88, 94–95, 103, 139
Forshaw, Elizabeth 115, 143, 247; Helen 254; Helen *cf.* Park 136; Jane 119; John 119*, 122
Fort, Ann 259; Christopher 258, 259*; Jane 258, 259
Forton, Garstang 43*n*, 194, 195, 196, 199–203 *passim*, 205*, 213–219 *passim*, 221*, 222*, 230*n*, 233, 246*n*, 249*n*, 250; Holly Lane 205
Fossett, Sarah 249
Foster, Fester, Ann 90; Emerentia *olim* Heys 184; J. . . . 99; James 184; Rev. James 62*n*, 80, 81*n**, 102, 144, 184*, 186–196 *passim*, 208; Jemima 27; John 27, 29*; Joseph 77, 98; Mary 82; Robert 224; Thomas 83, 86, 89, 98; Rev. William 223, 224, 225*; Rev. William *alias* Daniel 182; William Henry 27; Rev. . . . 134, 183
Fountain Street, Ulverston 11
Fournier, Ven. Père 57*n*
Fowler, Dr. . . . 267
Fox, Alice 107, 108, 109, 331; Andrew 82, 85, 88, 92, 95, 104, 106; Ann 95*, 107, 122, 134; Elizabeth 106, 107, 124, 243, 245, 254, 325; Ellen 89; Jane (Jennet) *cf.* Roskell 230*n*; John 82, 230; Joseph 106; Margaret 82, 83, 85, 88, 92, 95, 104, 106; Mary 89, 114, 116, 117; Richard 85, 88, 95; Sara 332; Sara *cf.* Tomlinson 343; Thomas 92, 247; William 104
Fox Hall, nr. Lancaster 74
Foxcroft, Ann 43
Foxhouses, nr. Scorton 223, 224, 233
Foy, Helen *olim* Flynn *olim* Riely 65; Patrick 65; Thomas 65
Frankland *cf.* Franklin
Franklin, Frankland, Ellen 113*; George 186; John 186; Sara 186
Franks, Christopher 50
Freemantle, Augusta *cf.* Fitzgerald 179; Vice-Admiral Sir Thomas 179; Sir Thomas Francis, Bart. 179
Fret . . . . . , Ellen 22; John 22; William 22
Friar, Helen *cf.* Davies 64, 67
Friargate, Lancaster 140, 150
Friargate, Preston 185
Frith, Ellen 24*, 25; Jane 25; John 24, 25
Frogmorton *cf.* Throgmorton
Frost, Walter 221*; Mrs. Walter 221*; family 221
Fulham, North End, London 61*n*
Full of love, Fullolove *cf.* Fullelough
Fullelough, Follelough, Fullilough, Fulloflove, Fullolove; Alice 109, 116*, 117; Ann 108; James 116; Mary 116; Robert 117*; William 108
Fulwood, Preston 60*n**
Funston, Michael 22, 23*, 24
Furness, Jane 128*; Jane *cf.* Smith 155, 158, 170
Furness, Dalton 1–5 *passim*, 8, 9*, 18, 73, 75, 220; Abbey 2*, 6, 8, 9*, 12*; Abbey Hotel 2; St. Mary of 1
Fylde, Flyde, Lancs., the 184, 210, 272

G. B. *cf.* Brown, Bp. George
Gabb, Rev. Thomas 59*n*

Gabbott, Gabot, Gabbitt, Agnes *olim* Lamb 202, 204, 206, 211, 218; Alice 212; Ann 219, 364; Catherine 347; Dorothy 347*, 360, 364, 365; Elizabeth 192, 211, 360; Helen 111, 198, 204; Helen *olim* Smith 190–196 *passim*, 198; James 196, 214; Jane 190, 201, 202, 208; Jane *olim* Malley 347; John 111, 190–196 *passim*, 198, 200, 201, 206, 208, 214*, 216; Joseph 193, 204, 210; Margaret 344, 347, 360; Mary 195, 202, 211; Michael 191, 208; Robert 336, 344, 347; Thomas 194, 214; William 111, 190, 197, 198, 199, 201, 202, 204, 206, 208, 344, 347*, 357, 360, 364, 365
Gaffy, Elizabeth 124; William 124; William Garvin 124
Gafney, Edward Shannon 158; Eleanor Mary 151; Elizabeth *olim* Shannon 151, 154, 158, 162, 165, 168, 172, 177; James 162; Mary 165, 168; Patience 177; Thomas 147, 154, 172; William 151, 154, 158, 162, 165, 168, 172, 177
Gage, Mary *cf.* Dalton 179, 311*n*; Sir Thomas, Bart. 39, 131*n*, 179, 311*n*; family 180, 309*n*
Gage Street, Lancaster 144
Gage-Rokewode, John 179; Maria Charlotte 39; Mary *olim* Worswick 39, 131*n*, 140; Robert 39; Robert Joseph 131*n*; Sir Thomas 62*n*; *cf.* Rokewode-Gage
Gainsforth, Miss . . . 318
Gale family 7, 8
Galgate, Gallgate, Ellel, Cockerham 189, 190, 192*, 194, 197, 199, 200, 201, 204*, 205*, 206, 216, 218
Galli, Joseph 172
Gambia, Chloe 15, 16*
Ganderson, Elizabeth 71
Gaol, Lancaster, the 149
Gardner, Gardiner, Garner, Agnes 21, 336, 343; Alice 26, 87, 91, 105, 111, 113, 115, 117, 120*, 121*, 123*, 125, 126, 132, 133, 156, 282, 296, 307, 324, 326, 328, 337, 348; Alice *cf.* Bibby 357, 360; Alice *cf.* Hull 155, 160, 163; Alice *cf.* Seed 135; Andrew 79, 145, 213; Ann 52, 53, 89, 90, 91, 94*, 95, 103, 105, 107, 108, 114, 116–119 *passim*, 122–125 *passim*, 127, 143, 148, 151, 192, 194, 202, 207, 210*, 281–284 *passim*, 293*, 295, 296, 299, 301, 302, 303, 306, 307, 312, 313, 314, 319, 323, 337–340 *passim*, 343*, 344; Ann *olim* Billington 158, 164, 173; Ann *cf.* Bradley 348; Ann *cf.* Bretherton 206; Ann *olim* Eccles 84, 87, 98; Ann *olim* Gardner 350, 354, 358, 362; Ann *olim* Mitchel 79; Ann *cf.* Rogerson 202, 204; Barnaby 315; Catherine 54, 152, 248–252 *passim*, 254, 255, 304, 358; Charles 56, 72; Dorothy 49, 79, 83, 84, 96, 109, 111, 113, 115, 120, 121*, 146, 188, 286, 288, 292, 295, 297*, 323, 325, 334; Dorothy *cf.* Bradley 132; Dorothy *olim* Dewhurst 328, 332, 334, 337, 341; Edward 88, 89*, 91, 92, 94, 103, 121–124 *passim*, 211, 282, 293*, 299, 307, 311, 313, 314, 343, 358; Eleanor 111; Elizabeth 28, 51–54 *passim*, 56*, 105, 106, 125, 126, 154, 176, 187, 191, 192, 202*, 203, 209, 210, 231, 252, 253, 254, 287, 295, 300, 303, 305, 311*, 312, 318–321 *passim*, 330, 336, 337, 339, 341, 344*, 345, 347, 348, 355, 356, 360, 361, 366*; Elizabeth *olim* Atkinson 133; Elizabeth *cf.* Livesey 354; Elizabeth *olim* Singleton 199, 201; Elizabeth *olim* Spencer 107, 109, 111, 113, 116, 118, 121, 125, 130; Elizabeth Ann 27; Esther 254, 345; Frances 317; Francis 164, 321, 355; George 48, 106, 135, 176, 196; Grace Eleanor 27; Helen 104, 106, 189–195 *passim*, 201, 207, 208, 244, 251, 290, 292–295 *passim*, 298, 300, 302*, 304, 305, 308, 309*, 311, 314, 316, 318*, 321, 345, 354, 362; Helen *olim* Billington 343, 345, 348, 352, 355; Helen *olim* Jackson 108, 111, 113, 115, 117, 120, 122, 127, 129, 195, 197; Henry 25, 217, 317, 320, 321*, 333, 335, 352; Isabel 150; James 23, 51–54 *passim*, 69, 71, 91, 113, 118, 121, 123, 124, 127, 133, 158, 164, 173*, 187, 207, 219, 292, 299, 303, 305, 307, 309, 310, 319, 323, 328, 335, 348, 354, 364; Jane 53, 54, 56, 62, 72, 111, 123, 125, 135, 155, 156, 160, 172, 254, 265*, 292, 294, 295, 299, 303, 306, 307, 310, 312, 313, 315–319 *passim*, 321, 323*, 324, 326, 329, 337, 339, 340, 344, 354, 358; Jane *olim* Airow 65, 66; Jane *olim* Livesay 266; Jane *cf.* Seed 135; Jane *olim* Seed 151, 154, 160, 165, 170, 173; Jeremias 189–195 *passim*, 207, 210, 266; John 23–27 *passim*, 48, 52, 66, 84, 87, 91, 95, 103*, 105, 107*, 108, 114, 116*, 117*, 120, 124, 125, 127, 141, 143, 148, 152*, 153, 187, 190*, 191, 193, 206, 207, 210, 244, 246, 252, 283, 285*, 288–292 *passim*, 294–300 *passim*, 302, 304, 305*, 307–312 *passim*, 314, 316, 318, 319, 321, 323–326 *passim*, 328, 330, 332, 334*, 337, 341; Joseph 188, 189, 199, 201, 208, 209, 254, 301, 316, 317, 329*, 334, 340, 352, 362; Josias 335, 339, 340, 343; Laurence 188; Louise 325; Lucy 322; Margaret 62, 115, 118, 120, 122, 165, 186, 187*, 188*, 190, 193, 201, 204, 206, 208*, 209, 216,

245, 246, 248, 249, 283, 301, 302, 304, 306*, 309, 311, 317, 320, 322–327 *passim*, 335, 343, 350; Margaret *cf.* Coup 261, 263, 265; Margaret *olim* Coupe 355, 360, 364; Margaret *olim* Gleane *or* Gleave 191*, 192, 193, 198; Margaret *cf.* Ratcliffe 330, 331; Margaret *olim* Shepherd 330, 331, 333, 337; Margaret *cf.* Waring 135, 351, 364; Margaret *olim* Waring 335, 339, 340; Mary 63, 91, 94, 103, 113, 119, 176, 190, 195, 206, 207*, 209, 231, 244, 266, 284, 287, 290–293 *passim*, 295–300 *passim*, 302–307 *passim*, 309–312 *passim*, 314*, 315*, 317*, 318, 319, 321*, 322, 323, 326*, 328, 333, 334, 336, 341, 346, 364*; Mary *olim* Barnes 202, 204, 205; Mary *cf.* Carr 346; Mary *cf.* Cornthwaite 138; Mary *olim* Harrison 329, 330; Mary *cf.* Seed 332; Mary *olim* Smith 333; Mary *olim* Wells 331, 334, 337; Matthew 301, 304, 306, 309, 311, 315, 317, 320, 322–325 *passim*, 335; Michael 287, 290, 292, 295, 297, 299, 307, 309, 315, 318; Nicholas 118, 307, 310, 315, 317, 341, 344, 351, 352, 353, 355, 360, 364; . . . Octavius 48; Oliver 109, 297; Richard 48, 79, 111, 186–192 *passim*, 197, 199*, 200, 202, 204, 205, 206*, 209*, 218, 265, 266, 298, 302, 323; Richard Jackson 195; Robert 54*, 56*, 62, 63*, 65, 66, 114, 121*, 123, 126, 135, 151, 154, 160, 165, 170*, 173, 186, 187, 191*, 192, 197, 198, 202, 205, 206, 207, 218, 283, 286, 289*, 290, 292, 294, 295, 299, 300, 306, 310, 312, 314, 316*, 317, 321*, 324, 330, 334*, 337, 338, 340, 342, 343, 344, 350, 354, 358, 360, 362; Sara 188–192 *passim*; Sara *olim* Cane 23, 25, 26*, 27; Stephen 189, 208; Susan 21, 27; Thomas 21, 27, 47, 51, 71, 87, 102, 103, 104, 106, 108*, 111, 113, 115–118 *passim*, 120, 122, 125, 127, 129, 156, 158, 165*, 191, 195–199 *passim*, 201, 203, 204, 205*, 209, 290–293 *passim*, 297–300 *passim*, 302, 303, 305, 306, 308–311 *passim*, 314*, 315, 317, 321, 322, 323, 325, 326, 328, 330, 331*, 333, 334, 337*, 350, 355, 360; William 53, 65, 69, 83, 84*, 88, 89, 94, 95, 104, 105*, 106, 107, 109*, 111*, 113–125 *passim*, 127–130 *passim*, 132, 133, 140, 152, 155, 156, 160*, 165, 168, 177, 190*, 201, 207, 208, 212, 217, 251, 266, 282, 284*, 286, 288*, 290, 295, 299*, 306, 307, 326*, 329, 330, 333, 343, 345*, 348, 352, 355*; Fr. William (Thomas) *alias* Taylor, S.J. 8, 9*; Mrs. Thomas 102; . . . mother of William 54; . . . son of Thomas 102; . . . godmother 112, 250

Garland, Mary *cf.* Bains 135, 347
Garner *cf.* Gardner
Garnett, Ann 62; John 24; Mary Ann 24; Sara 24
Garris, Dennis 63; Julia 63; Robert 63
Garstang, Henry 59*n*; Dom William Dunstan, O.S.B. 59*n**
Garstang 27, 30, 73, 143, 182, 208, 209, 213–216 *passim*, 219, 220*, 222–226 *passim*, 230*n*, 233, 237, 240*, 243, 255*, 256*, 257, 268*, 272*; St. James' Church 268*; the vicar of (1753) 226
Garston, nr. Liverpool 278*
Garswood, Mrs. . . . 181
Garswood 55*n*
Garth, Gorth, Agnes 348; Jane *cf.* Bolton 347, 352, 353, 358, 363, 366; John 348
Gates, William 212
Gaunt, Rev. James 182
Gavon, Bridget 29; Margaret *cf.* Higgins 29
Geldard *cf.* Gueldert
George III 150*, 186
George IV 311*n*
George, Prince of Wales (George IV) 311*n**
Gerard, Lady Anna Maria *olim* Stapleton 55*n**, 57*n**; Elizabeth *olim* Blanchard 221; Lady Elizabeth *olim* Ferrers 55*n*; Evan Richard 221; Sir John, 12th bart. 55*n*, 59*n*; Maria Juliana *cf.* Stapleton 57*n*; Sir Robert, 10th bart. 55*n*; Sir Robert Cansfield 57*n*; Sir Robert Tolver, 13th bart. *cf.* Gerard of Bryn, Lord 55*n*; Sir Thomas 220; Sir William, 11th bart. 55*n*, 62*n*; Sir William (1716), bart. 182; Mr. and Mrs. . . . 273
Gerard of Bryn, 1st Lord *cf.* Tolver, Sir Robert 55*n*; Lord 67*n*; family 44*n*, 59*n*, 67*n*, 101*n*
Gerard Hall, Haighton 83*n*, 221
Gerard's Bromley, Staffs. 220
German, Ann 50; Ann *cf.* Moss 68; Daniel 217
Germany 268
Germany Bridge, Lancaster 148
Gibson, Rev. James 68; Margaret 138; Mary 174; Mary *cf.* Wilding 63–67 *passim*; Bp. Matthew, V.A.–N.D. 39*, 75, 184*, 225, 276; Thomas 74; . . . (authority quoted) 3, 10
Giffard, Mary Catherine *cf.* Lady Throckmorton 312*n*; Peter 270; Thomas 312*n*
Gilbert, John 167; Mary 167; Rosanna 167
Gildart *cf.* Guildert
Gildon, Judith 60*n*; Judith *cf.* Gillow 60*n*; Mr. . . . 60*n*

Gill, Catharine *olim* Barton 277; John 332, 342; Mary 345, 349; Miss . . . 324; Mr. . . . 277, 324
"Gill Banks," Ulverston 11
Gillet, Ann 351; Helen 339, 341; James 345; Margaret 354, 362; Margaret *olim* Parkinson 339, 341, 345, 351; Robert 209; Thomas 339, 341, 345, 351; Rev. Thomas 227, 237; William 354, 361, 362
Gillow, Agnes 60*n*; Agnes (Mary Joseph Agnes) 57*n*, 85*n*; Agnes *olim* Markland 55*n*; Agnes Mary *olim* Riddell 35; Alice 62*n*, 104, 107; Alice *cf.* Chadwick 60*n*, 137; Alice *cf.* Schiavinetti 58*n*; Alice *olim* Worswick 34*n*, 58*n*, 94*n*, 104, 138*n*; Ann 102, 250; Ann *olim* Parker 55*n*, 61*n*, 96, 102, 107, 109, 117; Ann Mary Winifred 62*n*; Catherine (Mary Winifred) 34, 57*n*; Rev. Charles 34; Rt. Rev. Mgr. Charles Aloysius 61*n*, 71*n*; Charles Richard 35*, 41*n*; Clara *cf.* Keene 60*n*; Elizabeth (Mary Frances Angela) 34, 57*n*; Elizabeth *olim* Stapleton 34, 55*n*, 57, 194; Frances Monica Teresa 62*n*, 195; Mgr. Francis John 34; George 60*n*, 61*n*, 107, 174*n*; Rev. George 34, 64*n*, 211; Rev. George Joseph 60*n*; George William 34; Georgina 61*n*; Isabel Marie 35; Jane (Jane Frances) 57*n*, 58*n*; Jane *olim* Shaw 57*n*; Rev. John (President of Ushaw) 57*n*, 61*n**, 226; John *also* John Gregory 59*n*, 69, 146*n*; Joseph 1, 5, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 32, 36*, 37, 40, 41*n**, 57*n*, 58*n*, 60*n**, 61*n*, 73–76 *passim*, 78*n*, 151*n*, 175*n*, 178, 179, 181, 184, 185, 220, 221, 223–228 *passim*, 250, 268, 270*, 274, 275, 278, 279; Josephine Marie 35; Judith 107; Judith *olim* Gildon 60*n*; Magdalen *cf.* Lund 60*n*; Margaret 34, 96; Margaret *cf.* Dunn 61*n*, 134; Mary *cf.* Ferrers 60*n*, 174*n*; Mary *olim* Guest 115; Mary Agnes *cf.* O'Byrne 60*n*, 109*n*, 174*n*; Mary Alice (Frances Magdalen) 59*n*; Mary Ann *olim* Eyston 34; Mary Teresa *cf.* Riddell 34, 35; Monica Mary 58*n*; Richard 34, 55, 57*, 57*n**, 60*n**, 69, 75*, 96*n*, 104, 107, 131, 139*n*, 141, 195; Mrs. Richard 236; Col. Richard Charles 34, 35*, 59*n*; Richard Thomas, "The old Squire" 34*, 35, 39*, 41, 58*n*, 75; the 12 brothers and sister of 34; Robert 34, 55*n*, 57*n*, 60*n**, 61*n*, 62*n*, 85*n*, 94*n*, 96*n*, 101, 102, 104*, 107, 109, 174*n*, 222, 229; Rev. Robert 34, 59*n*, 60*n*, 65*n*; Mrs. Robert *olim* Fell 44*n*; Robert Joseph 34; Rose 61*n*; Sara 61*n*, 145, 146, 147; Sarah *olim* Harehnape 57*n**, 139*n*; Sarah Ann 55*n*, 60*n*, 62*n*, 107, 147, 222; Teresa (Ann Joseph) 61*n*; Rev. Thomas 58*n*; Thomas 57*n*; William 115*n*; William Austin, M.R.C.S. 55*n*, 62*n*; family 35, 39*, 58*n*, 220, 315*n*
Gilmer, Daniel 103; James 103; Sara 103
Gilmoss, nr. Liverpool 171*n*
Gilsheran, Catherine *olim* Hantnet 30; Hugh 30
Gladstone, William Ewart 60*n*
Glasson, nr. Lancaster 186–192 *passim*, 197*, 198, 201, 202, 204*, 205, 206, 215*, 216, 217, 219; Dock 217
Gleane *or* Gleave, Margaret *cf.* Gardiner 191*, 192, 193
Glossop, Lord Howard of 61*n*
Gloucestershire 61*n*
Glynn, Dr. . . . rector of the Irish College, Bordeaux 10
Goarnel *cf.* Gornell
Gobbin, Ann 121; Elizabeth 121
Godden, Rev. Thomas, D.D. 274
Godier *cf.* Goodier
Golden, Thomas *vere* Parkinson, Thomas 275*
Golden *cf.* Goolden
Golden Ball Yard, Lancaster 138, 140
Golden Square, London 276
Goldie, Mrs. Charles *olim* Coulston 161*n*; James 150
Golding *cf.* Goolding
Goldmire, nr. Dalton, Lancs. 9
Golgotha, Lancaster 147*, 149*
Goodcar 142
Goodear *cf.* Goodier
Goodhear *cf.* Goodier
Goodier, Godier, Goodear, Goodhear, Goodyar, Goodyer, Ann 161, 165, 168, 169*, 174, 216; Elizabeth 173; Ellen 123, 125, 126, 127; James 122*, 123, 125*, 127; Jane 149, 166; Joseph 168, 307; Margaret 161, 215; Margaret Ann 215; Mary Ann 174; Richard 127, 173*; Sara 125; Thomas 161, 165*, 168, 169*, 174, 177, 218
Goolden, Golden, Golding, Gooden, Ann *olim* Oldfield 36*; Charles 20; Edmund 36*; Peter 35; Rev. Peter 35*, 36*
Goose, Alice 351; Ann 354; Elizabeth 281, 285, 289*, 292, 296, 351; Henry 113, 354*, 368*; Jane 285, 310; John 274, 296, 297; Margaret 368; Mary 296, 354*; Mary *olim* Goss 368*; Thomas 281, 285, 289*, 292*, 296, 351; William 248, 281, 354
Goosnargh, Goosner, Kirkham 32, 35, 67, 222, 233*n*, 271*, 273*, 279, 348*n*; the "Hill" in 32

Gordon, Gorden, Charles 86; Elizabeth 86*; Elizabeth *cf.* Trainer 28
Gorman, Mary 115; Roger 115; William 115
Gornal, Goarnel, Gornel, Gornoel, Abram 169; Agatha 325; Agnes 323, 328; *olim* Johnson 332, 334, 338, 342, 344, 347; Alice 169; Ann 93, 145, 282; George 334; Helen 282, 347; Henry 328; James 282, 323, 356, 359, 363; John 254, 332; Joseph 169, 351, 353; Martha 79, 85; Mary 353; Mary *cf.* Ibbison 198, 199; Ralph 282; Rebecca 281, 282, 291, 293–296 *passim*; Richard 273, 283, 342; Robert 311, 344; Sara 252, 254; Thomas 88, 92*, 96, 107, 282, 320, 323, 325, 328, 332, 334, 338*, 342, 344, 345, 347; William 78, 95, 325
Gornoel *cf.* Gornal
Gorsuch Hall 272
Gorth *cf.* Garth
Goss, Alexander, Bp. of Liverpool 12, 40, 227*; Mary *cf.* Goose 368*
Goth, Jane *cf.* Baines 134, 342, 344, 346, 351, 354, 363, 367
Gother, Isabel 63; Isabel Thirza 63; Richard 63
Graceton *cf.* Graystone
Gradell, Christopher 272*; Mrs. Christopher *olim* Nelson 272; Elizabeth *olim* Butler 272; William 272; family 276
Gradwell, Alderman George, J.P. 277; Rev. George 277; Rev. Henry Odo (H.G.) 210, 276, 277*, 278, 338–368 *passim*; John 276; Margaret *olim* Gregson 276; Mary *olim* Ashhurst 277; Bp. Robert (R.G.) 183, 225, 271, 276*, 277, 326*, 328*n*, 329*; Mgr. Robert 270, 272, 274, 278*, 279*; Rev. Robert 277*; William 134
Graham, Frederick 116; Henry 116; Mary 116
Grange, the *cf.* Ellel Grange *q.v.*
Grange-over-Sands 13
Grant, Alexander 25; Ann 25, 27; Daniel 24–27 *passim*, 31; Elizabeth *olim* Gildart 31; James 27, 31; Philip 26*, 27*
Gravelines, Flanders 275
Graves *cf.* Greaves
Graveson *cf.* Graystone
Gravestone *cf.* Graystone
Gray's Inn, Holborn, London 5
Graystone, Graceton, Graveson, Gravestone, Grayson, Agnes 50; Ann 232; Elizabeth 85, 86, 326; George 241; Helen 80; Helen *cf.* Davis 258; Henry 258*, 260; James 80, 85, 86; Jane 241, 326; Jane *cf.* Hothersall 327, 330; John 85, 90, 158, 231*, 233, 241; Margaret 231, 232, 233, 321; Martha 231; Mary 85, 86, 90*, 119, 121, 123, 126, 128, 158, 219; Richard 49*, 50*, 116, 119*, 120, 121, 123, 126, 128, 148, 158, 163, 215, 231*, 265, 266, 267; Richard Braid 50; Sara 121, 123; Thomas 128, 130, 232, 233, 324; William 49, 126
Great Crosby 40, 64
Great Eccleston 210, 212, 222, 224*n*, 233*n*, 272, 275, 302*n*; Hall 272
Great John Street, Lancaster 142, 144
Great Singleton 7
Greaves, Graves, Agnes *olim* Cornthwaite 136; Ann 166, 168; Catharine *cf.* Grimshaw-Lomax 87*n*; Elizabeth 166; Hannah *olim* Davis 265; John 166, 168, 265*; Joseph 295; Rose 72; Thomas 87*n*, 118, 136; William 168
Greaves House, Lancaster 227
Greeneys, Isabel *cf.* Conlin 65
Green, Alice 177, 303*, 306; Ann 77, 79, 139, 140, 152, 291, 292, 293*; Catharine 110, 118, 324, 367; Catharine *cf.* Ridge 134; Catherine *olim* Rowlandson 131; Dorothy 77*, 283, 292, 301; Elizabeth 126, 145, 240, 281–284 *passim*, 289, 295*, 296*, 300*, 305*, 306; Elizabeth *cf.* Carr 357, 361; George 48, 273; Grace 288; Hannah 169; Henry 289*; Hugh 77, 79; Jane 77, 79, 291, 318; Jane *olim* Ball 152, 169; John 177, 240*, 291, 293–296 *passim*, 298, 305, 322, 348; Letitia *cf.* Turner 367; Margaret 128, 283, 304, 318, 320*, 322; Mary 177, 306, 324; Mary Ann 306; Richard 77, 104, 115, 131, 144, 152, 169, 283, 285; Susan 291, 295; Thomas 77, 79, 128*, 152, 281, 283, 289, 296, 303, 306, 324; William 299, 301, 303, 304, 306, 309, 318, 320, 322, 336, 367; family 182
Green Aria *or* Ara, Lancaster 140*, 145, 147, 149, 150
Greenfield, Lancaster 75
Greenhalgh-cum-Thistleton 44*n*
Greenhough, Greenow, Charles 117; Mary 148
Green House, Balderston, nr. Preston 276
Greening, Alice 259; Catharine Knight 362; Edward 326; Edward Ridgar 362; George Shuttleworth 308; Jane 320; Margaret 259, 262*; Margaret *olim* Etherington 152; Mary 152; Mary *olim* Shuttleworth 308, 318, 320, 326, 344, 359; Mary Ann 330, 335; Mary Ann *cf.* Whitehead 335, 344, 352, 359, 362; Thomas 152, 259, 262, 308, 318*, 320, 326; William 262

Greenow *cf.* Greenhough
Greenwich, Kent 58*n*
Greenwood, Elizabeth 108, 111, 115, 118*, 121, 170, 173; Henry 108, 111, 115, 118, 121*, 126; James 115, 170, 173; John 111, 173; Margaret 126; Mary 170, 173; Paul 108
Gregson, Ann 54*, 80; Cecilia 285; Dorothy 295, 297; Edward 345; Elizabeth 80; George 283, 297; Henry 100; Jane 54, 249, 293; Jane *olim* Tindal 345; John 54, 249, 276, 345; Joseph 54, 345; Margaret *cf.* Gradwell 276; Mary *olim* Cornthwaite 100; Robert 249; Thomas 80, 301, 346; William 288
Gressingham, nr. Lancaster 75
Griffiths, Ann 280, 281*; Samuel 281
Grimbaldeston, Jane 308
Grimsargh House 221
Grimshaw, Ann *olim* Colthurst 6; Elizabeth *olim* Tempest 6; Hugh 312, 315; Jane 312, 315; John 6; Rev. Nicholas (N.G.) 5, 6*; Peter 315; Richard 6; Thomas 312
Grimshaw - Lomax, Catherine *olim* Greaves 87*n*; Richard 87*n*
Grisedale, Jane *cf.* Ball 137
Grove House, *also* Danby Hall, Wensleydale, Yorks. 4
Grundy, Alice 124*; Isabel 120, 124, 153; James 120, 124, 153; William 120, 124, 145, 153
Gualter, Isabel 64, 71; Mary 64, 71; Richard 64; . . . [?] 71
Gudgeon, Margaret 103; Mary 103
Gueldert, Geldard, Gildart, Elizabeth 31; Ellen 26*
Guest, Edward 115*n**, 117, 118, 132; Jane *olim* Blacow 115*n*, 117, 118; John 115, 117; Mary *cf.* Gillow 115*n*; Thomas 115
Guy, Elizabeth 128

H.G. *cf.* Gradwell, Rev. Henry
Haddock *cf.* Haydock
Hadman *cf.* Hardman
Hadwen, Ann *cf.* Brown 153
Haighton, Heighton 83*n*, 221
Hailwood, Daniel 193; Elizabeth *olim* Ribchester 203, 208; Thomas 203, 210; William 203
Haithornthwhite *cf.* Hawthornthwaite
Hale, Haile 43–46 *passim*, 222
Haliday, Holiday, Alice 348; Elizabeth 310, 312, 348; Elizabeth *olim* Lund 348; George 312*, 334, 348; Henry 312*; John 312, 328; William 333, 348
Hall, Alice 91; Ann 162, 242, 252, 282, 283, 284; Ann *cf.* Barrow 275; Ann *cf.* Billington 256, 264; Elizabeth 126, 242–246 *passim*, 249, 256, 264, 282, 322, 339, 340; Elizabeth *cf.* Clarkson 330; Elizabeth *cf.* Sandham 260, 264; Esther 312, 317, 319*, 321; Helen 86, 244*, 252, 263*, 284; Henry 229, 283, 368; James 218, 228, 229*, 242–246 *passim*, 249, 259, 263*, 264, 280–285 *passim*; Jane 266, 267; John 162; John Owen 162; Laurence 230*; Margaret 241; Margaret *olim* Cross 368; Mary 243, 253, 294; Mary *cf.* Ribchester 352, 361; Richard 250, 368; Rev. Robert 38; Sara 267; Thomas 148, 339, 340; William 86, 91, 105, 282, 300, 305, 331; William [? Hill] 262
Halliwell, William 274; Miss . . . *cf.* Birtwistle, Mrs. 274; Richard *vere* Birtwistle, Rev. Richard *q.v.*
Halloway, George 323
Hallsall *cf.* Halshaw
Hallshall *cf.* Halshaw
Halsal *cf.* Halshaw
Halsel *cf.* Halshaw
Halshaw, Hallsall, Hallshall, Halsal, Halsel, Holsall, Holshall, Holsel, Holshaw, Alice 391, 365; Edward 289; Elizabeth 283, 285*, 287, 289, 291, 293*, 294, 304, 305, 313, 317, 322; Elizabeth *cf.* Maudesley 331; Helen *olim* Smith 198, 199, 200; John 198, 199, 200*, 283, 289, 293*, 328; Mary 323*, 328, 365; Richard 198, 199, 311; Robert 283, 285, 287, 291, 304; Thomas 198, 287
Halson, Elizabeth 281; Robert 281
Halton, Whittington 144, 224*n*, 268; Hall 148, 181, 224*n*
Halton Furnace 147
Hamilton and Brandon, the Duke of 74, 184, 187*n*, 223
Hammershead Villa, Ulverstone 12
Hammersmith, London 60*n*, 174*n*, 180
Hammond, Maria *cf.* Byrne 197
Hampsfield Hall, East Broughton, Lancs. 1
Hampshire 311*n*
Hampstead, London 61*n*
Hanlon, Margaret 28; Mary 28; Timothy 28
Hannah, Arthur 15; Elizabeth 15; George 24; James 24; John 15, 25; Margaret 24, 25, 72; Mr. . . . 25
Hansom, Henry 227; Joseph Aloysius 109*n*, 227; Joseph S. (J.S.H.) 186*n*
Hantnet, Catherine *cf.* Gilsheran 30
Hanxworth [*or* Hauxworth], Elizabeth 68; Elizabeth *olim* Williamson 68; Mary *cf.* Feely 68; Thomas 68
Hardacre *cf.* Hardicre
Harden *cf.* Hawarden

Hardicre, Hardacre, Ann 85, 93; Ann *cf.* Dickenson 98; Elizabeth 77*, 82*, 85, 88, 105*, 139, 142; James 85; Jane 82, 90; Mary 77; Mary *cf.* Tomlinson 154; Robert 77, 78, 81, 82, 90, 98, 105, 344; Thomas 77; William 85
Hardman, Hadman, Herdman, Agnes 112, 115, 118, 119, 122, 126; Alice 330; Andrew 122; Ann 115; Bibiana Ann 257; Edward 81; Eleonora 253; Elizabeth 157, 243, 245, 246, 248, 250–253 *passim*, 255; Elizabeth *cf.* Robinson 331; Ellen 96, 248; Ellen *cf.* Ball 130; Helen 126; Henry 90, 112, 114, 115, 118, 119*, 120, 122, 126*, 144, 170; James 257, 325; Jane 250; John 199, 248; Margaret 96, 255, 356; Mary 157, 163, 243, 257; Mary *olim* Wilding 199; Matthew 257; Richard 96, 199, 245; Richard Mark 245; Robert 96, 157, 163, 255; Sara 91, 112, 157, 163*, 170; William 86, 115, 243, 245, 246, 248–255 *passim*; . . . . William 252
Hardrece, Robert 213
Hardshaw, St. Helen's 74*; Hall, Prescot 275
Hardwick, co. Durham 58*n*
Hare, Edward 102
Haresnape, Harsnape, Alice 78, 80; Robert 57*n*; Sara *cf.* Gillow 57*n*
Hargreaves, Ann 231; Henry 137; William 231; Winifred 231
Harkirk 6
Harland, . . . (authority quoted) 268
Harley, John 156
Harling, Arling, Ellen 93, 94, 104; John 94; Mary 147; Miles 104; Richard 93, 94, 104; Thomas 93
Harmstrong *cf.* Armstrong
Harp, Ann 285
Harris, Alice 118; Henry 118; James 106; Jane 118; Mary 106, 122; Robert 106
Harrison, Alice 289; Ann 85, 89, 91, 94, 95*, 98, 103, 104*, 107*, 108, 109, 111, 112, 142, 172, 177, 347; Catharine 310; Catherine Frances 176; Dorcas Alice *cf.* Murphy 29; Edward 310; Elizabeth 16–19 *passim*, 23*, 66, 127, 219; Esther 241, 244, 246; Frances Mary 172, 177; George 107; George Spencer 17; Isabel 77; James 15, 16, 17, 19*, 23, 109, 127; James Leyland 176; Jane 290; John 19, 68, 83, 86, 91*, 92, 93, 98, 102, 103, 104*, 122, 127, 144, 150, 290, 310; John Allerton 170; John Dennis 172, 177; Margaret 85, 90, 99, 104, 110, 111, 112, 122, 141, 290; Mary 71, 77; Mary *cf.* Gardner 329, 330; Mary *olim* Ryley 66; Richard 103; Robert 77, 91, 95*, 103, 107, 109; Sara 15, 22; Thomas 52, 105; William 66*, 122; Rev. William, archpriest 4; . . . godfathers, 53, 66
Harsnap *cf.* Haresnape
Hartaker, John 43
Hartley, Helen 171; William 171
Hase *cf.* Hayes
Haselrig, Heaselrig 213*
Haslewood Castle, Yorks. 184
Hassel, Ann 140
Haste, Elizabeth 126; Mary 126
Hathersage, Derbyshire 185*
Hathornthwaite *see* Hawthornthwaite
Hathornwhite *see* Hawthornthwaite
Hatt, . . . (authority quoted) 12
Hatton, Amelia Ann 126; Ann 81, 84*, 86, 89, 90, 99, 104, 107, 111, 113, 115, 116; Catherine 84, 139; Elizabeth 143; John 81, 115*, 116; Margaret 115, 116; Mary 86, 126; Thomas 81, 84, 86, 89*, 116, 126
Haughley Park, Suffolk 179
Haughton *cf.* Hoghton
Hauxworth *cf.* Hanxworth
Haverbrecks 141
Haversham, Baron *cf.* Thompson 221*
Haverstock Hill, London 55*n*
Haverstock Lodge, Hampstead 61*n*
Haverthwaite, Coulton 28, 29
Hawarden, Harden, Ann *olim* Hodgson 33; Bryan 33; Rev. Edward, D.D. 37, 182; John 33; Rev. Thomas 275
Hawcoat, Dalton 8
Hawksheads, Bolton-le-Sands 167*n*
Hawnes, co. Bedford 183
Hawthornthwaite, Atternot, Haithornthwhite, Haithornthwite, Hathornthwaite, Hawthornwaite, Haythornwhite, Agnes *cf.* Caton 222; Catharine 326; Elizabeth *cf.* Alston 222; Ellen *olim* Blackburne 222, 223; Jane *cf.* Crook 222; John 222, 223, 322, 326, 327, 332; Margaret 288, 322, 326, 327, 332; Margaret *cf.* Holden 345; Margaret *cf.* Walker 221, 222; Mary 296, 298, 300, 324; Mary *cf.* Leckonby 222; Sara 222; Thomas 332; William 221, 222, 223, 322; Miss . . . *cf.* Roe 222; family 222; vaccary of 222
Haydock, Haddock, Ann *cf.* Smith 221; Ann *olim* Valentine 263; Rev. Cuthbert 179*; Elizabeth 111, 113; George 111, 113, 119, 263*; Rev. George Leo 276; Isabel 113, 119; James 119; Jane *cf.* Smith 221; Oliver 80; Robert 221*; Thomas 276; Vivian 3; parents of Oliver 80; family 221
Haye, Rev. Sir Henry 268

Hayes, Hase, Hays, Hayse, Hease, Heyes, Heys, Ann 91, 194, 205*, 214, 239, 364; Catherine 121, 193, 195, 205; Catharine *olim* Whiteside 193; Christopher 121, 186, 187, 193*, 195, 196, 207*; Mrs. Christopher 193; Edward 121, 193, 195, 197, 201*, 207, 209, 216, 232; Elizabeth 186, 187, 193, 196, 197, 199, 200, 205, 207*, 208, 215, 232, 233, 308; Elizabeth *olim* Blackburn 186, 187; Elizabeth *cf.* Parkinson 190–197 *passim*, 200, 203; Elizabeth *olim* Simpson 197, 201, 203, 205; Elizabeth *olim* Singleton 198; Emerentia *cf.* Foster 184; Grace 205, 210; Helen 195, 203, 209; Helen *olim* Cross 200, 202, 203, 205; Isabel 156, 163, 167, 189, 197, 207; Isabel *cf.* Lupton 189, 192; James 192, 200, 205, 212, 364; Jane 187, 195, 207, 211, 217, 239; John 121, 186, 187, 196, 198*, 200–203 *passim*, 205, 206, 207, 211, 212, 216, 232, 233, 308; Joseph 186–189 *passim*, 194, 197*, 198, 201*, 203, 205, 211, 212, 213; Lydia 22, 23; Margaret 186–189 *passim*, 192, 201, 203, 212; Margaret *olim* Holden 193, 194, 195, 197, 203, 205; Mary 55, 121, 188, 191, 193, 197, 198, 199, 205, 207, 210, 233; Mary *cf.* Akers 203, 205; Matthew 211; Nicholas 308; Ralph 55; Richard 55, 187, 191–195 *passim*, 197, 203, 205, 207, 255; Robert 188, 194, 207; Sara 204, 205, 211; Thomas 55; Rev. Thomas 73; William 91, 197, 211, 219, 239

Hayhurst, Alice 82; George 82*

Haymood, Jane 18; Mary 18; Thomas 18

Hays, Hayse *cf.* Hayes

Haythornwhite *cf.* Hawthornthwaite

Hazelslack 50*

Headlam, Hedlam, Ann Myers 22; Elizabeth 22; Mary 21; William 22

Headlam, nr. Darlington, co. Durham 184, 276

Heany, John 196; Marian 196; Matilda *olim* McCardle 196

Hearne, Rev. D. P. 208

Hease *cf.* Hayes

Heatherington *see* Etherington

Heatley, Capt. William 175*n*; Catherine *cf.* Eastwood 175*n*

Heaton, Ann *cf.* Oldcorn 88; Elizabeth 22*, 23, 24; Mrs. . . . 20, 29; the family de 268

Heaton, nr. Lancaster 138–142 *passim*, 150, 182, 196, 201*, 217; Hall 73, 268, 269, 272

Heaton-cum-Oxcliffe, nr. Lancaster 268*, 269

Hebburn Hall, co. Durham 33

Hedlam *cf.* Headlam

Heighton 193

Hele-Phipps, Col. Thomas Henry, J.P., D.L. 222, 233*n*; Mary *olim* Leckonby 233*n*

Heleme *cf.* Helmn

Hellet-in-Roeburndale, Melling 167*n*

Helmn, Heleme, Helm, Helme, Ann 44, 287, 296, 300*, 303, 304, 307, 310; Ann *cf.* Rogerson 344, 346, 364, 367; Elizabeth 287, 307; Elizabeth *cf.* Chorley 197, 198, 200, 203, 205; Helen 347, 351; Henry 287; Isabel *cf.* Wearden 347, 351, 354, 356, 359, 362, 365; James 198, 310; Jane 304; John 243, 300, 303*, 304*, 307, 310; Mary 287; Mary *cf.* Bonny 202

Hemson, Ann 364; Mary *cf.* Layfield 355, 358, 361, 364

Henderson, Mary 158, 159; Rev. William 40, 41, 68*, 69*, 72; W. . . . 72

Hendred, East, Berkshire 34, 39

Hendrison *cf.* Henderson

Hengrave, Sussex [*vere* Suffolk] 39, 309*n*

Hengrave Hall, co. Suffolk 62*n*, 131*n*, 179, 311*n*

Henknowle, co. Durham 51*n*

Henry VII 32

Henry Street, Lancaster 144, 145, 147, 149

Henway, John 92

Herbert, Lord William, 2nd Marquis of Powis 2

Herd, James 194; Mary 194*

Herdman *cf.* Hardman

Herefordshire 171*n*

Herring Syke, Heren Sykes, Lancs. 47, 48*, 49

Herst *cf.* Hirst

Herstee, Elizabeth 306

Hervey, Thomas *vere or alias* Barton, S.J. 6

Hescom, Helen *cf.* Duckett 199

Hesketh, Ann 322; Elizabeth 333, 338; Gabriel 273; James 270; John 322; Joseph 270; Mary *olim* Brockholes 270, 274, 280*, 280*n**; her three sons 270; Thomas 270; William 270, 274, 280*n*; Miss . . . *cf.* Nelson 272; family 271, 315*n*

Hesketh-Brockholes, Constantia 280*n*; Constantia *olim* Fitzherbert *cf.* Saltmarsh 280*n**, 309*n*; James 280*n*; Joseph 280*n*, 309*n*

Hesketh Bank 40

Hesleyside, co. Northumberland 9

Hest, Agnes *cf.* Bond 260; Edmund 86; Elizabeth 49, 86, 127; Grace 48*, 52; James 48; Richard 42; Robert 42, 127; William 86

Hetherington, *see* Etherington

Hewitson, Hewetson, Huetson, Huitson, Ann 18, 45; Anthony 18; Edward 43, 44, 114, 115; Elizabeth 122; Elizabeth *olim* Lyons 18; Ellen 118; John 45, 115, 125; Marmaduke 46; Mary 43, 115, 134; Mary *olim* Duckett 114, 118, 120, 122, 125*; Richard 114, 118, 120*, 122, 125*; Sibyl 45; Thomas 44, 69; William 44; . . . (authority) 223, 226*, 279
Hewitt, Edmund 260; Elizabeth *olim* Charnley 260; William 260
Hewson, Alice 164; John 164; Margaret 164
Heyes *cf.* Hayes
Heys, Heyse, *cf.* Hayes
Heysham, Lancaster 149
Heywood, David 19; Mary 19; Thomas 19
Hibbinson, *see* Ibbison
Hickey, Rev. Michael 167, 209
Higgins, Bridget 172; Margaret *olim* Gavon 29; Patrick 29; William 172
Higginson, Agnes 72; Ann 192; Elizabeth 72; James 194; Jane 192; Joseph 192*, 194; Margaret 118; Mary 118, 194
High Street, Lancaster 144
Higham, Mary 93
Higson, Ann 143
Hiley [? Riley], William 137
Hilham Lane, Cockerham 202
Hill, Elizabeth 257; Helen 265, 267; James 214; Richard [?] 257; William 214; [? Hall] William 262
" Hill," Goosnargh, the 222
Hilton, Clare 310
Hind, Catharine 66; Daniel 66*; Mary Ann *olim* Fitzpatrick 66*; Sara 66
Hindle, John 46; Margaret 45, 46; Thomas 46*; . . . (grandmother of John) 46
Hindley, Wigan 302*n*
Hining 70*, 71
Hird, Edward 64, 67; Margaret 64, 65, 71; Mary 63
Hirst, Herst, Hurst, Agnes 168, 170, 210; Agnes *olim* Richardson 204, 206; Ann 170, 206, 218; Elizabeth 112, 148, 170, 171, 204, 218, 292; Elizabeth *olim* Snape 101; Esther 163; Helen 284, 292, 295; James 101, 168, 170, 204, 206, 284, 292, 295; John 112*; Joseph 284, 306; Lucy 163, 165; Mary 124, 284; Matthew 165; Richard 206; Robert 50, 101, 163, 165, 168; William 295
Hitchcock, Henry 82
Hodge, Hodges, Mahomet Mustapha (Joseph) 22; Mary 22; John 149; . . . (authority) 60*n*
Hodgen, Hodgon, Agnes 157; Jane *olim* Capstick 151; John 151; Mary 25; Robert 157; Thomas 25, 151, 157
Hodgkinson, Hodkinson, Hodskinson, Hoskinson, Hodskison, Agnes 193, 209*; Alice 83; Bartholomew 289; Edward 86, 124, 158; Elizabeth *olim* Dixon 86, 98; Francis 204, 210; Helen 193, 194; Helen *cf.* Markland 266; James 194, 210; Jane 54, 69, 201, 213; Jane *cf.* Shepherd 367; John 56; Margaret 207; Margaret *cf.* Singleton 348; Marjory 248; Richard 72, 83, 117, 125, 127, 129, 147; Sara 54, 56, 147, 195, 210; Sara *olim* Sawyer 199, 201, 203; Thomas 69, 83, 86, 98, 147, 195, 213; Thomas Benedict 199; William 54, 56, 72, 193, 194, 195, 199, 201*, 203*, 219
Hodgson, Hodson, Hogon, Hodgeson, Agnes *olim* Ball 153, 159; Albert 33*; Alice 153; *vere* Clarkson 265; Ann 283, 295, 304, 310, 366; Ann *olim* Eidsforth 358, 362, 366; Ann *cf.* Hawarden 33; Catharine 136, 158*, 161, 165, 168; Dorothy *olim* Oldfield 33*; Elizabeth 162, 195, 196*, 200, 201, 205, 208, 342; Elizabeth *cf.* Seed 136, 159, 161; Helen 44, 281, 299*, 310; Helen *cf.* Ball 88, 97; Isabel 281, 283, 285, 286, 287, 297, 300*, 304, 323*, 330; James 358; Jane 161, 196; John 24, 158, 281, 283, 285, 287, 297, 300, 323, 358, 359, 362, 364, 366; Joseph 27, 161; Mary 23, 24, 26, 27, 171, 297, 323; Mary *olim* Roundson 196; Mary *olim* Rawlinson 158; Mary *cf.* Standish *cf.* Towneley 33; Thomas 23, 24, 26*, 27, 161, 196, 330, 362; William 23, 133, 153, 159*, 342; Mr. . . . 37, 182; family 33*
Hodskinson *cf.* Hodgkinson
Hodson *cf.* Hodgson
Hogan, Hogon, Margaret 297; Mary 117; Michael 117; Richard 117
Hoggart, Hogart, Ann 46; Elizabeth 46, 70; Margaret 45, 249*, 250
Hoghton, Haughton, Hohghton, Hohton, Houghton, Abigail 108; Alexander 35; Catherine *cf.* Middleton 35; Edmund 295*; Edward 232, 247, 251, 260; Dom Edward, O.S.B. 179; Elizabeth 252*, 253*; Elizabeth *olim* Dalton 178*; Emerentia 232; Emma 239, 243, 252, 254, 255, 290, 295; Emma *cf.* Forrest 356, 359, 363; Ethert 239, 240*, 242, 248, 251; Helen 265; James 252–255 *passim*, 257, 259, 260*, 265; James *vere* Thomas 253; Jane 232, 237, 241, 243, 253, 254, 255, 257, 260, 265, 314; Jane *cf.* Rogerson 200, 203; Jane *olim* Southworth 265;

John 178, 246, 247*, 248; Mary 239, 253; Rachael *cf.* Hornby 202, 203*, 204, 206, 210; Sir Richard, bart. 32; Robert 179; Sara 243, 247, 257; Thomas 163, 177, 248, 250–256 *passim*, 261*, 366; William 178*, 241, 242, 243*, 314; Miss *cf.* Middleton 35; family 34, 179
Hoghton Tower 35
Hoghton-Dalton, Bridget *olim* More 179; Catherine *olim* Whittingham 179; Cecilia *olim* Butler 179; Elizabeth *olim* Dempsey 179; Frances 179; Frances *olim* Mostyn 178; Frances *cf.* Trafford 179; John 178, 179*, 182; Louisa *olim* Smith 180*; Mary *cf.* Thornburgh 179; William 179*, 180*
Hohghton *see* Hoghton
Hohton *see* Hoghton
Holbeck, Lancs. 9
Holden, Holdin, Holding, Houlding, Howldin, Agnes 265; Alice 199, 231, 232, 239, 242, 244, 257, 258, 262, 317, 320, 345, 359; Ann 246, 248, 249, 250, 252, 254, 255, 257*, 263, 281, 283, 289, 292, 319, 321, 325, 334, 361; Ann *olim* Bradley 342; Ann *olim* Swarbrick 330; Ann *olim* Wells 365; Benjamin 116; Catharine 322; Dorothy 238*, 239, 242, 244*, 246*, 247, 249*, 250; Edmund 319, 366; Edward 322, 342; Elizabeth 192, 195, 199, 200, 208, 234, 237, 242, 246, 251–261 *passim*, 319, 356, 367, 368; Elizabeth *cf.* Parkinson 201; Elizabeth *olim* Richmond 258, 263*, 265; Emily 241; Frances 154, 201, 254*, 255, 257, 259, 261, 264*; Gabriel 365; George 181, 191, 238–244 *passim*, 246, 251–256 *passim*, 259*, 261, 264, 265, 267, 283, 304, 305, 311, 316*, 318, 330; Helen 116, 231, 256, 353; Helen *cf.* Bolton 336; Helen *olim* Miller 135; Henry 326, 332, 363, 365; Rev. Dr. Henry 181; Rev. Henry 181, 268, 279; Isabel 110, 237, 238, 239, 250, 251*, 252, 254, 257*, 259, 260*, 262; Isabel *cf.* Brown 132; Isabel *olim* Derham 191*, 192*, 195, 264; James 125*, 242, 243, 245, 249, 253, 255, 256, 257*, 265, 289, 313, 317, 330; Jane 177, 195, 245, 246, 253, 255, 257, 261, 319*, 352; Jane *cf.* Davies 361, 363, 365, 367; Jane *olim* Pyke 257, 260, 261, 263; John 174, 176, 192, 199, 207*, 216, 219, 238, 242, 246, 248, 254, 256, 258, 259, 267, 269, 281, 283, 289, 325, 357, 367; Joseph 247; Julia *cf.* Scott 342; Margaret 191, 209, 215, 231, 238*, 239, 259, 267, 361; Margaret *olim* Hawthornthwaite 345; Margaret *cf.* Hayse 193, 194, 195, 197, 205; Martha 218, 239, 262; Mary 116, 208*, 213, 237–248 *passim*, 250*, 251, 252, 257–261 *passim*, 323, 345, 355; Mary *vere* Blaisedale, Mary 265; Mary *cf.* Brockholes 269; Mary *cf.* Cotton 353, 356; Mary *cf.* Kaye 193; Mary *olim* Slater 353, 357, 361, 364, 367; Mary *cf.* Walker 200, 201*; N. . . . 253; Nicholas 241; Peter 342; Richard 116*, 135, 181*, 199, 207, 231, 232, 236*, 238*, 239*, 241–246 *passim*, 248–252 *passim*, 254, 255, 257, 258, 261, 263, 264, 265, 281, 306, 325, 353, 357, 359, 361, 364*, 367; Robert 232, 237–241 *passim*, 243–252 *passim*, 254, 257, 260, 263, 265, 267, 310, 313, 314, 316, 317*, 319*, 321, 322, 323, 325*, 326, 328, 330, 332, 334, 338, 343, 345, 365; Rowley 344; Sara 313, 314, 316, 317, 319, 321, 322, 323, 325, 326, 330, 343, 356; Sara *olim* Duckworth 328, 330, 332, 334, 343; T. . . . 214; Teresa Mary 250; Thomas 135, 238, 257, 328, 330, 334, 356; William 103, 191*, 192*, 195, 217, 231*, 238–251 *passim*, 254*, 255*, 257–262 *passim*, 264*, 265, 291, 292, 294, 295, 314, 345
Holderness, Ellen 284
Holding *cf.* Holden
Holiday *cf.* Haliday
Holinhurst *cf.* Hollinghurst
Holker, . . . father of Lady Lowther 3; Miss . . . *cf.* Lowther 3
Holker, Lower, Cartmel 2
Holker, Upper 2*, 3
Holker Hall, Lower Holker, Cartmel 2*, 37; Park 2
Holland, Margaret *cf.* Riley 358; Robert *vere* Dalton, Robert 178
Holland Street, Kensington, London 60*n*
Hollinghurst, Holinhurst, Hollinhurst, Ann 334, 363; Helen *cf.* Bretherton 356, 363, 368; John 368; Margaret 335; Mary 335; Thomas 335
Hollowforth, Newsham, Lancs. 273
Holly Lane, Forton 205
Holme, E.R. Yorks. 51
Holmes, Holme, Home, Agnes *cf.* Miller 367; Alice 103; George 197; Jane 166, 168; Margaret *cf.* Leeming 126; Mary 139; Mary *cf.* Pilling 67; Mary *olim* Wareing 197; Robert 123; Thomas 166; William 197
Holsall *cf.* Halsall
Holsel *cf.* Halshaw
Holshaw *cf.* Halshaw
Holywell, co. Flint 3, 9, 10
Home *cf.* Holmes
Hood, Jane 197
Hoole, Alice 106, 120; Ann 106; Elizabeth 121; John 120, 121; Nicho-

las 254; Richard 106, 121, 148; Thomas 120
Hooton Hall, Cheshire 277, 315*n*
Hopcar, Bedford, Lancs. 10
Hope, James Morris 110; John 107, 110, 112, 114, 116; John Charles 116; Mary 107*, 109, 110, 112, 114, 116; Thomas 112; William 114
Horabin *cf.* Horrabin
Hore, Emilia Mary *cf.* Andrade 138*n*; John 138*n*
Hormby *cf.* Hornby
Hormiol *cf.* Hornyold
Horn, John 306
Hornby, Agnes 218; Alice 299; Ann 241, 242; Dorothy 65; Elizabeth 284, 285, 287, 288, 297; Elizabeth *olim* Walmesley 203, 205; Grace 240, 288; Helen *olim* Riley 64, 65, 66; James 65, 205, 240; Jane 204, 295, 338; John 64*, 65, 66*, 137, 197, 198, 202, 203*, 204, 206, 208, 288, 295, 301, 312; Margaret 172, 286, 287; Margaret *olim* Dobson 202; Margaret *olim* Pedder 137; Mary 231, 233, 240, 251, 282, 284, 288, 295, 297, 299, 301*; Mary *cf.* Wilcock 333, 334, 338, 339, 340, 342, 344; Rachel *olim* Houghton 204, 206; Richard 231, 255, 256*, 282, 287, 288; Sara *cf.* Livesey 126; Thomas 66, 149, 151, 161, 172, 177, 202–206 *passim*, 208, 231, 233*, 238, 301, 302, 310; William 202, 203, 205, 210, 240, 282, 287, 295, 299, 324, 342, 344, 364
Hornby, Lancaster 9, 10, 34, 40, 42, 70, 141, 143*n*; Castle 221; Hall 231*n*
Horncop Hall, Lancaster 83*n*
Horner, Mr. . . . 285
Hornyold, Horniol, Mary Catherine *olim* Townley 307*n*; Teresa *olim* Fitzherbert 307*n*; Thomas 307*n**
Horrabin, Horabin, John 282; Katherine 241; Mary 286, 290; Richard 43–47 *passim*, 200; Mrs. . . . 43*, 44
Horrax, Charles 27; Dorothy 27; Isabel 27
Horsley, Northumberland 35
Hoskinson *cf.* Hodgskinson
Hospital, Lancaster, the 141
Hothersall, Hothersal, Huthersall, Huddersall, Agatha 300, 301, 303, 306, 309*, 312, 316; Alice 80*, 81, 85, 91, 98*, 283, 285, 289, 299, 306, 314, 326; Alice *cf.* Kirkham 100; Ann 284, 288, 290, 296, 301*, 304, 305, 320, 322, 355, 359*, 360; Bartholomew 313, 342, 353; Bridget 338; Edward 307, 308; Elizabeth 243, 283, 299, 301–304 *passim*, 306*, 309, 311–314 *passim*, 316, 318, 320*, 321, 337, 344, 346, 355; Elizabeth *cf.* Dewhurst 331; Elizabeth *cf.* Walmesley 338*; George 157, 324, 349; Helen 199, 299, 318; Isabel 304, 334, 335; J. . . . 338; James 296, 300, 303*, 306*, 309, 311–314 *passim*, 316*, 344, 365; Jane 359, 365; Jane *olim* Graystone 327, 330; Jane *cf.* Leeming 153; John 285*, 289, 302*, 304, 307, 309, 311*, 312*, 316*, 318, 327, 330, 331, 355, 358; M. . . . *olim* Fisher 338; Margaret 157, 298, 299, 301, 302, 304, 310, 311, 314, 327, 358*; Margaret *olim* Eastham 355; Margery 304, 305, 308, 312, 316*, 317, 318; Mary 292, 300*, 304–307 *passim*, 309*, 311, 312, 313, 316, 318, 321, 322, 324, 325, 327, 339, 341, 359; Mary *olim* Bolton 331, 335, 339, 341; Mary Ann 353; Oliver 291, 294, 298, 301, 302, 304, 305, 308, 312; Richard 292, 299*, 302*, 303, 305*, 308, 309*, 313, 314, 316, 318*, 320*, 321, 322, 324, 327, 330, 331*, 332, 335, 339, 341; Robert 288, 289, 293, 299*, 301*, 302, 304, 306, 308, 311, 355; Thomas 283, 288, 289, 299*, 300*, 304, 306*, 311*, 312, 314, 316, 318, 327, 334, 335*, 349; William 316, 322; family 302*n*
Hothersall 302*n*; Hall 233*n*, 302*n*
Hough, Hollowfield, Newsham, the 273, 274
Houghton *cf.* Hoghton
Houlard, Edward 104, 105, 106
Houlden *cf.* Holden
Houlding *cf.* Holden
House of Recovery, Lancaster, the 143, 146, 147
Howard, Bernard Edward Fitzalan 61*n*; Catharine, Duchess of Norfolk *olim* Brockholes 280*n*; Charles, 10th Duke of Norfolk 280*n*; Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk 280*n*; Henry, 6th Duke 33; Lady Philippa *cf.* Standish 33
Howard of Glossop, Lord 61*n*
Howarth, Dionysius 337*n*; Margaret *cf.* Pyke 337*n*
Howe, Elizabeth 115; Helen 54; Jane 54; Robert 54; William 115
Howell, Owel, Ann 18*, 19; Daniel 19; Richard 18*, 19; Sara 18
Howett, Mr. . . . (surgeon) 145, 146, 147
Howgill, Sedburgh, W.R. Yorks. 68
Howldin *cf.* Holden
Hoyle Bank on the Lune, Lancaster 140*
Hubashaw, John 248
Hubbersty, Hubberstay, Hubbestey, Huberstey, Alice 327; Ann 334; Bridget 313, 315, 319; Dorothy *olim* Newsham 332; James 332; John 309, 324, 331, 332; Margaret 331, 335; Mary 324, 331; Thomas 324

Huddersall *cf.* Hothersall
Huddlestone, Hudelson, Alice 90; Eleanor *olim* Sisson 4; Elizabeth 88; Ellen 86; James 86, 88, 90, 103, 105, 244*; Dom John Dionysius, O.S.B. 4*; Joseph 4; Margaret 105; Mary 86, 88, 90, 103*, 105, 107, 110, 145, 244
Hudelson *cf.* Huddlestone
Hudson, Mary 316, 317*, 319; Sara 285, 287, 288, 289, 313; Sara *cf.* Osbaldeston 291
Huetson *cf.* Hewitson
Hughes, Ann 56; Ann *cf.* Robinson 63, 64; Helen 64, 66; James 177*; Jane 63
Huitson *cf.* Hewitson
Hulk *cf.* Hullock
Hull, Alice 126, 127, 129, 146, 155, 160; Alice *olim* Gardner 155, 160, 163; Ann 126, 127*, 129, 146; Elizabeth 257; Helen 257; Helen *olim* Lee 350; Henry 50, 51; Henry *see* Hall, Henry; James 251, 289; John 126, 127, 129*, 155, 160, 163, 350; Richard 350
Hullock, Hulk, Bridget 23, 24, 25; Bridget *olim* McMemon 28, 29; Edward (Mallock) 21; Elizabeth 24; George 25; James 23, 24, 25, 28, 29; John 23
Hulton, Elizabeth *cf.* Dalton 178; Robert *vere* Dalton 178; William 178
Hulton Park, Lancaster 178
Humber, Helen 145; Mary 283*, 285
Humphreys, Humphreis, Martha 116, 117, 119
Huncote, Lancs. 274
Hunnable, George 126
Hunt, Ann *cf.* Apeley 199, 201; Edward 199; Jane *olim* Etherington 199; Robert Etherington 199
Hunt, *also* Huntington *q.v.*
Hunter, Ann 108; David 108; James 42; Margaret 108
Huntington, Hunt, Ann 313, 323; Edward 310, 311; Elizabeth 296, 297*, 307, 317, 352; Elizabeth *olim* Taylor 347, 350, 351, 355; Ellen 289, 291, 292; George 311, 336, 347*, 351, 355; James 313; Jane 307, 313, 317, 355; Mary 307–311 *passim*; Mary Ann 351; Thomas 287, 296, 308
Hurd, Mary *cf.* Dwyer 98
Hurst *cf.* Hirst
Huthersall *cf.* Hothersall
Hutton, William Bede, O.S.B. 9
Hutton 47*
Hutton John, Cumberland 4; Hall 33*, 38
Hyde, John 166
Hyldersley Moss 33
Hynde, Hynd, Dorothy 230; Isabel *vere* Sara 230; James 230, 231, 233; Margaret 231, 333; Sara 230, 231, 233
Hyneing 33

Ibbetson, Hibbinson, Ibbison, Ibbitson, Ibison, Ibitson, Ibotson, Ivison, Alice 198; Ann 199, 219, 239, 290, 292, 300, 301, 302, 305, 307, 310*, 311, 313, 316, 319, 323, 337; Ann *cf.* Wilkinson 353, 358; Catharine 298; Elizabeth 284; Ellen 105, 281, 294, 296, 322; George 290*, 297, 298, 300, 301*, 305*, 307*, 310–313 *passim*, 316, 319, 324; Henry 245; James 105, 304, 307, 336, 359, 366; Jane 206, 305, 313, 328, 333, 336, 361; John 284, 296*, 299, 300, 302*, 305, 308, 311, 315, 322, 329, 333, 361; Juliana *cf.* Cock 130; Margery 282, 296, 314; Mary 248, 249, 296, 298, 301, 304, 309, 310, 311, 314, 316*, 318–321 *passim*, 325; Mary *olim* Gornal 198, 199; Ralph 239; Richard 333; Robert 198, 199, 216, 248, 296, 298, 300, 301, 304, 307–310 *passim*, 314, 316, 318, 319*, 321, 339, 340; Sara *olim* Laytham 329, 333, 337, 339, 340, 353; Teresa 296, 299, 300, 302, 305, 308, 311, 315*, 322, 337, 339, 340; Thomas 249, 299, 316, 337; William 206, 239, 244, 285, 286, 310, 316, 329, 333, 337, 339*, 340*, 353
Idisford, Idisforth *cf.* Eidsforth
Ilsley, Jane 227; Joseph 227; Rev. Joseph Canon, D.D. 227, 228
Ince Blundell 10, 151*n*
Ingatestone Hall, Essex 57*n*
Ingilby *cf.* Ingleby
Ingleby, Ingilby, Rev. Charles 225; Thomas 139*n*
Inglewhite Lodge 221
Inman, Miss . . . 147; Mrs. . . . 145, 146
Inner Temple, London 26*n*
Ireland, James 72
Ireland 11*, 171*n*, 269; the Bishops of 11
Ireleth, Dalton 9
Irving, Ann 173*, 174; Ann *olim* Ayrey 137; Elizabeth 174; Robert 137*, 171–174 *passim*; Rev. Thomas *alias* Sherburne 175*n*, 276
Isle of Man 185
Ivison *cf.* Ibbetson

J.E.S. *cf.* Smith, J. E.
J.L. *cf.* Laurenson, Rev. James
J.S.H. *cf.* Hansom, Joseph S.
Jackson, Agnes 114, 117, 120, 123, 126, 151*, 170; Ann 114, 123; Charles

68; Edward 49; Elizabeth 194; Elizabeth *olim* Mattinson 68; Grace 200, 201; Helen *cf.* Gardner 122, 195, 197; Isabel *olim* Park 193, 194, 196, 197, 198, 201; James 193, 194, 196, 197, 198, 201, 209; John 68*, 114, 120, 194; Joseph 117, 120, 123, 126, 151, 201, 229*, 230, 236; Margaret *olim* Wiggin 68; Mary 196; Matilda 205, 210; Robert Cornah 117; Thomas 198; William 25, 126, 197, 211, 235*; William Park 193; Jackson . . . 18

Jail, Lancaster, the 163, 167

James I 1, 269

James II 7, 34, 36, 269

Jameson, John 296

Jarrett, Fr. Bernard, S.J. 12

Jeffreys, Elizabeth *cf.* Walmesley 26*n*; John 26*n*

Jempson, Ellen 282, 285, 289, 291*, 298, 300; John 281–284 *passim*, 286*, 287, 289, 290, 295

Jenkins, Fr. George, S.J. 154*n*

Jenkinson, Alice 244; Alice *cf.* Swarbrick 136; Ann 293, 343; Rev. Christopher 223*, 224*; Dorothy 286, 289, 291, 298*, 322; Elizabeth 43, 213, 289, 306, 318; Elizabeth *olim* Valentine 135; Helen 51, 118, 124, 127, 136, 240, 297, 298, 318, 322, 343; Helen *cf.* Parkinson 191, 192; James 319, 322; Jane 109, 233, 244, 318; John 298, 303, 306, 318; Joseph 318; Mary 231, 232, 233, 244*, 246, 247, 248, 300; Nicholas 286, 289, 291, 298; Richard 48, 49, 51, 109, 116, 124, 125, 135, 136, 224*, 228*, 231*, 232, 233, 241, 242, 298; . . . sister of Richard 48; Thomas 135, 198, 218, 232, 238, 240, 247, 248*, 251, 289, 291, 306, 314, 317, 318, 322, 343; William 286, 313; . . . godfather to Becket, Peter 65; . . . 235*; family 223

Jennison, Julia 107

Jesuits, the 2, 3, 5, 183

Jew [? Chew], William 303

Jewett, Jewit, Elizabeth 211; Mary 202*, 216, 218

John Street, Lancaster 142, 144, 145*, 147

Johnson, Agatha 296, 317; Agnes 248, 290, 321, 359, 366; Agnes *cf.* Gornall 332, 342, 344; Alice 96, 256; Ann 95, 96, 107, 110, 245, 248, 282, 285, 287, 290, 292*, 312, 317*, 321, 352; Ann *olim* Ainsworth 366; Edward 229; Elizabeth 115, 238, 248*, 255*, 314, 317, 323, 338, 339; Ellen 256; George 207, 285, 321, 322, 366; Hannah 263; James 314, 317; Jane 108, 115, 128*, 245, 291, 292, 302, 306, 314*, 322; Jane *cf.* Dickenson 131; Jeremias 263; John 106, 249, 366; Joseph 110, 296; Judith 106, 107, 109, 110*, 112, 115; Margaret 258; Mary 172, 207, 287, 306, 321*, 335, 336, 338, 339*, 340, 357, 358, 365, 366*; Mary *olim* Brand 100; Mary *cf.* Brockholes *cf.* Jones 86*n*, 280*n*; Mary *olim* Eure 86*n*; Mary *cf.* Parkinson *cf.* Waterhouse 331; Matthew 238, 248*, 314, 317; Michael 86*n*, 280*n*; Ralph 248, 255, 292; Richard 106, 107, 109, 112*, 115; Robert 100; Thomas 109, 245, 256*, 282, 302, 321, 327*; Rev. Thomas 40; William 128, 238, 256, 282*, 285, 287, 288, 290, 292, 316

Jones, Catherine 114, 119*, 121, 126, 138; Charles 114, 119, 121, 126; Constance 109*n*; Edward 114, 119; Edward Arthur 119; Edwina Mary 114; Frances Ann 126; Mary *olim* Brockholes *olim* Johnson 86*n*, 88, 280*n*; Mary 112, 114, 142; Michael 86*n*, 109*n*, 121, 179; Michael Sydney 121; Richard 86*n*, 280*n*; . . . (authority) 270; family 86*n*

Joyce, Elizabeth 79; Elizabeth *olim* Simpson 79; George 95; Mary 95*; William 79

Kane *cf.* Cane

Karney *cf.* Carney

Kay, the *cf.* Quay

Kay, Kaye, Key, Alice 324, 334; Andrew 344, 347; Catharine 257; Catherine *olim* Whiteside 194, 195*; Dorothy 195, 238, 262; Elizabeth 326; Helen 79, 80*, 193; Isabel 333, 360; Isabel *olim* Clarkson 262; James 195, 207, 210, 217; Jane 233; John 79–82 *passim*, 89, 100, 112, 132, 142, 194, 217, 233, 238*, 248*, 257*, 337; Margaret 233, 334; Mary 54, 55, 64; Mary *olim* Austin 257, 258; Mary *olim* Holding 193; Mary *olim* Shepherd 132; Richard 193, 194, 195, 258, 317, 332; Robert 261; Robert Shepherd 195; Thomas 79, 334; William 257, 258, 261*, 262

Kean *cf.* Keene

Keeley, Rev. Thomas 185

Keene, Kean, Catherine 120*; Clara *olim* Gillow 60*n*; Margaret *cf.* Bradley 54, 55, 56; William Joseph 61*n*

Keeve, Elizabeth 128; Margaret 128, 145; T. . . . *or* J. . . . 128

Kehoe, Rev. Laurence 13, 14

Kelham, Kellam, Hannah 45*; John 107; Margaret 70, 96, 107; Richard 83, 85, 106*, 107*

Kellam *cf.* Kelham
Kellet(t), Agnes 283; Ann 249, 296, 299, 323; Ann Mary 211; Elizabeth *olim* Millar 133; Henry 147; Jane *cf.* Whitehead 346, 347, 353, 366; Leonard 345, 365; Mary 130; Susanna 147; Thomas 133; William 72
Kellet 41, 42, 48–52 *passim*, 68, 214
Kellet-Rigbye, . . . (authority) 51*n*
Kelly, Khely, Bridget 29; Catherine *cf.* Carney 28, 29; Denis 25; Elizabeth 22; John 20–23 *passim*, 29; Mary 22; Robert 159; Rosanna 23; Rose *olim* McLoughlin 22–25 *passim*, 29
Kelvedon Hall, Kelvedon Hatch, Essex 58*n*, 59*n*
Kemp, George 9
Kendal, David 19; James 19; John 60*n*; Margaret 19
Kendal, Westmorland 9*, 10, 37, 38, 40*, 49*n**, 65, 68, 69*, 83*n*, 142, 302*n**
Kennedy, Francis 85; Jane 20
Kensington, London 57*n*, 60*n*, 161*n*
Kent 59*n*
Kent's Ford House, Grange-over-Sands 13
Kenway, Elizabeth 42
Kenyon, Edward 109; James 109; Jane 109
Kerby *cf.* Kirby
Kerfut, Kirfut, Mary 284, 294, 317
Kerney *cf.* Carney
Kew, Anthony 82; William 200
Key *cf.* Kay
Khely *cf.* Kelly
Kierney, Helen 72
Kighley family, the 271
Kilroy, John 64; Patrick 64; Mrs. Patrick 64
Kilshaw, Kilshay, Kilshow, Ann 79; George 118; James 116; Jane 49; John 110*, 111, 113, 116, 118; Margaret 110, 111, 113, 116, 118; Mary 111, 113; Richard 228; Thomas 49, 85
Kilvington Castle, Yorks. 309*n*
Kimmins, Kimmis, Edward 88, 92, 102, 104; Elizabeth 88, 114, 117; Margaret 80, 92*; Sara 88, 92*
King, John 17; Patrick 62*n*
King, the *cf.* Charles I
King Street, Lancaster 142, 145*, 148*, 149, 150
Kirby, Ann *olim* Lowther 1; Isabel *cf.* Calvert 221; Peter 245; Col. Roger 1*, 5; William 221; family 1
Kirby Stephen, Westmorland 38
Kirk, Cuthbert 283; Rev. Francis 273*; James 282, 283; John 298; Rev. John, D.D. 6, 37*, 51, 52, 73, 74, 75, 78*n*, 183, 225, 226, 270, 271, 272, 274; Mary 282; Sara 316; William 301
Kirkbarrow, Westmorland 4
Kirkby Hall, Lancs. 1
Kirkby Ireleth, Lancs. 1, 5, 9
Kirkby Lonsdale, co. Westmorland 32, 139*n*
Kirkbythore, Kirkby Stephen, Westmorland 38
Kirkham, Alice 94, 116, 144; Alice *olim* Hothersall 100; Ann 43, 99, 126; Ann Elizabeth 107; Catherine 96, 110, 129, 140, 150, 157; Catherine *olim* Parke *or* Parker 101, 103, 105*, 107, 110; Eleanor 259; Elizabeth 49, 115, 117, 120, 122*, 124, 147, 164, 173, 213, 238, 239, 240*, 242, 257; Elizabeth *olim* Cornthwaite 132; Elizabeth *olim* Lupton 255, 257, 259, 262*; Elizabeth *cf.* Worswick 96*n*; George 91, 96, 101, 103*, 105*, 107, 108, 110*, 111, 115, 117*, 122, 130*, 132, 147, 164; Grace 82; Gr. 130; Helen 52; Henry 42, 82*, 84, 87, 90, 100*, 142, 238, 239, 240*; James 48, 49, 115*, 146; Jane 43, 47, 70; Jane *cf.* Lupton 131; John 42, 43*, 50, 117, 143, 239, 255, 257, 259–262 *passim*; Joseph 50, 51, 52, 112, 113*, 116; Margaret 43, 44, 70, 112, 255; Mary 50, 51*, 52, 113, 116, 238; Miss N. . . . 241; Paul 173; Richard 99, 240; Robert 48, 105, 113; Thomas 105; William 129, 160, 162; Miss . . . 100
Kirkham, The Willows 175*n*
Kirkland Hall, Garstang 272
Kirsop, Mary 136, 157
Kitchen, Kitchin, Kytchen, Alice 206; Ann *cf.* Dalton 178; Ann *cf.* Tomlinson 206; Elizabeth *cf.* Blackburne 222; Henry 286–291 *passim*, 293*, 295*, 296, 299*, 301, 303, 304, 307*, 311, 315, 316; Isabel 286; Jane 289, 291, 295, 296, 299, 301, 303, 304, 307*, 311, 316; John 178, 301; Joseph 304; Margaret 289, 309, 316; Mary 285–289 *passim*, 291, 311; Mary *cf.* Rogerson 79; Richard 295, 296, 317, 320; Thomas 206; William 222
Knaresborough, Rev. John 271
Knight, Catherine 324; Henrietta *cf.* Park 63, 64; Henrietta *cf.* Rowney 29; M. . . . 31; Margaret *cf.* Moon 31
Knipe, James 8, 25; John 8; Margaret *olim* Baguley 25, 26, 30; Robert 26; William 25, 26, 30; family 8
Knock, Elizabeth 82
Knowles, Ann 25, 164, 166, 177; Ann *cf.* Murray 136; Grace 177; Henry 135, 136, 138, 153*, 154, 167*n*, 170, 171, 174, 323; John 164, 165, 168, 169; John Coulston 167; Joshua

Coulston 167; Margaret 25, 153, 154, 163, 164, 165, 167, 168; Mary 126, 128, 148, 152, 154, 155, 158, 169, 171; Mary *olim* Coulston 135, 167*n*; Robert Murray 164; Thomas 25, 136*, 164, 171, 177; . . . Coulston, grandnephew of John Coulston 167*n*
Knox, . . . (authority) 35
Kytchen *cf.* Kitchen

Lacy family 8
Ladywell, Fernyhalgh, Preston 151*n*, 182, 184, 274
Laitus *cf.* Latus
Lamb(e), Agnes *cf.* Gabbot 202, 204, 206; Elizabeth *cf.* Shaw 206; Jane *cf.* Sunter 130
Lambert, Elizabeth *cf.* Seed 133, 336; John 112; Joseph 95; Margaret 112, 113; Margaret Eleanor 112; Mary 252*; Robert 252
Lambspring, Germany 9
Lancashire 1–6 *passim*, 8*, 10*, 11, 26*n*, 32*, 33*, 35*, 36*, 37, 39, 40*, 178*, 183, 220, 224, 227*, 268, 269*, 272, 276, 279*, 302*n*, 307*n*, 318*n*, 337*n*; Vicariate 38, 75*
Lancaster, Agnes 111, 113, 118; Ann 163; Dorothy 300; Helen 311; Henry 163*; John 113; Mary 118, 164–169 *passim*, 175; Matthew 311; Richard 111*, 113, 118, 163, 164; John *vere* North, Rev. John 181
Lancaster 1, 5–8 *passim*, 30*n*, 32, 33, 34*, 36, 37, 44, 48, 51*n*, 57*n**, 59*n*, 68, 70*, 71, 73*, 74*, 75, 77, 78*n*, 83*n*, 86*n**, 91*n*, 95*n**, 97–101 *passim*, 130–145 *passim*, 178*, 182, 184, 186, 196*n*, 212–220 *passim*, 222*, 225*, 226, 227, 249*n*, 268*, 269, 271*; Aldcliffe Street; Ann Street; Asylum; Back Lane; Barrow's Court; Bath Street; Brewery Yard; Bridge Lane, Brook Street; Cable Street *q.v.*; Castle 5, 73, 74, 225, 232; Castle Hill *q.v.*; Catholic Chapel 150*; Chapel Street; Cheapside; China Lane; Church Street; Common Garden Street; Dispensary; Friargate; Gaol; Gage Street; Germany Bridge; Golden Ball Yard; Golgotha; Great John Street; Green Aria *or* Ara; Henry Street; High Street; Hospital; House of Recovery; John Street; Kay (Quay); King Street; Lucy Court; Lucy Street; Mackeral Street; Marsh Lane; Mary Street; Moor Lane; Nicholas Street; Nile Street *q.v.*; Our Lady's 268; Penny Street; Piccadilly; Poor House; Quay; Queen Street; Ridge House; Rosemary Lane; Salt Warehouse; Shambles; Slyne Cottage; Smith's Row; St. Leonardsgate *q.v.*; St. Mary's 73; St. Peter 51*n*, 73, 76, 95*n*, 151; Stone Well; Sugar House Alley; Sun Street; Syliard Street; Union Square; Well House; Wood Street; Workhouse (all of which *cf.*)
Laneheads Road, Huthersal 320
Langhorn, James 26; Jane 26
Langthwaite, Yorks. 144, 146
Langton, Lewis 141
Langtree, Elizabeth 356; Elizabeth *cf.* Duckett 362, 365; Jane *olim* Duckett 356; Mary 362; Richard 356; Thomas 356
Larbreck, Kirkham 76
Lartington, Durham 58*n*; Hall 39
Latham, Lathom *cf.* Laytham
Latus, Laitus, Letas, Ann 294*, 346; Elizabeth 296, 340; George 340; Helen 281, 283*, 286, 289, 306, 314, 327; Helen *cf.* Rogerson 187*; Henry 299; Isabel 294, 299, 340; John 248, 281; Joseph 329; Margaret 289; Margaret *cf.* Adamson 329; Mary 329, 339, 340; Matthew 286; Richard 281, 283, 286, 289, 296, 324; William 297, 299
Laucas *cf.* Lucas
Laughran *cf.* Loughran
Laurence *cf.* Lawrence
Laurenson *cf.* Lawrenson
Laverty, Rev. Peter 13*
Law, Abraham 167; Elizabeth 167; Rev. John 57*n*, 58; Samuel 167
Lawless, Edward 53; Margaret 53; Peter 53
Lawrence, Laurence, Laurens, Agnes 207; Ann 207, 231, 233*; Edward 231, 233; Elizabeth 207; Ellen *cf.* Walmesley 122, 133; Jane 193, 196, 197, 207, 208, 231; John 193; Mary 193, 204, 207, 210; Rebecca 129, 208; Robert 207
Lawrens *cf.* Lawrence
Lawrenson, Laurenson, Agnes 348, 354; Alice 288, 307, 311*; Alice *cf.* Poulton 331, 333, 341, 344; Ann 122; Ann *olim* Abram 328*, 331, 332; Ann *cf.* Eccles 341, 344; Dorothy 89, 100, 150, 308, 320; Elizabeth 141, 288, 289, 299, 306, 315, 341; Francis 288; Helen 133, 146, 324, 331; Helen *olim* Dixon 135, 157; Isabel *vere* Adamson *q.v.*; James 226, 289, 308, 316, 319; Rev. James (J.L.) 226, 237, 239*n*, 241*, 254, 256, 258*; Jane 322; Jane *olim* Cottam 226; John 125, 135*, 157, 267, 288, 289, 317; Margaret 117, 120, 122, 333, 344; Margaret *vere* Adamson *q.v.*; Mary 117, 313, 331; Richard 122, 166, 328, 331; Susan 120;

Thomas 117, 120, 148, 157, 302, 317, 328, 344; Thomas *vere* Adamson *q.v.*; Winifred 341; Winifred *cf.* Singleton 361, 365; Mr. . . . 289; Laurenson *vere* Adamson
Lawson, Anastasia *cf.* Standish 59*n*; Catharine *cf.* Silvertop 58*n*; Lady Catherine *olim* Fermor 58*n*; Clarinda *cf.* Lawson 58*n*; Elizabeth *cf.* Dewhurst *cf.* Richmond 189*; Elizabeth *cf.* Wright 58*n*, 59*n*; Sir Henry, 3rd bart. 58*n*; Sir John, 5th bart. 58*n**, 59*n**; John, M.D. 58*n*; Lady Monica *cf.* Stapleton 58*n*, 59*n*; Sir William (*olim* Wright) 58*n*, 59*n*
Lawson-Maire, Sir Henry, 6th bart. 58*n**
Layborn *cf.* Leyburne
Layborne *cf.* Leyburne
Laycock, Agnes 69
Layfield, Leyfield, Alice 96; Agnes *olim* Case 28; Ann 14, 104; Christopher 109; Elizabeth 15, 86, 114, 115; Frances Ann 358; Francis 355; Jane 127, 158; John 14, 16, 45, 102, 106; Joseph Gregory 364; Margaret 48; Martha 116; Mary 46, 107, 150; Mary *cf.* Ball 101; Mary *olim* Hemson 355, 358, 361, 364; Richard 14, 16, 28, 46*, 90, 111, 361; Sara 107, 109, 111; Thomas 14–17 *passim*, 46, 96, 105, 107*, 109*, 111*, 115, 158; William 355, 358, 361, 364; Winifred 361
Laytham, Latham, Lathom, Ann 233; Elizabeth 41*n*, 42, 45, 122; Grace 233; Margaret 120, 121, 122; Mary 44, 46, 47, 239; Richard 233; Sara 244, 245, 247; Sara *cf.* Ibbetson 329, 333, 339, 340; Capt. William 41*n*
Le Tellier, Père Jacques Anth. 105* 130*n*
Lea *cf.* Lee
Lea, Preston 35, 221
Leach, Leech, Agatha 301, 306; Alice 14, 280; Elizabeth 281, 283, 286; Helen 17, 50, 301; Helen *olim* Mason 16*, 17, 18; Henry 281, 294, 300, 303, 304; James 50, 140; Jane 16, 294; John 15, 17, 290, 292, 293; Joseph 306; Margaret 281, 282, 286; Mary 284, 294, 318; Richard 301, 306; Robert 50, 281; Thomas 16, 18*, 50*, 52, 281, 282, 292; William 282; . . . 18
Leach Hall, Woodplumpton 221*, 274
Leagram Hall, Chipping 227
Leamington, Warwickshire 277
Leck, Ann 174; Elizabeth 174; William 174
Leckonby, Elizabeth *olim* Taylor 233*n*; Mary *olim* Hathornthwaite 222; Mary *cf.* Hele-Phipps 222, 233*n*; Richard 222, 233*n*, 333; William 233*n**, 302*n*; Mrs. William 302*n*; family 222*
Leckonby House, Great Eccleston 222, 233*n*, 302*n*
Ledwidge, Ledwich, Ann *cf.* Becket 65, 66; Catharine 63
Lee, Lea, Leigh, Alice 326, 329; Ann 307, 318, 339; Ann *cf.* Turner 338; Ann *cf.* Wilson 329, 333, 341; Elizabeth 242–246 *passim*, 311, 318; Helen 332; Helen *cf.* Hull 350; James 15, 241; Jane 320; John 115, 131, 241; Margaret 95, 241; Mary 15, 17*, 18*, 21*, 22, 24, 29, 309, 333; Matilda 336; Peter 15, 244, 246–250 *passim*; Richard 259
Lee House, Longridge, Ribchester 255
Leece, Bridget 218
Leece, Aldingham 9
Leeds, Yorks., St. Anne's 227; the seminary at 278
Leeming, Alice 114, 117, 123; Ann 343; Ann *olim* Stainbank 135, 153; Catherine 127; Edward 257; Eleanor Jane 175; Elizabeth 160, 317, 337; Emilia *olim* Powell 154*n*; George 124, 170*, 172, 176; Hugh 317; James 104, 107, 108, 109, 112, 113, 116, 121*, 123*, 124, 126*, 127, 135, 153, 317; Jane 108, 111, 113, 116, 118, 121*, 123, 124, 127, 134, 135, 140, 146, 149, 164, 177; Jane *olim* Fisher 152, 153, 160, 167, 172; Jane *olim* Hothersall 153; Jane *olim* Noble 124*, 126–129 *passim*, 133; Jane *cf.* Parkinson 137*n*; Jane Winifred 149, 170; John 108, 110, 111, 113, 116*, 118, 121, 124*, 126, 127, 153, 168, 172, 331; Joseph 172, 343; Margaret 118, 125, 126, 128, 129, 144, 171, 173, 205, 364; Margaret *olim* Home 126, 127; Margaret *olim* Whiteside 95*, 127, 129, 134*n*, 154; Mary 121*, 167; Mary Elizabeth 176; Mary Margery 126; Peter 364; Richard 113, 137, 160, 164, 173, 174, 175, 227; Richard Bell 173; Robert 95, 111, 121, 156; Samuel 364; Sara 170, 172, 176; Sara *olim* Ball 137, 173, 175; Sara Jane 129; Thomas 111*, 119, 120, 121*, 123, 124, 126–129 *passim*, 133, 135, 137, 148, 152*, 153*, 160, 162, 167, 171, 172, 173, 215, 310, 343; Thomas B. 127; William 95*n*, 113, 116, 118, 122, 125, 127, 128, 129*, 133*, 134*, 145, 151*n*, 153, 154*n**
Leghorn, Italy 51*n*
Leicestershire 220, 227
Leigh *cf.* Lee
Leigh 10
Leighton, Yealand 32–37 *passim*; 39*, 42*n*, 49, 50, 59*n*, 67, 68*, 69*, 85*n*,

96*n*, 140, 142, 182, 195*n*, 196*n*, 216, 220, 314*n*
Leighton Hall 32–39 *passim*, 41*, 41*n**, 44*n*, 57*n*, 58*n*, 59*n*, 61*n*, 62, 69, 70, 75, 87*n*, 96*n*, 131*n*, 138, 142*n*, 146, 178, 220
Leighton House, Wilts. 222, 233*n*
Leign *cf.* Leighton
Leitrim, Ireland 64
Lelane, Edward 127; Helen 127; Mary 127
Lemin *cf.* Leeming
Lemon House, Walton-le-Dale 226*
Lenen *cf.* Lennon
Lennard *cf.* Leonard
Lennon, Lenen, Ann 92, 103, 106*; Catharine 95, 115; Christian 92; Dionysius 103; Edward 92, 103, 106, 110, 111, 113–116 *passim*, 119, 121, 123, 145; Ellen 111, 113, 114, 116*, 119, 121; James 111; John 114; Margaret 27*, 123; Mary 95, 119, 121; Mary *cf.* Backini 29; Michael 20; Patrick 20, 22*, 27*, 95; Rosanna 20; Rosanna Teresa 27; Sara 113
Lentworth Hall, Wyresdale 227
Leo XIII 61*n*, 278
Leonard, Lennard, Agnes 96; Dionysius 96; Edward 96; Henry 72; John 94; Mary 72; Patrick 72; Sara 94; Sophia 93, 94
Leonard Gatte *cf.* St. Leonardgate
Letas *cf.* Latus
Levens, co. Westmorland, Under 2*
Levoy, Levy, Ann 18, 19
Lewhouse, Wetherall, Cumberland 38
Leyburne, Layborn, Dorothy *cf.* Brockholes 269; Elizabeth *olim* Preston *olim* Sayer *olim* West 37*; George 37*; Rev. George 37*; James 37*; Bp. John, V.A. 36; Nicholas 269; family 37, 182, 224, 269
Leyfield *cf.* Layfield
Leyland Hundred, the 4
Liège, Belgium 9, 12, 179*, 183; the canonesses of the Holy Sepulchre at 235*n*
Lightbourne (-burn), Mary 88, 148
Lightfoot Houses, Broughton 246*n*
Lilvay [? Silva] 16*
Lincoln's Inn, London 33
Lincolnshire 179
Lindon, Teresa 67
Lindow, Bridget *olim* Ormandy 78*n*; James 78*n*; Rev. John 78*n**, 81
Lineleth 67
Lingard, Rev. John, D.D. 11, 59*n*, 123*, 143*n*
Lisbon, English College at 35, 36*, 38, 58*n*, 151*n*, 181, 183, 224, 227, 269, 270, 273, 274*, 278*
Liscard, Cornwall 96*n*
Little Holland House, Kensington, London 57*n*, 59*n*
Little John Street, Lancaster 149
Little Singleton 280*n*
Littledale, nr. Lancaster 75, 147
Liverpool, L'pool 11, 12, 16, 26, 30, 59*n*, 60*n*, 61*n*, 75*, 87*n*, 131*n*, 138*n**, 148, 154*n*, 171*n*, 184*, 185, 270, 274, 278*; St. Anthony's 40, 151*n*; St. Edward's College *q.v.*; St. Francis Xavier's College *q.v.*; St. Joseph's *q.v.*; St. Nicholas, Copperas Hill *q.v.*; St. Patrick's *q.v.*; the Catholic Institute 228; the Bishop of 109*n*; *cf.* Goss, Whiteside; the diocese of 185
Livesey (ay), Agnes 121, 122; Ann 122; Barnaby 71; Edward 354; Elizabeth 111, 114, 115, 116, 118, 119, 120, 122, 125*; Elizabeth *olim* Garner 354; Ellen 111, 120, 121; G. . . . 114, 126; Henry 339, 340; James 116; Jane *cf.* Gardner 266; John 120, 121; Laurence 223; Mary 354; Mary *cf.* Blackburne 223; Michael 294, 299; Perpetua 294; Sara 126; Sara *olim* Hornby 126; Thomas 111, 112, 113, 116*, 118–122 *passim*, 125, 287, 294; William 114, 120
Livesey Hall, Sutton 223
Lloyd, Mary 163; . . . (authority) 32
Lodge, *vere* Bates, Rev. John 38
Lodge, Myerscough, the 220, 221
Lodging House, Lancaster, the 149*, 166
Loftas, Loftass *cf.* Loftus
Lofthouse *cf.* Loftus
Loftus, Loftas, Lofthouse, Lostass, Elizabeth *olim* Waterhouse 334, 336, 338, 340, 342; Ellen 287, 289; Grace 338, 340; James 287, 334, 336, 338, 340, 345; Margaret 336; Margaret *olim* Beasley 67; Richard 42, 67; Thomas 334
London 5, 6, 7, 10, 17, 30, 39, 51*n*, 55*n*, 57*n*, 58*n*, 59*n**, 61*n*, 73, 154*n*, 161*n*, 179, 185, 225, 234, 235, 269, 276*; the Portuguese Embassy 59*n*
Long, James 56*, 63, 64*, 144
Longham, Jane 23
Longley Hall, Goosnargh, Kirkham 348*n*
Longworth, Elizabeth *cf.* Blackburne 223; Ralph 223
Lonsdale, the hundred of 1, 9, 10, 13, 33, 37, 39, 74, 272*, 277; South 33
Lord, Richard 365
Lord Street, Oldham 227
Lostass *cf.* Loftus
Loud, Matthew 143; his widow 143
Loughran, Bartholomew 27*, 28
Louvain, Belgium 59*n*

Lovat, Catharine 161; Charles 161; William 161
Low Furness *cf.* Furness, Low 9
Lowe (Low), Eleanor 25; Elizabeth 27; Emma 27; Jane 25, 27*; John 25, 27*; Margaret *cf.* Stanwitz 61*n*
Lower House, Widnes, Prescot 33
Lower Lane, Claughton 277
Lowther, Ann *cf.* Kirkby 1; Sir John 1; Sir Thomas, 3rd bart. 3; Sir William, 1st bart. 3; family 1*
Lowther Castle, Westmorland 1
Lowwood, Lonsdale 25, 30
Loynd, Samuel 218
Loynsdale *cf.* Lonsdale
Lucan, Lukin, George 111; Helen 55, 63, 109, 111, 113, 114, 116, 120, 122; James 109–126 *passim*, 131, 132, 133; Matthew 114; Thomas 113; William 116, 120
Lucas, Laucas, Ann 132, 249; Elizabeth *olim* Calvert 221; Ellen *cf.* Bolton 132; Jane 249; Margaret 341; Margaret *cf.* Bleasard 261; Margaret *olim* Wilkinson 152; Mary 152, 337, 341*; Richard 117, 152; Robert 208, 237, 341*; Mr. . . . 221
Lucy, Bridget *cf.* Molyneux, Lady Bridget 7; Robert 7
Lucy, Court, Street, Lancaster 139, 141, 146, 149
Lukin *cf.* Lucan
Lulworth Castle, Dorset 311*n*
Lund, Elizabeth 337; Elizabeth *cf.* Holiday 348; John 366; Magdalen Bullen *olim* Gillow 61*n*; Margaret 299, 333, 335; Mary 289; Richard 333; Robert 367, 368; Sara 107, 110; William 79, 131, 141
Lune, Lancaster, the river 143
Lupton, Agnes 249; Alice 262; Charles 78*, 82, 84, 88, 90, 92, 97*. 102*, 113, 119, 121, 128, 147; Rev. Charles 84*n*; Edward 259; Elizabeth 92, 114, 115, 119, 123, 193, 198*, 201, 202, 203, 252, 253; Elizabeth *cf.* Kirkham 262; Frances 77, 82; Helen 104, 113, 117, 132, 253, 341; Henry 109, 110, 111; Isabel *olim* Hayse 189, 192; James 123; Jane 95, 104, 105, 109, 115*, 117, 119, 121, 128, 130, 259; Jane *olim* Kirkham 131; John 88, 89, 97, 105, 108, 109, 111, 113, 115*, 117, 118, 121, 130, 131*, 132; Lawrence 249, 251; Margaret 107, 110*, 111, 130, 257, 283, 285; Mary 84, 88*, 92, 97, 108, 109, 249; Mary *olim* Bell 78, 82; Mary *olim* Bennett 341; Mary *olim* Caton 108, 109, 111, 115, 117, 130; Mary Ann 109, 128, 251, 255; Richard 189, 192, 283, 307, 310, 311, 318; Robert 189, 192, 251, 255, 283, 285, 341*; Sara 78, 131; Sara *cf.* Wilkinson 132; Thomas 82, 285; Rev. Thomas 123*n*, 341; William 84, 96, 114, 119, 121, 128, 144
Luti [*or* Suti], Sara *cf.* Sandwell 265
Lydiate, Halsall 68, 272
Lynass, Ann 81, 88, 91, 97, 102, 103; Henry 97, 102*; M. . . . A . . . 114; Margaret 81, 104, 106, 110, 119; Miriam 91; Thomas 81; William 88*, 91, 97, 102, 110, 111
Lynch, Ann (Welch) 162; Elizabeth (Welch) 157, 162, 168; John 157*, 168; John (Welch) 162; Lucy 151; Mary 156; Michael 151, 156; Patience *olim* Bradley 156; William 168
Lyons, Ann 18; Elizabeth 18*; James 23, 26; Margaret 23*, 26; Sara 26
Lytham, Bispham, Amounderness 7, 11, 40, 60*n*, 184, 267; Hall 4

MacAuley *cf.* McAuley
MacAwley *cf.* McAuley
Maccarel *cf.* Mackeral
Maccarel Street, Lancaster 139, 141*, 143, 144*, 146
Maccarey *cf.* M'Carey
MacCary *cf.* M'Carey
MacChan *cf.* McCann
Macdonald *cf.* McDonald
Macdonnel *cf.* McDonnell
Macdonnell *cf.* McDonnell
Machel, Machael, Elizabeth 77; James 93, 103; John 103; Mary 93, 103*; Teresa 207; Thomas 142
Mackay *cf.* McKay
Mackenzie, Catherine 142
Mackerae *cf.* Mackeral
Mackeral, Maccarel, Mackarel, Mackerae, Ann 170; Elizabeth 153, 166; Elizabeth *olim* Ribchester 125*, 127, 129*, 134, 153, 155, 162, 166, 170, 174; Ellen 103, 147; George 162; Grace 129; James 125*, 127, 129*, 134, 153, 155, 162, 166, 170, 174; John 71, 129; Mary 127, 339; Richard 71, 127; William 174, 300
Mac-kini, Mary 26
Mac-koy, Ellen *cf.* Wood 18
MacMullan *cf.* McMullen
Macnamara *cf.* McNamara
MacQuade, Arthur 27; Mary 27; Sara 27
MacSweeney *cf.* Sweeney
Madden, Charles 321
Madder, Margaret 311; Thomas 328
Maddox, Dorothy 15; Mary 15*; Thomas 15
Maffei, Margaret 157
Magee, McGee, Elizabeth 55, 71; Ellen 48, 53, 55; Hannah 48, 53;

Helen 53, 65, 71, 160; Helen *cf.* Addison 65, 127, 136; James 47, 53, 71; John 53*, 55, 56, 64, 136; Mary 53*, 55, 136; Peter 47, 50, 53, 65
Maghull, Liverpool, St. George's 76
Maguire, McGuire, McGyer, Alice 120; Ann 21, 22; Bernard 14; James 22*; Jane 117, 142; John 93*, 117, 120*, 133; Margaret *olim* Arkwright 120, 133; Mary 22, 93, 94; Philip 93; Richard 21, 22, 23; Sara 14; Thomas 23, 117
Mahoney, Mahiney, Catherine 116; Jeremias 116; John 116; Mary *cf.* O'Brian 132
Maini, Rev. Dominic Joseph 40, 64–67 *passim*
Maire family 58*n*
Makarell *cf.* Mackarel
Malling *cf.* Mally
Mallock [Hullock], Edward 21
Mallon, Agnes 24; Elizabeth 24; John 29; Marcus, 24, 53; Peter 219
Mally, Malling, Ann 307, 312, 317, 344; Benjamin 307, 312, 317; Edward 332; George 322, 342; Helen 93, 104, 307, 332, 339, 340; Henry 322; Jane 312, 344; Jane *cf.* Gabot 347; Mary 89, 307, 317, 322, 344, 345
Manchester 30*, 35, 122*n*, 123*n*; the Fleet 269, 270
Mann, Fr. Maurice, S. J. 12, 31
Mannex, . . . (authority) 10
"Manor Mission," Dalton-in-Furness, the 8*
Maple Durham Hall, Oxon. 35, 227
Marbeck, Marbrick, Alice 112; Emanuel 114; James 107, 108, 110*, 112, 114; Jane 114; Mary 107; Sara 107, 110, 112
Marbrick *cf.* Marbeck
Mare, Mary 22
Margate, Kent, Prospect Place 57*n**; The Rosary 61*n*
Market Street, Lancaster 139, 145*, 146*, 147, 149
Markham, George 307*n*; Mary *olim* Salvini 307*n*; Mary *cf.* Tunstall 307*n*
Markland, Agnes *cf.* Gillow 55*n*; Helen *olim* Hodskinson 266; James 266; Thomas 55*n*, 266
Marland, Mary 120
Marley, Marlay, Catharine 20; John 20; Thomas 20
Marlin, Mary 27
Marmon, Eleanor 122
Marsden, Ann *cf.* Newby 201, 260; Margaret 306; Mary 292
Marser, William 324
Marsh, Dorothy 295; Ellen *olim* Brown 133; Rev. J. B. 123*, 124*, 134, 208, 210, 227, 354, 355; John 113; Thomas 133
Marsh, Lancaster 140
Marshall, Ann 102; Elizabeth 53, 127*, 152, 158, 159, 163; Th. . . . 102; Thomas 102*
Marske, N.R. Yorks. 3
Marsland, Margaret *cf.* Cooper 67; William 116
Marston, nr. Grantham, Lincolnshire 179
Martin, Alice 355; Helen 355; Helen *olim* Park 355; Jane 79; John 150; Thomas 355; William 49, 264
Mary, Queen 180
Mary Street, Lancaster 144
Maryland, N. America 11, 270
Mascough *cf.* Myerscough
Mascow *cf.* Myerscough
Masix, Letitia 25; Susan 25; Thomas 25
Maskay, Maskey, Elizabeth 80; James 42
Masker, Richard 123; William 71
Mason, Mayson, Ann Teresa 82; Ellen *cf.* Leach 18; George 258; Jane 52; John 14, 15*, 52, 256; Julia 111, 117, 126, 132; Margaret 254*, 255*, 256, 260; Mary 14*, 15*, 52, 82, 83*, 165*, 254, 255*, 256*, 258, 260; Phebe 255; Robert 14, 254*, 255*, 256, 258; Susanna 167; Thomas 82, 83; William 165, 167, 251, 252, 254, 255*, 256*, 258, 260, 261, 262
Mason Street, Lancaster, the old Chapel 78
Massey, William 270; Rev. William 13*, 76
Massey-Stanley, Lady Mary *olim* Blundell 277; Sir Thomas, bart. 277
Maston, Mary 83
Mather, Margaret 308; Mary *cf.* Williams 330, 341
Mattersby, Elizabeth *olim* Duckett 95, 101; George 95; John 95, 101; Mary 48
Mattinson, Elizabeth *cf.* Jackson 68; Margaret *olim* Crackeled 68; William 68
Maudesly *cf.* Mawdesley
Mausley *cf.* Mawdesley
Mawdesley, Maudsley, Mausley, Ann 294, 301, 309*, 312, 333, 338; Elizabeth 312*; Elizabeth *olim* Halsall 331; Henry 282, 295, 306, 312, 313, 316, 319, 331*, 358, 361; Isabel 79, 306, 309, 311, 314, 316, 319*, 322, 361; James 301, 312, 314, 322, 330; Jane 152, 282, 287, 297*, 316, 358, 365; John 79, 81*, 280, 282, 286, 301, 302, 311, 314, 330, 337; Margaret 280, 282, 286, 302, 309, 324; Mary 286,

330; Mary *olim* Mawdesley 79*, 81; Mary *cf.* Smith 359; Richard 294, 295*, 297, 299*, 301*, 306, 309*, 311, 312, 314, 316, 319, 322, 324; Sara 294; Thomas 301; William 324; Mr. . . . *vere* Carter, Rev. James *q.v.*
Mawdesley, Croston 223*, 272*
Mawmley, Barnaby 155; John 155; Mary 155
Maxwell *cf.* Constable Maxwell
May, James 43
Maychin, Elizabeth 44
Mayfield, John 7; Mary *olim* Singleton 7
Maynes, Little Singleton 272; Hall 270, 274, 279, 280*n*, 311*n*, 315*n*
Maynooth College, Ireland 11*
Mayson *cf.* Mason
McAlister, McAllister, McCallister, Adam 20, 28, 29; Ann *olim* Pennington 18, 20, 21, 22*; Daniel 19, 21, 22; John 17–23 *passim*, 26, 28, 29*; Mary 17–21 *passim*; Mary *olim* Pearson 20, 21, 22, 26–29 *passim*; Randal John 20
McAuley, MacAwley, McCawley, Bernard 25, 26; Francis 26; Jane 25; Mary 24, 25*, 26*; Rose 27
McBride, Ann 234; Dennis 239; Frances 239
McCallister *cf.* McAlister
McCambridge, Agnes 139
McCann, MacChan, McKand, Ann 16; James 27; Jane 18*; Margaret 16; Mary 17, 143, 161; William 18
McCardle, Matilda *cf.* Heany 196
McCarthy, M'Carty, Dennis 140; Mary *cf.* Donaghee 153
McCartney, Alice *olim* Worswick 87*n*, 131, 134; Bernard 144; John, M.D. 87*n*; John 131*n*; Margaret 144
M'Carty *cf.* McCarthy
M'Cary, MacCarey, George 242; James 244; Jane 242, 244; John 242*, 244, 323
McCawley *cf.* McAuley
McClean *cf.* McLeane
McCormick, Catherine 24; Edward 29; Rose 24; Sara *olim* Barker 29
McCusker, Ann 129; Hugh 129, 171; Margaret 129
McDade, Sara 166
McDermot, Laurence 117; Patrick 117; Sara 117
McDonald, Macdonald, Arthur 138; Elizabeth 22; Margaret *cf.* Tuin [*or* Quin] 30; Rachel 139; Thomas 22; William 22
McDonnell, Ann 62*n*; Ellen 62; Esther 25, 150; James 62*n*
McElroy, Andrew 23, 24; Jane 24
McEver, Bridget 122; John 122; Mary 122
McGeary, Catherine 22
McGee *cf.* Magee
McGelmet, Charles 31
McGrady, Peter 103
McGrarey, Margaret 17, 22
McGrath, Megraw, M'Grath, Alexander 158; Ann 25; Catherine 27; Esther 19, 20, 22–25 *passim*, 27, 30; James 16, 19, 212; Margaret 158; Patrick 19, 20*, 23, 24, 25*, 27, 30; Sara 20, 158
McGravey, McGravy, McGreavy, McGreevy, M'Greevy, James 19*, 20; Mrs. James 19*; Mary 20; Matilda 20; Rose 19
McGraw *cf.* McGrath
McGreevy *cf.* McGravey
McGrory, Isabel 24; James 24; Margaret 23, 24
McGuire *cf.* Maguire
McGyer *cf.* Maguire
McH., Rev. B. *cf.* McHugh
McHugh, McH., Rev. Bartholomew 11, 12*, 16–19 *passim*, 23, 24, 26*, 27*, 28, 30*, 31*, 120, 122
McHume, Sara 104
McKand *cf.* McCann
McKay, McKaye, Alice 110; Ann 102, 110, 112*; Bernard 102, 110, 112; John 102
McKenna, John 163
McKenzie, James 166*; Mary 166
McKewen, McKeon, Catherine 158; Charles 158; Honour 158; Jane 158; John 104; Michael 104; Sara 104, 240
McLean, McClean, Charles 163; John 163, 176; Mary 163, 176; Mary Rachael 176
McLeister, John 24
McLoskey, Ellen 85; Margaret 85; Patrick 85
McLoughlin, Rose *cf.* Kelly 29
McMemon, Bridget *cf.* Hulk 28
McMenomen, Bridget *cf.* Hullock 29
McMullen, McMulland, McMullan, McMullin, Alexander 72; George 24; Ellen 24, 25; James 128, 159; Thomas 24, 72
McNamara, Macnamara, Elizabeth 90; James 90, 139; John 90
McNeil, Elizabeth *olim* Skelton 197; Mary 197; Roger 197
McNemonem, Nenomen, Bridget 19
McRoy, Jane 24
McShane, Ann 163; Felix 163; Felix George 163
McSorley, Catherine 25; John 25
Meades, Elizabeth 25*; Jane 26; John 24, 25, 26; Mrs. . . . 23
Mearscow *cf.* Myerscough
Medcalfe *cf.* Metcalfe
Megraw *cf.* McGrath

Melling, Ann 79*, 83, 84, 98, 139, 360; Elizabeth 240; James 240; Jane *cf.* Myerscough 332; Richard 360; Thomas 138, 323
Mercer, Agnes 14–20 *passim*, 25, 27–30 *passim*; Ann Catherine 17; Catherine 326; Edward Aston 16; George 24; Henry 15, 22, 23*; James 291*; John 14; Margaret 139; Margaret *cf.* Walmesley 331, 333; Mary 77, 291, 305; Peter 18; Richard 326; Robert 14–19 *passim*, 326; William 19; Mrs. . . . 24, 25
Merns, John 24
Merthwaite *cf.* Murthwaite
Metcalfe, Medcalfe, Ann, 114; Sir Christopher 32; Elizabeth 107*, 109, 112, 114; Elizabeth *olim* Clifford 32; Elizabeth *cf.* Sandwell 262; George 107*, 109, 112, 114; John 112; Margaret *cf.* Middleton 32*; Thomas 109; family 34
Meynell, George 74; Mary *cf.* Skelton 74; Mrs. . . . 38; family 38
Michel, Michell *cf.* Mitchell
Middle House, York 179
Middleton, Ann, Lady *olim* Tunstall 32, 33, 35, 36*, 37; Catherine *olim* Hoghton 32, 35; Elizabeth *cf.* Dalton 178; Geoffrey 33; George 32*, 35, 178; Sir George, bart. 32, 33*, 35, 36; Katharine 33*; Margaret *olim* Medcalfe 32*, 35; Mary *cf.* Oldfield 33; Robert 32, 178; Sir Robert 32; Thomas 32*, 33, 35; Lady *olim* Preston 37, 38; Miss . . . *cf.* Beesley, Mrs. George 35; family 32*, 34
Middleton Hall, Kirby Lonsdale, Westmorland 32
Midgeall *cf.* Mitchell
Midghall *cf.* Mitchell
Midgshall *cf.* Mitchell
Midletonne *cf.* Middleton
Midshall *cf.* Mitchell
Midshaw *cf.* Mitchell
Mierscough *cf.* Myerscough
Mierscow *cf.* Myerscough
Miles, Elizabeth 207; Jane 338
Miller, Millar, Agnes 109, 114, 142, 367; Agnes *olim* Holmes 367; Alice 44, 352; Ann 356; Elizabeth 70; Elizabeth *cf.* Barton 350; Elizabeth *cf.* Kellet 133; George 367; Grace 232; Hannah *olim* Wilson 264; Helen *cf.* Holden 135; Helen *olim* Ratcliffe 352, 356, 359, 363, 367; John 45, 109; Joseph 367; Mary 109, 112*, 160, 264; Mary Ann 367; Matthew 339, 340, 359; Richard 71, 352, 356, 359, 363, 367; Robert 264, 363; Sara 72; Sara *cf.* Park 69; Thomas 45; William 70, 284; . . . [? Richard] 339
Millington, Alice 48; Ann 47, 53; Elizabeth 47, 48*, 49, 51, 52; James 95
Mills, Elizabeth 44; Thomas 44
Milner, Ann *cf.* Feely 68; Bp. John 171*n*
Milnes, Phebe 119; Thomas 119
Milnthorpe, Milthorp, Milthrope, Heversham, co. Westmorland 43–46 *passim*, 64, 65, 66
Milton House, Abingdon, Berks. 39
Milxan [?], Mrs. . . 29
Minster Acres, Northumberland 40*, 58*n*
Mitchell, Michel, Midgeall, Midghall, Midgshall, Midshall, Midshaw, Alice 300; Ann 280, 293, 294, 297, 300; Ann *cf.* Garner 79; Edward 271; Frances 97; Frances *olim* Whittingham 271; James 292, 293, 294, 297*, 300; John 4, 293*; Rev. John 3, 4*; Mary 297; Richard 297; Robert 294; Mrs. . . . 294, 295, 306; Rev. . . . 3
Mitton, Lancs. 6
Molineux *cf.* Molyneux
Molland, nr. South Molton, Devonshire 314*n*
Molloy, Thomas 15*, 16, 364
Molyneux, Molineux, Ann *cf.* Dalton 178; Lady Bridget *olim* Lucy 7; Caryl, 3rd Viscount 2, 3; Dom. John Alban, O.S.B. 123*n*; honble. Mary *cf.* Preston 2; Massey 7; Sir Richard 178; William, 4th Viscount 7*; William 7; Miss . . . *cf.* Nelson 272; family 7, 225, 272, 274
Monar, Dorothy 25
Mongomery *cf.* Montgomery
Monks, Moncks, Monk, Ann 129; Enoch 123, 124, 125, 129, 153, 168, 169; Esther 125; Martha 168; Mary 123, 124, 125, 129, 153; Mary *olim* Bullen 153, 168, 169; Thomas 169; William 123, 124
Monmouth Street, Lancaster 148
Montgomery, Mongomery, James 120; Margaret 172*; Mary 120; Matthew 120
Moon, Alexander 31; Alexander, M.D. 31; Alice 316; Henry 320; Isabel 316, 320; James 316, 320; Margaret *olim* Knight 31; Mary *cf.* Wanscott 334; Patrick 115
Mooney, Mooning, Munny, Ann 93, 320; Bernard 92, 93, 96, 108, 110; Catharine 96; Elizabeth 92, 93, 96, 108, 110, 147; Elizabeth *olim* Shiers 130; Ellen 131; Jane 104; John 90, 92, 93; Margaret 110; Mary 92; Peter 96, 103, 130, 140
Mooning *cf.* Mooney
Moor Gate, Lancaster 140

Moor Hall, Aughton, Ormskirk 272
Moor Lane, Lancaster 138, 145–150 *passim*
Moorby, George 239, 240*, 241; Helen 239, 240, 241, 323; John 241; Winifred 239
Moore *cf.* More
Moorfields, London, St. Mary's 57*n*
Moorhouse, Elizabeth *olim* Bateson 68, 69; Emma *cf.* Moss 68; John 69
Moran, Alice 102; Ann 284, 287; Christopher 287; Grace 284; Mary 102; Walter 284, 287; William 102
More, Moore, Ann *cf.* Robinson 137; Bridget *cf.* Dalton 62*n*, 183; Fr. Christopher 183*; Elizabeth *olim* Myerscough 100; James 196; Jane *cf.* Pilling 136; Mary 117, 196, 354; Robert 100; Thomas 62*n*, 179, 183; Fr. Thomas, S.J. 183; Blessed Sir Thomas 59*n*, 62*n*, 183; family 183
Moreby, Elizabeth *cf.* Coulston 154
Morecambe Bay 7
Moreton *cf.* Morton
Morgan, John 95, 96; Richard 148
Morley, Agnes 158; Elizabeth 135; John 122; Mary 122; Thomas 229*
Morley's Hall, Tyldesley, Leigh 220
Morphey *cf.* Murphy
Morras *cf.* Morris
Morris, Morras, Ann 283; James 45*, 107, 110, 112, 116, 133, 283; Jane *cf.* Wilson 349; Rev. John George 12, 14*n*; Margaret 108, 207; Sara 72; William 283; Mrs. . . . 72
Morron, Fr. Edward, S.J. 171*n*
Morrow, Robert 156
Mortan *cf.* Morton
Morton, Mortan, Moreton, Agnes 82; Alice 88; Ann 81, 106, 144, 231, 285; Elizabeth 139; George 112; Isabel 287; James 138; Jane 289, 293; John 231, 232, 233, 285; Margaret 85, 112; Marjory 231, 232, 233, 285; Mary 81, 82, 84, 85, 87, 88; Richard 85, 107*, 109, 142, 289; Robert 232, 309, 317; Thomas 88; William 81, 83, 85, 87, 105, 126, 149, 233, 290; Mrs. . . . 293
Mosborough Hall, Derbyshire 225
Moscha *cf.* Myerscough
Moscow *cf.* Myerscough
Moseley House, Staffs. 4, 5
Mosley, . . . steward for Thurnham 182
Moss, Ann 176; Ann *olim* German 68; Emma Moss *olim* Moorhouse 68; Helen *olim* Eaves 134; Helen Catherine 176; Robert 235*; Thomas 134; William 68*, 72, 176
Moss House 48–51 *passim*, 53*
Mostyn, Barbara *cf.* Stanley 315*n*; Sir Edward, 7th bart. 14*n*, 15*n*; Frances *cf.* Dalton 178; Sir Piers, 6th bart. 14*n*, 178; Lady . . . wife of Sir Piers 14*n*; Mrs. . . . 17; of Talacre, family 11
Mount St. Bernard's Abbey, Leicestershire 227
Mountain, Mountane, Ann 46; Catherine 85, 94, 99, 130; Francis 94; Joseph 80, 83, 84, 91, 93, 94, 98, 99, 105, 139; Margaret 140; Margaret *olim* Poulton 98; M. . . . 82; Robert 46
Mounteathrick, Andrew 21; Catherine 21; William 21
Mousby Hall 33
Mowbreck Hall, Westby, co. Yorks. 3, 115*n*, 182, 183, 185, 235*n*, 272, 276
Moxham, Robert 332
Muar, Robert 23
Muchlevaney, John 92
Muldoom, Esther 22; Hugh 22; Jane 22
Mulholland, Mullholand, Charles 155; John 155; Margaret *olim* Watson 155
Mullhau, Dennis 124
Mullin(e), Mullen, Daniel 24*, 25; Margaret 29*
Munny *cf.* Mooney
Murphy, Morphey, Dorcas, Alice *cf.* Harrison 28, 29; George 149; John 23*, 28, 29; Margaret 103; Mary 26, 43; Capt. . . . 142
Murray, Murry, Ann 26, 136, 155, 163, 164; Ann *cf.* Knowles 136; Daniel 128, 154, 155, 160, 165, 166, 173; Henry 143, 154; Hugh 128*, 136*, 158, 163, 164; James 15, 16; John 166, 168; John Robert 165; Margaret 15, 16, 115, 116, 128, 154, 160, 165, 168; Margaret *cf.* Pollard 160; Mary 128, 173, 177; Matthew 115; Robert 154, 159; William 23
Murthwaite, Merthwaite, Agnes, 24; Joseph Cason 24; William 22, 23, 24*
Musgrave family 1
Muskett *vere* Fisher, Rev. George *q.v.*
Myerscough, Mascough, Mascow, Maskow, Mearscow, Mierscough, Mierscow, Mosca, Moscha, Moscow, Alice 327; Ann 56, 71, 106, 111, 123*, 124*, 192, 196, 233, 336; Ann *olim* Atkinson 264, 265; Ann *olim* Poulton 340; *olim* Coupe 334, 336, 339; Ann *olim* Tomlinson 130, 140; Edmund 329; Edward 282, 298, 343; Elizabeth 54, 80, 91, 96, 99, 102, 106, 110, 112*, 126, 127*, 142, 148, 301, 310, 326, 328, 329, 340; Elizabeth *olim* Bateman 134; Elizabeth *olim* Towneley 68; Elizabeth *olim* Ward 100; Grace 296, 325, 328; Helen 95, 100, 101, 300, 327, 331; Helen *cf.* Wilson 338, 341, 343; Isabel 53, 91, 105, 118, 133, 232;

James 53–56 *passim*, 63, 68, 71, 72, 79, 80, 83, 86, 105, 107, 118, 119, 121, 123, 124, 126, 133, 142, 232*, 233, 329; Jane 83, 233, 341; Jane *olim* Melling 332, 334; John 68, 71, 80, 86, 90, 94, 99, 102, 103, 105, 106, 108, 111, 114, 126, 233, 308, 317, 324, 332, 342; Joseph 56, 83, 114, 294, 296, 298, 300, 303, 306, 310, 315, 317, 332, 334*; Lydia 324, 326, 327, 329; Margaret 192, 214, 296, 298, 300, 303, 306*, 310, 315, 317, 332; Martin 79, 108; Mary 53–57 *passim*, 63*, 89, 90, 114, 121, 123, 214, 326*; Mary *cf.* Campbell 94, 100, 105; Mary *olim* Rogerson 68, 124, 126, 133; Mary Ann 68*, 72; Mary Ann *olim* Sanderson 68; Mary Ann Winifred 63; Richard 71, 88–91 *passim*, 99, 100*, 106, 110*, 112, 121*, 123, 124, 133, 148, 196, 264*, 265; Simon 83, 86, 105, 106, 108, 110, 130, 140; Thomas 48, 53, 54, 68, 71, 94*, 103, 105, 125, 126, 127, 128, 134, 146, 155, 233, 306, 324, 327, 329, 334*, 336, 339, 340, 341; William 55, 56, 68, 108, 123, 265, 303, 315, 326; Winifred 87, 88, 91, 214; Winifred *olim* Eccles 90, 94, 99, 103, 105, 108, 111, 114; . . . (Anne's husband) 192

Myerscough, Lancaster 223; Cottage 179; Lodge 220

N.G. *cf.* Grimshaw, Rev. Nicholas

Nailor *cf.* Naylor

Nappa, Gisburn, W.R. Yorks. 32

Nassau, Rev. John 59*n*

Nateby, Garstang 214, 216*, 217, 256, 273; Hall 37*, 182, 224*, 225

Naylor, Nailor, Nayler, Elizabeth 63, 66; Elizabeth *olim* Dalton 179; Sir George, York Herald 179; Capt. Thomas, R.N. 179

Neal, Edward 117

Needham, James 247; James *vere* John 247; John 247

Nelson, Helen *cf.* Taylor 69; Margaret *cf.* Blackburne 272; Mary 29, 248, 249, 262; Randolph 248; Thomas 272; Mrs. Thomas *olim* Hesketh 272; Mrs. Thomas *olim* Molyneux 272; William 248; Miss . . . *cf.* Gradell, Mrs. Christopher 272; family 274; *vere* Beasley, John, S.J. *q.v.*

Nether Wyresdale *cf.* Wyresdale, Nether

Neusham *cf.* Newsham

Neville, Nevil, Alice 80; Agnes 80, 84; John 80, 84, 144; Margaret 84

New Hall, Chelmsford, Essex 61*n*

New House, Claughton 123*n*, 134*n*, 208, 210, 275, 277, 355*n*; Chapel 227

New Inn, Market Street, Lancaster 147

New Red Deer Park, the 33

New Street, Lancaster 139

Newbarns, Dalton 8

Newbury, Berks. 178

Newby, Nuby, Ann 210; Ann *olim* Marsden 201, 260; Christopher 77; Elizabeth *olim* Carter 83*n**; John 260; Mary 77, 201, 210; Peter 83*n*, 292; Thomas 201, 260; William 83*n*

Newby Bridge, Westmorland 18

Newcastle, Northumberland 9, 34, 61*n*

Newgate, London 223

Newhall, nr. Borwick 51

Newhouse, Durham 12, 75

Newhouse, Westmorland 83*n*

Newsham, Neusham, Alice 287; Ann 287, 289, 319; Dorothy *cf.* Hubbersty 332; John 287, 289; Margaret 287; Mary 281; Robert 287; William 289

Newsham, Kirkham, nr. Preston 273

Newton 49, 222, 223

Newton-upon-Scales, nr. Kirkham 222

Nicholas Street, Lancaster 140, 147*, 150

Nicholson, Ellen 130; Thomas 182

Nickinson *cf.* Nixon

Nickson *cf.* Nixon

Nightingale, Ann 141; Henrietta *cf.* Park 68, 69*; Mary 90, 92; N. . . . 77

Nile Street, Lancaster 147

Nixon, Nickinson, Nickson, Acheson 23; Agnes 168, 172, 176, 230*, 232, 234, 318; Catherine 23, 48; Elizabeth 137, 162, 168; Frances 66; Francis 28; Helen 162; Henry 230, 232, 234, 355; James 65*, 66, 162, 234; Jane 168, 216, 249, 318; Margaret 206, 232; Mary 138; Mary Ann 72; Richard 167; Robert 318*; Susan 253; Thomas 162, 168*, 169, 170, 172*, 174, 176, 177, 217; William 162, 176, 217, 318

Noble, Ann 49, 103; Edward 99; Jane 106, 107, 116, 120, 121, 144; Jane *cf.* Leeming 133; John 103, 105, 109*, 112, 142; Mary 143; Richard 48, 126, 150; Thomas 92, 96*, 103, 105, 107, 114*, 142; family 143

Noblet, Agatha 308, 309, 316, 324; Agnes 339, 340, 343; Elizabeth 82, 351; James 354; John 82, 301, 333; Margaret 82; Mary 357; Robert 50; Susan 361; Susan *olim* Swarbrick 333, 335, 336, 351, 354, 357, 361; William 308*, 323, 326, 330*, 333, 335*, 343, 351, 354, 357

Nolan, Catherine *cf.* Parrington 136

Norbreck Bispham, nr. Poulton, Lancs. 200

Norfolk, Catherine Howard, Duchess of, *olim* Brockholes 277, 280*n*; Charles Howard, 10th Duke of 277, 280*n*; Charles Howard, 11th Duke of 280*n*; Henry, 6th Duke of 33
Norman, Agnes 173; Alice 111, 148, 156, 170, 260; Elizabeth 116, 173; Isabel 170; Jane 113, 116, 118, 122, 125, 127*; Jane *olim* Cowell 156; John 111; Joseph 125; Margery 156; Robert 111, 113, 116, 118*, 122, 125, 127, 156; Sara 122; William 113
Norris, Alice 288
North, John 181; Rev. John *alias* Lancaster 181
North Shields, Northumberland 227
Northamptonshire 2
Northumberland 9, 35, 40, 58*n*, 178, 227*
Norwich, Norfolk 302*n*
Noses, Robert 45
Notting Hill, Kensington, London 61*n*
Nottingham, the diocese of 185
Nottinghamshire 307*n*
Nuby *cf.* Newby
Nugent, Bernard 124; Henry 26; Margaret 26; Thomas 26

O'Beirn *cf.* O'Brian
O'Brian, O'Beirn, Bridget 23, 24; Francis 17, 22; Mary *olim* Mahony 132; Peter 132
O'Byrne, Elizabeth 174; Francis 60*n*, 109*n*, 174; James 109*n*, 174; Mary Agnes *olim* Gillow 60*n*, 109*n*, 174*n*
O'Donnell, Patrick 56
O'Donnely, Arthur 106
O'Hare, Mary 22*; Patrick 22; Rose 103*
O'Neill, O'Neil, Alice 56; Bridget 103; Henry 56; Mary Ann *cf.* Pedtro 30; Richard 103; Thomas 56, 104; William 103
O'Reilly, Bernard, Bp. of Liverpool 13
Oates, Titus 1, 5*, 6, 36
Ogle, Sir Charles, bart. 179; Lady Mary Ann *olim* Cary *olim* Dalton *olim* Thorold 179
Old Bond Street, London 61*n*
Old Chapel, Lancaster 144, 145
Old Hall, Pendleton, Eccles, Lancs. 35, 36
Old Hall Green, Ware, Herts, St. Edmund's College 57*n**, 59*n*, 78*n**
Old House, St. Leonard's Gate, Lancaster, the 73*
"Old Squire," the *cf.* Gillow, Richard Thomas
Oldcorn, Ann 90, 94, 107, 143, 167, 169, 177; Ann *olim* Heaton 88, 90, 91, 97, 103, 104; Isabel 103*, 112, 148, 156, 174; Jane 88*, 97*; John 90, 94*, 106, 150, 156, 169; Joseph 90, 94, 106, 107*, 109, 110, 112, 115, 144; Judith 94, 103, 106; Mary 94, 107; Stephen 88, 94, 97, 109; Thomas 104; William 88, 90, 91, 94, 97, 103, 107*; . . . 103
Oldfield, Ann *cf.* Gooden 36*; Dorothy *cf.* Hodgson 33*; Elizabeth Somerford 33; George Middleton 33*, 36*; Henry George Somerford 33; Katherine *olim* Fletcher 33*; Mary Somerford *olim* Middleton 33, 36; Sir Philip 33; . . . Somerford 33; . . . wife of George *olim* Clarke 33; . . . sister of Ann Gooden 36
Oldham, Lancs. 227
Oliver, Dr. [George Canon] 8, 9, 58*n*
Olives, Ollis, Alice 306; Ann *cf.* Cutler 329, 332, 340
Ollerton Hall, Edwinstowe, Notts. 307*n*
Ollis *cf.* Olives
Omagh, Omegh, Amegh, James Quin 16*n*
Oman, Omand *cf.* Almond
Omelvanney, Grace 92; Henry 92; John 92
Omond *cf.* Ormond
Orford 222
Orgrave Hall, *also* Tytup Hall *q.v.* 9
Orman *cf.* Almand
Ormandy, Bridget 78*n*
Ormerod, Jane 120
Ormond, Omond, Mary 338
Ormskirk, West Derby, Lancs. 225
Orr, Margaret *cf.* Davies 67
Orrell, Orrel, Agnes 206; Agnes *olim* Smalley 358, 363; Dorothy 211; Jane *cf.* Smalley 360, 363, 367; Joseph 206, 358, 363; Rev. Joseph 312; Rev. Philip 210; Robert 358
Osbaldeston, Alice 195, 200, 202, 203, 264; Ann *olim* Brown 85, 86, 99; Christopher 196; John 290, 291*; Joseph 85, 99; Margaret 85; Mary 153, 156, 195, 196, 291; Mary *olim* Hudson 291; Peter 153, 156, 195, 196; Thomas 156; family 269
Osborne, Osborn, Osburn, Alice 21, 22; Edward 18; George 16–19 *passim*; James 16; John 22; Margaret 17, 26; Mary 16, 18, 20, 23; Patrick 16, 21, 22; Sara 16–19 *passim*; Thomas 16
Oscott College, Birmingham 59*n*, 302*n*; the first Synod 228
Osler, James 207
Otway, John 5
Ounsworth *cf.* Unsworth
Outcast, S. Ulverston 14*n*
Ovangle 138, 140, 144, 146*, 147
Over Wyresdale 222

Overton and Poulton, Lancs. 75, 195, 197, 200
Owel *cf.* Howell
Owens, Francis 17; Sara 17; William 17
Oxcliffe, nr. Lancaster 140; Hall 140*
Oxford University 4
Oxfordshire 35, 227

P. Bridge *cf.* Pennybridge
Paarkinson *cf.* Parkinson
Paris 181, 222, 276, 302*n*; St. Edmund's Monastery 59*n*; St. George's 51*n**; St. Sulpice 60*n*; Notre Dame des Victoires 37; rue des Fossés-Saint Victor 57*n*
Park(e), Alice 194, 211, 317, 318; Ann 43, 50*, 53, 54, 55, 124, 126, 137, 166, 170, 193, 207, 256, 290, 301, 304, 305; Ann *olim* Fisher *olim* Taylor 69; Ann *olim* Singleton 160, 165, 170, 193, 198; Annata 80, 82; Catherine 24; Catherine *olim* Carfoot 68; Catherine *cf.* Kirkham 92, 96, 101; Edward 197, 203; Elizabeth 51, 55, 71, 77*, 82, 111, 124, 147, 187, 198, 207, 208, 230, 232, 233; Elizabeth *cf.* Caton 130; Elizabeth *olim* Chadburn 194–198 *passim*, 200, 202, 203, 206*; Elsie 70; Emma 77; George 52, 64, 72; Grace 170, 188, 196; Grace *olim* Blackburn 186*, 187*, 188; Hannah 77; Harriet *olim* Knight 51–56 *passim*, 63, 64; Helen 52, 53, 80, 191, 230, 321; Helen *olim* Clarkson 191; Helen *cf.* Martin 355; Helen *olim* Forshaw 136; Henrietta *olim* Nightingale 68, 69*; Henry 53, 63, 72; Isabel 54, 71, 186, 207; Isabel *cf.* Jackson 193, 194, 196, 197, 198, 201; James 53, 55*, 72, 77*, 82*, 139, 160, 186*, 187*, 188*, 191, 195, 211, 230, 232, 233, 256, 304; Jane 45, 70, 77; John 24, 44*, 50, 52, 77, 80, 110, 112, 117, 130, 153, 232; John Singleton 55; Joseph 50–56 *passim*, 63, 64, 68, 69, 72, 187, 194–198 *passim*, 200*, 202, 203, 206, 207, 327; Margaret 53, 121, 122, 186, 196, 207, 233; Mary 44, 49, 50*, 54, 69, 70, 256; Mary Ann 71; Robert 53, 202, 321; Sara *olim* Millar 69; Thomas 24, 42, 43, 44*, 53, 68, 69, 71, 141; William 50*, 51*, 53, 54*, 55, 71, 121, 124, 126, 136, 160, 165*, 170, 187, 193, 197, 198, 206, 234*; William Cuvin 93
Park Hall, Quermore, Lancaster 2, 62*n*, 73, 178–182 *passim*
Parker, Ann 340; Ann *cf.* Gillow 55*n*; Ann *olim* Richmond 199*, 210; Edward 55*n*, 60*n*, 199*, 210, 216; Elizabeth 115, 204, 210, 215; George 338, 340; Helen 141, 199, 239, 244, 246, 249, 251; Henry 103; Isabel *cf.* Eccles 338, 340; James Miller 115; Jane 77; John 79, 211; Rev. Joseph 41; Margaret 107, 210, 243; Mary 115, 239, 250, 251, 253*, 332; Mary *cf.* Yates 262; Rose 115; Thomas 239; William 199
Parkinson, Paarkinson, Perkinson, Agnes 291; Agnes *cf.* Rogerson 198, 199, 201, 212; Alice 46, 127, 146, 155, 162, 253, 261, 332; Alice *olim* Arrowsmith 204, 205; Alice *olim* Clarkson 265; Ann 62, 63, 190, 196, 197, 199, 207, 208, 265; Ann *olim* Brockholes 276; Anne *olim* Cottam 276; Bridget 189, 190, 208; Bridget *cf.* Swindlehurst 56, 63, 64, 65; Bridget *cf.* Swintep 197; Christopher 216; Dorothy 152, 189, 200, 204, 209, 290; Edward 202, 212, 261; Rev. Edward 183; Elizabeth 42, 153, 164, 171, 188, 195, 201, 208, 248, 249, 284, 285, 329; Elizabeth *cf.* Anderson 137; Elizabeth *olim* Hayse 190–197 *passim*, 200, 203; Elizabeth *olim* Holden 201; George 127, 134, 136, 137*n*, 164, 171, 173, 201, 203, 204; Hannah *olim* Preston 152, 169, 171, 194, 218; Helen 56, 62*, 171, 208, 211*, 212; Helen *olim* Jenkinson 187–192 *passim*; Helen *cf.* Walmesley 155; Isabel 191, 238–244 *passim*, 253; James 137*n*, 196, 212, 231, 321; Rev. James *alias* Cotham 76, 274, 275*; Jane 56, 171, 173, 194, 198, 199, 202*, 203, 206, 207*, 212, 215, 217, 259, 333, 365; Jane *cf.* Arrowsmith 348; Jane *olim* Bolton 189*, 190, 197*, 202, 204, 206; Jane *olim* Leeming 137*n*, 171, 173; Jane *olim* Robinson 329; Jeremias 64, 148, 152, 171, 175, 187–192 *passim*, 204, 208, 215, 219; Jerome 79; John 152*, 153, 169, 171*, 187, 189*, 190*, 194, 202*, 204*, 206–209 *passim*, 211, 231, 232, 238, 249*, 250, 253, 259*, 261*, 263, 264*, 265*, 279, 287, 290*, 329, 345; Joseph 192, 202, 203, 209; Laurence 232; Margaret 191, 210, 231, 238, 239, 250, 251, 333, 345; Margaret *cf.* Gillet 339, 341, 345, 351; Martin 173; Mary 64, 126, 173, 189, 190, 192, 200, 206, 209*, 232, 237, 241, 254, 259, 260, 261*, 263, 298; Mary *cf.* Barrow 355, 359; Mary *olim* Bleasdale 264, 265; Mary *cf.* Johnson *cf.* Waterhouse 327, 331; Matthew 164, 173; Richard 126, 197, 206, 212, 248–253 *passim*, 274, 276, 333; Robert 188, 191, 200, 201, 207, 209, 236–239 *passim*, 241–244 *passim*; Sara 43, 126, 214, 232*, 248–253 *passim*, 294;

Thomas 169, 176*, 190–194 *passim*, 196, 197, 200, 203–206 *passim*, 209; Thomas *vere* Godden 275*; William 56*, 62, 124, 152, 189*, 194, 196*, 197*, 205*, 206*, 207*, 211, 232, 244, 251, 257, 259, 265, 294, 365
Parkside, Ashton 187*n*
Parr, Mary 105
Parr, St. Helens 32
Parrington, Catherine *olim* Nolan 136; Thomas 136
Patefield, Ann 42; Charles 42; Mary 42; Thomas 42
Pater, Joseph 31
Paterson *cf.* Patterson
Patten, Ann 126; John 126
Patterson, Paterson, Pattison, Alice 213, 246, 266; Ann 213; Bridget 14; Daniel 14; Dorothy 216, 249, 250, 252, 253, 254, 257, 259, 263; Ellen 257; Isabel 219; James 214, 259; Jane 263; John 214*; Margaret 14, 249, 267; Mary 217, 253; Richard 252, 267; Thomas 214, 256; William 216, 217, 246, 249–254 *passim*, 257, 259*, 263, 264, 265, 267
Pattison *cf.* Patterson
Paul, Ann 169; Augustus 159; Frederick 128, 129, 136*, 151, 152*, 155, 156, 157*, 159, 161–165 *passim*, 167, 169*, 171, 173, 176; Mary *olim* Casson 136*, 137, 159, 163, 164, 169, 171, 172, 173, 176, 177
Pavrington, Catharine 161
Pawson [Pearson], Thomas 207
Pay Bridge, Caton 147
Payne, John Orlebar (authority) 38, 178, 224, 270
Peacock, Barnabas 77
Pearson, Pierson, Rev. John 36; Mary *cf.* McAlister 28, 29; Thomas [Pawson] 207
Pedder, Abraham 253; Alice 203; Ann 250, 252, 253, 262; Elizabeth 262; Elizabeth *olim* Shaw 199, 200, 202, 203, 205, 206; George 199; Grace 47, 78, 148; Helen 200; James 48, 50, 70, 78, 153, 154, 156, 158; John 199, 200, 202*, 203, 205, 206, 210, 217, 228*, 250, 252, 253, 262; Margaret 47, 48*, 50, 52, 129, 153, 154, 156, 158, 159, 161, 170, 250, 267; Margaret *cf.* Hornby 137; Marian 217; Mary 202; Prudence 52; Sara 206; Timothy 205, 215; William 52, 205, 252, 267
Pedtro, Angel 30; Mary Ann *olim* O'Neill 30
Peel, Elizabeth 287, 288; Ellen 285, 287, 288, 296; James 285, 287, 288, 296; Mary 296, 331; Thomas 285
Peel of Fouldrey *vere* Pile of Fouldrey *q.v.*

Pelin *cf.* Pilling
Pellin *cf.* Pilling
Pemberton, Ann 82, 85; Catherine 84; Elizabeth 79; Gilbert 82, 140; Helen 126, 145; Henry 138; James 79*; John 70; Stephen 140; mother of Gilbert 82; Mrs. . . . 300
Pembroke Gardens, Kensington 161*n*
Penauille, . . . 60*n*
Pendleton, Manchester 35, 36
Penketh-Cotham, John 275
Pennick, Fennick, Rennick, M. . . . 132*; Margaret 132*, 133*
Pennington, Penington, Pinnington, Adam Daniel 23; Alice 157, 244, 250, 256, 257*, 261; Alice *cf.* Cardwell 97; Ann 244; Ann *olim* McAlister 23, 24, 26, 27, 29; Christopher 23, 24, 26, 27, 29; Edmund 231; Edward 207; Ellen 261; Elizabeth Marshall 93; Isabel *olim* Walker 101; James 207, 218; Jane 161, 208, 231*, 253, 254; John 26, 117, 191; Laurence 157, 207; Margaret 157, 161, 168, 172*, 256; Mary 24; Mary *vere* Margaret 168; Richard 97, 101, 148, 207, 238, 244, 253, 254, 256, 257*, 261; Robert 213; Thomas 27, 150, 168, 207, 231*, 256; William 157, 161, 168, 172, 207, 256, 296; Mgr. William, Canon, V.G. 278
Pennington, nr. Ulverston, Lancs. 8, 9
Penny, Ellen 86
Penny Street, Lancaster 139, 140*, 141, 144*, 145*, 146, 148*, 149*
Pennybridge, P. bridge, Furness 18, 20, 25*, 27, 28
Penswick, Bruno 285; Catharine 293, 297; Catharine *olim* Boulton 67; Charles 45, 339, 341; Dorothy *olim* Ball 101*n*; James 293; Jane 45; Jane *cf.* Cardwell 277, 321, 341, 343; John 238; Rev. John 67*n*, 101*n*; Margaret 110–113 *passim*, 115–118 *passim*; Randal 44*n**, 45, 67*n**, 101*n*, 291; Thomas 67; Bp. Thomas, V.A.-N.D. 11, 12, 40, 67*n*, 70, 71*, 101*n*, 209, 210
Perkinson *cf.* Parkinson
Perks, Pert, Ann 89; Mary 89; N. . . . 89
Pert *cf.* Perks
Petre, Bp. Francis, V.A.-N.D. 39; Lord . . . 57*n*; family 3
Pewit Field, Yealand 42, 44
Phipps, E. . . . M. . . . (authority) 270
Physic *cf.* Fishwick
Piccadilly, Lancaster 142
Pierce bridge *vere* Pierse-Bridge, Gainford, Durham 38
Pierson *cf.* Pearson
Pike *cf.* Pyke

Pile of Fouldrey, Walney (Peel of Fouldrey) 8
Pilkerton *cf.* Pilkington
Pilkington, Pilkerton, Elizabeth *olim* Armour 67; Grace 45; Hugh 308; Richard 67
Pilkington, Prestwich, Lancs. 5
Pilling, Pelin, Pellin, Piling, Agnes 125; Alice 44, 50, 162; Ann 82; Catherine 43; Catherine *olim* Whitehead 77, 79; Eleonora 172, 215; Elizabeth 42, 77, 129, 233, 316; Ellen 70; Hugh 230; James 44; Jane 53, 69, 93, 125, 170, 172, 230, 231, 233, 239; Jane *olim* Moore 136; Jane *olim* Watson 67; John 79, 136, 172, 208; Margaret 42; Mary 79, 89, 96, 125, 127, 129, 155, 162; Mary *olim* Holmes 67; Richard 44, 77, 79, 140; Sara 199; Thomas 42, 43, 67, 93, 95, 138, 230, 231*, 233; Thomas Watson 155; William 50, 67, 70, 125, 127, 129, 150, 155, 162; . . . father of Jane 53
Pilling, Garstang 213; Hall 178
Pinnington *cf.* Pennington
Pitt Street, Lancaster 149
Pius IX 60*n*, 227
Plantagenet family, the 1
Plasse [Canon de] (authority) 85*n*, 91*n*, 130*n*
Platt, Alice *olim* Wilding 131; Rev. Ralph 210; Robert 131
Pleasington, Blackburn 272; Hall 221, 318*n**
Plessington family 182
Pocklington, E.R. Yorks. 39
Pointer 147
Pole, Mary 53
Pollard, Elizabeth 160, 164; George 160, 164, 167, 168, 169; Margaret *olim* Murray 160, 164, 169, 171; Thomas 169
Pollen, Rev. John Hungerford, S.J. 271
Polton *cf.* Poulton
Pomfort, Ann 243; Francis 243
Pomfrit, Elizabeth 283; Francis 283; Mary 283; Robert 280
Pontoise, France 220
Pontop Hall, co. Durham 40
Pool(e), Elizabeth 93*, 96, 146; James 89, 93, 96, 125, 144; Mary 67, 93, 95; Mary *cf.* Teebay 134; Robert 33; Thomas 96
Poor Clares at Gravelines 27
Poor House, Lancaster 140*, 141, 144, 145*
Pope, Ann 291; Henry 235
Pope, His Holiness the 223
Popple, Elizabeth *vere* Copple *q.v.*
Porcel, Porcell, Eleanor 196; Helen 196; John 196; Mary 196
Porter, Ann 308; Elizabeth 141; Jane 232; Mary 85, 232
Portfield 269
Portland, the Duke of 38
Portsmouth, Southampton 275
Postlethwaite, Postlewhite, Fr. Joseph, S.J. 12; Phebe 15, 16
Poulton, Polton, Alice 281, 284, 298, 302*, 315, 319*, 321–324 *passim*, 326, 328, 331, 342, 344, 349, 351, 353, 354, 357*, 366; Alice *cf.* Crook 332; Alice *olim* Laurenson 331, 333, 335, 341, 344; Ann 304, 308, 316, 319, 322, 324, 327, 328, 330, 332, 333, 335, 336*, 339, 340, 344*, 351, 360; Ann *olim* Coupe *cf.* Myerscough 334, 339; Ann *olim* Rogerson 360; Elizabeth 78, 81, 298, 319, 321, 323, 328, 330, 333, 346, 351, 353; Elizabeth [*or* Barton] 316; Hannah 353; Helen 82, 94, 95, 146; Helen *olim* Walker 134; Helen *olim* Waterhouse 335, 336, 338, 339, 340, 342, 344, 346, 348, 351, 353, 357; Henry 134, 307, 331, 335, 353, 360; Isabel 346; James 281, 321, 325, 333, 350, 354; Jane 296, 304; John 284, 306, 313, 315, 316, 319*, 322, 324, 327, 328, 348; Joseph 286*, 310, 315, 316, 319*, 320, 321, 323, 325, 326*, 328, 331, 333, 335, 341*, 342, 344, 353, 357; Margaret *cf.* Mountain 98; Martha 106; Mary 81, 281*, 284, 286, 289, 292, 295, 296, 298, 301, 304, 307, 316, 321, 327, 330, 338, 341, 347, 348, 350, 351, 354; Richard 77, 78, 81*, 82, 281*, 284, 292, 295, 298, 301*, 304, 307, 315, 316*, 321*, 324*, 335, 336, 338, 340, 347, 357, 360; Thomas 295, 319, 320, 322*, 323, 325, 330, 335, 336, 338, 339, 340, 342*, 344, 346, 348*, 351, 353*, 357; William 289*, 315, 319, 321, 328, 332, 333, 339*, 340, 353; William [*or* Barton] 316; . . . [*or* Barton] (female) 316
Poulton, Overton and, Lancaster 75
Poulton in the Fylde, Lancs. 210
Powell, Daniel 156*n*; Emilia *cf.* Leeming 154*n*
Powis, Mary, Marchioness *olim* Preston 2; William Herbert, 2nd Marquis 2
Poynter, Bp. William 58*n*, 78*n*
Prees Abbey, co. Leicester 220
Premonstratensian Order, the Cluniac monks of 178
Prescot 275
Preston, Agnes *cf.* Anderton 3, 4; Ann 25, 80; Ann *cf.* Lady Clifford of Chudleigh 2; Catherine 79, 80; Christopher 2, 173, 220; Elizabeth *cf.* Leyburne *cf.* Sayer *cf.* West 37*; Francis 2; George 37; Hannah *cf.* Parkinson 152; John 2, 3*, 4*, 148,

173; Sir John, 1st bart. 4; Sir John 2nd bart. 4, 5*; Margaret 149, 173; Mary *olim* Molyneux 2; Mary *cf.* Powis 2, 5; Thomas 2*, 3*, 5; Sir Thomas 2*; Sir Thomas, 3rd bart. *alias* Saville 2*, 3, 5*, 6, 8*; Mrs. Thomas *olim* Westby 3; Mrs. . . . 42*; Miss . . . *cf.* Middleton 37, 38; family 2, 3*, 34, 73, 220; of Furness, family 220
Preston 12*, 29*, 33*, 60*n*, 87, 137*n*, 138*n*, 141, 144, 150, 179, 182, 184*, 185, 216, 218*, 225, 226, 253, 272, 274, 277*, 278, 279, 302*n**, 337*n**; Cross Street 226; Latham Street 60*n*; St. Augustine's 60*n*, 227, 278; St. Joseph's 76*; Winckley Square 226
Preston, Westmorland 2
Preston Patrick, Westmorland 2
Prestwich 5
Price, Eleanor 114; Ellen 114, 118, 121; George 121; John 114, 118, 121; Moses 118
Prie, Catharine 121; Richard 121; Sara 121; William 121
Priestshome, Claughton 274*
Princenhoff, Bruges 58*n**
Princethorpe, Stretton-on-Dunsmore, Warwickshire 104*n*
Prior Park, Bath 185*, 186
Priscott, Ellen 47
Proctor, Alice *cf.* Rigby 136; Ann 310; James 310; John 91, 224, 235; Margaret 191; Margaret *olim* Wharton 67; Mary 310; Robert 191; William 67
Prospect Place, Margate 57*n**
Puddington, Burton, Cheshire 184; Hall 270, 277
Puton, Mary 41
Pye, Agnes 300; Alice 242, 258; Ann 242*, 243, 244, 248, 250, 305; Edward 242*, 243, 244, 248, 250, 292, 294, 295, 297, 300, 302, 305, 308, 313, 314; Elizabeth 392; James 232; John 248; Margaret 250, 251, 308; Mary 117, 302; Mary *cf.* Cowell 260; Robert 250; Ruben 117; Susan 292, 294, 295, 297*, 300*, 302*, 305, 308, 313; Thomas 242, 243, 294, 313; William 244
Pyke, Pike, Alice 251, 320, 324; Ann 254, 256, 257, 260*; Edmund 256; Edward 253, 255, 257*, 286, 287, 297, 308, 337*n**; Rev. Edward 337*n*; George 260; Hannah 305; Henry 320; Isabel 255, 258, 266, 320, 324; Jane 253, 284; Jane *cf.* Holden 260, 263; Joseph 260, 305, 337*n*; Very Rev. Joseph Canon 337*n*; Margaret 256; Margaret *olim* Howarth 337*n*; Mary 302; Mary Ann 337*n*; Rebecca 254; Richard 284; Thomas 203*, 204, 246, 280, 281, 320*, 324; William 254, 256, 257, 260

Quail, Elizabeth 15, 17*; Thomas 15
Quay, Lancaster, the (Key) 138, 141
Queen Street, Lancaster 143, 144*, 146*, 149*, 150
Quernmoor, Quermore, Quernmore, Lancaster 2, 140, 141, 181*, 182*; Park Hall 73
Quick, Thomas 215
Quigley, Catherine 177; John 177; Martha 177
Quin, James 16; Margaret [*or* Tuin] *olim* McDonald 30; Michael 30

R.G. *cf.* Gradwell, Rev. Robert
R.T. *cf.* Taylor, Rev. Richard
Raby, Raiby, Alice 240; Ann 241; Ann *olim* Smith 136; John 136, 230, 231*, 239*, 240; Margaret 240; Richard 231, 239, 240, 241; Rose *cf.* Robinson 151, 157; Thomas 288*; William 240; Winifred 230, 231
Radcliffe *cf.* Ratcliffe
Raiby *cf.* Raby
Rain, Alice 22; George 22; Thomas 22
Rainford, Rainforth, Alice 246, 248, 249, 250*, 254; Ann 167; B. . . . 111; Elizabeth 53; James 246; John 246, 248, 249*, 250, 252, 254; Joseph 252; Margaret 252; Sara 254; William 248
Rainford, Prescot 7
Rains, . . . (authority) 268
Ralinson *cf.* Rawlinson
Rampside Hall, Dalton 8*, 9
Ramsyde *vere* Rampside *q.v.*
Rasbottom, Ann 103; Margaret 103; Thomas 103
Ratcliffe, Radcliffe, Alfred Chorley 357; Alice 264, 330, 338, 340, 361; Ann 353; George 149; Isabel 324; Helen 339, 340; Helen *cf.* Miller 352, 356, 359, 363, 367; James Leckonby 336; John 325, 336, 357; Margaret *olim* Gardner 330, 338, 340; Mary 338*, 339, 340, 353, 357; Mary *cf.* Almond 342, 345, 349; Mary *olim* Chorley 336*n*, 357; Mary *cf.* Waring 354, 361; Richard 339, 340; Robert 330, 338, 340; William 339, 340, 352
Raulinson *cf.* Rawlinson
Rawcliffe, Amounderness, Upper 138*n*
Rawcliffe Hall 34, 221
Rawdon, Roydon, Rev. Thomas *alias* Cornforth 37*, 38*; *vere* Faciby, Rev. Thomas *q.v.*; family 37
Rawdon Hall, W.R. Yorks. 37

Rawlinson, Ralinson, Raulinson, Rowlandson, Rowlingson, Agnes 25; Ann 255, 257, 259; Ann *cf.* Waddington 198, 199, 201, 202, 203; Catherine 83, 91, 131, 147; Elizabeth 238, 241, 242, 244–247 *passim*, 249, 250, 257; Isabel 137, 216; Isabel *olim* Wharton 255, 258, 260, 264, 266; James 215, 241, 249, 254, 255, 258, 260, 264, 266; Jane 238, 239, 250, 251; John 240, 242, 255*, 257, 258, 261, 266; Margaret 249*; Margaret *cf.* Shenty 257; Mary 238–241 *passim*, 245, 257; Mary *cf.* Hodgson 158; Robert 250; Simon 247, 260; Robert 238, 241*, 242, 245, 247, 249, 250*, 251, 254, 257*, 259; Thomas 258; William 238–241 *passim*, 248*, 255; Miss . . . 146, 147
Ray, Reay, Wray, Ann 26; Elizabeth *cf.* Wainhouse 160; Helen 148; John 114, 148, 169; Patrick 26
Reading, Mary 124; Mary Ann 124
Reagan *cf.* Regan
Reay *cf.* Ray
Redhead, Alice 175; Jonathan 149; Margery 344
Redshaw, Ann 169, 172, 175; Elizabeth 166, 172, 175, 200; Helen 217; Helen Isabel 169; Luke 218; Mary Ann 172; Richard 169, 172, 175, 214; Thomas 166, 172, 208
Reed, Reid, Alice 294; Catherine 294; Charles 294; Elizabeth 291; James 177; Mary Ann 72
Regan, Reagan, Daniel 27; John 27; Mary 23*; Mary *cf.* Sharples 30; Rose 27
Reid *cf.* Reed
Remington, Ann 175; Richard Bains 175; Richard Procter 175, 177
Ren *cf.* Wren
Renholds, Elizabeth 118; Joseph 118; Mary 118
Rennes, France 85*n*
Renwick, M. *cf.* Pennick, M.
Repleys, Mary 105; Richard 105; Thomas 105
Reply *cf.* Riply
Revell, . . . (fund) 38
Rheims, English College at 4, 35
Ribchester, Abel 173; Alice 149, 240, 296*, 299; Ann 125, 126, 149, 173, 300, 332, 363; Ann Singleton 128; Ann *olim* Singleton 154, 159, 164, 168; Catherine 266; Catherine *olim* Catteral 204; Elizabeth 121, 123, 125*, 154, 157, 239*, 240, 242, 243, 322, 329, 361; Elizabeth *cf.* Mackeral 134, 153, 162; Frances 299, 300; Gabriel 168; George 128; Helen 128, 153, 165, 242, 243, 315, 342; James 121, 122*, 125*, 126, 128, 147, 154, 159, 164, 168, 170, 204, 239, 240, 242, 243, 250, 299, 300, 309*, 313, 315, 317, 319, 322, 323, 326, 329; Jane 122, 125, 128, 157, 165, 169, 210, 337; John 125, 313, 352, 361; Joseph 126, 173, 211, 216, 323, 351, 352; Margaret 312, 315, 319, 322, 325; Margaret *olim* Billington 256; Mary 165, 169, 246, 299, 309, 313, 315, 319, 323, 326*, 329; Mary *olim* Cutler 332, 335, 337, 343; Mary *olim* Hall 352, 361; Mary *cf.* Ward 363; Michael 164; Peter 122, 125, 128*, 157, 165, 169; Robert 204, 286; Rose 159; Sara 288, 291; Thomas 214, 266, 322; William 300, 343; . . . godmother of Elizabeth 239
Rich, Agnes 299, 302; Ann 303, 326; Jane *olim* Waterhouse 326, 330; John 307, 316, 326, 339; Sylvester 339
Richard I 178
Richardson, Agatha 302; Agnes 280*, 299, 330; Agnes *cf.* Hurst 204, 206; Alice 169; Ann 163, 164, 166, 287, 296, 298, 305, 363, 367; Barbara 288, 290; Edward 82, 88, 94, 96, 101, 103*, 288, 290, 305; Elizabeth 94, 284, 300, 302, 306; Grace 233, 281, 286; Helen 284; Henry 290, 294, 355, 357; James 166, 287, 301; Jane 172, 284, 288, 290, 352; Jane *olim* Waterhouse 330; John 283, 284*, 286*, 287*, 290, 292, 294, 317, 330, 352; Joseph 42; Margaret 299, 301, 302; Mark 66; Mary 9, 82, 85, 88, 91, 94, 96, 103, 169, 284–287 *passim*, 290, 292, 294, 296; Mary *cf.* Charnley 68; Matthew 91; Peter 88, 91; Richard 200, 202, 262, 288*, 300*, 363; Sara 172; Sara *cf.* Fellowes 137; Silvester 346, 354, 355*, 358; Thomas 82, 163*, 166, 286, 300, 302; William 233*, 280, 281, 286; Mr. . . . 280, 283, 312; Mrs. . . . 280, 283, 312, 317
Richey, John 72
Richmond, Agnes 248, 261, 267; Alice 217, 246, 251, 264*, 266, 267; Ann 204, 213, 216, 241–244 *passim*, 246, 247*, 248, 250, 251, 253, 254, 261, 266; Ann *olim* Corbishley 201, 203, 204, 206; Ann *cf.* Parker 199*; Edward 217, 231; Elizabeth 202, 206, 207, 215*, 216, 231, 240, 241, 244, 250*, 251*, 257, 259, 262, 266; Elizabeth *cf.* Holden 258, 259, 263, 265; Elizabeth *olim* Dewhurst *olim* Lawson 189*, 190; Francis 292; George 189*, 190*, 201, 250; Helen 254; Henry 203; Rev. Henry 198, 203; James 263; Jane 199, 244, 255, 258, 261, 266, 362, 364; Jane *cf.* Bains 266; Jane *olim* Sellers 357, 362*, 364; Jane *olim* Walker 266; John 189*, 199, 201*,

203, 204*, 206, 219, 236, 243*, 256–262 *passim*, 264, 266*; Laurence 217*, 237, 240–244 *passim*, 246–251 *passim*, 253, 254*, 255, 260, 357, 362*, 364; Margaret 165, 215, 362; Margaret *olim* Sandwell 256–260 *passim*, 262, 263*, 265; Mary 215, 240, 242*, 243, 244, 246*, 247, 249*, 250, 258*; Mary *olim* Sandwell 261, 264; Mary Ann 250, 265, 266, 267; Richard 213, 231, 240*, 242–247 *passim*, 249*, 250, 252, 253, 254, 256–260 *passim*, 262, 263, 265; Robert 243, 265, 357, 362; Sara 250, 265, 267; Thomas 215, 246, 257, 258, 261, 263, 264*, 266*; William 242, 253, 256, 259, 361

Richmond, N.R. Yorks. 38, 68, 224*, 272

Richmond Hill, Surrey 311*n*

Richmond Row, Everton, Liverpool 12

Riddell, Agnes Mary *cf.* Gillow 35; Catherine *cf.* Blount 35; Charles Francis 35; Dorothy *olim* Dalton 178; Edward 178; Henry Matthias 34, 35; Mary Theresa *olim* Gillow 34, 35; Ralph 35*; Thomas 178; family 180*

Ridge, Catherine 146; Catherine *olim* Green 134; William 134

Ridge 134, 144, 148

Ridge House, Lancaster 139, 140

Riding, Ann 109

Riely *cf.* Riley

Rigby, Alice 80; Alice *olim* Procter 136; Edward 5; Elizabeth *olim* Ball 134; James 140; Rev. John, D.D. 75, 77–122 *passim*, 130–134 *passim*, 143*; Margaret 306; Nicholas 47; P. . . . 119; Thomas 312; William 134, 136; family 220

Rigg, George 176; John 176; Mary 176

Rigmayden, Ann *olim* Tyldesley 220; John 220; Walter 220*; . . ., . . ., O.S.B. 220; family 220, 269

Riley, Rieley, Ryley, Ann 359; Helen *cf.* Foy *cf.* Flyn 65; Helen *cf.* Hornby 64, 65, 66; John 359; Margaret *olim* Holland 358; Mary *cf.* Harrison 66; William [? Hiley] 137

Rimmer, Ann 86; Elizabeth 105; Henry Bell 110, 145; Isabel 81, 104; Jane 81, 83, 86, 90*, 93, 104, 105, 108*, 110, 112, 144; John 83*, 86, 90, 93*, 104, 105, 108, 110, 112; Robert 112

Ripley, Repley, Agnes 120, 124, 127, 129*, 154, 157*, 161, 169, 173; James 116; Jane 116, 169; John 116, 117, 119, 120, 124, 127, 129*, 150, 157, 161, 168, 169*, 172, 173*, 174, 177; Mary 91, 96*, 104, 109, 112, 116, 120, 127, 147, 168*, 173, 174; Richard 122, 124, 129*, 152, 154, 155, 157, 158*, 160, 162, 168, 174; Robert 112, 148, 151, 161; Thomas 96, 109, 112, 115, 127, 168; William 109, 128, 173

Rishton, Thomas Clement, O.S.B. 12, 16*

Roanson, Miss . . . 146

Robert, Prince 32

Robert Hall, Tatham, Lancs. 44*n*, 182

Robinson, Robison, Adam 234; Agnes 113, 160; Alexander 297; Ann 216, 246, 248, 249, 281, 303, 318; Ann *olim* Hughes 63, 64; Ann *olim* Moore 137, 149; Christopher 215, 297, 308, 315, 322; Dorothy 157, 208, 230, 251, 309; Edward 234, 281, 318, 321, 322, 323*, 328, 352; Eleanora 64; Elizabeth 142, 212, 213*, 232, 240*, 251, 257, 306, 308, 309, 312, 314, 317, 319*, 322*, 325, 328, 329, 332; Elizabeth *olim* Hardman 331; Esther 292; Ethert 240; George 325, 328, 329*, 331, 337, 348; Helen 208, 232, 240, 257, 303, 306, 314, 315, 318, 319, 321, 322, 328; Isabel 232, 234, 290, 321; James 118, 124, 127, 128*, 151, 157, 160, 162*, 207, 230, 232*, 238, 251, 298, 303, 306, 309, 325; Jane 230, 354; Jane *cf.* Baines 358, 361, 368; Jane *cf.* Parkinson 329; Jane *olim* Whittingham 329, 332; John 146, 307, 320, 329, 332, 350; Joseph 137, 231; Joseph William 312; Margaret 63, 113, 217, 230, 232, 244, 247, 257, 328; Mary 160, 171*, 230, 231*, 232*, 234*, 240, 328; Nicholas 248, 249*; Peter 232, 234, 240; Richard 124, 145, 146, 157, 160, 213, 214, 262, 306, 314, 317, 331; Robert 325, 329; Rose 124, 127, 128; Rose *olim* Raby 151*, 157, 162, 251; Thomas 47, 240, 281; William 63, 64, 124, 207, 217, 230, 231*, 232*, 234*, 245, 251, 257, 306, 309, 312, 314, 317, 319, 322, 333; . . . (husband of Agnes) 113

Robison *cf.* Robinson

Robson, Mary 163

Rodgers *cf.* Rogers

Rodgerson *cf.* Rogerson

Rodgson *cf.* Rogerson

Rodigson *cf.* Rogerson

Roe, Row, Agnes *cf.* Ball 43, 139*n*; Henry 43, 139*n*, 222, 224, 229; Rev. John 42*n*, 222, 248*; Susan 43; Mrs. Henry *olim* Hathornthwaite 222

Roeburndale, Melling, Lancs. 167*n*

Rogers, Rodgers, Elizabeth 265; John 162; Rose 162; William 162

Rogerson, Rodgerson, Rogertson, Rodgson, Rodigson, Rogison, Agnes 152; Agnes *olim* Parkinson 198, 199,

201, 206, 209, 218; Alice 54, 63, 129, 135, 151, 152, 157, 161, 166, 170, 189, 191, 199, 200*, 208; Alice *cf.* Corbishley 205; Ann 78, 128, 151, 170, 177, 188, 196, 197, 203, 205, 206, 207, 210, 211, 214, 218, 238, 241; Ann *cf.* Arrowsmith 159, 342, 346; Ann *olim* Gardiner 202, 204; Ann *olim* Helme 344, 346, 364, 367; Ann *cf.* Poulton 360; Ann Theresa *cf.* Coulston 151, 156, 161; Catherine 194, 211; Christopher 191, 194, 195, 197, 198, 199, 201, 203, 207, 213, 342; Cn. Thomas 141; Dorothy 161, 167, 219; Elizabeth 79, 81, 87, 90, 127, 128, 136, 175, 177, 187, 191, 194*, 200, 207*, 209, 210, 212, 213, 247, 342, 344; Elizabeth *olim* Carter 191–194 *passim*; Elizabeth *olim* Singleton 132, 190–193 *passim*, 195, 196, 197; George 79, 83, 127, 151, 170, 191, 201, 207, 209, 212, 219, 238, 239, 241*, 242, 243, 254, 299, 305, 348, 353; Grace 193, 205, 206, 209; Helen 187, 190, 191, 192, 194, 197, 199, 202–205 *passim*, 208*, 210, 211*, 214, 367; Helen *olim* Latus 187*; Helen *cf.* Singleton 132, 147; Henry 191, 193–198 *passim*, 200, 201, 211; Isabel 55, 189, 191, 194, 196*, 207, 208; Isabel *cf.* Birchall 200, 201, 202, 204, 205; James 114, 346; Jane 108, 111, 117, 119, 195, 196, 207, 211, 217, 302, 305, 339, 340; Jane *olim* Houghton 200, 203; Jane *cf.* Tomlinson 189*, 190*; John 53*, 77*, 79–83 *passim*, 118, 127, 128, 132, 140, 147, 157, 160, 188, 190–204 *passim*, 207*, 212, 214, 215*, 302, 359, 367; John Corlas 81; John Singleton 193; Joseph 201, 212, 213, 249, 251, 252, 253*, 255, 256, 343, 344, 347, 356; M. . . . 112; Margaret 152, 192, 203, 238, 364; Marian 200, 214; Martha 209; Mary 114, 129, 155, 161, 166, 168, 187–190 *passim*, 192, 194, 196, 199, 207*, 208, 212*, 216, 255, 256; Mary *olim* Crookall 193–198 *passim*, 200; Mary *olim* Kitchin 79, 81, 83; Mary *cf.* Myerscough, 68, 124, 126, 128, 133; Mary Esther 199; Matthias 207; Peter 90, 92; Richard 111, 113, 187–190 *passim*, 192, 195, 200, 204, 207, 208, 212, 216, 344, 346, 364, 367; Robert 129, 161*, 202; Sara 161, 346; Susan *cf.* Standen 101; Thomas 57, 63, 81*, 83, 87, 90, 92, 112, 117, 119, 127, 146, 159, 162, 189*, 190*, 195*, 196, 199, 200*, 202, 203*, 206*, 208, 209, 211*, 319, 339, 340, 367; William 54, 87, 108, 136, 144, 146, 157, 161, 166, 170, 188, 191–194 *passim*, 207*, 210*, 247; Winifred *olim* Corbishley 192, 194, 195, 197, 199, 201, 203; Mrs. (Thomas) 92; Dr. . . . 294

Rokewode-Gage, Mary *cf.* Dalton 62*n*; Sir Thomas 62*n*

Romazy, Rennes, France 85*n*

Rome 35, 59*n*, 154*n*, 220; Collegio Pio 76*; English College 59*n*, 183, 271, 274, 275, 276, 302*n*; Santa Croce 76

Roneson *cf.* Ronsten

Roney *cf.* Rooney

Ronson *cf.* Ronsten

Ronsten, Roneson, Ronson, Agnes 18, 21, 26, 27; Martha 78; Susan 19

Rookwood, Robert Gage, *see* Gage-Rookwood

Rooney, Roney, Rowney, Henrietta 24, 26, 27*; Henrietta *olim* Knight 25, 29; John Bartholomew 24; Margaret 26; Mary Ann 25; Patrick 25, 29; Peter 24, 26*, 27*

Roper, Edward 326, 338, 339; John 280, 291, 292; Margaret 233*, 280, 291; Mary 233; Richard 291; Thomas 280

Roscal *cf.* Roskell

Rose, James 192; Mary 192*

Roseal *cf.* Roskell

Rosemary Lane, Lancaster 144, 148

Roskal *cf.* Roskell

Roskay *cf.* Roskell

Roskell, Roscal, Roseal, Roskal, Roskay, Roskill, Catherine 230, 231, 233, 313; Frances 285; George 232; Jane 233, 285, 290; Jane *olim* Fox 230–233 *passim*; John 100, 233; Mary 238; Nicholas 230–233 *passim*, 284, 300; Thomas 233, 285, 290*, 291; William 283; Mr. . . . 287

Ross, Elizabeth 219; Mary 22; Robert 22*

Ross's Yard, Cheapside, Lancaster 148

Rossall, Elizabeth 361; Elizabeth *cf.* Wilson 132

Rossaw, Rossow, Elizabeth 246; John 246; Mary 246*, 247

Rosser, Agnes 16*n*; Ann 14–17 *passim*, 19, 26, 27, 29; Anthony 16, 24, 30; Frances 17; Jane 18, 31; John 17; Mary 15; Mary Ann 14; *cf.* Walker 30; Sara 15, 24, 30*, 31; Walter 14–19 *passim*, 26, 30; William 15*, 18*, 20, 24*, 27; Mrs. William 18*

Rosson, Eleanor 210; Mary 202

Rossow *cf.* Rossaw

Rostern, Elizabeth 113

Rotherwas, Dinedor, Herefordshire 170*n*

Rothwell, Mary *cf.* Crowe 184

Rouen, France 130*n*

Roundson, Mary *cf.* Hodgson 196

Row *cf.* Roe

Rowlandson *cf.* Rawlinson
Rowlingson *cf.* Rawlinson
Rowney *cf.* Rooney
Roydon *cf.* Rawdon
Rubottom, John 298
Rugeley, Staffs. 302*n*
Rule, Alexander 84; Mary 84*
Russel, Lord John 60*n*
Rutter *vere* Banister, Rev. Henry *q.v.*
Rydal, Grasmere, Westmorland 5; Hall 5*
Ryley *cf.* Riley

Sacred Heart, Liverpool, the church of the 278
Sailsbury *cf.* Salisbury
Salamanca, Spain, the Irish College at 10
Sale, Jane *olim* Tristram 10; Fr. John, S.J. 10; William 10
Salford, the Bp. of 13
Salisbury, Sailsbury, Salisberry, Salsberry, Alice 313; Catherine 233, 310, 315; Elizabeth 252*, 302, 331; Elizabeth *cf.* Dugdale 348, 357; Francis 231, 233, 240, 243, 252, 327, 331; James 310; John 231, 302, 309, 313, 368; Margaret 78, 231, 233, 252; Mary 243, 348, 351; Robert 243, 306, 313, 352, 356, 358; Thomas 313
Salsberry *cf.* Salisbury
Salt Oak, Ellel 204
Salt Warehouse, Lancaster 144
Salthouse, Agnes 336; Alice *cf.* Walmesley 361
Saltmarsh, Constantia *olim* Hesketh-Brockholes *olim* Fitzherbert 309*n*; Philip 309*n*
Salvin, Brian 307*n*; Mary *cf.* Markham 307*n*
Sanchy, Isabel *cf.* Threlfall 331
Sandam *cf.* Sandham
Sanders, Margaret 106
Sanderson, Alexander 68; Elizabeth 299; Henry 299; Mary Ann *cf.* Myerscough 68; Sara 299; Susan *olim* Walker 68
Sandham, Sandam, Sandom, Ann 285, 289, 290, 294, 295, 296, 302, 311; Eleanor 260; Elizabeth *olim* Hall 260, 263, 264; James 263; Richard 264; William 260, 263, 264
Sandholm, Robert 333
Sandom *cf.* Sandham
Sands & Co. (publishers) 73
Sands, the Ulverston 1, 9
Sandwell, Sandwel, Ann 213, 239*, 241, 242, 246, 248, 256, 257*; Ann *cf.* Walmesley 258, 260; Elizabeth 238, 239, 240, 242–245 *passim*, 247, 258–265 *passim*; Elizabeth *olim* Medcalf 262; Elizabeth *cf.* Whittingham 263*, 264; Helen 237, 244, 245*, 247*, 249, 250; James 240, 260, 261*, 262*, 265*; John 238–242 *passim*, 251, 256, 265; Margaret 241, 244; Margaret *cf.* Richmond 256–260 *passim*, 265; Mary 89, 241–251 *passim*, 256*; Mary *vere* Margaret *cf.* Richmond 264; Richard 87*, 89, 242–247 *passim*, 253, 256, 262, 265; Richard *vere* William 238; Robert 247; Sara 87, 89, 214, 262; Sara *olim* Luti [*or* Suti] 265; Sara *olim* Worthington 262; Simeon 262; Stephen 244; Thomas 238, 241, 242, 244–247 *passim*; William 238–242 *passim*, 244, 245*, 247, 256
Santa Croce, Rome 76
Sarginson, Richard 215
Sarjeant *cf.* Serjeant
Saul, Miss . . . 145, 146, 147
Savage, Agnes 16; Bartholomew 15, 16, 71; George 122, 132; Henry 25; James 15; Mary 15, 16; Sara 20
Saville *vere* Preston, Sir Thomas *q.v.*
Sawyer, Sara *cf.* Hodgkinson 199, 201, 203
Sayer, Elizabeth *olim* Preston *cf.* West *cf.* Leyburne 37*; John 37
Scafe, Scaife, Adam 50*; Elizabeth 49; Mary 50
Scale Hall, Skerton 73
Scargill Castle, Barningham, N.R. Yorks. 307*n*
Schiavinetti, Alice *olim* Gillow 58*n*; Richard 58*n*
Scorton, Garstang 183*, 184, 209*n*, 212, 214*, 215*, 216, 222–228 *passim*, 237, 271*, 273; Hall 222*, 223, 272; Park 224*n**; SS. Mary and James 220*, 224, 227, 230
Scot Barn, Scorton 232
Scotforth, nr. Lancaster 85, 146, 149, 193, 224
Scotforth Moor 147
Scotland 9, 32
Scott, Agnes 345; Ann 358; Ann *olim* Whitehead 352, 355, 358, 365; Catherine 365; Elizabeth 103, 104, 106, 352; Esther 355; Frederic 342, 345; Helen 170; John 342, 345; Julia *olim* Holden 342; Margaret 104; Robert 104, 106*; Thomas 343, 352, 355, 358, 365
Scrope of Bolton, the barony of 86*n*; family 38
Seaforth, Liverpool 278
Sedburgh, W.R. Yorks. 68
Sedg(e)field, co. Durham 227
Sedgley Park School, Staffs. 59*n*, 184, 185, 302*n*
Sedgur, Elizabeth 49, 50*; Thomas 50*

Seed, Agnes 71, 118, 204; Alice 71, 121, 342; Alice *olim* Garner 135; Ann 110, 118, 121*, 127, 159, 167, 169, 285, 287, 289, 291, 292, 295, 297, 299, 302, 304, 307, 309, 310, 311, 315*, 319, 326, 332, 333, 335; Ann *olim* Eccles 328, 329, 332, 335; Ann *olim* Shaw 329, 332, 334, 336, 337; Ann *cf.* Wells 123, 127, 133, 156, 160, 164; Catharine 70, 112, 328; Elizabeth 52, 54, 64, 110, 111*, 112, 114, 116, 118, 119, 121, 297, 324, 325*, 332*, 335, 337; Elizabeth *olim* Hodgson 136, 161, 164, 166, 169; Elizabeth *olim* Lambert 133, 336; Elizabeth *cf.* Smith 330, 341, 344, 347, 353, 359, 363; Helen 63*, 64, 65, 71, 119, 121, 292, 295, 296, 334; Helen *olim* Wells 124, 126, 128, 133, 152, 154*, 159; Henry 66, 71, 120*, 121, 123, 124*, 125, 135, 302, 326; James 52*, 63*, 64, 65, 70, 71, 110–114 *passim*, 116, 118–121 *passim*, 124, 126, 128*, 133*, 152, 154*, 159, 213, 217, 299, 308, 325–329 *passim*, 331, 332; Jane 118, 123, 124*, 128, 210, 267, 308, 319, 333; Jane *cf.* Spencer [*or* Gardner] 135, 151, 154, 160; John 65, 126, 161, 188–193 *passim*, 199, 204*, 205, 206*, 213, 285, 311*, 314*, 321, 329, 332, 333, 334*, 336, 337; Joseph 127, 128, 129, 136*, 160, 161, 311; Margaret 116, 304, 326*, 327, 329*, 332, 339, 340; Margaret *cf.* Wells 133, 159; Mary 64, 110, 114, 291, 308, 314*, 316, 318*, 326, 328, 329*, 330; Mary *olim* Baines 329, 333, 334, 339, 340, 342, 344; Mary *olim* Gardner 332; Peter 121, 124, 126, 127, 135, 136, 151, 161, 164, 166, 169, 307, 332; Richard 71, 123, 127, 133, 152, 295, 324, 325*, 328, 329*, 332, 335*, 336, 337*; Robert 292, 335; Thomas 71, 121, 127, 164, 284, 285*, 287*, 289, 291, 292, 295, 297, 299, 302, 304*, 307, 309, 310*, 314, 315, 319, 321, 324, 331, 332, 337, 340, 343, 344; William 64*, 65, 66, 70, 114*, 166, 289, 316*, 318–321 *passim*, 323, 325, 326, 328, 329, 330, 332*, 333, 334, 336, 339, 340, 342, 344; Winifred 328

Sefton, Rev. John 3, 4

Sefton, the Earl of 3

Segar, Sagar, Alice 291; Ellen 280, 290; James 288, 345

Selby, Alice *olim* Swarbrick 134; Walter 134; . . . (the eldest brother of Walter) [Thomas] 134

Sellers, Jane *cf.* Richmond 357, 362*, 364

Selside Hall, Kendal, Westmorland 37, 38, 179

Sergent *cf.* Serjeant

Serjeant, Sarjeant, Sergeant, Alice 233, 245, 264; Ann 250, 252, 260*, 261*; Ann *olim* Bleasdale 247; Dorothy 233, 238, 245*, 250, 251*, 252, 254*, 258; Elizabeth Eliza 256; Francis 345; George 241, 253, 254, 256, 258, 261*, 264; Gilbert 250, 252, 253, 254; Helen 218; Helen *olim* Woodhouse 258, 261, 263; James 240, 258, 261*, 262, 263*, 267; Rev. John 183*, 184, 223*, 225*, 226*; John 232, 234, 250, 251, 258*, 266*, 267; Joseph 244–247 *passim*, 252; Julia 231, 232, 233, 238, 240, 241, 250, 254, 265, 267; Julia *cf.* Slater 266; Margaret 260, 266, 345, 348; Mary 252; Matthew 243–247 *passim*, 250, 258, 260; Richard 231*, 233, 238, 240, 241, 242, 254, 266; Robert 231; Sara 218, 254, 261; Sara *olim* Sharples 254, 256, 258, 261, 264; Sara Ann 265; Thomas 245*, 247, 248, 250*, 251*, 252*, 254, 260, 263; William 233*, 241, 242, 247, 250, 252

Seven Catholic Virgins, the, *cf.* Dalton 36, 180*, 182

Sewall, Sewell, Fr. Nicholas, S.J. 11, 12, 16*

Shackleton, Alice 128, 129, 165, 261; George 250; John Meechon 249; Margaret 152; Teresa 249, 250, 254; William 249, 250, 354; William Gregory 254; Mrs. . . . 143

Shambles, Lancaster, the 148

Shamon *cf.* Shannon

Shannon, Shamon, Ann 87, 103*, 106, 162; Edward 81, 94; Elizabeth 103, 111; Elizabeth *cf.* Gafney 151, 154, 158; Gavin 91, 94, 103, 106, 109*, 111, 114, 120; Helen 91, 94, 103, 106, 109, 111, 114, 120*, 165, 168, 172, 177; Jane 91; John 114; Mary 151; Thomas 111

Sharples, Agnes 233; Alice 345; Ann 318; David 23, 24, 30; Deborrah 250; Dorothy 231, 244, 245, 246, 248, 250; Elizabeth 23, 231*, 233, 244, 256, 329; Elizabeth *cf.* Stele 336, 339, 340; George 256, 331, 337, 342; Helen 81*, 86, 93, 95, 103, 106, 140, 147, 253, 291; James 23, 78, 81, 86, 94, 103, 140, 148, 231, 233; Rev. James 161; Jane 144; John 24, 103, 138, 213, 231*, 233, 244, 245, 246, 248, 250, 282; Margaret 231; Mary 78, 213, 284, 291; Mary *olim* Reagan 23*, 24*, 25, 30; Peter 86; Richard 95; Sara 93, 231, 233, 246; Sara *cf.* Serjeant 253, 258, 264; Thomas 23, 85, 95, 138, 233, 245, 291, 316; William 106, 256

Sharrock, Margaret 367

Shaw(e), Agnes 165; Alice 116, 194, 211; Ann 194, 200, 202, 204*, 205; Ann *cf.* Seed 329, 332; Elizabeth 203, 204, 208, 211; Elizabeth *olim* Lamb 204, 206; Elizabeth *cf.* Pedder 199, 200, 202, 203, 205, 206; Ethert 245; George 191, 201–205 *passim*, 208; Hannah 192, 210; Helen 193; Henry 211; James 165*, 167*, 170; Jane *cf.* Gillow 57*n*; John 208, 209, 216; Joseph 188, 194, 219; Margaret 188, 197, 207; Margaret *cf.* Davies 200, 202, 205, 259; Margaret *olim* Bramwell 100; Mary 165, 167, 170, 188, 194*, 200, 206, 208; Mary *cf.* Douthwaite 197; Mary *olim* Wilson 188–193 *passim*; Richard 190, 200, 201*, 205, 206, 208, 219, 259; Thomas 100, 316; William 204; Winifred *olim* Crumbleholme 205; Mrs. . . . 288
Shearson, Patrick 216
Shenty, Charles 251, 254, 257, 259; James 254, 257; Margaret *olim* Rawlinson 251, 254, 257*, 258, 259; William 251, 259
Shepherd, Shephard, Shepperd, Agnes 283, 367; Alice 245, 283, 285, 287, 289; Ann 281, 287; Cecilia 346; Charles 292; Deborrah 238, 240; Dorothy 90, 92, 93, 319, 321, 323, 325, 327; Elizabeth 113, 151, 233, 238, 239, 240*, 281, 288, 290, 292, 295*, 297, 298*, 322, 328, 329, 342, 366, 367; Evan 327; Henry 135, 145, 151; James 232, 337, 367; Mgr. James 184*, 185*, 186; Jane 201, 203, 204*, 289, 293, 295, 322, 324*, 337; Jane *olim* Dewhurst 342; Jane *olim* Hodgskinson 367; John 118*, 120*, 122, 124, 283, 285, 287, 289, 342; Joseph 42, 99, 231, 239, 243, 296; Margaret 239, 325, 355; Margaret *olim* Edmundson 99; Margaret *cf.* Gardner 330, 333; Margaret *cf.* Smith 358, 362, 366; Mary 231, 232, 233, 240, 282, 287, 305, 316, 317, 319, 346; Mary *olim* Verity 135, 151, 172; Richard 238, 245, 253, 280, 281, 282, 287, 293, 312, 319, 321, 322, 324, 325, 337, 339, 340, 342; Robert 80, 215, 229, 231, 232*, 238, 240, 285, 288, 290, 292, 295, 305, 367; Sara 281, 282, 287, 291, 295, 305, 312, 323, 325, 328; Thomas 321; William 207, 281, 288, 290, 302, 305, 306, 319, 321, 323, 325*, 327, 328, 333*; Mr. . . . 182, 305, 306; Mrs. 302, 312
Shepperd *cf.* Shephard
Shepshed, Sheepshead, nr. Loughborough, Leicestershire 227
Sherburn, Sir Nicholas 9; *vere* Irving, Rev. Thomas *q.v.*; *vere* Taylor, Rev. Richard *q.v.*; family 5, 183, 269, 273
Sherrington, John 29
Sherwood, Isabel 200; Thomas 200
Shields, Ann 159, 176; Hugh 176
Shiers, Elizabeth 78; Elizabeth *cf.* Mooney 92, 130
Shirehead, Cockerham 225
Showley Hall 225*
Shropshire 311*n*
Shuttleworth, Ann 337; Dorothy 78; George 308, 337; Helen 78, 81, 158*; Jane 320; Margaret *cf.* Westby 138*n*; Mary *cf.* Greening 326; Mary Ann 308; Richard 78, 81*; Thomas 158; William 138*n*
Sidgreaves, Sydgreves, Ann 234, 285; Ann *olim* Blanchard 221; Elizabeth 230; James 221; Margaret 230, 232, 234; Mary 232; Thomas 230, 232, 234
Silverdale, Warton 48–51 *passim*, 53
Silvertop, Catharine *olim* Lawson-Maire 58*n*; John 58*n*; family 40
Simpson, Simson, Sympson, Alice 92, 147, 245*, 285, 324; Alice *cf.* Wilson 131; Ann 197, 198, 216, 238, 240, 241, 242*; Ann *olim* Bateman 98; Barbara 48; Edward 283; Elizabeth 79, 82, 117, 128, 146, 241; Elizabeth *cf.* Hayse 197, 201, 203, 205, 213; Elizabeth *cf.* Joyce 79; George 353; Hannah 49; Helen 50, 112, 116, 125; Helen *cf.* Unsworth 133; Henry 192, 197, 205; James 48, 198, 300; Jane 148, 173, 192, 198, 215, 238; Jane *cf.* Becket 198, 200, 202, 204; John 80, 87, 89, 204, 205, 206, 285*; Joseph 117; Margaret 173; Mary 94, 104, 105, 106, 245; Mary *cf.* Carter 132; Richard 84, 98; Robert 173; Sara 80, 82, 84, 87, 89, 92, 94; Thomas 47, 80, 82, 87, 89, 92, 94, 164, 281; William 48, 217, 238, 240*, 241, 242, 285, 314
Simson *cf.* Simpson
Singleton, Alice 126, 128, 129, 342; Ann 7, 111, 348; Ann *cf.* Park 160, 193; Ann *cf.* Ribchester 154; Charles 126; Christopher 114; Dorothy 79, 109, 143; Dorothy *olim* Anderton 7*, 34; Dorothy *cf.* Butler 7, 34; Edward 114, 126, 128, 171; Elizabeth 54, 119, 285, 293, 321, 333; Elizabeth *cf.* Gardner 199, 201; Elizabeth *cf.* Hayse 198; Elizabeth *cf.* Rogerson 132, 190–193 *passim*, 195, 196, 197; Elizabeth *cf.* Wardle 331; Frances 338; George 296, 326; Helen *olim* Rogerson 117, 118, 132, 142; James 149; Jane 117, 165, 317; John 54, 106, 129, 132, 154, 285, 290, 293, 296, 299, 310, 312, 335, 361, 365; Joseph 116*; Margaret 80, 82, 85, 105, 106, 112, 114, 141, 209, 284, 285, 290, 293,

296, 299, 308, 327, 329, 333, 335, 338, 342, 364; Margaret *olim* Chew 108–112 *passim*, 119, 133, 142; Margaret *olim* Hodgskinson 348; Maria Monk 129; Mary 43, 116, 118, 146, 160, 210, 327, 365; Mary Mayfield 7; Richard 88, 90, 105*, 106*, 108–112 *passim*, 117, 118, 119, 129*, 130, 132, 133, 142, 143; the 3 wives of Richard 143; Rose 126; Thomas 7, 34, 79, 109, 110, 268, 299, 326, 329, 335, 361; William 115, 210, 290, 293, 305, 327, 329*, 333, 335, 338, 342, 348; Winifred *olim* Laurenson 361, 365; family 7, 73, 268, 269

Singleton, Kirkham 115, 312*n*

Sisson, Cuthbert 4; Eleanor *cf.* Huddlestone 4

Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary, the 13

Sizergh Castle, Westmorland 9, 10, 11, 59*n**

Skelsmergh, Kendal, Westmorland 37

Skelton, Elizabeth *cf.* McNeil 197; Mary *olim* Meynell 74; Rev. Nicholas 74*, 275*; Richard 74; Thomas 275

Skerton, nr. Lancaster 73, 77, 138–150 *passim*, 206, 214, 217, 218; Mill 141

Slack, Barnabas 49; Elizabeth 49; Mary 49; Peter 47

Slater, Agnes 341; Agnes *cf.* Cross 366; Alice 95, 290, 292; Ann 15, 93, 281, 357; Catharine 87; Edward 16; Elizabeth 86, 281, 285; George 89, 320*; Helen 353, 364; Henry 85, 141; Isabel 26*; James 281, 285, 357; Jane 285, 306, 317; John 83, 84, 86, 89, 93, 103, 109, 111, 120, 146, 216, 218, 353, 364; Joseph 15, 26; Julia *olim* Serjeant 266; Margaret 84*, 86, 89, 93, 103, 366; Mary 26, 88, 92, 93, 95, 103; Mary *cf.* Holden 353, 357, 364, 367; Richard 86; Thomas 15, 26*, 237, 266, 322; William 266, 298

Slyne, Hest, nr. Lancaster 142, 149, 193

Smalley, Agnes *cf.* Orrell 358; Jane 358; Jane *olim* Orrell 360, 363, 367; John 367; Margaret 363; Peter 360; Thomas 358, 360, 363, 367

Smethies, Smithies, Agnes 107, 108, 113*; Alice 148, 166*, 215; Elizabeth 103; James 113; Jane 166; John [*or* Marsh] 107; John 166; Mary 108; William 107, 111

Smith, Adam 287, 288, 289*, 296, 297; Alice 19, 103–106 *passim*, 115, 118, 119, 163, 207, 232, 249, 286–289 *passim*, 295, 296, 297, 305*, 358, 359, 366; Alice *olim* Dilworth 333, 337; Amy 207; Ann 22, 50, 72, 89, 104, 161, 163, 167, 169, 175, 187*, 188, 207, 289, 290, 306, 310, 326, 352, 353, 356, 357*, 362; Ann *olim* Brown 7; Ann *olim* Dobson 339, 340, 343, 346, 349, 353, 357, 362; Ann *olim* Haydock 221; Ann *cf.* Raby 136; Ann *olim* Walton 246*n*, 247, 249, 250, 251; Ann Sara 257; Benjamin 210; Catherine 24; Charles 302, 305; Fr. Clement, S.J. 8*; Edward 156; Rev. Edward L. 185; Eleonora 251, 266; Elizabeth 20, 72, 119–124 *passim*, 127, 129, 156, 161, 163*, 167, 191, 198, 211, 246, 296, 297, 298, 301, 305, 308, 310, 311, 316, 320, 321, 322, 326*, 332, 333, 343, 346, 349, 350, 356, 362, 365; Elizabeth *olim* Crooke 352; Elizabeth *cf.* Eastham 332, 339, 340, 351; Elizabeth *olim* Seed 330, 332, 341, 344, 347, 352, 353, 359, 363; Elizabeth *olim* Swinbank 329, 335, 337; Elizabeth *olim* Walker 221; Emma 115*, 129; George 48, 49, 233, 252, 267, 321, 350, 353, 366; Hannah *cf.* Exley 77; Helen 105, 121, 207*, 343, 349; Helen *cf.* Gabbott 190–196 *passim*, 198; Helen *cf.* Holsall 198, 199, 200; Henry 155*, 163, 312, 316, 326, 330, 332, 340, 356, 359, 364; Hugh 90; J. . . . P. . . . 32, 73, 178, 268; James 22, 107, 207, 221*, 250, 266, 267, 281, 286, 289, 291, 298, 301*, 312*, 314, 330*, 332, 333, 337, 338, 341, 346, 350, 354; Bp. James, V.A.-N.D. 37*; Jane 118, 124, 207, 289, 292, 295–298 *passim*, 312, 347, 363, 365; Jane *olim* Furness 155, 158, 163, 170, 217; Jane *olim* Haydock 221; Joachim Thomas 253; John 87, 90, 106, 120*, 144, 170, 191, 207, 252, 287, 288, 296, 326*, 329*, 330, 332, 333, 335, 337, 341, 343, 344*, 347, 349, 350, 352, 353, 359, 363; Joseph 127, 206, 247; Joseph Edward 1, 220; Louisa *cf.* Hoghton-Dalton 180; Lucy 188, 208; Margaret 87, 149, 201, 205, 206, 209, 281, 284, 286, 289, 298, 301, 306*, 308*, 310, 311, 314, 352, 357, 363; Margaret *cf.* Blanchard 221; Margaret *olim* Shepherd 359, 362, 366; Marjory 337; Mary 72, 90, 92, 107, 118, 121, 124, 155, 191, 201, 207*, 230, 232, 233, 245, 253, 262, 265, 287, 291, 302*, 306, 310, 312, 315, 316, 317, 319, 321, 324, 327, 331, 335, 337*, 344, 357, 358, 359; Mary *cf.* Garner 333; Mary *olim* Mausley 359; Mary *olim* Walmesley 350; Mary *cf.* Wharton 67; Mary *olim* Woodworth 356, 364; Mary Ann 158, 161, 163; Nicholas 121, 187*n*, 188, 219, 333; Patrick 24; Peter Paul William 257; Rebecca *cf.* Wells 219*n*; Richard 76, 104, 105, 106, 115,

118, 199, 207, 321; Robert 76; Rev. Robert 76*; Robert 138, 247, 308, 339, 340, 343, 346, 347, 349, 352, 353*, 356, 357, 362; Robert James 22; Rose *cf.* Sweney 17*, 19, 28*, 29*; Samuel 247, 249–253 *passim*, 257, 263, 265; Sara 47, 209; Sara *olim* Carr 237, 247, 249–253 *passim*, 257; Thomas 200, 207, 221, 230, 232, 233, 246*n**, 247, 249, 250, 251, 266, 296*, 302, 305, 306, 308, 310, 311, 312, 316, 321, 322, 330, 339, 340, 341, 352, 353, 359, 362, 364; William 20*, 104*, 113, 118, 119, 121–124 *passim*, 127, 129, 134, 135, 147, 155, 156, 158, 161, 162, 163, 167, 170, 207, 217, 219, 221*, 245, 246*n*, 249*n*, 296, 302, 305, 308, 310, 314, 316, 331, 334, 344, 352, 359*, 362, 366*; Winifred 129, 187*n*, 208; . . . (authority) 302*n*; Messrs. Walmesley and 216*n*

Smith's Row, Lancaster 149

Smithies *cf.* Smethies

Smithson, Ann 115, 116, 121

Smythe, Sir John, bart. 311*n*; Maria Ann *cf.* Weld *cf.* Fitzherbert 311*n*; Walter 311*n*

Snape, Agatha 316*; Alice 47, 52; Ann 78, 79, 280, 289, 299, 330; Catherine 307; Dorothy 299, 303, 307, 311*; Elizabeth 47; Elizabeth *cf.* Hirst 101; Ellen 48; Ignatius 70; James 48*, 49, 70*, 79, 89, 117, 138, 291, 296, 297*, 299, 303, 307, 311, 316; John 47, 63, 71, 79, 82, 88, 139; Margaret 88, 252; Mary 48, 49*, 82, 88, 117, 119; Mary *olim* Valentine 79, 82; Richard 48, 49, 117, 119*, 281, 282, 284, 303, 307, 316; Thomas 78, 85, 92*, 130, 131; William 29

Soho, London, St. Patrick's 59*n*

Sollers, Alice 319; Mary 319

Somerford, co. Chester 33*

Somerset House, London 4*, 224

Somersetshire 58*n*

Sorbonne, Paris 51*n*

Southard, William 313

Southcote, Dr. John 4, 35

Southport, North Meols 337*n*

Southwark, London 234

Southworth, Catherine *cf.* Mercer 326; Jane *cf.* Houghton 265; Margaret 314; Richard 242; family 73

Soye, Jane 91; Richard 91

Sparkbridge, Colton 15

Spencer, Spenser. Spensser, Spenssr, Agnes 14, 16, 17, 19, 23; Elizabeth *cf.* Gardiner 130; Elizabeth 14, 18; George 14, 16–19 *passim*, 21, 24, 28, 29; James P. 19; Jane [*or* Gardner] *olim* Seed 135; John 16*, 17*, 21; Lucy 17; Mary 17*, 18, 19, 21; Robert [*or* Gardner] 135

Spetchley Park, nr. Worcester 305*n*

Spetisbury Convent, Dorsetshire 307*n*

Splaine, Rev. Austin William 228; Fr. Cyprian 228; Fr. James, S.J. 228; Fr. William, S.J. 228; . . . 4th brother of Rev. Austin W. 228

Spring Court, Lancaster 146, 148

Spring Gardens, Mackerel Street, Lancaster 146*, 148

Springfield, St. Helens 26*n**

Spurstow, Cheshire 274

Ssaury 30

St. Anne's, Leeds 227

St. Anthony's, Liverpool 151*n*

St. Augustine's, Preston 277, 278

St. Edmund's College, Old Hall Green, Herts. 78*n*

St. Edmund's Benedictine College, Douay 228

St. Edmund's, Paris 302*n*

St. Edward's College, Liverpool 278

St. Francis Xavier's College, Liverpool 171*n*

St. Helens, Liverpool 26, 74

St. John's, Wigan 171*n*

St. John's College, Cambridge 73

St. Joseph's, Anderton 278

St. Joseph's, Liverpool 278

St. Laurence's, Dieulward 179

St. Leonardgate, Lennardgatte, Lancaster 74*, 75, 138*, 139*, 141, 145–149 *passim*

St. Mary's, Wigan 278*

St. Michael Hall *cf.* Tarniker Hall 223

St. Omer College 8, 9, 39, 40, 109*n*, 270, 271

St. Patrick's, Liverpool 278

St. Peter's, Lancaster 75, 185

St. Scholastica's Abbey, Teignmouth, Devon 185*

St. Thomas', Claughton 338, 339

Staffordshire 4, 9, 37, 42*n*, 220, 222, 270*, 280*n*

Stainbank, Ann *cf.* Leeming 135, 153

Stainmore, Brough, Westmorland 38

Standen, Standing, Agnes 171, 175, 193; Ann 106, 120; Charles 113; Ellen 120, 256; Hannah 113; James 78*, 79, 97*, 101, 103*, 104, 106*, 109*, 111, 114, 118, 120, 138, 139, 149; John 105, 111, 118, 175, 301; John Langhorne 171; Margaret 106, 113, 122; Mary 138; Mary Ann 114; Richard 52, 103, 120, 123; Robert 256*; Sara 97, 103*, 106, 109*, 111, 114, 118, 120, 175; Susan 97, 102; Susan *olim* Rogerson 101, 105, 106, 108, 109*, 110, 112, 118*; Thomas 97, 101, 103*, 105*, 106, 108–113 *passim*, 118, 122, 171, 175, 193; William 112, 118

Standing *cf.* Standen
Standish, Anastasia *cf.* Lawson, Lady 59*n**; Mary *cf.* Hodgson *cf.* Towneley 33; Monica 59*n*; Philippa *olim* Howard, Lady 33; Ralph 33*; Mrs. *cf.* Townely-Standish; family 270
Standish, Wigan 60*n*; Hall 33, 42*n*, 59*n*, 270
Standish-gate, Wigan 183
Standon, Herts 78*n*
Stanley, Barbara *olim* Mostyn 315*n*; Catherine *cf.* Fitzherbert-Brockholes 315*n*; Charles 315*n*; James 21; Thomas 272; Lady 222; Miss . . . *cf.* Mrs. James Fitzherbert-Brockholes 222
Stanwitz, H. . . . 61*n*; Margaret 96; Margaret *cf.* Lowe 61*n*, 139
Stapleton, Anna Maria *cf.* Gerard, Lady 55*n**, 57*n**; Catherine *cf.* Throckmorton, Lady C. 61*n*, 314*n*; Charles 66, 195; Charles, M.D. 34; Major Charles 34, 59*n*, 227; Elizabeth *cf.* Gillow 34, 55*n*, 57, 194, 195; Dr. Gregory, President of Old Hall 59*n*; Colonel Herman 34, 62*n*; Maria Juliana *olim* Gerard 57*n*, 61*n*; Mary *olim* Bertie, Lady Mary 61*n*; Miles 55*n*, 57*n*, 58*n**, 61*n**; Miles, 10th Lord Beaumont 57*n*, 61*n*; Miles Thomas, 8th Lord 62*n*; Mona Josephine Tempest *cf.* Beaumont, Baroness 61*n*; Monica *cf.* Lawson, Lady 58*n*; Monica *cf.* Lawson-Maire 58*n*; Nicholas 34, 58*n*; Thomas 57*n*, 61*n**, 62*n*, 314*n*; Mrs. . . . (wife of Charles, M.D.) *olim* Fallowfield 34; family 11, 38, 61*n*
"Star" Inn and Chapel, Holywell, the 9
Starkey *or* **Starkie** *vere* Whitaker, Ven. Thomas *q.v.*
Stayning Hall 7, 34
Stearsby, Bransby, N.R. Yorks. 38
Steele, Stele, Stell, Elizabeth *olim* Sharples 336, 339, 340; John 336, 339, 340; Joseph 336; William 339, 340; Mr. . . . 17
Stele *cf.* Steele
Stell *cf.* Steele
Stella, nr. Newcastle, Northumberland 9
Stephen, Count *cf.* Boulogne 1
Stephenson, Stevenson, Elizabeth 44; Elizabeth *cf.* Blake 31; John 92; Mary 81; Robert 37, 38; Sara 92; . . . (authority) 183
Stersickar *cf.* Stezicar
Stevenson *cf.* Stephenson
Steward, David 269
Stezicar, Stersickar, Stirzaker, Ann 266; Helen 264; Jane *olim* Waring 264, 266; Robert 347; T. . . . 99; Thomas 264, 266
Stillingfleet, Rev. Dr. . . . 36
Stirzaker *cf.* Stezicar
Stoars 46, 47
Stockenbridge Hall, Tarniker, nr. Garstang 4, 222*, 271*, 273
Stockport, Cheshire 199
Stodda *vere* **Stodday,** nr. Lancaster 81, 139, 141
"**Stone dikes,**" Leece, Addingham 9
Stone Well, Lancaster 139, 140, 147
Stonehouse, Catharine 46
Stonor, Bp. John Talbot, V.A.-M.D. 270
Stonyhurst College, Lancs. 5*, 11, 12*, 16, 154*n*, 171*n*, 183, 269
Storth 46, 214
Stourton, Lady Catherine 3
Stout, Miss . . . 146, 147
Strangeways, nr. Wigan 302*n*
Strickland, Henrietta *cf.* Towneley-Standish 42*n*; Roger 42*n*; Thomas 59*n*; family 10*, 11, 34
Strict [?], Elizabeth *cf.* Carvel 65
Stringfellow, Ann 313*, 314, 321*, 334
Stuart, Elizabeth 245; James 236*; Joseph 245
Sudell, Ann 90; James 90; Margaret 90
Suffolk 39, 62*n*, 131*n**, 179*, 311*n*
Sugar House Alley, Lancaster 144, 146, 150
Sullivan, Susan 129; Thomas 129
Sulyard, Dorothy *olim* Dalton 179; Edward 179
Sumner, Christopher 107; Elizabeth 104, 318; Elizabeth *olim* Charnley 107, 108, 130; Helen 318, 320, 322, 324; James 324; Mary 320; Rev. Richard 241; Robert 104, 107, 108, 130; Rose 322; Thomas 104, 108, 318, 320*, 322, 324
Sun Street, Lancaster 148
Sunderland, co. Durham 151*n*
Sunderland Hall, Balderston, Blackburn 269
Sunter, Ann 125, 164; Elizabeth 111, 155, 171; Elizabeth *olim* Towneley 135, 152, 155, 160, 164, 169; George 114, 148, 169; J. . . . 117; Jane 106*; Jane *olim* Lambe 107, 109, 111, 112, 114, 118–121 *passim*, 125, 126, 127, 130, 144, 149, 152; John 106, 107, 109*, 110, 111, 114, 118, 121*, 122*, 125, 127*, 130, 145; Joseph 109; Margaret 106; Mary 118, 127, 152, 155, 160, 167; Robert 160; Thomas 107, 135, 152, 155, 160, 162–166 *passim*, 169
Sussex 309*n*
Sutcliffe-Witham, John 13
Suthard, Alice 283*; Catherine 285, 310, 322; Helen 285, 288, 290, 293*,

295, 298; Jane 295; John 293; Margaret 288; Mary 298; Richard 283, 285, 288, 290*, 292, 293, 295, 298, 300; William 283, 310
Suthworth *cf.* Southworth
Suti *or* Luti, Sara *cf.* Sandwell 265
Sutton, Prescot 223
Swainbank, Elizabeth 126, 127*
Swainson, Catherine 23; Thomas 23; William 23
Swaney *cf.* Sweeney
Swarbreck, Swarbrick, Swarsbrick, Agnes 89, 205; Alexander 104; Alice 243, 248, 330; Alice *olim* Jenkinson 136; Alice *cf.* Selby 134; Ann 203, 204, 206*, 230, 238, 295, 312; Ann *olim* Crookall 206; Ann *cf.* Holden 330; Cecilia 91, 307; Cecilia *cf.* Baines 327, 330, 333; Edward 214, 243, 248, 324, 332; Rev. Edward 222; Elizabeth 253, 293, 296, 299, 301; Elizabeth *olim* Blackburn 205; George 45, 112, 205, 287, 290, 292, 294–297 *passim*, 300*, 301*, 302*, 304; Grace 90, 130; Helen 93, 207, 282; Henry 231; Isabel 127; James 296, 299; Rev. James 185*; Jane 205; Jane *olim* Eaves 124, 127, 128, 133; John 89*, 92, 93, 95, 104, 113, 115, 188*, 205, 207, 283, 286, 287, 289, 292, 293, 296, 299, 301, 308, 309, 324, 336; Rev. John 182; Joseph 136, 232, 233, 239, 322; Margaret *cf.* Cowell 135, 156, 260, 265; Margery 128, 194, 248, 282, 283, 332, 358; Martha 124; Mary 89, 91, 95, 104, 112, 115*, 135, 188*, 205, 211, 216, 230–233 *passim*, 253, 290, 292–297 *passim*, 300, 301*, 302, 309, 316, 323; Richard 112, 188, 194, 207, 243, 253, 294; Robert 124, 127, 133, 134, 194, 301, 328, 333, 335; Samuel 134; Susan 301, 328*, 330; Susan *cf.* Noblet 333, 351, 354, 357, 361; Thomas 127, 133, 203, 205, 206*, 230–233 *passim*, 248, 297; William 83, 84, 88, 91, 95, 104, 130, 139, 290, 316; Mr. . . . (father of Alice) 134
Swarthmoor Hall, Ulverston 10
Sweeney, Swaney, Swiney, Bernard Joseph 21; Elizabeth 19; Hugh 18, 19, 21–30 *passim*; Margaret 23; Mary 18; Rose 21, 23, 25, 27, 31; (McSweeney) Rose *cf.* Smith
Swift, Ann 51, 70; Margaret 71; Michael 51, 69; Thomas 51
Swinbank, Elizabeth *cf.* Smith 329
Swinburne, Northumberland 35; Castle 35, 178
Swindlas(s) *cf.* Swindlehurst
Swindlehurst, Swindlass, Swindlas, Swintas, Alice 237, 255, 301; Ann 306; Bridget 206; Bridget *olim* Parkinson 56*, 63–66 *passim*; Elizabeth 56, 237, 255, 266, 293, 295, 296, 299; Helen 56; Jeremias Alban 66; John 65; Margaret 63, 301; Mary 64, 299, 301; Robert 264–267 *passim*; Sara 300; William 56, 63–66 *passim*, 255, 266, 267
Swindley, Margaret 214
Swiney *cf.* Sweeney
Swintas *cf.* Swindlehurst
Swintep, Ann 197; Bridget *olim* Parkinson 197; William 197
Swrbick *cf.* Swarbreck
Swynnerton, Staffs. 305*n*, 307*n*; Hall 9, 280*n*, 311*n*, 312*n*
Sydgraves *cf.* Sidgreaves
Sydgreves *cf.* Sidgreaves
Sydney, N.S.W., Australia 336*n*
Sykes in Bowland, Whalley 232
Syliard Street, Lancaster 147
Sympson *cf.* Simpson
Syon Abbey, Chudleigh, Devon 187*n*

T.W. *cf.* Wilkinson, Rev. Thomas
Talacre, co. Flint 11, 179, 315, 316*n*
Talbot, Alice *olim* Ducketh 121, 133; Bp. James, V.A.-L.D. 78*n*; Mary 119; Philip 119; Thomas 121, 125, 133, 134; William 121
Tallot [? Talbot], Thomas 134
Tanny *cf.* Tarney
Tarn Brook, Wyresdale 68
Tarney, Tanny, Tiney, Agnes 334, 336; Bernard 334; Bridget *cf.* Bibby 334; Catherine 166; James 150; Mary 177; Robert 166; Rose Ann 177; Sara 166; Thomas 177
Tarnike Hall *or* St. Michael Hall 223
Tarniker, nr. Garstang 272
Tatham, William de, rector of Halton 268
Taunton Lodge, Franciscan Convent, Somerset 57*n*, 58*n*, 59*n*, 61*n*, 62*n*
Taylor, Alice 224*n*, 273; Alice *cf.* Butler 272; Ann *olim* Blackburne 224*n*; Ann *cf.* Fisher *cf.* Park 69; Ann *cf.* Wilcock 151*n*; Barbara *cf.* Whiteside 196, 198, 199, 201, 203; Christopher 97; Edward 176; Elizabeth 29, 140, 230, 231; Elizabeth *cf.* Hunt *or* Huntington 347, 350, 351, 355; Elizabeth *cf.* Leckonby 233*n*; Helen 176, 313; Helen *olim* Nelson 69; Henry 313, 315, 317; James 88, 93*, 97, 230, 231, 233*n*, 317; Rev. James 76; Jane 161, 168, 176*; Jane *cf.* Caton 273; John 146, 176, 181, 233*n*, 285; Margaret 93, 97, 299, 317; Mary 29, 313; Mary *cf.* Cope 135; Mary *olim* Walmesley 182; Nicholas 272; Peter 230; Richard 141, 182, 224*n*, 231,

273; Rev. Richard *alias* Sherburne 272–275 *passim*; Thomas 69; Rev. Thomas 181*, 182*; Winifred *cf.* Ball 182; Mrs. Richard *olim* Blackburne 273; Miss . . . *cf.* Butler 275; family 73, 273; *vere* Gardner, William (Thomas), S.J. 8, 9*
Teebay, Laurence 134; Mary *olim* Poole 134
Teignmouth, Devon 185*
Tempest, Elizabeth *cf.* Grimshaw 6; Stephen 6
Temple, John 122
Temple, London, the Inner 26*n*
Tewitfield 48
Thecar, Frances 77
Therelfall *cf.* Threlfall
Thistleton, Ann 68; Elizabeth 147, 156, 347; Elizabeth *olim* Bolden 68; Elizabeth *olim* Bolton 157, 161, 165; George 68, 156, 157, 161, 165, 347; Hugh 165; Margaret *olim* Addison 68; Richard 161
Thistleton, Kirkham 83*n*, 222*, 223*
Thistlethwaite (ϴistleϴwite), Mary 91
Thomas, Père Julien 85*n*; Mrs. . . . 29
Thompson, Thomson, Tompson, Tomson, Agnes 107; Alice 115, 294, 298*; Ann 43, 45, 46, 53, 70, 91; Ann *cf.* Easterby 29; Bartholomew 292; Christopher 43, 91, 94; Elizabeth 119, 147, 214, 313; Elizabeth *cf.* Whiteside 159; Esther 48; Frances 47; George 91, 94, 104, 107, 115, 145; Helen 46, 48, 295, 301, 302; Henry 294, 298; James 294, 295, 302; James (Jacobus) (female) 91; Jane 44–48 *passim*, 52, 53, 70, 72, 91*, 93, 94, 104, 105, 115, 120; John 42, 43*, 44, 48, 49, 66, 107, 123, 149*, 206, 216, 260; Joseph 104, 124; Lucy 47; Margaret 43, 49, 148, 166; Mary 105, 149*, 161, 166, 239; Mary *olim* Baines 115*, 121, 124, 132, 142; Michael 45, 48, 116; Ralph 46; Richard 42; Robert 46, 115, 121, 124, 132, 143, 156; Ruth 47, 53, 70; Thomas 45, 111, 115, 116, 295; William 42, 49*, 53, 91, 116, 121; 166; Mrs. William 49; Mr. . . . , Mrs. . . . , grandparents of Bradley, Lucy 47*; Mrs. . . . 145, 146; Miss . . . 145
Thomson *cf.* Thompson
Thornburgh, Thornborough, George 179; Mary *olim* Hoghton-Dalton 179; William 37; family 1*
Thornton, Barbara 241, 242*, 298, 299; Elizabeth 281, 288; James 206, 210; Jane 281; John 213, 238*; Mary 106, 113, 140, 238, 241, 244, 245*; Thomas 211, 241, 242*, 260
Thorold, Sir John Hayford 179; Lady Mary Ann *cf.* Dalton *cf.* Cary *cf.* Ogle 179
Thorp Green, Brindle 151*n*
Three Mile House, nr. Caton 147*
Threlfall, Therelfall, Ann 107, 146, 158; Cuthbert 182, 273; Elizabeth 239, 286, 319, 324, 351, 352, 367; Elizabeth Mary 106; Helen 319, 341; Isabel 310, 312, 313, 314, 317, 319, 322, 324*, 327, 351, 363, 364, 367; Isabel *olim* Sanchy 331, 336, 341; James 263, 264, 267, 331, 367; Jane 104, 232, 233*; John 322; Richard 235*, 310*, 313, 314, 317, 319, 322, 324, 327, 331, 336, 341, 357, 361, 365; Robert 93, 104, 106, 107, 130, 140, 336; Sara *olim* Cock 104, 106, 107, 109, 130, 132; Thomas 314; William 232, 233, 238–241 *passim*, 310, 322, 327, 361, 367; Winifred 232, 238, 239, 240, 242*, 325, 326, 331; Mrs. Cuthbert 273; family 271
Throckmorton, Frogmorton, Throgmorton, Lady Catherine Courtenay *olim* Stapleton 61*n*, 314*n*; Sir Charles, 7th bart. 314*n*; George 314*n*, 324*n*; Sir George Courtenay, 6th bart. 61*n*, 314*n**; Sir John Courtenay, 5th bart. 312*n*; Lady Mary Catherine *olim* Giffard 312*n*; Mary Teresa *cf.* Fitzherbert 312*n*; Sir Robert, 4th bart. 312*n*, 314*n*; Lady John *cf.* Lady Mary Catherine
Thurland Castle, Lancs. 32
Thurnham, Lancaster and Cockerham 43, 57*n*, 62*n*, 81*n*, 134, 144, 178–206 *passim*, 208–219 *passim*; Hall 62*n*, 73*n*, 178–185 *passim*, 311*n*, 336*n*; the mission SS. Thomas and Elizabeth 180, 186, 224, 225, 232, 233, 234; House 206
Thurnham Moss 205, 216, 219
Thurnham Street, Lancaster 51*n*
Tickle, Elizabeth 65
Till, Joseph 236
Tindal, Dorothy 88; Jane *cf.* Gregson 345; Jonathan 231; Mary 88, 231*
Tiney *cf.* Tarney
Tinwal, Mary Ann 30
Tipperary, Ireland, co. 10
Titeup *cf.* Tytup Hall
Titterinton, Robert 149
Tobin, Mary 69
Todderstaffe Hall 7, 34
Todhunter, Margaret *olim* Wild *olim* Whitehead 355; Theophilus 355; William 355
Toler, Mary 131
Tomlinson, Agnes 128; Ann 82, 84, 85, 88, 92*, 103, 104, 110, 113*, 115, 118, 124, 125, 145, 146, 154, 157, 160,

162, 166, 170, 174, 287, 291, 293, 295, 299*, 303, 343*, 346; Ann *olim* Kitchin 206; Ann *cf.* Myerscough 130; Catherine 162; Elizabeth 112; Elizabeth *olim* Crookall 204, 205; George 190, 199, 209; Grace 206; Helen 83, 139, 190, 199, 209; Hugh 103*; Isabel 299; Jane 154, 206, 214; Jane *olim* Rogerson 189, 190*; Jane *cf.* Yates 265; John 80, 83, 85, 87, 90, 93, 104, 106, 111, 118, 121, 130, 132, 144, 189, 190*, 206, 207, 208, 216, 293; Margaret 104, 303, 313, 335; Mary 49, 79*, 80, 83*, 85, 87, 90, 92, 93, 104, 128, 295, 301, 302, 344; Mary *cf.* Brown 132; Mary *olim* Hardacre 154, 211; Mary Ann 166, 344; Maurice 221; Peter 291, 343; Randolph 356; Richard 79, 92, 104*, 189, 197, 204, 207, 218; Robert 113, 128, 150, 154, 287, 291, 293, 295, 299, 303, 343, 344; Sara 174; Sara *olim* Fox 343; Teresa 205; Thomas 79, 189, 196, 197, 199*, 204, 205, 209, 287; William 87, 123, 124, 125, 154, 155, 157*, 162, 166, 167, 169–172 *passim*, 190, 206, 209; Mrs. . . . 144

Tompson *cf.* Thompson

Tomson *cf.* Thompson

Tootell family, the 224

Topping, Ann 292; Elizabeth 281; Jane 294; John 292; Thomas 281; William 281

Torquay, Devon 55*n*

Torr Abbey, Torquay, co. Devon 179

Touers *cf.* Towers

Tounson *cf.* Townson

Tournai, Belgium 74

Tours *cf.* Towers

Tovi [?], Charles 243; Elizabeth 243; Margaret 243

Towers, Touers, Tours, Alice 249; Ann 239, 241–246 *passim*, 249, 250; Elizabeth 50, 246*, 247*, 248; Jane 241, 253; John 99, 243; Margaret 245; Mary 248; Robert 248, 250; Sara 364; Thomas 238, 239, 241, 242*, 243, 245, 246, 248, 249, 250; William 239, 253

Towing, William 224

Towler, Elizabeth 146, 172; James 172; Joseph 172

Towley *cf.* Towneley

Towneley, Touley, Tounley, Towley, Townley, Alice 126, 152, 347; Ann 155; Charles 33, 271; Eliezar 128; Elizabeth *cf.* Myerscough 68; Elizabeth *cf.* Sunter 120, 135, 152; George 33, 34, 38*, 39; Helen *olim* Wainhouse 118, 120, 132, 145; Helen *olim* Whiteside 153, 213; James 153, 339, 347, 350; Jane 301; John 34; Laurence 68; Margaret 125; Margaret *olim* Ball 156, 157; Martha 68; Mary 42, 118, 152*, 157; Mary *olim* Barton 339, 347, 350; Mary *cf.* Formby 123; Mary *cf.* Hodgson *cf.* Standish 33*, 39; Mary *olim* Waring 152; Mary *olim* Widdington 207*n*; Mary Catherine *cf.* Hornyold 307*n*; Richard 152, 271, 307; Robert 136, 153, 155*, 156, 157, 173, 350; Thomas 118, 120, 133, 152; William 126; Mr. . . . , Mrs. . . . 39; . . . son of James and Mary 339; family 34*

Towneley Hall, Burnley 33, 34, 84, 271, 307*n*

Towneley-Standish, Henrietta *olim* Strickland 42*n*; Ralph 42*n*

Townshend, John 77*; N. . . . 77; Robert 77

Townson, Tounson, Agnes 43, 44, 45; Alice 120; Ann 110*, 112, 116, 124, 125, 128; Catherine 86; Dorothy 110*, 139, 238; Elizabeth 79, 82, 88, 106, 110, 112, 114, 117, 119, 123*, 126, 128; Helen 79, 108, 112*, 114, 140, 147; Jane 108, 110, 117; John 104, 105, 110, 111, 112, 114*, 117, 119, 123, 126, 128; Margaret 89, 107, 108, 113, 114, 128; Mary 86, 141; Mary Ann 126; Michael 120; Robert 79*, 80, 82, 85, 87, 88, 90, 92–96 *passim*, 101, 104, 108, 111, 112, 120, 144; Thomas 107, 110, 112, 113, 119*, 124, 125*, 131, 144; William 86

Tracey, Alice 177; John 177; Margaret 146; Mary Catherine 177; William 157

Trafford, Humphrey 179; Frances *cf.* Hoghton-Dalton 179; family 184

Trainer, Anthony 28; Elizabeth *olim* Gorden 28

Trappes-Lomax family 6

Trinidad, W. Indies 58*n**

Tristram, Edmund 10; Jane *cf.* Sale 10

Tubman, William 236

Tuin [*or* Quin], Margaret *olim* McDonald 30; Michael 30

Tunstall, Tunstal, Ann *cf.* Middleton 32, 33, 35, 36*, 37; Marmaduke 32; Mary *olim* Markham 307*n*; family 34, 38

Turner, Agnes 114; Alice *cf.* Dunderdale 343, 350; Ann 46, 288, 301, 304, 327, 328, 335, 343; Ann *olim* Lee 338; Deborrah 50; Elizabeth 282, 284, 285, 286, 288, 290, 292, 294, 297, 307, 320*, 322, 333; George 243, 297; Isabel 243; James 123, 213, 296; Jane 129, 290, 335; John 119, 282, 284*, 286, 288, 290, 292, 294, 297, 335,

341; Joseph 288, 350; Lawrence 255, 290, 327, 338; Letitia 367; Letitia *olim* Green 367; Margaret 322; Mary 282, 333, 335, 356; Mary Ann 167; Nicholas 152, 341; Robert 46, 104; Sara 68, 335; Thomas 46, 320, 322, 328, 367; William 45, 286, 292, 327, 328, 333, 335, 338
Turnover Hall 138
Turpin, Robert 227; Rev. Robert 212, 223, 227*, 237
Twycross, . . . (authority) 179, 270
Twysel (Twyzel) **Hall,** co. Durham 80*n*, 280*n*
Tyldesley, Ann *cf.* Rigmayden 220; Edward 220; Thomas (Squire) 7*, 37, 73, 74*, 179, 181*, 221, 273; Mrs. Thomas 181, 182, 221*, 273; the two Misses 221
Tyldesley, Leigh 41, 220
Tynemouth, Northumberland 40
Tyrer, Rev. James 74*, 75*, 77
Tyson, Isaac 137
Tytup, Titeup, Hall, Dalton 9, 10*

Ullick, Bridget 23
Ulnes-Walton, Croston 276
Ulverston 1*, 2*, 3, 6, 7, 10–17 *passim*, 23, 27, 31, 76, 78*n*, 122*n*, 315*n*; St. Mary's 20
Under Levens, co. Westmorland 2*
Union Square, Lancaster 144*, 147, 149
United States of America 62*n*
Unsworth, Ounsworth, Ann 52, 104, 105; Elizabeth 52; Elizabeth *cf.* Davies 67; Elizabeth *olim* Waterhouse 130; Ellen *olim* Simpson 133; Helen 52*; Henry 48; James 51, 52*, 53, 130; James Orford 53; John 54; Mary 48, 51, 52, 53; Thomas 48, 49, 52, 67, 133; William Wright 51
Upholland, Wigan, St. Joseph's 109*n**; the Seminary 278
Upper Holker, Cartmel 2
Upper Rawcliffe Hall, Tarnicre 221, 235
Urswick, Furness 3, 6, 7, 15
Ushaw College, Durham 10, 37, 39, 40*, 41, 55*n*, 59*n*, 60*n**, 61*n**, 76, 78*n*, 84*n*, 161*n*, 185, 186, 237*, 276, 277*

Vale of Lune, the 58*n*
Valentine, Alice 256*, 258; Ann 49, 123, 129, 146, 213; Ann *cf.* Haydock 263; E. . . . 119; Elizabeth 121, 123, 125, 126, 129, 134, 135, 233, 263, 314; Elizabeth *cf.* Jenkinson 135; Ellen 233, 243, 289; Frederick 129; Isabel 118, 122, 135, 137, 176; James 86, 283; John 143; M. . . . 114; Mary 108, 109, 110, 130; Mary *cf.* Snape 79, 106; Thomas 130, 140; Mrs. . . . 144; Miss . . . 49
Valladolid, English College 76, 181, 183, 224*, 225, 271
Varley, Ann 252, 267; Ellen 250–253 *passim*; John 237, 250, 253; Margaret 253; Mary Ann 251, 264, 266, 267; William 250–253 *passim*
Vary (Varey), Agnes 174; Alice 152, 171; James 164; Mary *olim* Ball 152, 158, 159, 164, 167, 171, 174; Robert 152, 158*, 164, 167, 171, 174, 175; William 168
Vassonville, the diocese of Rouen 130*n*
Vatican, Rome, the 223
Vaughan, Bp. William 55*n*
Vaus, Margaret 312
Vavasour, Sir Walter, bart. 184
Verdon, Edward 102
Verity, Elizabeth 85, 87, 89, 91, 94, 110, 114, 150, 151; Elizabeth *olim* Cock 99, 103; Henry 94, 110, 135, 137, 151, 170, 172, 176, 189*n*, 199; John 85, 114, 140; M. . . . 109; Margaret 170, 176; Margaret *olim* Whiteside 137, 189*n*; Mary 77, 80*, 89, 102; Mary *cf.* Cock 99; Mary *cf.* Shepperd 135, 151; Thomas 81, 85, 86, 87, 89, 92, 94, 98, 99, 103, 104, 109, 110, 114, 145, 176; William 103; . . . female baby 87
Vernon, Mr. T. . . . 36*
Vertigans, Frances Elizabeth 72
Vicars, Agnes 23, 25, 26; George Pennington 25; James 23*, 25, 26; John Meades Stephen 23; Martha 26; William 23
Vicars Apostolic, the English 276
Victoria, Queen 186, 278
Vielle, Viel, l'abbe Gilles 61*n*, 62
Visitation Nuns, the 307*n*

W.W. *cf.* Winckley, Rev. W.
Waddington, Ann 193, 205, 211; Ann *olim* Rawlinson 193, 194, 195, 197–203 *passim*; Christopher 193, 194, 195, 197–203 *passim*, 211; Elizabeth 195, 211; Hannah 216; James 199, 212; Joseph 199, 201, 209, 218; Leo 201, 212; Mark 197, 202, 213, 215; Mary 209; Priscilla 200, 212; Sombe (Sobe) 203, 215; Teresa 198, 211
Wahaling, Sara 263
Wainhouse, Wanehouse, Edward 154, 160; Eleanor 154; Elizabeth 49, 106, 107, 109*, 112, 118*, 119, 120, 126, 127, 128, 133; Elizabeth *olim* Ray 160; Ellen 82, 110; Ellen *cf.* Towneley 133; George 79, 160; Isabel 154;

John 79, 82, 86; Mary 79, 81, 82, 86, 95, 121; T. . . . 114; Thomas 86
Wainman (-mon), Catherine 171, 175, 218; Christopher 175; James 171, 175, 212; John Hodgson 171
Wainscott *cf.* Wanscott
Wainwright, Joseph 107*; Susan 107
Wakebarrow 47
Wakefield, W.R. Yorks. 12, 68
Walker, Agnes 177; Alice 290; Ann 244, 329; Ann *vere* Elizabeth 241; Christopher 95, 158*; E. . . . 216; Elizabeth 90, 105, 193, 201, 230, 231, 241, 243*, 244, 245*, 249, 259; Elizabeth *olim* Ball 93, 95, 103, 105, 106, 108, 110, 111, 115, 117; Elizabeth *cf.* Smith 221; Esther 158*; Francis 282, 284, 285*, 290, 292, 294, 300, 301, 305; Gregory 90, 98, 116, 200, 215, 243, 244, 245, 249*, 250, 253, 259*, 263; Helen 93, 95*, 106, 129, 141, 155, 157, 158, 208, 243, 293, 298, 310*, 313; Helen *cf.* Poulton 134; Henry 93, 95*, 103, 105, 106*, 108, 110, 111, 115, 117; Isabel 191, 207, 238; Isabel *cf.* Pennington 101; James 17, 115, 291*, 307; James *vere* Dobson, James 293; Jane 118, 218, 230, 231, 248, 287*, 304, 308; Jane *olim* Burn 263; Jane *cf.* Richmond 266; John 30, 89, 103, 106, 143, 158, 207, 230, 231, 234, 280, 283; Joseph 218; Leonard 266; Margaret 43, 89, 91, 93*, 95, 103, 104*, 106–109 *passim*, 111, 114, 115, 119, 130, 143, 147, 282*, 303, 322; Margaret *olim* Hathornthwaite 221, 222, 241; Mark 109, 177*; Mary 106, 117, 158, 234*, 266, 283; Mary *olim* Holden 200, 201; Mary Ann *olim* Rosser 14, 20, 30; Richard 234; Robert 221, 222; Susan 362; Susan *cf.* Sanderson 68; Thomas 90, 111, 200, 201, 218, 244, 258, 263, 283–286 *passim*, 288, 289, 291*, 295, 298, 310, 313; William 77, 80, 89, 93*, 95*, 101, 103, 104, 106*, 108, 109, 110, 143, 207, 218, 284; Provost William 76, 97*; Mr. . . . 273
Walker, Fielding and 232
Walley, Agnes 263
Walling, Agnes 48, 267; Elizabeth *olim* Wilson 171, 173; Francis 171, 173; Grace 119; Helen 168, 173; John 50, 119, 171, 262; Mary 50, 119, 259, 260, 262*; Richard 50, 267
Walls, Wall, Ann 142; Clara Ellen 219; Jane *cf.* Walker 291
Walmesley, Wamesley, Rev. Alfred 185, 222; Alice 109, 113, 295, 303, 331, 338, 339, 340*; Alice *olim* Salthouse 361; Ann 155, 293, 303, 305, 307, 309, 312; Ann *cf.* Sandwell 258, 260, 262; Ann Mary *olim* Cotham 26*n**; Barbara 113, 206; Charles 26*n*, 328; Charles Leo 26; Edward 198, 294; Elizabeth 118, 163, 262, 313, 350, 353, 355; Elizabeth *cf.* Comaleach 302*n*; Elizabeth *cf.* Hornby 203, 205; Elizabeth *olim* Hothersall 338*; Elizabeth *olim* Jeffrys 26*n**; Frances 118; Grace 309; Helen 326; Helen *olim* Laurence 118, 120, 122, 127, 133; Helen *olim* Parkinson 155, 163; Henry 54, 258, 260, 262, 317; Hugh 14*, 293, 303, 305, 309, 312; James 112, 114, 248, 257, 296, 324, 333, 338*, 340, 359; Jane 198; Jeremias 117, 118, 120, 122, 127, 128, 133*, 149, 196, 212, 216; John 106, 108*, 109, 112, 118, 182, 260, 299, 302*n*, 305, 310, 317, 326, 331, 333, 334, 338*, 339, 340, 361; Joseph 108, 140; Margaret 110, 111, 148, 155, 294, 296, 299, 301*, 313, 317, 326, 361; Margaret *cf.* Coulston 154, 159; Margaret *olim* Mercer 331, 333; Margaret *cf.* Wilson 352, 353; Marian 92; Mary 106, 108, 112, 127, 217, 247, 248, 251, 256, 346; Mary *olim* Colegrave 225; Mary *cf.* Smith 350; Mary *olim* Taylor 182; Mary Ann 258; Mary Agnes 106; Richard 3, 248, 256; Rev. Richard *alias* Colegrave 225*, 271; Robert 210, 337; Rose 200; Sara Agnes 122; Rev. T. . . . 271*; Thomas 26*n**, 139, 225, 246, 260, 293, 294, 296, 299, 301, 312, 313, 333, 350, 352, 353, 355; William 44, 113, 120, 155, 163, 218, 247*, 251, 256, 281, 317, 321; Mr. . . . 5; Rev. [?] . . . 225; Rev. Mr. . . . 271; Messrs. Walmesley and Smith 216*n*; family 3; . . . Cotham family 275
Walney, Dalton 9
Walsh, Rev. Thomas 78*n*
Walton, Ann *cf.* Smith 246*n*; Edward 108, 109; Isabel 288; Jane 108*, 109, 117; Mary 109, 249; Bp. William, V.A.-N.D. 10, 38, 39*, 75, 225, 276; Mr. . . . 246*n*
Walton-le-Dale, nr. Preston 226*
Walton-on-the-Hill 278
Wamesley *cf.* Walmesley
Wanehouse *cf.* Wainhouse
Wanscott, Wainscott, Benjamin 334, 337*; Jane 334; Mary *olim* Moon 334, 337
Warbrick, Ann 256; Ann *olim* Ball [? Bull] 258; Elizabeth 304, 305; Henry 256, 258, 304; James 304, 305; Margaret 112; William 112*, 256, 258, 305
Ward, Right Rev. Mgr. Bernard, Canon 78*n*; Elizabeth 363; Elizabeth *cf.*

Myerscough 100; Jane 232; Joseph 363; Mary *olim* Ribchester 363; Richard 158; William 232*
Wardle, Elizabeth 331; Elizabeth *olim* Singleton 331; Margaret 349; Osee 331
Wareing *cf.* Waring
Wareling *cf.* Waring
Waring, Wareing, Wareling, Alice 205, 210, 255; Ann 193, 238, 248, 313; Ann *cf.* Bolton 334, 341, 345, 349, 359; Ann *cf.* Carfoot 68; Catherine 249, 261; Elizabeth 191, 192*, 255, 257, 259, 262, 301, 309, 336*; Elizabeth *olim* Barnes 266; Francis 135, 332, 333, 350, 351, 364; George 301, 309, 336; Helen 211, 246–249 *passim*, 251*, 253*, 255, 267, 294; Henry 255, 257, 259, 262, 266; J. . . . 216; James 191, 193, 211*, 213, 248, 336, 364; Jane 190, 197, 209, 247, 257, 262, 265; Jane *cf.* Stezicar 264, 266; Jane *olim* Walker 266; John 259, 330, 341; Joseph 238, 246, 257, 265, 266*, 293; Margaret 349; Margaret *olim* Garner 135, 339, 340, 351, 364; Margaret *cf.* Wilkinson 343, 348, 360; Mary 204, 210, 253, 266, 357; Mary *cf.* Holmes 197; Mary *olim* Ratcliffe 351, 352, 354, 361; Mary *cf.* Towneley 152; Richard 122, 238, 299, 309, 343, 350; Robert 193, 197, 199, 203, 204, 209*, 327, 328, 343, 351, 354*, 357, 361; Teresa 313*; Thomas 246–249 *passim*, 251, 253, 266, 328, 329, 349, 350, 351*, 361; William 190–193 *passim*, 301, 313, 336
Warren, Esther 110; John 110; Michael 110
Warrington 123*n*, 222
Warton, John 215
Warton, South Lonsdale 32*, 33*, 39, 45*, 48*, 49*, 51, 52, 69; the vicar of 38
Warwickshire 7, 8, 55*n*, 61*n*, 174*n*, 302*n*, 304*n*, 312*n*
Waterhouse, Agnes 107, 125, 128, 165, 176; Agnes *cf.* Richardson 330; Alice 282, 286*, 290, 298, 304, 314, 330; Ann 282, 288–295 *passim*, 298, 299, 301, 306–309 *passim*, 312, 324, 328; Catherine 27, 116; Catherine *olim* Charnock 325, 328; Charles 327; Edward 294*; Elizabeth 84, 86, 99, 111, 176, 280, 293, 298, 307, 314, 324, 328, 334, 338; Elizabeth *cf.* Cardwell 342, 346, 352, 356, 362, 366; Elizabeth *cf.* Lofthouse 334, 338, 340; Elizabeth *cf.* Unsworth 130; Grace 293; Helen 238, 295, 310*, 311, 324; Helen *cf.* Poulton 335, 338, 339, 340, 342, 344, 346, 348, 351, 353, 357; Henry 116, 286, 290, 325, 328; Isabel 292; Isabel *cf.* Fishwick 330, 331, 342, 348, 356; James 286; Jane 175, 176, 290, 293, 296, 301, 307, 312, 317, 319, 325, 346; Jane *cf.* Rich. 326, 339; John 128, 144, 286*, 287, 290, 292, 295, 298, 306*, 307; Joseph 27, 247; Laurence 30, 116, 282*; Margaret 113, 247, 293, 323, 325, 331; Martha 150; Mary 85, 247, 290, 298; Mary *olim* Parkinson *olim* Johnson 327, 331; Matthew 107, 125*, 128, 175, 176; Robert 176, 282; Thomas 107, 111*, 126, 165, 281, 283*, 286, 287, 290*, 293*, 295, 296*, 298*, 301*, 305, 307*, 309*, 311, 312*, 313, 315, 319, 323*, 325*, 328, 331, 338; William 113, 247, 292, 296, 301, 302, 314*, 327, 331, 334; . . . husband of Margaret 113
Waterloo, Liverpool 76*
Waterside, Newbybridge, Cumberland 18
Wathmouth, Elizabeth 124
Watson, Ann Jane 155; Jane *cf.* Pellin 67; John 155; Margaret 155; Margaret *cf.* Mulholland 155; Robert 155; Thomas 360, 363, 367
Watten, Flanders 2*, 5, 8, 9, 10, 270
Wearden, Werden, Alice 281; Ann 365; Edward 359; Isabel *olim* Helme 347, 351*, 354, 356, 359, 362, 365; Jane 362; John 351; Margaret 354, 356, 362; Peter 72; Richard 356; Thomas 139, 347, 351, 354, 356, 359, 361, 362, 365; William 211, 347, 360
Wearmouth, the abbots of 151*n*
Weaver, John 69
Webster, Elizabeth 175; Rev. Isaac 278*; Joseph 175; Mr. . . . (farmer) 203
Wedacre 269; Hall 220*
Weeles *cf.* Wells
Weights, Elizabeth 204
Weir, Jane 126*; Thomas 126
Welch, Ann 359; Ann *vere* Lynch 162; Elizabeth *vere* Lynch 162; John *vere* Lynch 162
Weld, Fr. Alfred, S.J. 12; Edward 311*n*; George, J.P., D.L. 12; John 227; Luke 315, 317, 319; Maria Ann *olim* Singleton *cf.* Fitzherbert 311*n*
Weld Bank, Chorley 39, 276
Weldon, Ellen 133; James 49
Well House, nr. Lancaster 97*n*, 150
Welles *cf.* Wells
Wells, Weeles, Welles, Wills, Agnes 335, 337*, 367; Alice 344, 354; Ann 71, 79, 104, 118, 123, 124*, 129, 139, 150, 163, 199, 216, 255, 317, 341, 342, 343; Ann *cf.* Holden 365; Ann *olim* Seed 123, 127, 156, 159, 160, 164, 165,

167, 171, 176*; Ann *olim* Wilkinson 90, 92, 96, 100, 104; Barbara 114, 201, 217; Edward 330; Elizabeth 79, 164, 282, 299, 315, 316, 317, 320, 321, 323, 325; Elizabeth *cf.* Blacoe 367; Francis 176; Helen 96, 120*, 133*; Helen *cf.* Seed 63*, 64, 65, 71, 152; Henry 80, 84, 90, 92, 96, 100, 104, 121, 129, 147, 160, 176, 213; Hugh 325, 368; James 119, 120, 167, 368; Jane 331, 339, 352, 360, 363; John 63*, 79, 92, 118, 120, 121, 133, 159, 160, 196, 315, 317, 320*, 323, 325, 363; Joseph 176*, 215, 216; Margaret 63, 117, 133, 159, 255; Margaret *cf.* Dewhurst 337, 341, 346, 350, 354, 360, 364; Margaret *olim* Seed 118, 120, 121, 159, 160; Margaret *olim* Whitehead 330; Mary 117, 119, 120*, 136, 156, 166, 170, 196, 217, 310, 315, 330, 365; Mary *olim* Arrowsmith 335; Mary *olim* Eidsforth 368; Mary *cf.* Gardner 331, 334*; Rebecca *cf.* Smith 219*n*; Richard 90, 123, 124, 129, 133, 153*, 156, 159, 160, 164, 165, 167, 171*, 176*, 282, 335, 341, 354, 365; Robert 79, 107, 117, 119, 120*, 160, 241, 243, 244, 245, 282, 323, 344, 353, 354, 360, 362, 368; Thomas 362

Wennington, Melling, Halsall 97*n*

Wensleydale, Yorks. 4

Werden *cf.* Wearden

West, Elizabeth *olim* Preston *olim* Sayer *olim* Leyburne 37; Nathaniel 37; Thomas, 3rd Lord de la Warr 37; . . . (authority) 2; *vere* Daniel, Thomas, S.J. *q.v.*

West Derby, Liverpool 154*n*

West Derby hundred 6

West Hall, Whittington 181

West Indies 139*, 140, 149

West Kensington, London 61*n**

West Meath, Ireland, co. 29*

Westby, Bridget, Prioress 235*n*; Francis 223; John 3, 235*n**; Margaret *olim* Shuttleworth 138*n*; Perpetua *cf.* Blackburne 223; Robert 103, 138*n*; Thomas 138*n*, 235*n*; Rev. W. *vere* Winckley, Rev. William *q.v.*; Miss . . . *cf.* Preston, Mrs. Thomas 3

Westby, Kirkham 210, 275; Hall 275

Westby, co. Yorks. 235*n*

Western, Ann 71; Elizabeth 71; Samuel 71*

Westminster, London 226

Westminster Abbey 7

Westmorland 2, 4, 5, 10*, 32*, 34–38 *passim*, 44*n*, 45*n*, 59*n*, 68, 73, 179, 181, 272

Westwood House, Wigan 26*n**

Wetherall, nr. Carlisle, Cumberland 38

Wharton, Agnes 52, 56, 71; Christopher 107; Elizabeth 55, 215, 219, 237, 239, 240, 241, 243, 244, 245, 247*, 251*, 252*, 254, 260; Isabel 52, 53, 54, 71, 240, 252, 253, 254; Isabel *cf.* Rawlinson 258, 266; John 52*, 54, 65, 71, 215, 239–245 *passim*, 251–255 *passim*, 258, 262; Margaret 52*, 54, 56, 62, 67, 71; Margaret *cf.* Procter 67; Mary 47, 55, 56, 64, 71, 247; Mary *cf.* Blackoe 263; Mary *olim* Smith 67; Rev. Michael 38–45 *passim*, 47, 49; Sir Michael 38; Peter 52*, 53, 54*, 72; Sara 243, 244*, 246*; William 52, 53*, 55, 56, 62, 64, 67*; family 38; . . . (godfather) 53

Wharton, Kirkby Stephen, Westmorland 38, 53

Whitaker, Helen 271; Thomas 271; Ven. Thomas *alias* Starkey *or* Starkie 270, 271*, 279

White, Abigail 24, 25; Bridget *olim* Brady 151, 156, 162; Dorothy *cf.* Brockholes 275; Edwin 19; Eleanor *olim* Burns 19, 28*; Elizabeth 156; Hannah 18; Henry Laurence 19, 21, 24, 25*, 28*; Jane 151; Margaret *cf.* Wilson 349, 357; Martha Mary 16; Mary *cf.* Cousins 29; Robert 275; Rowland 25; Sara 15–19 *passim*, 24*, 25; Stephen 17; Thomas 151, 156, 162*, 181; Walter Rowland 15–18 *passim*, 28; Miss . . . 29

White Hall, Upper Rawcliffe, St. Michael on Wyre 138*n*, 235*n*

White Lee, Goosnargh, Kirkham 271

Whitefield, Charles 117; Elizabeth 117; Sara 117

Whitehall, London 269

Whitehaven, Cumberland 22

Whitehill, Whithill, Goosnargh, Kirkham 271, 273

Whitehead, Agnes 281; Alice 194; Ann 309, 317, 327, 337, 343; Ann *cf.* Bennet 345; Ann *cf.* Scott 352, 355, 358, 365; Benjamin 43*, 44, 45, 145, 286, 293, 298, 300; Catharine 359; Catherine *cf.* Pilling 77; Dorothy 305, 323; Edward 281*; Elizabeth 298, 300, 336; Elizabeth Ann 352; Elizabeth Frances 337; Esther 324; Frances 346, 347, 353; Helen 313, 337; Henry 296, 298, 299, 301–306 *passim*, 309, 312, 313, 317, 319, 323, 324, 330, 333, 335, 336, 339, 343, 366; James 296*, 297, 298*, 300, 301, 305, 324, 335, 337, 344; Jane 281, 296–299 *passim*, 301, 303, 309, 311, 312, 317, 330, 333*, 339, 343; Jane *olim* Kellet *olim* Whitehead 347, 353, 366; John 163, 193, 194, 195, 199, 306, 319, 333, 346; Leonard 353; Margaret 286*,

299–303 *passim*, 325, 326, 330, 333, 336, 367; Margaret *cf.* Chadwick 138*n*; Margaret *cf.* Wells 330; Margaret *cf.* Wild *cf.* Todhunter 333, 355; Martha 193, 194, 195, 199; Mary 193, 206*, 210, 304, 306, 309, 313, 316, 319, 323, 326*; Mary Ann 163, 335*, 336; Mary Ann *olim* Greening 335, 337, 344, 352, 359, 362; Nicholas 316; Richard 281, 286, 312, 366; Robert 194, 346; Thomas 327, 344; Rev. Thomas 138*n*; William 195, 210, 302, 303, 304, 311, 316, 324, 326, 330, 333, 336, 347; William Henry 163; . . . grandmother of Pelin, Thomas 43

Whiteside, Agnes *cf.* Scott 345; Alice 85; Ann 325, 327; Barbara *olim* Taylor 196, 198, 199, 201*, 203, 205, 209, 218; Catharine 87, 89, 93, 95, 104, 110*, 111, 112, 125, 132, 142, 145, 187, 210; Catherine *cf.* Hayse 193; Catherine *cf.* Kaye 194, 195*; Edmund 198; Edward 95, 104, 105, 108, 137, 159, 165, 168, 170, 176, 190, 208; Elizabeth 125, 128, 137, 159, 168, 187–190 *passim*, 199, 200, 208, 214, 327, 336; Elizabeth *olim* Creary *or* Carey 196, 198; Elizabeth *olim* Thompson (widow) 159, 165, 168, 170, 176; Emma 133; George 217; Helen 111, 118, 123, 124, 125, 127, 128, 134, 176, 198*, 212, 336; Helen *cf.* Townley 153, 176*; Henry 93*, 96, 170, 188, 198, 202, 205, 207, 215; James 95*n*, 124, 128, 129, 153, 154, 176, 203, 218, 355; John 89, 110*, 117, 118, 125, 127, 134, 141, 168, 187, 192, 196, 198, 199, 201*, 203, 205, 207, 215, 219, 325, 327, 336; Joseph 111, 114, 117, 118, 119*, 121, 124, 125, 128, 196*, 198, 211; M. . . . 132; Margaret 87, 110, 116, 118, 124, 128, 133, 167, 196, 208, 345; Margaret *olim* Leeming 95*n*; Margaret *cf.* Leeming 134, 154; Margaret *cf.* Verity 137, 189*n*; Mary 197, 198*, 201, 208, 210; Mary *vere* Margaret 189*n*; Mary *cf.* Douthwaite 20; Richard 93, 114, 140, 142, 188, 198, 207; Robert Cuthbert 199; Rose 325; Sara 165; Thomas 85, 125, 147, 159, 167, 168, 187–190 *passim*, 196, 211, 214*; Most Rev. Thomas, Abp. Liverpool 13, 214*n*, 218*n*, 219*n*; William 85, 87, 89, 93, 95, 104, 109–112 *passim*, 114, 132*, 134*n*, 143, 145, 203, 217; family 87*n*

Whitgreave, Thomas 4

Whitinam *cf.* Whittingham

Whittam, Mary 121; Rachel Eaves 125; Richard 121

Whittingham, Whitinam, Whitinham, Alice 297, 298, 303, 304; Ann 305, 308, 312, 315*, 318*, 321, 322, 353; Catherine *cf.* Hoghton-Dalton 179; Duke 238; Elizabeth *olim* Eccles 327, 329, 332, 334, 338; Elizabeth *olim* Sandwell 263*, 264; Frances *cf.* Midgeall 271; Helen 53, 318; Henry 179; James 305, 318; Jane 291, 293, 308, 315, 329, 330, 334*, 357; Jane *cf.* Dobson 335, 338, 341, 345; Jane *cf.* Robinson 329; John 292, 305, 306, 315, 318, 322; Joseph 263, 321; Margaret 238*, 318, 341, 343; Mary 134, 135, 263, 305*, 315, 329, 338*, 341*, 342, 343, 354; Richard 263*, 264; Thomas 271, 287, 290, 292, 293, 297, 303, 304*, 305, 308*, 312*, 314, 315*, 317, 318*, 319, 321*, 327, 329, 332, 334, 335, 338, 357, 364; William 264, 282, 304, 332, 367

Whittingham Hall, Goosnargh, Kirkham 179, 271*

Whittington, nr. Kirkby - Lonsdale 181*

Whittle, Isabel 309; James 245; Jane 337; John 80; William 80; Winifred 80

Whitton, James 25*; Sara 25

Widdrington, Mary *cf.* Townely 307*n*

Widnes, Appleton, Prescot 33

Wiersdale *cf.* Wyersdale

Wigan, 5, 26, 33, 170, 183*, 269, 270, 278*, 302*n*; St. John's 171*n*

Wiggin, Margaret *cf.* Jackson 68

Wignay, Wignall, Elizabeth 232, 233; Mary 233; William 232, 233

Wilcock, Wilkock, Willock, Ann 115, 117, 298, 302, 310, 326, 328, 333, 336, 342, 344, 349, 355, 360, 363, 365, 367*, 368; Ann *olim* Taylor 151*n*; Ann *olim* Wilson 351; Catherine 288; Charles 333, 334, 336, 338, 339, 340, 342, 344, 355, 362, 364; Elizabeth 300, 310, 355, 360, 363, 367; George 151*n*; Hebe *olim* Abbot 365, 368; Helen 368; Henry 294; James 115, 117*, 151, 338, 360, 365, 368; Jane 306, 342; John 251, 264, 283, 292, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 334, 336, 349, 351, 360*; Joseph 56*, 63, 115, 292; Margaret 56, 292*, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 333*, 334, 336, 339, 340; Mary 63, 288, 296, 333, 339, 340, 362, 364; Mary *olim* Hornby 333, 334, 336, 338, 339, 340, 342, 344; Michael 310, 326; Peter 63, 344, 352; Dom Peter, O.S.B. 63*n*; Rev. Peter 63*n*, 151*n*; Richard 306*, 333, 351, 355, 363; Sara 283; Sara *olim* Bolton 349; Thomas 283, 288, 300, 326, 333, 365; William 283; family 63*n*

Wild, Ann 317*, 318, 319, 322, 325, 327, 333*, 336; Ann *olim* Baines 339,

340, 344; Catharine 327; Edward 333, 335*; Elizabeth 322; Helen 325; Jane 344; John 339, 340; Margaret 333; Margaret *olim* Whitehead 333, 335; *olim* Whitehead *cf.* Todhunter 355; Mary 319; Richard 317, 319, 322, 325, 327, 333, 336, 339, 340, 344; William 336
Wildan *cf.* Wilding
Wilding, Wildan, Wildon, Ann *cf.* Platt 131; Ann 52, 64, 70, 71, 345; Ann *cf.* Baines 350, 353, 357, 361, 367; Barbara 52, 56, 71; Catherine 66, 350, 354, 359, 361; Elizabeth 49–56 *passim*, 63, 64, 65, 67, 71, 308; Helen 65, 93, 97, 101*, 102, 120; James 49–56 *passim*, 63, 64*, 67*, 70; John 50, 55, 56, 63–66 *passim*, 71; Joseph 342, 361; Margaret 357; Martha 111, 113, 115–119 *passim*, 308; Mary 54, 55, 56*, 71; Mary *olim* Gibson, 63–67 *passim*; Mary *cf.* Hardman 199; Michael 63, 72; Richard 52*, 53*, 54, 56*, 63, 65, 66, 67; Robert 346, 357, 359, 366; Sara 49, 53, 54*, 56, 63*, 65, 70; Thomas 53, 65, 71, 253, 354, 361
Wildman, Ellen 95
Wilkinson, Adam 5, 40; Ann 43, 70, 83*, 87, 91, 177, 345; Ann *olim* Ibbetson 353, 358; Ann *cf.* Wells 100; Benjamin 208, 239, 252; Bridget 122, 125, 252; Dorothy 231*, 257, 343, 348; Elizabeth 41, 44, 45, 46, 70, 117, 205, 296; George 335; Grace 244, 245, 250–253 *passim*, 330; Helen 44, 45*, 46, 69, 70, 79, 257, 261*; Henry 322, 323, 353, 358; James 45, 108, 132, 141, 230, 231, 239, 240, 249*, 250, 252, 261, 330, 343, 345, 348, 354, 360; James Harker 134; Jane 77, 80, 162, 163, 166, 167, 174, 177; John 42, 44, 45*, 46*, 70, 88, 104, 108, 110, 112–115 *passim*, 117, 142, 159, 164, 174, 177; Joseph 165, 233, 257; Margaret 43, 46, 70, 231, 232, 233, 238, 251, 330, 358, 360, 363, 367; Margaret *olim* Abbot 330, 345, 354; Margaret *cf.* Lucas 152; Margaret *olim* Waring 343, 348, 360; Mary 44, 46, 108, 125, 240, 250, 252*, 296; Nicholas 212; Richard 298; Robert 170, 353; Ruth 354; Sara 103*, 105, 108–112 *passim*, 115, 116, 117, 120, 122, 124, 125, 126, 128*, 131, 148, 165, 230, 231, 239, 240, 243, 249, 250, 252; Sara *olim* Lupton 132; Sara Margaret 125, 177; Susanna 43, 92, 93, 100; Thomas 45*, 79, 93, 115, 229*, 230*, 239, 297; Rev. Thomas (T.W.) 40, 49*n*, 53*; William 42, 46, 47*, 70, 122, 125, 231, 232*, 233, 252, 257, 261, 296, 297, 360; Mrs. . . . grandmother of Ellen Magee 48
Wilkock *cf.* Wilcock
Willace, Mary 241*
William IV 186
William the Conqueror, King 1, 32
Williams, Ann 284, 318, 342; Ann *cf.* Dobson 348; Elizabeth 333, 337; Francis 280, 284; Hannah *olim* Wilson 194, 196, 197; Helen 315, 343; James 158, 321; Jane 158, 196, 328; John 194, 196, 197, 280, 302, 304, 305, 308, 311, 315, 318, 321*, 323, 325*, 328, 330, 333, 337, 341; Fr. John, S.J. 9; Joseph 341; Sir Joseph (Sec. of State) 5*; Margaret 43, 311; Martha 43; Mary 44, 197, 308, 311, 315, 318, 320, 321*, 323*, 325, 328, 341; Mary *olim* Mather 330, 333, 337, 341; Perpetua 280, 284; Thomas 194, 286, 306, 308, 330; Bp. Thomas Dominie 38
Williamson, Elizabeth *cf.* Hanxworth 68
Willock *cf.* Wilcock
Willoughby [Bertie], 3rd Earl of Abingdon 55*n*, 61*n*
Willows, Kirkham, the 175*n*
Wills *cf.* Wells
Wilson, Alice 212, 238, 297, 322, 327, 330, 336; Alice *olim* Simpson 131; Ann 87, 113, 137, 153, 155, 159, 164, 169, 175, 207, 230, 237, 302, 309, 318, 319, 320, 322, 323*, 325, 326, 328*, 331, 334, 336, 337, 339, 341, 344; Ann *olim* . . . . herd 339; Ann *olim* Lee, Leigh 329, 331, 333, 334, 336, 337, 341, 342, 345; Ann *cf.* Wilcock 351; Christopher 7; Edward 238; Elizabeth 54, 115, 118, 119, 120, 125, 127*, 286, 287, 288*, 290, 292*, 295, 297, 300, 302, 306, 309, 313, 318, 325, 331, 339, 341*, 346, 347; Elizabeth *cf.* Ashton 326, 331, 334, 339, 341, 343, 347, 352, 361; Elizabeth *olim* Beardsforth 341, 344, 346; Elizabeth *cf.* Douglas 31; Elizabeth *olim* Rossal 132; Elizabeth *olim* Walling 155, 160, 171; Esther Elizabeth 175; George 130, 131, 283, 290, 314, 316, 318, 320, 322, 323, 325, 326, 328–331 *passim*, 333*, 334, 336, 337, 342, 345, 347*, 355; Hannah *cf.* Miller 264; Hannah *cf.* Williams 192, 194, 196, 197; Helen 81, 137, 164, 257, 291, 317, 336, 344, 346–349 *passim*, 359, 368; Helen *olim* Myerscough 338, 341, 343; Henry 84, 111, 115, 117, 119, 120*, 132, 134, 207, 248, 297, 306, 314, 324, 325, 329, 349; Isabel 230, 232; James 123, 159, 230, 232, 257, 285, 300, 310, 326, 328, 329, 332, 333, 334, 336, 339, 341, 344*, 345, 348, 353, 363; Jane 159, 175, 245, 293,

295, 297*, 300, 303, 306, 310, 314*, 317, 318, 320, 322, 327, 334; Jane *olim* Battersby 123, 137, 149; Jane *olim* Morris 349; John 84, 87, 115, 126, 260, 283, 285, 287, 288*, 290–293 *passim*, 296, 300, 302, 306*, 309, 313*, 318, 320, 323, 325, 327*, 336–339 *passim*, 341, 344–347 *passim*, 349, 351, 359, 362, 366, 368; Jonathan 169; Joseph 88, 108, 110, 149, 153*, 159, 338, 341, 343; Joseph Caleb 343; Laurence 346; Lucy 129, 153, 157, 160; Margaret 201, 203*, 248; Margaret *olim* Billington 287, 291, 322, 323, 324, 345, 349, 360; Margaret *olim* Walmesley 352, 353; Margaret *olim* White 349, 357; Marian 345; Mary 46, 84, 87, 117*, 119, 122, 126, 128*, 160, 207, 232, 238, 240, 245, 283, 285*, 288, 291, 293, 296, 300, 319, 320, 323–327 *passim*, 330, 332, 333, 334, 339, 341, 349; Mary *cf.* Coupe 346, 352, 358, 362; Mary *cf.* Shaw 188–193 *passim*; Mary Ann 150; Rachel *olim* Ashton 345, 348; Richard 46, 192, 205, 210, 293, 341, 345*; Robert 120, 137*, 153, 159, 160, 164*, 169, 172, 174, 175, 229*, 230, 307, 327, 342, 353; Sara 245*, 246, 345; Sara *cf.* Cross 349, 352, 356, 363; Thomas 54, 119*, 123, 125, 127, 137, 155, 160, 166, 169, 175, 292*, 293, 295, 297, 298, 300, 303*, 306, 310, 314, 317, 320, 323–326 *passim*, 330, 334, 341, 345, 348, 352, 353, 357; William 54, 122, 126*, 128, 240, 241, 248, 258*, 293, 295, 296, 297, 300, 307, 309*, 311, 314, 318*, 321–324 *passim*, 326*, 334*, 336, 346, 357; family 44*n*

Wilton, co. Durham 86*n*

Wiltshire 222*, 233*n**

Winchester, the Abbey House 58*n*

Winckley, Thomas 33; Rev. William (W.W.), *alias* Westby 73

Winckley Square, Preston 226

Winder, Lamplugh, Cumberland 14*, 15

Windle, Ann 232; John 232; Thomas 232

Windleshaw, St. Helens 74

Windor, Winder, Ann *cf.* Byrom 131*, 146; James 236; Jane 77, 91, 105; John 131, 283; Jonathan 77; Margaret 141; Mary 77, 94, 105*

Windy Hill, Lancaster 149

Winell [?], Ann 232; John 232*

Winmarley, Winmarleigh, nr. Garstang 213, 232, 255

Winstanley, Edward 15*, 16; Edward Woods 15; Henry Roddis 15; Robert 15; Roschilda (Rosilda) 15*, 16*; Thomas 82

Winter, Rev. John 221

Witham, Rev. George 41*n*; Dr. Robert, President of Douay 37

Witherington, Ann 237, 252; Elizabeth 256; James 253; Jane 248; John 251, 252, 253, 256, 258*, 261, 263, 264, 266; Joseph 264; Margaret 237, 251; Mary 251, 252, 253*, 256, 266; Mary *olim* Billington 258, 261, 264, 266; Sara Ann 261; William 213

Witherslack, Beetham, Westmorland 37

Witinham *cf.* Whittingham

Wolf House, Chipping 273

Wolfall, Mrs. . . . 272

Wolfangle 214

Wolsingham, Woolsingham, Elizabeth 350; Margaret 350; Thomas 350

Wolsingham, Durham 30

Wolverhampton, Staffs. 171*n*, 270, 302*n**

Wood, Woods, Catherine 18; Helen 295, 299, 301, 304; Ellen *olim* Mackay 18; James 18; Jane 284; John 103, 104, 284, 304, 313; Margaret 299, 313; Mary 44, 177, 301; Patrick 106; Rebecca 127; Roger 295, 299, 301, 304; Thomas 295, 343; William 299

Wood, the 225, 272, 274

Wood Street, Lancaster 140*, 146, 148, 150

Woodcock, Dorothy *olim* Anderton 226; Rev. John 226*, 237, 263*n**, 264*, 265*, 266*; Fr. John, O.S.F., *alias* ffarington 226; Nicholas 226; Thomas 226*; William 226; family 226*

Woodcock Hall, Cuerden, Leyland 226

Woodhouse, Dorothy 142; Ellen *cf.* Serjeant 258, 261, 263

Woodplumpton, St. Michael on Wyre 221, 226

Woods, *see* Wood

" Woodside," Thurnham 184

Woodworth, Mary *cf.* Smith 356

Wooes, William 231

Worcestershire 58*n*, 305*n*, 307*n*

Workhouse, Lancaster, the 143, 147, 149*, 150

Workington, Allerdale, Cumberland 9, 12

Wormby, Henry 54

Worsall, N.R. Yorks. 37

Worsewick *cf.* Worswick

Worswick, Agnes 103, 106, 108; Agnes *cf.* Andrade 58*n*, 138*n*; Alexander 34*, 39, 87*n*, 96*n*, 102–105 *passim*, 107*n**, 109, 142; Alice 105; Alice *olim* Beetham 138*n*, 146*n*; Alice *olim* Gillow 34*, 57*n*, 59*n*, 94*n*, 138*n**; Alice *cf.* McCartney 87*n*, 131*n*, 139; Ann 44*n*, 207; Elizabeth *olim* Butler

34; Elizabeth *olim* Kirkham 96*n*, 103, 104*n*, 107; Henry 103; James 108, 208; Rev. James (Wr. J.) 34, 57*n*, 91, 94*n**, 123*, 124, 141; Jane *cf.* Corney 44*n*; John 103*, 105, 106, 108*, 207; Rev. John 34, 39, 107*n*, 141; Margaret 102, 109, 134; Margaret *olim* Buckley 59*n*; Mary 107, 131; Mary *cf.* Gage-Rokewode 131; Mary *olim* Greaves 87*n*, 102, 105; Richard 59*n*, 96, 103, 105, 131*, 134*, 144*n*; Robert 34, 44*n*, 87*n*, 138*n*, 146*n*; Mrs. Robert 131*; Roger 108, 207; Thomas 34*, 44*n*, 58*n*, 59*n*, 87*n*, 94*n*, 96*n*, 106*, 131*n*, 138*n*, 139; Miss . . . 44; family 35, 39, 220; Worswick's Bank 139*n*

Worthing, Sussex 55*n*

Worthington, Sara *cf.* Sandwell 262; Fr. Thomas, O.P. 7

Wr., Rev. J. . . . . , *see* Worswick

Wray, Melling, Lancs. 97*n*

Wray *cf.* Ray

Wren, Ren, Alice 14, 15, 16*, 18; Elizabeth 21; Henry 21; Jane 16; John 15; Joseph 18; Richard 21; Robert 14; Thomas 14, 15, 16*, 18, 21; William 21

Wrennall, Helen 211

Wright, Catharine 92; Elizabeth *olim* Lawson 58*n*, 59*n*; James 92; John 58*n*, 59*n*; Mrs. John 59; William, *later* Sir William Lawson 58*n*

Wrightington Hall, Eccleston 183

Wycliff, N. R. Yorks. 37; Hall, nr. Thorpe 226, 307*n*

Wyersdale 68, 182, 213–219 *passim*, 223, 224*, 225*, 233*n*; the forest of 222; Nether 214*, 217, 220*, 222, 223*, 224, 272; Over 222

Ximenes, Cardinal 39

Yarleside, Dalton 8

Yarum [Yarm], co. York 51*n*

Yates, Alexander 193; Catherine 246, 252*, 255; Elizabeth 193, 214, 262; Elizabeth *cf.* Atkinson 195, 196, 198, 200; George 262; James 265; Jane *olim* Tomlinson 265; John 284; Margaret 16, 265; Mary [? Elizabeth] *cf.* Atkinson 195; Mary *olim* Parker 262; Richard 193, 292; Robert 366; Thomas 255*; William 252

Yealand-Conyers (Warton) 33*, 34, 42–50 *passim*, 61*n*, 64, 67, 69, 70, 71*, 196, 241; Hall 33, 42–46 *passim*, 49

Yealand-Redmayne, Warton 32, 51

Yealand, St. Mary's 32

Yealand Stoars 42*, 46

Yexely, William 252

York, city of 10, 38, 39, 58*n*, 179, 225*, 226

York, the Bar Convent 87*n*, 109*n*, 131*n*, 138*n*, 179, 270

Yorkshire 32*, 34, 36, 37*, 38, 51*n*, 58*n*, 62*n*, 68, 74, 174*n*, 179, 183, 184, 221, 307*n*, 309*n*, 314*n*

NO NAMES

Ann 338, 339

Apprentice of Hall, Lawrence 230*

Beetham twins, the 105

Bl., Ed. 308

Blackburn, the Catholic Schoolmaster of 251

Blakeburn 43

Britannia, the parents of Mary Ann 167

Butcher, a 236*

Cassidy 166

Dickinson 234

Dorothy 234

[Flet] 317

Gardner 253

George, the gardener at Dallam Towers 44*n*, 45*n*

gide, the other 7

Harrison 170

Helen, dau. of Isabel . . . *olim* Parker 338

Helen 342

Henry 319

High Constable of the N. side of the Sands, etc., the 9

Hindle, the grandmother of John 46

Holden, . . . 254

Isabel, *olim* Parker 338

John 339

Joseph 261

Ladies, two other (at Helen Beetham's funeral) 145

Leech 18

Little Robert 229, 230

Maids at Halton Hall, two 181

Marshall, . . . 146

Mary 335

Mason, . . . 147
McCann, the first husband of Mary 143; their daughter 143

. . . . **net,** daughter of John and Ann 339
Nickson, . . . 253
Nixon, . . . 253

"**Old Doctor,**" the 7*

Patefield twins, the 42
Patefield, . . . 43
Patrick 47
Pennington, . . . 49
Poulton, godmother to Elizabeth 78, 134

R., Rev. T. 123
Ribchester 168
Richardson, . . . 150
Richmond, . . . 244
Rivers, . . . (infant) 169
Rogerson, Rodgison, . . . 44
Rorke, . . . 21

Samuel, . . . 206
Shannon, . . . 143
Shuttleworth, . . . 326
Sponsors for Martha Baylis 163; for Charles Penswick 45; for Ellen Pilling 172

Townley, . . . 152
Turner, the uncle and aunt of Ann, 46

Waring, . . . 237
Wharton, . . . 53
William 43; husband of Isabel *olim* Parker 338

THE TWELFTH REPORT

OF THE

Catholic Record Society

PRESENTED TO THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING AT

ARCHBISHOP'S HOUSE, WESTMINSTER,

on

WEDNESDAY, JULY 12, 1916

Together with the Roll of Members, the Constitutions, &c.

Constitutions

1. *Name.* The name of the Society is "THE CATHOLIC RECORD SOCIETY."

2. *Objects.* The objects are the transcribing, printing, indexing, and distributing to its members the Catholic Registers of Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths, and other old Records of the Faith, chiefly personal and genealogical, since the Reformation in England and Wales.

3. *Management.* The affairs of the Society are managed by a Council consisting of twelve members and four honorary officers, viz., The Recorder, Bursar, Legal Adviser and Secretary—four forming a quorum. It has power to appoint a President and Vice-Presidents, its Chairman and Officers, and to fill vacancies on its own body, and has power to refuse or take away membership. One-third of the twelve members and all the honorary officers retire each year, but are eligible for re-election. Nominations of New Members of the Council must be sent to the Secretary fourteen days before the Annual Meeting. The representation and management are reserved to Catholic Members.

4. *Subscription.* The subscription is one guinea per annum, which entitles members to the publications for the year, but the names of any members whose subscription shall be two years in arrears will thereupon be removed from the Society, and not be readmitted until all arrears are paid.

Subscriptions are due on June 1 in each year, and no work is issued to any member whose subscription is unpaid. A member wishing to retire from the Society must intimate his intention to the Bursar or Secretary before the 1st day of June, or be held liable for his subscription for the ensuing year.

5. *Privileges.* The members are entitled to the Volume or Volumes printed for the year of subscription, no Volume being issued to any member whose subscription is unpaid. They may also, on prepayment, obtain back numbers (if in stock) on such terms as the Council may direct.

6. *Meetings.* An Annual Meeting is held in the month of June or July, of which at least seven days' notice is sent to all the members. At this meeting a report of the work of the Society, with a statement of the income and expenditure, is presented. This is issued together with the list of members and the Constitutions of the Society.

7. *Audit.* The Bursar's accounts are audited by a member of the Society appointed by the Council, at the close of the financial year, which expires on May 31.

N.B.—The Bursar deals with Membership and Subscriptions.

The Catholic Record Society

FOUNDED JUNE 10, 1904

PATRONS

His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster
His Eminence Cardinal Gasquet, O.S.B.
The Most Rev. the Archbishop of Birmingham
The Most Rev. the Archbishop of Liverpool
The Most Rev. the Archbishop of Cardiff, O.S.B.

PRESIDENT

The Most Noble the Duke of Norfolk,
E.M., K.G., P.C., G.C.V.O.

VICE-PRESIDENTS

Colonel the Lord Edmund Talbot, M.V.O., D.S.O., M.P.
Admiral of the Fleet the Lord Walter Kerr, G.C.B.
Alderman Sir John Knill, Bart., K.C.S.G.
Henry Farnham Burke, Norroy King of Arms,
C.V.O., C.B., F.S.A.

COUNCIL (*Elected*)

Rev. H. Norbert Birt, O.S.B.
V. Rev. Edwin Burton, D.D.
George F. Engelbach
V. Rev. Prov. Jarrett, O.P., M.A.
Sir Henry Jerningham, Bart.
Rev. John H. Pollen, S.J.
Marquis de Ruvigny
Major Francis J. A. Skeet
John P. Smith, J.P.
V. Rev. Canon Sutcliffe, M.A.
Major R. Trappes-Lomax
George C. Williamson, Litt.D.

Honorary Officers (*On Council ex officio*)

Hon. Recorder
Joseph Gillow

Hon. Legal Adviser
Charles J. Roskell

Hon. Bursar
Leonard C. C. Lindsay, F.S.A., 18 Grosvenor Mansions,
82 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.

Hon. Secretary
Joseph S. Hansom, 110 Palace Gardens Terrace,
Kensington, W.

Bankers
Messrs Coutts and Co., 440 Strand, W.C.

TWELFTH ANNUAL REPORT.

OUR twelfth year dominated, even more than the last, by the war, has not proved as fruitful as had been hoped. Not that the work in hand will eventually be less, but that it has been delayed much beyond reasonable expectation, even for such times. The labour difficulties of the period are to some extent valid justification; but may be unduly given in extenuation.

Printing delays are not the only causes, however; for some of our contributors have been engaged on patriotic and charitable work, whilst others have been severely tried by illness and anxieties, all these causes having resultant effects on the executive arrangements. When steps had been initiated to start certain papers, it was not easy to substitute others in the midst of so much work.

Only Volume xvii has been issued to subscribers since the last annual meeting. Part of Volume xviii was sent to the printers in January, 1914, and the text could, without much exertion, have been finished by the time the war started, and the index have been begun. It was not, however, until April, 1915, that the final pages of the text could be passed for press. Only then could the index be concluded and the alphabetical sorting be commenced by Mrs Martin, to whom our thanks are due for undertaking this arduous work under trying and difficult circumstances. This volume, the "Exchequer Roll of Recusants, 1592–93," is one of national importance, requiring that knowledge of public records which few could have compassed like Miss M. M. C. Calthrop, who generously contributed the transcript and the introduction, seeing the final proofs before going to assist in Red Cross work in Serbia. The delays have been very trying, and although final promises were made to deliver the sheets to our binders about 21st June, the printers wired on 1st July that they were short of paper!

The construction of the index was very laborious, owing to the difficulty of understanding the reading of place-names, for the "Recusant Roll" gives no punctuation, and there is a mixed use or misuse of capital letters. Many places are of small importance or obsolete manors; but the best endeavour has been made to add the parishes in which they are situated. The recusants have been distinguished by the letters "**rec**." Some martyrs of the period are also marked, and other interesting particulars supplied, including maiden names of some of the women, etc. These had to be done in brief form, however, to avoid too great enlargement of the index.

Volume xix is partly printed, and the remainder, with the exception of some notes, is in type; so it may be soon ready for the index to be resumed by Mrs Martin, who has kindly started this also. The annals of the English Benedictine nuns of Ghent, contributed by the Lady Abbess of Oulton, and the Diary of S. Gregory's College

at Paris, are followed by the Registers of three Franciscan Friars, seemingly kept in London, kindly lent by the Bishop of Clifton, and transcribed by Monsignor Claud Lindsay, who also contributes a substantial instalment of the Registers of Lincoln's Inn Fields Chapel.

Volume xx, six North Lancashire Registers, is in a more forward state, the text being printed, and the index being now in the printers' hands. Special thanks are due to Mr Joseph Edward Smith for correcting proofs of these registers, before proceeding to Italy to resume his ecclesiastical studies. Generally we have to thank all contributors and editors of papers, whose names will appear in those capacities.

The late Mr William Smith, of Newsham House, near Preston, promised £50 towards printing these Lancashire registers. His son, Mr William B. S. Smith, has paid this, adding £5 on his own account. This sum is a valuable help towards printing Volume xx.

The Council regrets the delays and disappointments; but hopes that the above three books will follow one another at moderate intervals, and that they will be found of the usual interest.

It was intended to print Downside Abbey archives for Volume xxi, but when Dom H. Norbert Birt volunteered as Chaplain to the Forces the idea had to be deferred. The illness of the Rev. Edwin Burton, D.D., also prevented our proceeding with the "Douay Diaries." So we turned to a third alternative, a volume of "Miscellanea." This will contain a contribution of "Old Chapter" letters by the Very Rev. Canon Stanfield, and an episcopal return of recusants in 1576 by the Rev. Patrick Ryan, S.J., concluding with some registers, etc.

The Holy See having created a fourth Province within the area of our work, by the constitution of the new Archbishopric of Cardiff, His Grace the Archbishop-Elect was requested to accord his patronage to the Society, which his Grace cordially gave, and further promised his best support. The Society has not hitherto been able to do as much as could be wished for the Welsh principality, but more success may be anticipated in the future.

The following deaths of members have to be recorded during the past year: Mr Carlisle James Scott Spedding, the 57th Founder, who had been a member of the Council from the commencement of the Society's work, and was a contributor of two papers; Mrs Vincent Acton; Major Henry William Berkeley; and Mr John Byrnand Trappes-Lomax.

There have been nine resignations. It has also been felt useless to retain some names of those in arrear, four names being retired under Constitution 4.

Against these seventeen losses we are happy to say that twelve new members can be set, including three in succession to deceased members, and one rejoined after having resigned in a late year. Two others, having acquired by purchase deceased members' books, joined as new members.

Mr Basil Fitzherbert has handed over his membership to his son, the Rt Hon. the Lord Stafford; and Colonel Leese his to Ealing Priory. These do not affect numbers.

The net result is a loss of five, reducing the membership to three hundred and seventy-two; which, looking at the times, may be considered even satisfactory.

The usual four vacancies occurring on the Council are those of the Rev. J. H. Pollen, S.J.; Mr Engelbach; Mr Smith; and the late Mr Spedding. The Council has, with the greatest regret, received the resignation of Mr Langton, who has been on it for twelve years, during which he has always been a regular attendant. His seat would not otherwise have been vacant until next year. The first three are eligible for re-election. Inquiries have been made for two laymen to fill the other vacant seats, who would be useful to the Society and its work, in increasing the membership, lending business abilities to deliberations, and securing material for printing; and it is hoped to submit some eligible names at the annual meeting.

PROGRESS

THE position of our Society as compared with other Record-printing Societies and the dates of foundation will be of interest. These Societies, even with a smaller membership, have done and are doing valuable work. They deserve more support.

1904	CATHOLIC RECORDS (1 June, 1916)	372
1834	Surtees .. .. Limited to	350
1869	Harleian	254 ?
1898	Lancashire Parish Registers	198 *
1888	British Records	190
1904	Canterbury and York (Episcopal Registers) ..	190
1899	Yorkshire Parish Registers	175
1877	Harleian (Register Section)	164 ?
1885	Yorkshire Archæological (Record Series) ..	143
1898	Durham and Northumberland Parish Register Society .. .. .. Limited to	150

* *Exclusive of 32 Subscribers to Furness Registers.*

THE CATHOLIC RECORD SOCIETY

Balance Sheet for the Year ending May 31, 1916

RECEIPTS

1916		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
May 31	327 Subscriptions for 1915–16	343	6	11			
	21 ,, 1916–17	22	0	4			
	32 ,, 1914–15	33	11	4			
	2 ,, 1913–14	2	2	0			
	Total Subscriptions				401	0	7
	Back Numbers	18	7	0			
	Lord Burghley's Map	0	18	0			
					19	5	0
	Donations:						
	W. Farrer	1	15	0			
	The late W. Smith, paid by W. B. S. Smith	50	0	0			
	W. B. S. Smith	5	0	0			
					56	15	0
	Interest on Deposit	12	0	1			
	Dividends on Consols	10	12	8			
					22	12	9
	Total Income for 1915–16				499	13	4
	Balance, June 1, 1915,						
	Current account	39	1	7			
	Deposit account	450	0	0			
	Invested in Consols £500	420	7	3			
					909	8	10
					£1,409	2	2

Examined and found correct, June 6, 1916,

W. SHELDRAKE,
Hon. Auditor.

NOTE.—16 subscriptions for 1915–16 were paid in advance, and 39 are still due, making with 327, as above, a total of 382 for the year.—L.C.L.

EXPENDITURE

	£	s.	d.
Whitehead & Son, balance printing Vol. XVII	102	19	8
Straker & Smith, binding and packing Vol. XVII	22	1	10
,, postage of Vol. XVII	12	0	0
Emery Walker, insets Vol. XVII	38	7	7
E. Kilkenny, balance indexing Vol. XVII.	2	9	0
Strowger & Son, on account printing Vol. XVIII	50	0	0
Emery Walker, inset Vol. XVIII	5	16	6
Whitehead & Son, on account, printing Vol. XX	110	0	0
,, printing Annual Reports	14	14	2
W. Austin, stationery	3	4	6
Reporter for Annual Meeting	1	1	0
Hon. Secretary, honorarium	50	0	0
,, petty cash*	20	0	0
Hon. Bursar for advertisements	3	0	5
,, place of meetings	2	2	0
,, postage and stationery	2	7	9
Total Expenditure	440	4	5

Balance, May 31, 1916,						
Current account	£98	10	6			
Deposit account	150	0	0			
Invested £500 Consols (nominal)	420	7	3			
Invested £300 Exchequer Bonds	300	0	0			
				968	17	9
				£1,409	2	2

*The Secretary has £7 4*s*. Petty Cash in hand.

LEONARD C. LINDSAY,
Hon. Bursar.

TRANSACTIONS
OF THE TWELFTH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

By permission of his Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop, the twelfth Annual General Meeting of the members of the Catholic Record Society was held at Archbishop's House, Westminster, on Wednesday, 12th July, 1916. Mass for deceased members was said on the same day at the Church of SS. Peter and Edward, Palace Street, Westminster.

At the meeting the Very Rev. Canon W. O. Sutcliffe, M.A., took the chair, and there were present Father John Pollen, S.J., Lieut.-Col. Raleigh Chichester-Constable, Mr V. Hussey-Walsh, Mr J. W. Trotman, Mr C. J. Roskell, Mr Leonard C. Lindsay, F.S.A. (Hon. Bursar), and Mr Joseph S. Hansom (Hon. Secretary).

Letters expressing regret at inability to attend were read from his Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop, his Grace the Duke of Norfolk, Admiral of the Fleet Lord Walter Kerr, the Rev. W. A. Phillipson, the Hon. Mrs Codrington, Mrs Humble, Miss Harting, Mr H. Brierley (Hon. Secretary of the Lancashire Parish Register Society), Mr R. D. Radcliffe, Mr J. E. Radcliffe Jarrett, Mr Wainewright, Mr G. F. Engelbach, and Major Skeet.

In proposing the adoption of the Report and Balance Sheet, Mr Hussey-Walsh said he was sure that every member would be extremely pleased at the progress the Society was making. There were now more members than in any such society in England. He was glad to see so much attention being paid to parish registers, of which there were many, although some of them were inaccessible. He remembered coming years ago to consult some old registers at Archbishop's House. The priest in charge at the time had no notion that there were such registers; but he, fortunately, was able to point them out to him. He would be very glad if something could be done to publish those registers, because many of them gave the completion of the records of London parishes, such, for example, as Moorfields parish. No doubt they had to take great care of what seemed quite ordinary documents. They should be published as soon as possible. This was illustrated in the recent riots in Dublin, many original wills having been used to stop up apertures in the Four Courts. Fortunately, many had been copied, but the loss of others was irreparable. This fact, and what was now going on in France, ought to bring home to people the dangers to which in these matters we were all exposed. He knew that a very considerable number of parish registers, kept in the *mairies* and local tribunals of France, had been absolutely destroyed by the invaders. Still, this preservation of registers was not the only duty of the Society. They were grateful to those who saved old parchments which would be otherwise destroyed, especially in these days of Zeppelins. It was well known that one of the objectives in a certain Zeppelin raid was the Rolls Court. And when it was borne in mind that it would cost £1,000,000 to obtain an adequate catalogue of the documents there, one could form some idea of what destruction would have taken place had the raid been successful.

Colonel Chichester-Constable seconded the motion, and the Report was adopted.

Mr Trotman proposed that the Rev. John Pollen, S.J., Mr G. F. Engelbach, Mr J. P. Smith, and Sir Henry Stafford Jerningham, Bt., should be elected to the Council for the next three years. Major Chichester-Constable seconded the motion, which was carried. Mr Hansom remarked that there was another vacancy on the Council at the present time, but as all the candidates could not be elected, it was proposed to leave the matter over for the Council to select the member with the best credentials.

Mr Hussey-Walsh proposed that the thanks of the Society be given to the Council, contributors, and workers ; and in doing so drew attention to the archives at the English College at Valladolid, where, among other objects of interest, they had the signature of no less a person than Titus Oates. His name and signature, and the fact that he was expelled from the College, were all in the record. This was seconded by Mr Trotman, and carried.

The Secretary said one such paper was in readiness, but was held back, to be printed with others promised from Valladolid.

Father Pollen said that he had been to Valladolid. The archives contained much that was of great interest and variety, including information about the nuns of Syon, who came to England in the reign of Henry IV, and whose House was one of the oldest convents we had. The Fathers at Valladolid became their agents at the Spanish Court, which accounts for the papers dealing with their affairs still remaining there. Close by was the Castle of Simancas, where there was a great deal more and of still greater interest. Working there was laborious, because one could not get copyists, and had to do all the work oneself. The young men from Valladolid College had done excellent work in copying out papers from Simancas. There had been changes recently among the Fathers, and he was not so well acquainted with the present staff. He wanted to get the papers of Cardinal Allen, as to his family, the date of his death, and so forth. With regard to other work of the Society, he would like to say a word or two. He reminded members of the great difficulties of the time. The war had hit all printers extremely hard. Although there had been some restriction on the Society's work, the output on the whole had been satisfactory. The price of paper had gone up a great deal, and there were restrictions in the labour market. With regard to Volume XVIII, he wanted to point out that it would be interesting. It was one of the oldest lists of Recusants in England, and was pursuant to Elizabeth's Act of 1586. It was not a complete survey, but merely a list of those who could pay the Recusant fine, and from its hostile source was not open to suspicion. The papers on English establishments at Louvain had been preserved at the Hotel de Ville, and he thought they had probably survived the recent destruction. At the time of the French Revolution all such papers had been gathered there. Baptisms, marriages, deaths were all on record, and it was possible to trace the entrance of two young ladies into a convent duly registered at the Bishop's office. An early document, though not a long one, contained records of the Cliftons of Lancashire, a family that made a stubborn stand for their Faith. A certain Mrs Clifton, who had been an Anderton of Anderton, had mention as one of the great upholders of popery.

Mr Leonard Lindsay moved a vote of thanks to the Cardinal, who was always anxious to help them when he could. They were very sorry he could not be with them that day.

Mr Trotman, in seconding, drew attention to an early and possibly contemporary English translation, in his possession, of Dr Nicholas Sander's "History of the rise and growth of the Anglican Schism." His examination of the manuscript and style of the translation led him to the impression that it was in Robert Persons' own handwriting.

Father Pollen asked Mr Trotman to communicate on the subject with Mr Wainewright, who was much interested in Father Persons.

Mr Hansom thanked the Chairman for presiding. Last year and this the war had made their meetings small, as all meetings were at the present time.

ROLL OF MEMBERS

F—Founders on June 10, 1904

Libraries and other Institutions are to be found under Towns and Places. Those in the Metropolis are under London.

Members for the twelfth year are retained below after resignation or death.

F Abbotsleigh, Rev. Mother Prioress, C.R.L., Newton Abbot, Devon.
Acton, Mrs Vincent.—R.I.P.
Albany, New York, U.S.A.—New York State Library (J. I. Wyer, Jun., Director), *c/o Messrs G. E. Stechert, 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, W.C.*
Ampleforth Abbey Library (Rev. P. Justin McCann, M.A., O.S.B. Librarian), Malton, Yorkshire.
Amycla, Rt Rev. (Dr Fenton) the Bishop of, 30 Morpeth Mansions, Westminster, S.W.
Anderson, Yarborough, 57 Esplanade, Scarborough.
Anderton, Mrs Ince, Palazzo Capponi, 28 Via Gino Capponi, Florence, Italy.
Andrew, Mrs William Raeburn, Cathcart House, Cathcart Road, South Kensington, S.W.
Antiquaries, Society of, see London.
Arundell of Wardour, The Lady, Wardour Castle, Tisbury, Wilts.
Ashburnham, Lady Catherine, Pembrey, Carmarthenshire.
Barrett, Lady Maud, Finches, Rustington, Sussex; *for Mother Prioress, C.R.L., Le Couvent Anglais, Bruges, Belgium.*
Barrow Public Library (Charles W. Gabbatt, Librarian), Town Hall, Barrow-in-Furness.
Bartlett, Joseph Henry, 27 Redcliffe Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.
Baterden, James Rae, 54 Brighton Grove, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Bath, St John's Priory, South Parade (Very Rev. T. Leo Almond, O.S.B.).
Beaumont, The Lady, Carlton Towers, near Selby.
Beaumont College, Old Windsor, Berks., Very Rev. (George Jinks) Rector, S.J.
Bedingfeld, Sir Henry Paston, Bart., J.P., Oxburgh Hall, Stoke Ferry, Norfolk.
Bedingfeld, Mrs Raoul, 27 Pont Street, S.W.
Belmont Priory, Rt Rev. the Cathedral Prior, O.S.B., Hereford.
Bergholt (East), Lady Abbess, O.S.B., St Mary's Abbey, near Colchester, Suffolk.
Berkeley, Major Henry.—R.I.P.
Berkeley, Robert V., J.P., F.S.A., Spetchley Park, Worcester.
Berlin Royal Library, *c/o Messrs Asher & Co., 14 Bedford Street, Covent Garden, W.C.*
Birmingham.—The Oratory (Very Rev. Richard Garnett Bellasis, Superior), Hagley Road, Edgbaston.
Birmingham Public Library (Walter Powell, Librarian), Ratcliff Place, Birmingham.

Birt, Rev. Henry Norbert, O.S.B., Ealing Priory, Charlbury Grove, Ealing, W.
Blackburn Public Library (Richard Ashton, Librarian), Blackburn.
Blackpool Public Library (Rowland Hill, Librarian), Blackpool.
Blundell, Francis N., Crosby Hall, Blundellsands, Liverpool.
Bodleian Library, see Oxford.
Bodmin, St Mary's Priory, Very Rev. Prior (McElroy), C.R.L.
Bollandist's Library, see Brussels.
Bolton Public Library (Archibald Sparke, Librarian), Bolton, Lancashire.
Boothman, Edward Duncan, M.A., Compton Lodge, Kearsney, Dover.
Boston Public Library (Horace G. Wadlin, Librarian), Boston, Mass., U.S.A.
Boston, Mass., U.S.A.—New England Historic Genealogical Society (Wm. Prescott Greenlaw, Librarian), 9 Ashburton Place (*Messrs B. F. Stevens & Brown*).
F Bowden, Rev. Henry Sebastian, The Oratory, South Kensington, S.W.
Bradford Public Library (Butler Wood, Librarian), Darley Street, Bradford.
F Brierley,* Henry, M.A., 26 Swinley Road, Wigan.
Brighton Public Library (Henry D. Roberts, Librarian), Church Street, Brighton.
Bristol Central Library (Edward Robert Norris Matthews, F.R. Hist. S., Librarian), Bristol.
British Museum, see London.
F Britten, James, K.S.G., 41 Boston Road, Brentford.
Brown, Very Rev. William Canon, Old Elvet, Durham.
Brussels, Belgium.—Library of the Bollandists, 775 Boulevard Militaire
Buckfast Abbey, Rt Rev. Abbot (Vonier) of, O.S.B., Buckfastleigh, Devon.
Burke, Henry Farnham, C.V.O., C.B., Norroy King of Arms, Heralds College, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
F Burton, Very Rev. Edwin Hubert, D.D., F.R.Hist.S., President, St Edmund's College, Old Hall, Ware, Herts.
Burton, Rev. Harold, Claremont, Church Road, Burnham-on-Crouch, Essex.
Callaway, Rev. Thomas, St Mary's Presbytery, Chipping, Preston.
Calthrop, Miss Muriel M. C., 13 Maitland Park Villas, Haverstock Hill, N.W.
Cambridge, St Edmund's House Library (Rev. Thomas L. Williams, Librarian).
Cambridge University Library (Francis J. H. Jenkinson, M.A., Litt.D., Librarian), Cambridge.
Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.—Harvard University Library, *c/o Messrs Allen & Son, Ld., 14 Grape Street, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.*
Cambysopolis, Rt Rev. (Dr Butt) Bishop of, 22 George Street, Portman Square, W.
Canadian Parliament Library, see Ottawa.
Canea, Rt Rev. (Dr Donnelly) Bishop of, Auxiliary of Dublin, St Mary's, Haddington Road, Dublin.
Cardiff Public Library (Harry Farr, Librarian), Trinity Street, Cardiff.
Carnegie, John, B.A., 22 Ridgway Place, Wimbledon, S.W.

* Hon. Secretary, Lancashire Parish Register Society.

Carnegie Library, see Cork.
Carr, Richard Marsh, Heathside, 56 Hazlewell Road, Putney, S.W.
Carus, Alderman Alexander, J.P., K.S.G., Hoddesden Hall, Darwen, Lancashire.
Cary-Elwes, Very Rev. Dudley Canon, All Souls' Rectory, Peterborough.
Caswell, Very Rev. John Canon, St Austin's, Birmingham Road, Kenilworth.
Catholic Encyclopedia (Condé B. Pallen, LL.D., Managing Editor), 39 West 38th Street, New York City, U.S.A.
Catholic Reference Library, see London.
Charterhouse, see Parkminster.
Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.—Newberry Library, *c/o Messrs B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.*
Chichester, Major Henry A., 14 Pelham Street, South Kensington, S.W.
Chichester-Constable, Major Raleigh, J.P., Burton Constable, Hull.
F Chudleigh, Lady Abbess, O.SS.S., Syon House, Devon.
Clifford, Charles W., J.P., The Red House, Market Drayton, Salop.
Clifton, Rt Rev. (Dr Burton) Bishop of, St Ambrose, Leigh Woods, Bristol.
F Codrington, Hon. Mrs, Crab Mill House, Ilmington, near Shipston-on-Stour.
Colwich, Rev. Mother Prioress, O.S.B., St Benedict's Priory, near Stafford.
Connolly, Rev. James C., St Joseph's, Bugle Street, Southampton.
Constitutional Club, see London.
Cooksey, Rev. Walter, 17 St James's Road, East Grinstead, Sussex.
Cork.—Carnegie Free Library (James Wilkinson, Librarian), Anglesea Street.
Cosgrave, Very Rev. Lawrence Canon, V.F., St Augustine's Presbytery, Preston.
Cottam, Gilbert Geoffrey, M.D., 303–306 Boyce-Greeley Building, Sioux Falls, South Dakota, U.S.A.
Cotton, Rev. John, D.D., M.A., St. Mary's Presbytery, East Street, Fleetwood.
Coulston, Henry Joseph, J.P., Hawksheads, Bolton-le-Sands, Carnforth, Lancashire.
Cowley Franciscan College, Very Rev. (Albert O'Dwyer) Prior, O.S.F.C., near Oxford.
Cox, Rev. George Bede, O.S.B., St Mary's Priory, Highfield Street, Liverpool, W.
Crank, Rev. Thomas, Mount Pleasant, Chorley.
F Crisp, Frederick Arthur, F.S.A., Broadhurst, Godalming, *and 270 Walworth Road, S.E.*
F Culleton,* Leo, 92 Piccadilly, W.
Culley, Rev. Matthew, Coupland Castle, Kirknewton, Northumberland.
Day, Samuel Henry, 1 Pump Court, Temple, E.C.
Delany, Rev. William, S.J., LL.D., St Ignatius's, 35 Lower Leeson Street, Dublin.
de Paravicini, The Baroness, Ashley Lodge, Abbey Road, Torquay.
F de Zulueta, Francis, M.A., New College, Oxford.
Dolan, Very Rev. Oswald, V.F., St Mary's Rectory, Sheffield.

* Record Searcher and Heraldic Artist.

Douai Abbey, Rt Rev. Abbot (Hurley) of, O.S.B., Woolhampton R.S.O., Berks.
Downside Abbey, Rt Rev. Abbot (Butler) of, O.S.B., Stratton-on-the-Fosse, near Bath.
Dublin.—National Library of Ireland (Thomas W. Lyster, Librarian), Kildare Street.
Dublin.—Trinity College Library (Rev.T.K.Abbot,Litt.D.,Librarian).
Dunlop, Archibald Claud, M.A., K.S.G., 225 Almoner's House, St James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.
Ealing Priory (Rt Rev. Abbot Ford, O.S.B.), Charlbury Grove, Ealing, W.
Edinburgh, Rev. Mother Superior, St Margaret's Convent.
Edinburgh Public Library (Hew Morrison, Librarian), George IV Bridge, Edinburgh.
Edinburgh.—The Signet Library (John Minto, M.A., Librarian).
F Edleston, Miss (Alice), Gainford, Darlington, Durham.
Edmondson, Hubert H., 64 Fishergate, Preston, Lancashire.
Edmondstoune-Cranstoun, C. J., J.P., Corehouse, Lanark, N.B.
Elgar, Sir Edward, O.M., Mus. Doc., LL.D., Severn House, 42 Netherall Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.
Elwes, Gervase Henry, J.P., Billing Hall, Northampton.
F Engelbach, George Frederick, 47 Manchester Street, Manchester Square, W.
English Colleges, see Rome, Valladolid.
Erdington Abbey, Birmingham, Rt Rev. Abbot (Ansgar Hoeckelmann) of, O.S.B.
Exeter Royal Albert Memorial Library (H. Tapley-Soper, F.R.Hist.S., Librarian), Exeter.
Eyre, Stanislas Thomas, J.P., 60 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.
Eyston, John Joseph.—R.I.P.
Farrer, William, Litt.D., Hall Garth, Carnforth, Lancashire.
Ferrers, Henry Ferrers.—R.I.P.
Fitzherbert-Brockholes, William, J.P., Claughton-on-Brock, Garstang R.S.O., Lancs.
Fitzsimons, Frederick John, The Oaks, Altrincham, Cheshire.
Fitzwilliam, Lady Alice, 20 South Street, Park Lane, W.
Fletcher, Rev. John, The Presbytery, Hillside Road, Streatham Hill, S.W.
Fort Augustus Abbey, Inverness, Rt Rev. Abbot (Sir David Hunter-Blair, Bart.) of, O.S.B.
Fournier, Louis, 18 Rue Chazière, Lyon, France.
Freeland, Very Rev. John Canon, The Presbytery, Bedford.
Fulham Public Library, see London.
Gainsborough, The Earl of, Exton Park, Oakham, Rutland.
Gainsford, William D., J.P., Skendleby Hall, Spilsby, Lincolnshire.
Gaisford-St Lawrence, Julian Charles, J.P., Howth Castle, Dublin.
Galloway, Rt Rev. (Dr McCarthy) Bishop of, St Benedict's, Maxwelltown, Dumfries, N.B.
Gardner, Rev. John, The Rectory, Formby, Liverpool.
Gasquet, His Eminence Cardinal, O.S.B., Palazzo di S. Calisto in Trastevere, Rome, Italy.
Gatty, Charles T., F.S.A., 47 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.
Genealogists, Society of, see London.
F Gillow, Joseph, Westholme, Park Drive, Hale, Cheshire.

Glasgow, Most Rev. (Dr Maguire) Archbishop of, 160 Renfrew Street, Glasgow.
Glasgow.—Mitchell Library (Francis T. Barrett, Librarian), 21 Miller Street.
Glasgow University Library, *c/o Messrs James MacLehose & Son, 61 St Vincent Street, Glasgow.*
Glencross,* Reginald M., M.A., LL.B., F.S.G., F.R.S.A.I., 176 Worple Road, Wimbledon, S.W.
Gorham, James J., M.A., M.D., J.P., 80 South Side, Clapham Common, S.W.
Gray, Rev. John, St Peter's, Falcon Avenue, Morningside Road, Edinburgh.
Gudgeon, George E., J.P., St John's Mead, Winchester.
Guildhall Library, see London.
Guiney, Miss Louise Imogen, Longwall Cottage, Oxford.
F Hall, Very Rev. Francis John Canon, V.F., St Charles's Rectory, Jarrat Street, Hull.
Hammersmith Public Library, see London.
Hampstead, Convent I.B.V.M., see London.
F Hansom, Joseph Stanislaus, 110 Palace Gardens Terrace, Kensington, W.
Harding, George, Book Store, 64 Great Russell Street, W.C.
Harrow, Middlesex, Rev. Mother Superior, Visitation Convent.
F Harting, Miss (Johanna H.), 17 Avonmore Gardens, Kensington, W.
Harvard University Library, see Cambridge, U.S.A.
Haverstock Hill, Dominican Priory, see London.
Hawke, Richard, Le Vieux Logis, Vauxbuin par Soissons, Aisne, France.
Hawkesyard Priory, Rugeley, Staffordshire, Very Rev. Prior, O.P.
Hayward, Very Rev. Francis M. Canon, St Mary's Rectory, Worksop.
F Hayward's Heath, Rev. Mother Prioress, C.R.L., Priory of Our Lady of Good Counsel, Sussex.
Heditch, Rev. Joseph, The Convent, Tower House, Chiswick Lane, Chiswick, W.
Heralds' College, see London.
Herbert, Major General Sir Ivor, Bart., C.B., C.M.G., M.P., Llanarth Court, Raglan, Monmouth.
Herries, The Lady, Everingham Park, York.
Hewins, William Albert Samuel, M.A., M.P., 98 St George's Square, S.W.
Hodgson, Major Thomas Garstang, Mere Vale, Prestatyn, Flintshire.
Holden, Bernard Grant, Raglan, Green Hill, Derby.
Holden, Richard, K.S.G., J.P., Woodfield, Clarence Street, Blackburn.
F Hook, Very Rev. Paul, Ph.D., President, St Mary's College, Holywell, North Wales.
Hope, Geoffrey Aloysius Eyton, *c/o Messrs Foucar & Co. Ltd.*, 148 *Post Box, Rangoon, Burmah.*
Hornsey, Very Rev. (J. O'Leary, D.D.) Prior, C.R.L., Austin Canons, 12 Womersley Road, N.
Howell, Mrs David, Rose Hill, Penzance, Cornwall.
Huddleston, Denys Lawlor, J.P., Sawston, Cambridgeshire.
Hull Public Library (William F. Lawton, Librarian), Albion Street, Hull.
Humble, Mrs John, Forebridge, Stafford.

* Record Searcher.

Hunnybun, William Martin, M.A., 36 Leybourne Park, Kew Gardens, S.W.
Hussey-Walsh, Valentine, 10 Avenue Marçeau, Paris, France.
Iles, Rev. Richard Augustine, Pro-Cathedral, Clifton, Bristol.
Jarrett, Very Rev. Bede, Provincial, O.P., M.A., S.T.L., St Dominic's Priory, Southampton Road, Haverstock Hill, N.W.
Jarrett, James E. N. Radcliffe, 6 Elm Buildings, Elm Grove, Southsea, Portsmouth.
Jerningham, Sir Henry S., Bart., J.P., 89 Sloane Street, S.W.
John Rylands Library, see Manchester.
Johnson, Humphrey John T., Oak Hurst, near Derby.
Jones, Evan Davies, J.P., 6 Addison Road, Kensington, W.
Kendal, Mrs, Brandreth House, Parbold, near Wigan, Lancs.
Kendal, Miss (Teresa), 214 Deepdale Road, Preston.
Kennard, Rt Rev. Monsignor Canon, "Westleigh", Burnham, Somerset.
Kensington Public Library, see London.
Kenyon, Joseph R., Gillingham Hall, Beccles, Suffolk.
F Keogh, C. George Neal, 12 Girdler's Road, West Kensington, W.
Kerr, Admiral of the Fleet Lord Walter, G.C.B., J.P., 58 Cromwell Road, S.W.
Kirby, Edmund, Overdale, Oxton, Birkenhead.
Klincksieck, Monsieur (for the Bibliothèque Nationale), Paris, *c/o Messrs Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 31 Paternoster Row, E.C.
F Knill, Alderman Sir John, Bart., K.C.S.G., South Vale House, Blackheath, S.E.
Lancaster Public Library (James M. Dowbiggin, Librarian), Storey Institute, Lancaster.
Langdale, Major Philip, J.P. Houghton Hall, Sancton R.S.O., Yorks.
F Langton, Francis Albert Romuald, Manor House, Marylebone Road, N.W.
Langtree, Rev. Richard, St Charles' Presbytery, Grange over Sands, Lancs.
Lanherne, Rev. Mother Prioress, O.C.D., St Columb, Cornwall.
Leeds, Rt Rev. (Dr Cowgill) Bishop of, Bishop's House, Leeds.
Leeds Public Libraries (Thomas W. Hand, City Librarian), Central Public Library, Leeds.
Leeming, Henry Heatley, Ashbury, Prescot Road, Hale, Cheshire.
Limerick, Right Rev. (Dr O'Dwyer) Bishop of, The Palace, Corbally, Limerick.
Lindsay, Very Rev. Monsignor Claud Reginald, 15 Harrington Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.
Lindsay, Leonard C. C., F.S.A., 18 Grosvenor Mansions, 82 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
Lindsay, William Alexander, K.C., J.P., M.A., F.S.A., Windsor Herald, College of Arms, E.C.
Liverpool, Most Rev. (Dr Whiteside) Archbishop of, Archbishop's House, St Domingo Road, Liverpool, N.
Liverpool Public Library (George T. Shaw, Librarian), William Brown Street, Liverpool.
Liverpool.—St Francis Xavier's, Very Rev. (Frederick Parry) Rector, S.J., Salisbury Street.
London.—Antiquaries, Society of, Burlington House, Piccadilly, W.
London.—Bayswater, W., St Mary of the Angels (Very Rev. Francis M. Canon Wyndham, M.A., O.S.C.), Westmoreland Road.

London.—British Museum Library, *c/o Messrs Dulau & Co, 37, Soho Square, W.*
London.—Catholic Reference Library (Miss Pauline Willis, Treasurer), 92 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
London.—Clapham, S.W., Our Lady of Victories (Very Rev. Charles Boyle, Rector), Clapham Park Road.
London.—Constitutional Club Library, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.
London.—Fulham Public Library (Walter S. C. Rae, Librarian), 598 Fulham Road, S.W.
London.—Society of Genealogists of (Constance Agnew, Secretary), 5 Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
London.—Guildhall Library (Bernard Kettle, Librarian), The Guildhall, E.C.
London.—Hammersmith Public Library (Samuel Martin, Librarian), Brook Green Road, W.
London.—Hampstead, N.W.—Rev. Mother I.B.V.M., St Mary's Convent, England's Lane.
London.—Haverstock Hill, N.W.—Very Rev. (Bede Jarrett, S.T.B., M.A.) Provincial, O.P., St Dominic's Priory, Southampton Road.
London.—Heralds' College (G. Woods Wollaston, Bluemantle, Librarian), Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
London.—Kensington Public Library (Herbert Jones, Librarian), Kensington High Street, W., *c/o Messrs Farmer & Sons, Young's Library, 179 Kensington High Street, W.*
London.—Kensington (South), S.W.—Very Rev. (Austin Moore) Provincial, O.S.M., St Mary's Priory, 264 Fulham Road.
London Library (C. T. H. Wright, LL.D., Secretary and Librarian), 14 St James's Square, S.W.
London.—"The Month" (Rev. Joseph Keating, S.J., Editor), 31 Farm Street, Berkeley Square, W.
London.—Record Office Library, *c/o Messrs Wyman & Sons, Friar Street, Carter Lane, E.C.*
London.—Reform Club Library (W. R. B. Prideaux, Librarian), Pall Mall, S.W.
London.—Stamford Hill, N.—Rev. Mother General, O.S.M., St Mary's Priory, St Ann's Road.
London.—Westminster Public Library (Frank Pacy, Librarian), Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.
Long, Rev. Henry, The Presbytery, Leighton Buzzard, Beds.
Longueville, Thomas, J.P., Llanforda, Oswestry, Salop.
Loughnan, Ignatius Hamilton, 383 Viale Giulio Cesare, Rome, Italy.
Lupton, Rev. Edward, Presbytery, South Shore, Blackpool, Lancs.
McCabe, Rt Rev. Monsignor Bernard J. Canon, V.G., St Hilda's Presbytery, Whitby.
MacGregor, Mrs, 12 Craven Gardens, Ealing, W.
Madison, Wis., U.S.A.—Wisconsin State Historical Society (Reuben Gold Thwaites, LL.D., Librarian), *c/o Messrs Henry Sotheran and Company, 140 Strand, W.C.*
Manchester Public Free Library (Charles W. Sutton, M.A., Librarian), King Street, Manchester.
Manchester.—John Rylands Library (Henry Guppy, M.A., Librarian).
Manresa House, Roehampton, S.W., Very Rev. (Charles Blount) Rector, S.J.
Martin, John, Clare House, Chessington Park, Liverpool.
Martin, Mrs (T.E.), Camelot, Tor Vale, Torquay.

Mawson, Joseph, 3 Upper Park Road, Hampstead, N.W.
Maynooth, co. Kildare, Ireland—St Patrick's College (Rev. Walter McDonald, D.D., Librarian).
Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.—Victoria Public Library (E. la T. Armstrong, Librarian), *c/o the Agent-General of Victoria, Melbourne Place, Strand, W.C.*
Menevia, Rt Rev. (Dr Mostyn) Bishop of, Bishop's House, Wrexham, North Wales.
Meynell, Edgar, Old Elvet, Durham.
Middlesbrough, Right Rev. (Dr Lacy) Bishop of, Bishop's House, Middlesbrough.
Middlesbrough Public Library (Baker Hudson, Librarian), Middlesbrough.
Milner, Rev. Henry F., St Thomas of Canterbury, Windleshaw, St Helens, Lancashire.
Mitchell Library, see Glasgow.
"Month," see London.
Moorat, Samuel, 25 Pembroke Gardens, Kensington, W.
Moore, Mrs W. B., "Miroobil," *via* Moree, New South Wales, Australia
Morgan, Sister, Aden, Winsford, Cheshire.
Moriarty, Vy Rev. Ambrose Canon, D.D., Bishop's House, Shrewsbury.
Mostyn of Talacre, Lady.—R.I.P.
Mount St Bernard's Abbey, near Coalville, Leicestershire, Very Rev. (Lewis Carew) Superior, O.C.R.
Mount St Mary's College, near Chesterfield, Very Rev. (Patrick L. Wolfe) Rector, S.J.
Mumford, Charles E., 19 Ivanhoe Road, Liverpool.
Munich, Charles J., K.S.G., F.R.Hist.S, 8 Achilles Road, West Hampstead, N.W.
Myerscough, Rev. Thomas, St Joseph's, Rigby Street, Preston.
Namur, Belgium.—Rev. Superioress General, Convent of Notre Dame.
National Library of Ireland, see Dublin.
Newberry Library, see Chicago.
Newcastle Public Libraries (Basil Anderton, Librarian), New Bridge Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Newdigate, Alfred, M.A., 27 Clarendon Square, Leamington.
New England Historic Genealogical Society, see Boston.
New Hall, Rev. Mother Prioress, C.R.S.S., Chelmsford.
New South Wales Public Library, see Sydney.
Newton-Howes, Robert William, Engineering Dept., F.M.S. Railway, Penang, Federated Malay States.
New York Historical Society (Robert H. Kelly, Librarian), 170 Central Park West, New York City, U.S.A., (*Messrs B. F. Stevens and Brown*).
New York Public Library (J. S. Billings, Librarian), Aston Library Building, 40 La Fayette Place, *c/o Messrs B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.*
New York State Library, see Albany.
F Norfolk, The Duke of, E.M., K.G., P.C., Norfolk House, St James's Square, S.W., *c/o Dr Stewart, The Castle, Arundel.*
Northampton, Rt Rev. (Dr Keating) Bishop of, Bishop's House, Northampton.
O'Connor, Rev. Arthur, St Mary's Place, Bury, Lancashire
O'Farrell, Rev. Francis, Catholic Church, Aldershot.
Ontario Legislative Library, see Toronto.

Oratory, see Birmingham.
Oscott College Library, near Birmingham.
Ottawa, Canada.—Canadian Parliament Library (A. D. Cellas, LL.D., and Martin J. Griffin, LL.D., Librarians), *c/o Messrs E. J. Allen & Son, Ltd., King Edward Mansions, 14 Grape Street, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.*
Oulton, Lady Abbess of, O.S.B., St Mary's Abbey, Stone, Staffs.
Oxford.—The Bodleian Library (Falconer Madan, M.A., F.S.A., Librarian).
Oxford.—Plater's Hall (Rev. Charles Plater, S.J., Master).
Paine, Rev. Arthur H., M.A., 47 Manchester Street, Manchester Square, W.
Parfitt, J. J., B.A., K.C., Highwood, The Drive, Wimbledon, S.W.
Paris.—Bibliothèque Nationale, see Klincksieck.
Parker,* Colonel John W.R., C.B., J.P., F.S.A., Browsholme Hall, near Clitheroe, Yorkshire.
Parkminster Charterhouse, Partridge Green, Sussex, Very Rev. (Peter M. Pépin) Prior.
Pauling, George Craig Saunders, The Lodge, Effingham, Surrey,
Penketh, Charles Henry, 259 Thomas Street, West Gorton, Manchester.
Pennsylvania Historical Society, see Philadelphia.
Pennsylvania University Library, see Philadelphia.
Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.—Pennsylvania Historical Society, 1300 Locust Street, *c/o Messrs B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.*
Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.—Pennsylvania University Library (Morris Jastrow, Jun., Librarian), 34th Street and Woodland Avenue.
Phillips, Rev. George E., The Convent, Whitby.
Phillipson, Rev. William A., Tranmere, Westgate-on-Sea, Kent.
Pilley, Mrs Walter, The Barton, Hereford.
Plymouth, Rt Rev. (Dr Keily) Bishop of, Bishop's House, Cecil Street, Plymouth.
Pollen, Arthur Hungerford, 69 Elm Park Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.
Pollen, Mrs Hungerford, 157 Victoria Street, S.W.
F Pollen, Rev. John Hungerford, S.J., 31 Farm Street, Berkeley Square, W.
Portsmouth, Rt Rev. (Dr Cotter) Bishop of, Bishop's House, Edinburgh Road, Portsmouth.
Portsmouth.—Central Public Library (Tweed D. A. Jewers, Borough Librarian), Town Hall Square, Park Road.
Preston Free Public Library (W. S. Bramwell, Librarian), Preston.
Preston.—St Ignatius', Rev. (Roger Clutton) Rector, S.J.
Princethorpe, Rev. Mother Prioress, O.S.B., near Rugby.
Princeton Theological Seminary Library (J. H. Dulles, Librarian), Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A.
Radcliffe, Charles A. F., The Old Hall, Stackhouse, Settle, Yorks.
Radcliffe, Richard Duncan, M.A., F.S.A., 26 Derwent Road, Old Swan, Liverpool.
Ratcliffe College, Very Rev. (Joseph Cremonini) President, I.C., near Leicester.
Record Office Library, see London.

* President, Yorkshire Archæological Society (Record Series and Journal) and Yorkshire Parish Register Society.

Reform Club, see London.
Reynolds, Colonel James Philip, J.P., Dove Park, Woolton, near Liverpool.
F Riddell, Cuthbert David Giffard, J.P., Swinburne Castle, Barrasford, Northumberland.
Riddell, Edward Charles, J.P., Hermeston Hall, Oldcotes, Rotherham, *Kinwarton House, Alcester, Warwickshire.*
Riddell-Blount, Major Edward Francis, J.P., Cheeseburn Grange, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Robertson, Charles, K.S.G., Apsley Paddox, Oxford.
Robinson, Wilfrid Clavering, F.R.Hist.S., 1 St Luke's Road, Bayswater, W.
Rochdale Public Libraries (George Hanson, Librarian), Art Gallery and Museum, Rochdale.
Roehampton, Rev. Mother Superior, Sacred Heart Convent, S.W.
Rome.—BIBLIOTECA APOSTOLICA VATICANA (Rev. J. Ehrle, S.J., Librarian), The Vatican (*Honorary*).
Rome.—Library, Collegio Inglese, Rt Rev. (Mgr McIntyre) Rector, Via Monserrato 45.
Roskell, Charles John, 6 Vicarage Gate, Kensington, W.
Ruvigny, Marquis de, 15 Hanover Chambers, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
F St Beuno's College, St Asaph, Flintshire, Very Rev. (Charles Townsend) Rector, S.J.
St Edmund's House, see Cambridge.
St Helens (Lancs.).—Holy Cross, Rev. (Frederick Bateman) Rector, S.J.
St Helens (Lancs.).—St Mary's, Lowe House, Rev. (Reginald Riley) Rector, S.J.
St Leonards-on-Sea, Rev. Mother Superior, Convent H.C.J.
F Salford, Rt Rev. (Dr Casartelli) Bishop of, St Bede's College, Manchester.
Sands, W. H. B., 15 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.
Scott-Gatty, Sir Alfred Scott, K.C.V.O., F.S.A., Garter Principal King of Arms, Heralds' College, E.C.
Scrope, Henry Aloysius, Danby-on-Yore, Middleham S.O., Yorks.
Scrope, Stephen Francis Eustace, Duchy Court, Harrogate.
Semmes, Raphael T., Semmes' Hardware Co., Savannah, Georgia, U.S.A.
Servite Monastery, see London.
Sharrock, Very Rev. Thomas Canon, Bishop's House, Salford.
Sheffield Public Library (Samuel Smith, F.R.Hist. S., Librarian), Surrey Street, Sheffield.
Sheldrake, Harry James, White Barn, Kelvedon S.O., Essex.
Sheldrake, James Ernest, Farm Hill, Kelvedon S.O., Essex.
Sheldrake, Willie, White Barn, Kelvedon S.O., Essex.
F Shipley, Orby, M.A.—R.I.P.
Shrewsbury, Rt Rev. (Dr. Singleton) Bishop of, Bishop's House, 39 Beresford Road, Birkenhead.
Signet Library, see Edinburgh.
Simms, Rupert, 27, Ironmarket, Newcastle, Staffs.
Skeet, Major Francis J. A., Hatfield Regis Grange, Harlow, Essex.
"*Stimmen aus Maria Laach,*" *see Valkenburg.*
Smith, Miss Ellen, St Peter's Gate, Lancaster.
Smith, Mrs. F. Yorke, Boughfield Cottage, Sidmouth, S. Devon.

F Smith, Alderman John Peter, J.P., Arndene, Barrow-in-Furness.
Smith, Richard, J.P., Greenfield House, Lancaster.
Smith, William Abbey, Rosebery Villa, Hutton Avenue, West Hartlepool.
Smith, William Bernard Stanislaus, Newsham House, Broughton, near Preston.
F Spedding, Carlisle James Scott.—R.I.P.
Stafford, The Lord, D.S.O., Swynnerton Park, Stone, Staffs.
Stamford Hill Convent, see London.
Stanbrook Abbey, The Lady Abbess, O.S.B., Worcester.
Stanfield, Very Rev. Raymund Canon, Convent of the Good Shepherd, Fulham Palace Road, Hammersmith, W.
Stanley-Cary-Caddell, Mrs, Harbourstown, Balbriggan, co. Meath, Ireland.
Stapleton, Hon. Mrs Bryan, 78 Parkwood Road, Boscombe, Bournemouth.
Stapleton-Bretherton, Frederick, J.P., The Hall, Rainhill, Lancs.
Stevenson, Rev. William, The Presbytery, Kendal.
Stockport Public Library (R. Hargreaves, Librarian), Stockport, Cheshire.
Stokes, Philip Folliott Scott, 6 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
Stonyhurst College, Blackburn, Very Rev. (William Bodkin) Rector, S.J.
Sumner, Francis G., J.P., Eathorpe Park, near Leamington.
F Sutcliffe, Very Rev. William Ormond Canon, M.A., 7 Howitt Road, Hampstead, N.W.
Swarbreck, Edward Dukinfield, Bedale, Yorkshire.
Sydney.—New South Wales Public Library, *c/o Messrs. Truslove and Hanson,* 153 *Oxford Street, W.*
Talbot, Colonel Lord Edmund, M.V.O., D.S.O., M.P., 1 Buckingham Palace Gardens, S.W.
F Tatum, Rev. George B., M.A., St Mary Magdalen's, Upper North Street, Brighton.
Taunton.—Rev. Mother Abbess, O.S.F., Franciscan Convent.
Taylor-Smith, Mrs M. E. Piercey, Rabley Park, South Mimms, Herts.
Teebay, Rev. George, The Rectory, Weld Bank, Chorley, Lancs.
Teignmouth, Lady Abbess, O.S.B., St Scholastica's Abbey, Devon.
Tempest, Mrs, Broughton Hall, Skipton-in-Craven, Yorkshire.
Thomas, Charles Edward, 13 Queen's Square, Bath.
Toke, Leslie A. St L., Stratton-on-the-Fosse, near Bath.
Toronto, Ontario, Canada.—Ontario Legislative Library (Avern Pardoe, Librarian), *c/o Messrs E. G. Allen & Son, King Edward Mansions,* 14 *Grape Street, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.*
Torre Diaz, Countess de, 21 Devonshire Place, Portland Place, W.
Trappes-Lomax, Miss, Clayton Hall, Accrington.
Trappes-Lomax, Mrs, Clayton Hall, Accrington.
Trappes-Lomax, Major Richard, J.P., Allsprings, Great Harwood, Blackburn.
Trinity College Library, see Dublin.
Trotman, John William, "Bromsgrove," Brentwood, Essex.
Turnbull, Philip Bernard, Egton, Penylan Road, Cardiff.
Turville-Petre, Oswald, J.P., B.A., Bosworth Hall, Rugby.
Ulster King of Arms' Office, see Dublin.
Urquhart, Francis Fortescue, M.A., Balliol College, Oxford.
Ushaw College Library, Durham (Rev. Edwin Bonney, Librarian).

Valkenburg, Limburg, Holland.—"Stimmen aus Maria Laach" (Rev. H. A. Krose, S.J., redacteur), Ignatius Kolleg.
Valladolid, Spain.—Very Rev. Rector, Colegio Ingles.
Vassall-Phillips, Rev. Oliver R., C.SS.R., Bishop Eton, Wavertree, Liverpool.
Vatican Library, see Rome.
Vaughan, Major Charles Jerome, J.P., Abbot's Grange, Broadway, Worcestershire.
Vaughan, Col. Francis Baynham, K.C.P., J.P., Courtfield, Ross, Herefordshire.
Vaughan, Rev. Herbert, D.D., Mission House, Brondesbury Park, N.W.
F Vaux of Harrowden, The Lord, M.A., Harrowden Hall, Wellingborough, Northants.
Venturi, Rev. Pietro Tacchi, S.J., Collegio Pio Latino Americano, Prati di Castello, Rome, Italy.
Victoria Public Library, see Melbourne.
F Wainewright, John Bannerman, 6 Grand Avenue, Hove, Sussex.
Wake, Philip Kenyon, Handsworth Grange, Sheffield.
Waldron, Rt Hon. Laurence Ambrose, P.C., Marino, Killiney, co. Dublin, Ireland.
Walmesley, Very Rev. William Canon, Rector, St Joseph's College, Upholland, Wigan.
Walmsley, Thomas, Thistleton Lodge, Kirkham, Lancs.
F Ward, Rt Rev. Monsignor Canon, 41 Brook Green, Hammersmith, W.
Warrington, J. Francis, Walton Grange, Wakefield.
Washington Library of Congress (Herbert Putnam, LL.D., Litt. D., Librarian), Washington, D.C., U.S.A., *c/o Messrs Allen & Son, King Edward's Mansions, 14 Grape Street, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.*
Watson, Charles Gordon, F.R.C.S., 82 Harley Street, W.
Webb, Edward Doran, F.S.A., Gaston Manor, Tisbury, Wilts.
F Wedgwood, Rowland Henry, M.A., Slindon, Arundel, Sussex.
Weetman, Henry Charles, Ryall House, Upton-on-Severn, Worcestershire.
Weld, Francis Joseph, 32 Weld Road, Birkdale, Southport.
F Westminster, His Eminence Cardinal Bourne, the Archbishop of, Archbishop's House, Ambrosden Avenue, Westminster, S.W.
Westminster Public Libraries, see London.
Whitfield, Rev. Joseph L., M.A., c/o Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.
Wigan Free Public Library (Henry G. Folkard, F.S.A., Librarian).
F Williams, Alfred, J.P., The Mount, Caerleon, Monmouthshire.
F Williamson, George Charles, Litt. D., Burgh House, Well Walk, Hampstead, N.W.
Willson, Rev. E. Hilary, O.S.B., Fort Augustus Abbey, Inverness.
Wilmot, Hon. Alexander, K.S.G., Cape Town, South Africa.
Wimbledon Public Library (Henry William Bull, Librarian), Wimbledon, S.W.
F Windle, Sir Bertram C. A., M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., F.S.A., President, Queen's College, Cork.
Wisconsin State Historical Society, see Madison.
Witham, Philip, Whitmoor House, Sutton Park, near Guildford.
Wonersh (St John's) Seminary, Rt Rev. (Mgr Doubleday) Rector, Wonersh, near Guildford.

F Wood,* Herbert Maxwell, B.A., The West House, Whalton, near Morpeth, Northumberland.

Woodruff, Mrs Cumberland, St David's, Shorncliffe Road, Folkestone, Kent.

F Woollan, Joseph Henry, 44 South Park Road, Wimbledon, S.W.

Worcester, Mass., U.S.A., Free Public Library (Samuel Swett Green, M.A., Librarian), *c/o Messrs Kegan, Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Broadway House, 67–74 Carter Lane, E.C.*

F York.—Rev. Mother, I.B.V.M., St Mary's Convent, Micklegate Bar.

York Public Library (Arthur H. Furnish, City Librarian), Clifford Street, York.

Young, Smelter Joseph, Richmond Park, near Sheffield.

* Hon. Secretary, Durham and Northumberland Parish Register Society.

N.B.—Changes of address are to be notified to the Secretary.

NOTICES.

The following volumes have been issued to members entitled to them since the Annual Meeting in 1915 :—

Vol. XVII, the second for 1913–14, on 16 Aug. 1915.
,, XVIII, for 1914–15, on 29 July 1916.

Volume XIX has the text in type, and XX has the index in type.

Members are requested to call the attention of their friends to the Society and its work. A copy of the current subscription form is enclosed to members this year, in case they desire to introduce a friend. It shows also how back numbers are procurable by members desiring to complete a set; but it must be clearly understood that it is liable to alteration without notice.

Transcripts of interesting unpublished documents ready for the press, together with the loan of the originals for the purpose of collation, are invited. It is desired always to have material for half a dozen volumes ready for printing, as special donations for printing may enable the output of work to be increased.

Offers of help in transcribing documents, especially in the Public Offices in London, where the greater part of the documents relating to the country are stored, are invited. Parish priests are especially invited to provide exact copies of old registers in their custody, or give facilities for this being done.

Serious loss of time and expense have been incurred in some cases by manuscript being sent incomplete or modified. It is desired to impress on transcribers that papers should be *complete, without excisions, verbatim et literatim,* although they may not agree with modern ideas. Merit is in their absolute integrity and identity, as far as modern printing will allow.

Members desirous of paying through their bankers can be supplied with a "Banker's Order," on application to the Bursar or Secretary.

TEN YEARS' OBITUARY

1906

Mackey, Rev. H. Benedict Canon, D.D., O.S.B., 8 Jan., æt. 60.
Gradwell, Rt Rev. Mgr Robert, 16 May, æt. 80.
Arundell of Wardour, John Francis Arundell, 12th Baron, 26 Oct., æt. 74.
F Sayles, Lewis Charles, 17 Nov., æt. 64.

1907

Herbert, Major Edmund, 20 Feb., æt. 84.
F Gibson, Rev. Henry, 7 March, æt. 80.
Liverpool, Cecil George Savile Foljambe, 1st Earl of, P.C., F.S.A., 23 March, æt. 60.
Hayes, Rev. James, S.J., 28 May, æt. 67.
Grissell, Hartwell de la Garde, K.C.P., 10 June, æt. 67.
Collingridge, Rev. Charles P. F., 26 July, æt. 63.
Forbes-Leith, Rev. James, S.J., 25 Oct., æt. 73.
Wyatt-Davies, Ernest Reuter, 26 Oct., æt. 45.

1908

F Threlfall, Henry Singleton, 8 Feb., æt. 53. *Bequeathed reversion of £500.*
Warrington, John, 18 April, æt. 87.
Radcliffe, Sir Joseph Percival Pickford, 3rd Baronet, K.C.S.G., 27 April, æt. 83.
F Dewar, Captain James Cumming, K.M., K.H.S., 29 April, æt. 51.
Allen, Rt Rev. Samuel Webster, Bishop of Shrewsbury, 13 May, æt. 64.
Woodroffe, James Tisdall, K.C.S.G., 3 June, æt. 70.
Day, Rt Hon. Sir John Charles, P.C., 13 June, æt. 81.
F Herries, Marmaduke Francis Constable-Maxwell, 14th and 1st Baron, 5 Oct., æt. 71. *The first President.*
Hovenden, Robert, F.S.A., 23 Nov., æt. 78.
Chase, Rev. Charles Rose, M.A., 27 Nov., æt. 65.
Nevile, (Mrs) Mildred Frances, 24 Dec., æt. 58.

1909

Brand, James, K.C.S.G., 15 Jan., æt. 77.
Crook, Rt Rev. Mgr John Edward Canon, 2 March, æt. 71.
F Bodenham-Lubienski, Count Louis Pomian, 19 March, æt. 56.
Mostyn, William, 25 March, æt. 85.
Cary-Elwes, Valentine Dudley Henry, 16 June, æt. 76.
F Scrope, Simon Conyers, 16 June, æt. 51.
Ripon, George Frederick Samuel Robinson, 1st Marquess of, K G 9 July, æt. 81.
Jordan, Rev. Andrew, 27 July, æt. 44.
F Humble, John, 29 July, æt. 83.
Saunders, (Miss) Sarah, 15 Sept., æt. 73.
Hanmer, Anthony John, 2 Nov., æt. 92.
Chamberlayne, Major Tankerville James, 16 Dec., æt. 66.

1910

Powell, Vy Rev. Austin, V.F., 10 Aug., æt. 68.
Walton, Hon. Mr Justice (Sir Joseph), 12 Aug., æt. 64.
Beesley, Rt Rev. Mgr John, 18 Oct., æt. 76.
Nevill, Henry, 25 Nov., æt.

1911

Gordon, Rt Rev. William, Bishop of Leeds, 7 June, æt. 79.
Gordon, Very Rev. James Watson Canon, 29 July, æt. 73.
Payne, John Orlebar, M.A., 10 Oct., æt. 75.
Norris, Very Rev. John, Cong. Orat., D.D., 18 Oct., æt. 68.
Greenway, Edward Maurice, 4 Dec., æt. 71.

1912

Washbourne, Robert Beale, 9 Jan., æt. 75.
Iles, Very Rev. Daniel Canon, L.D., 1 Feb., æt. 56.
Ward, Samuel Francis Bernard, 15 July, æt. 60.
F Blount, Alfred John, 26 Sept., æt. 66.
Worth, Henry George, M.A., 2 Oct., æt. 60.
F Wilcocks, Horace Stone, M.A., 29 Oct., æt. 77.
Luck, Rt Rev. Mgr Thomas Canon, 16 Nov., æt. 75.
Gerard, Rev. John, S.J., 12 Dec., æt. 72.

1913

Ashburnham, Bertram Ashburnham, 5th Earl of, G.C.P., G.C.M., Jan., æt. 72.
Worsley-Worswick, Major William, 16 July, æt. 75.
Pilley, Walter, 22 Aug., æt. 65.
Carr, Rt Rev. Mgr James Canon, 9 Nov., æt. 86.

1914

F Andrew, William Raeburn, 7 Jan., æt. 60.
Robinson, (Miss) Elizabeth, 9 Jan., æt. 92.
Turner, Rt Rev. William, Bishop of Galloway, 19 Jan., æt. 69.
F Matthews, John Hobson, 23 Jan., æt. 56.
F Jerningham, Sir Hubert Edward Henry, K.C.M.G., 3 April, æt. 71.
F Dolan, Rev. John Gilbert, O.S.B., 10 April, æt. 61.
Fitzsimons, (Miss) Mary, 22 April, æt. 61.
Eager, Rev. James, 17 Oct., æt. 63.

1915

Eyre, Lewis Joseph, 7 Jan., æt. 91.
Bingham, William Alexander Baring, 8 Jan., æt. 56.
McKenna (Miss), Alice, 5 Feb., æt. 68.
Goldstone (Mrs), Frances E., 10 March, æt. 81.
Boothman, Charles Thomas, 20 April, æt. 71.
Coulston, Rev. Gabriel, D.D., 17 May, æt. 85.
Cheney, Alfred Denton, 17 May, æt. 66.
F Spedding, Carlisle James Scott, 26 Nov., æt. 63.
Acton, Margaret (Mrs Vincent A.), 30 Nov., æt. 78.

1916

Trappes-Lomax, John Byrnand, 25 Jan., æt. 39.
Berkeley, Major Henry William, 30 Jan., æt. 84.
Eyston, John Joseph, 7 June, æt. 49.
Mostyn of Talacre, Anna Maria Lady, 11 June, æt. 65.
F Shipley, Orby, M.A., 5 July, æt. 84.
Ferrers, Henry Ferrers, 23 Sept., æt. 68.